Personal Computer World

NCR, TANDY 100 & FORTUNE TESTED

Canada $2.75/US $2.50/FF 18.50/FL 8.15/SFr 8.00/IR £1.23/BFr 99.00/
Lire 4,700/DKr 24.00/NKr 14.55/DM 9.5.

August 1983 85p

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE



HOW MIGHTY IS THE SORD?
We put the M5 on trial



Cromemco System One

MicroCentre introduce Cromemco's new System One computer, available with an integral 5 megabyte Winchester hard disk, at a new low price.

The System One supports the full range of Cromemco interface cards, including high resolution colour graphics, and software packages. The choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX—Cromemco's answer to Unix.

Call MicroCentre for Cromemco

MicroCentre Ltd
(Complete Micro Systems)

Britain's independent Cromemco importer

30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN
Tel: 031-556 7354

Caling all one-fniger ed tyspits

Is it time you learned how to type properly?

Just imagine... after 24 hours of practice you could be keying at 40 words per minute with 95% accuracy.

All thanks to your efforts and a very clever new program called Touch 'n' Go.

This programme takes you through 60 lessons to keyboard fitness. Right away you produce words and sentences with ten fingers. You compete with the computer to improve your speed and accuracy.

Caxton

And you go on with this Space Invader-like tutor to improve your skill and become equally proficient on the numeric keypad.

Simply Touch 'n' Go faster!

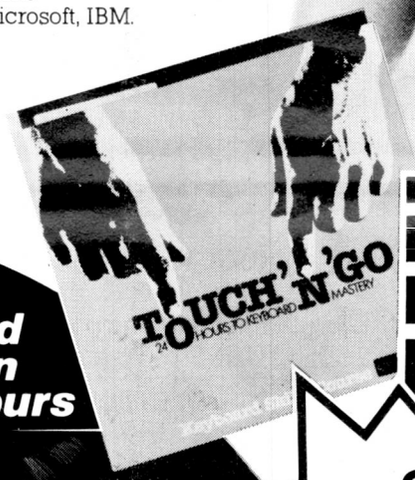
Formats: CP/M*, MSDOS*, PCDOS*

*Registered trademarks
Digital Research, Microsoft, IBM.

Micro Decision
"Very user friendly and will teach you to master both letters and numbers"

MicroComputer Printout
"Three simple instructions... get you started"

What Micro?
"You need only 24 hours and £25 to banish keyboard lag forever"



Become a keyboard virtuoso in just 24 hours



£29.90
INC. VAT + P&P

Send today for this valuable program for yourself, your office and your family. PLEASE PRINT.

Caxton Software Ltd
10/14 Bedford St, London WC2E 9HE
Telephone 01-379 6502 Telex 27950 Ref 398

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Computer format: _____

Payment by Cheque/Postal Order/Credit Card
VAT Invoice required ☐
Access/Barclaycard

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD VISA

PCW/8

CONTENTS

Vol 6 No 8 August 1983



Cover illustration by Jeff Fisher

BENCHTESTS & REVIEWS

FAST AND FRIENDLY 114
A new dot matrix printer that gives (almost) daisy-wheel quality? Jane Bird puts the MT160L through its paces.

AMUSEMENT ARCADIA 118
Vectrex's all-in-one arcade system could stop the family squabbling over the TV set. Tony Takoushi checks it out.

FINAL EDITION— WORD PROCESSOR TYPES 124
Two word processing systems for the BBC Computer. View is Acornsoft's ROM-based word processor, while SCRED is cassette-based and comes from Stable Software. Roy Thornton and Richard Simmons put them on trial.

FORTUNE 32:16 128
Peter Rodwell discusses the impact of the latest in 16-bit micro technology from Fortune.

SORD M5 136
Steve Mann assesses this new Japanese entrant into the home computer market, which features sprite graphics, full colour and sound and plug-in ROM cartridges.

NCR DECISION MATE V 142
NCR's first attempt at breaking into the micro market is evaluated by David Tebbutt who, more years ago than he cares to remember, was on the company payroll.

FREE NEXT MONTH
updated poster-size
Basic Program Converter



TANDY TRS-80 MODEL 100 160
A new portable computer with a large built-in display put under the microscope by Dick Pountain.

WHICH SPREADSHEET? MATHEMATICAL TANGENT 170
Mike Liardet looks at Mathemagic—a 'super-calculator' alternative to the spreadsheet—and its sister, Graphmagic.

BIGGER AND BETA 186
This month Kathy Lang looks at Beta, a data management package running under the UCSD p-System.

LISAWRITE 202
Apple's Lisa system is very much in the news. Here Leslie Miner and Robin Webster try out LisaWrite, the word processing member of the family.

DATAPLAN 204
Tony Harrington tries out a cassette-based database package for the Dragon 32 home computer.

Founder Angelo Zgorelec **Editor** Jane Bird **Home Computing Editor** Steve Mann **Programs Editor** Surya **Sub Editor** Ginny Conran **Consultant Editors** Peter Rodwell, David Tebbutt, Dick Pountain **Features Contributor** Maggie Burton **Editorial Secretary** Tracy Dear **Art Editor** Phoebe Creswell-Evans **Design Assistant** Safu-Maria Gilbert **Typesetters** Meadway Graphics 198 Victoria Road Romford Essex **Publishing Manager** Fiona Collier **Group Advertisement Manager** John Cade **Advertisement Manager** Patrick Dolan **Assistant Advertisement Managers** Peter Goldstein, Herbert Wright **Sales Executives** Jan Martin, Gill Harrison, Sarah Alexander, Michael Clarke, Caroline Shepherd, Joe Harrower **Micromart** Gaye Collins **Advertisement Assistant** Priscilla Senior **Group Production Manager** Laura Cade **Advertisement Production** Tony Keefe **Producton Assistant** Lezley Hannibal

FEATURES

MY KIND OF SHOW . . . 148
Robin Webster brings us all the news from the Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago.

MAGICAL QUEST 176
Sir-Tech claims that Wizardry is the biggest microcomputer game ever written. Maggie Burton plays God, creates a cast of characters, and ventures into the maze . . .

WARNIER-ORR PROGRAMMING—SETS OF DATA 179
Part II of Paul Overaa's series on the Warnier-Orr method of structured programming.

PINPOINTING THE PROBLEM 196
Graph plotting and curve fitting on the BBC Computer explained by D Angier and A Kuhn.

SPOILT FOR CHOICE 209
Michael Becket gives advice on how to avoid the pitfalls associated with buying a new micro.

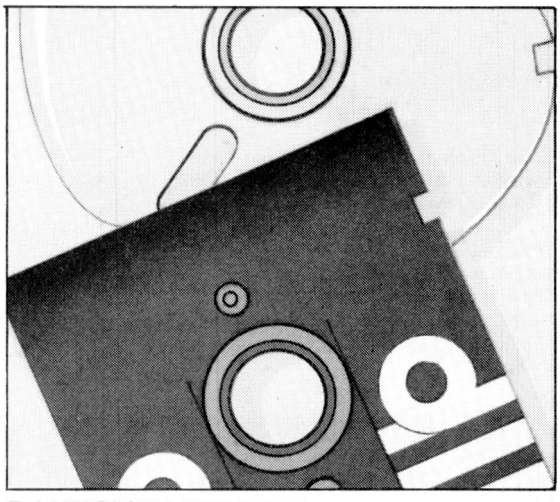
REGULARS

NEWSPRINT 100
Guy Kewney's monthly round-up of all the news that's fit to print.

NUMBERS COUNT 108
Mike Mudge presents a new set of posers, this time based on Harshad Numbers.

LEISURE LINES 108
More brain teasers from the ever-fertile mind of JJ Clessa.

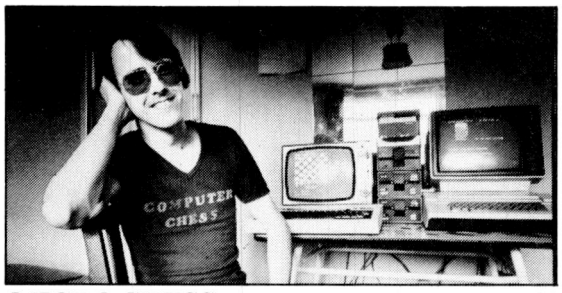
COMMUNICATIONS 110
Your chance to get up on the soapbox and have your say.



BANKS' STATEMENT 112
This month Martin gets evangelical about software standardisation.

SCREENPLAY 120
Steve Mann looks at new games for the Spectrum, Oric and BBC Micro.

TJ's WORKSHOP 156
Hints 'n' tips from our readers for our readers.



MICRO CHESS 164
Tony Harrington chats with Martin Bryant, author of a new chess program for the BBC Computer.

SUBSET 182
More assembler subroutines developed and presented by Alan Tootill and friends.

NEWCOMERS START HERE 192
Our regular helpful guide for those baffled by jargon.

YANKEE DOODLES 194
Sol Libes brings us the hot news from the States.

COMPUTER ANSWERS 199
Len Warner and his team of helpers answer your questions.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 208
Another shameless appeal for your cash from our publisher.

DIRECT ACCESS 210
Includes Packages, ACC News, CTUK! Centres, Diary Data and Peter Tootill's updated column on networking in the UK.

PROGRAMS 224
Programs Editor Surya presents a set of new listings for VIC-20, MZ-80K, ZX81, Jupiter Ace, Apple, PET and the BBC Computer.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 244
Need to find that ad in a hurry. Here's a breakdown of all advertisers in handy alphabetical order.

CHIP CHAT 245
More industry fun and scandal unearthed by our dirt-diggers.

BLUDNERS 245
Where we own up to our mistakes . . .

BACK ISSUES 252
Find out what you've missed!

Subscriptions Enquiries Stuart Cruickshank **Subscription Rates** UK: £12.50, Overseas £27.50 **Subscription and mail order address** 53 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-439 4242.

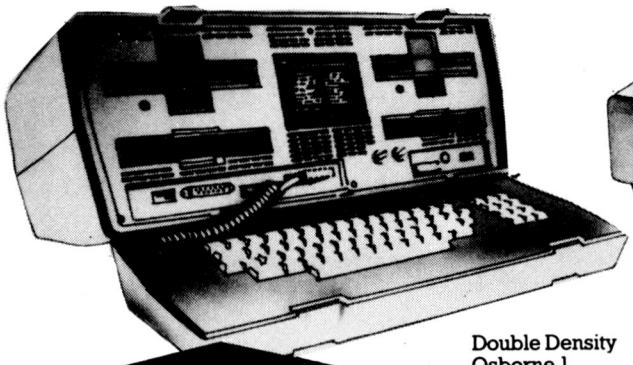
© Computing Publications Ltd. 1983.

Editorial and advertising address 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-636 6890.

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders.

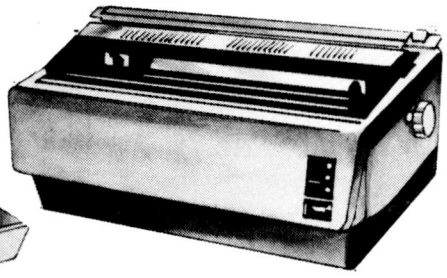
Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, tel: 01-733 4444.





Double Density
Osborne 1
(New Style)

£1,095 + VAT



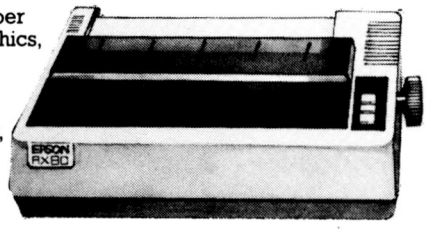
TEC FP 1500-25
Daisy Wheel Printer
25 CPs fully Wordstar
compatible with
Sheetfeeder and
Tractor
Option.

SPECIAL OFFER!

EPSON Rx-80 100 characters per second, dot addressable graphics, condensed and double width printing.

Fx-80 160 characters per second, proportional spacing, quick forms tear off, and many other features.

SPECIAL OFFER!



●I COMPUTERS

Britain's No1.

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA
TELEX: 8954575 CTCLDN

BRITAIN'S No.1. OSBORNE DEALER!

DATA BASE II
Ashton-Tate Data Base II gives your Osborne mainframe power.
Facilities: Address lists, Sales ledgers, Time Sheets, Inventory control etc.

SPECIAL OFFER!

OSBORNE 80/104 Column Card
We recommend *only* the OSBORNE 80 column because it also allows you the flexibility of 52 card *and* 104 card function – unlike other 80 column adapts on the market!

SPECIAL OFFER!

When you buy an Osborne at **01 Computers** you also benefit from the kind of back up you would expect from Britain's No. 1 Osborne Dealer.

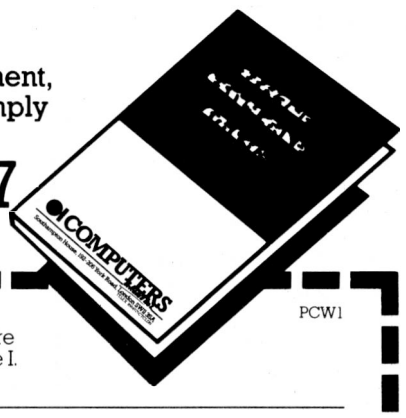
* User training for you and your staff.
* Easily arranged credit terms.
* Sophisticated technical and service back up.

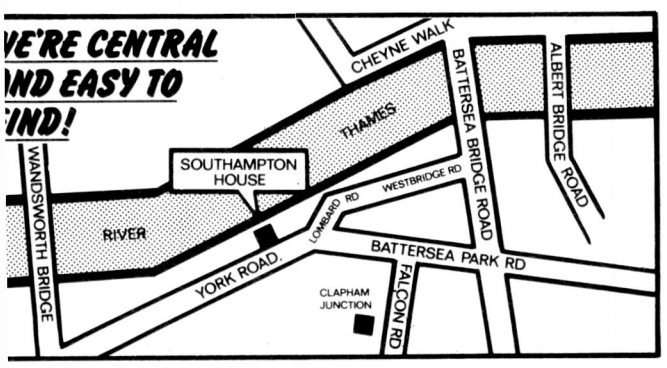
We would welcome a visit from you, to our showrooms where we can offer you coffee, an informal atmosphere and of course a personal demonstration of the incredible OSBORNE I.

* N.B. We are open until 6.30 pm weekdays and 10 am – 1 pm Sat. & Sun.

Call us for an appointment, sales/mail order, or simply drop in!

01-228 2207





Please send me a copy of your introductory brochure and details of the Osborne I. PCW1

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Tel No: _____

Occupation _____

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33 (PCW) Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts, England
Tel: Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES FULLY GUARANTEED. Send Cheque, P.O.s, Cash, Bank Draft with Orders. ACCESS/MASTER CHARGE Accepted. GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME. P&P add 60p to all Cash Orders. OVERSEAS Orders postage at cost.

VAT **ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST INCLUDING P&P. SHOP HOURS: 9.00am-6.00pm MONDAY TO SATURDAY. AMPLE FREE CAR PARKING SPACE AVAILABLE. FOR QUANTITY PRICES PHONE WATFORD(0923) 40588**

Computer IC's

1802CP	650
2114L-200n	95
2147-3	395
2532 450n	300
2564	£6
2708	225
2716-5V	250
2732-250n	295
2764-250n	395
27128-250	£25
27128-400	£20
3242	590
4116-200	90
4116-200	80
4118-250	325
4164-200	425
4532-3	300
4816A-100nS	225
5101	220
6116-150	340
6116L-120nS	550
6117-100n	490
6167-6	795
6502A	450
6502 CPU	325
6503	600
6521	125
6522 VIA	285
6530 RRIOT	£11
6532 RIOT	570
6545 CRTC	899
6551 ACIA	650
6592 PC	£20
6800	220
6802	250
6803	850
6804	160
6805	670
6808	520
6809	630
6810	115
6821	110
68B21	220
6840	375
6843	£12
6845	650
6847	650
6850	110
6852	250
6854	599
68B54	950
6875	500
68000	£69
74C922	400
8080A	250
8085A	350
8088	£18
81LS95	80
81LS96	80
81LS97	80
81LS98	85
8118-10	225
8123	125
8155	350
8156	350
8202	£25
8205	225
8212	110
8214	425
8215A-300	300
8216	100
8224	110
8226	250
8228	220
8243	270
8250	850
8251	250
8253	400
8255	255
8256A	£35
8257	400
8259	395
8271	£36
8279	385
8282	450
8283	450
8284	350
8285	365
8287	£17
8288	£10
8T26A	95
8T27	150
8T28A	120
8T31	350
8T95N	90
8T97N	90
9364AP	550
9602	220
AM26LS31/2	125
AY-3-1015	300
AY-3-1270	675
AY-3-8910	375
AY-5-1013	300
AY-5-1350	388
AY-5-2376	600
AY-5-3600	750
COM8017	275
COM8116	700
DM8131	275
DP8304BN	250
DS3691N	320
DS88LS120N	275
DS8820	110
DS8830	110
DS8831	125
FD1691	£15
FD1761	£15
FD1771	£15
FD1791	£22
FD1793	£23
FD1795	£28
FD1797	£28
IM6402	380
INS8060N	1050
INS8154N	£9
MC1488	55
MC1489	55
MC14411	690
MC14412	725
MC3446	215
MC3447P	315
MC6846	625
MM5280D	695
MM5303	635
MM5307	1275
MM5387A	475
MM58174	700
RO-3-2513L	650
RO-3-2513U	600
SFF96364E	800
SP0256AL2	£10
TMS2716-3	725
TMS4164-15	475
TMS4500	£14
TMS5100	600
TMS6011	365
TMS9927	£14
TMS9929	£16
TMS9995	£12
ULN2003	75
UPD7002	425
Z80B	875
Z80CPU2.5	299
Z80ACPU	300
Z80B	875
Z80CTC	250
Z80ACTC	260
Z80DART	495
Z80ADART	495
Z80DMA	675
Z80ADMA	895
Z80P10	260
Z80AP10	275
Z80S10	850
Z80AS10	900
ZN419	180
ZN423E	138
ZN424E	130
ZN425E-8	345
ZN426E-8	300
ZN427	130
ZN427E-8	590
ZN428E	410
ZN429E-8	210
ZN459	570
ZN1034E	200
ZN1040	665
ZNA234E	850

74S Series

74S00	30
74S02	30
74S03	32
74S04	30
74S08	40
74S10	40
74S20	40
74S27	40
74S32	70
74S74	75
74S112	80
74S132	110
74S133	60
74S138	100
74S139	115
74S155	39
74S158	195
74S175	260
74S188	140
74S189	140
74S194	195
74S201	250
74S225	240
74S240	390
74S241	250
74S244	290
74S257	170
74S260	50
74S262	850
74S287	225
74S288	210
74S289	200
74S301	000
74S365	000
74S374	385
74S470	325
74S471	620
74S472	1150
74S475	25
74S571	620

75 Series

75159	125
75107/8	95
75150/54	125
75154	125
75182/3	99
75188/9	55
7532	140
75450	86
75451/2	52
75454	70
75491/2	65

TTL74

7400	11
7402	11
7404	13
7410	14
7411	15
7423	18
7414	20
7420	15
7422	20
7427	18
7430	14
7442	32
7447	40
7448	40
7473	24
7474	20
7475	25
7485	80
7486	20
7489	170
7490	20
7491	35
7492	25
7493	25
74100	80
74116	50
74121	25
74125	35
74126	35
74143	210
74148	60
74150	50
74151	40
74153	40
74154	55
74186	470
74188	250
74383	99

74LS

LS00	11
LS02	11
LS04	12
LS08	12
LS10	12
LS11	12
LS13	15
LS14	26
LS19	58
LS20	13
LS22	12
LS27	12
LS32	13
LS30	12
LS42	28
LS47	35
LS48	55
LS63	120
LS73	18
LS74	18
LS75	20
LS85	42
LS86	16
LS90	24
LS91	60
LS92	32
LS93	23
LS125	24
LS126	25
LS138	25
LS139	28
LS148	70
LS151	40
LS153	40
LS156	36
LS157	25
LS158	30
LS175	36
LS240	55
LS241	55
LS242	55
LS243	55
LS244	50
LS245	70
LS273	54
LS373	60
LS374	55
LS393	42
LS471	629
LS640	180
LS641	180
LS645	180
LS668	125
LS669	120
LS670	100
LS673	550

CMOS

4000	40
4001	10
4002	12
4009	24
4010	24
4011	10
4012	16
4016	20
4017	32
4018	45
4023	13
4025	13
4027	20
4034	140
4040	40
4051	45
4052	60
4053	50
4066	24
4068	14
4069	13
4070	13
4076	50
4077	13
4078	15
4081	13
4093	20
4099	75
4160	95
4161	99
4162	99
4163	99
4174	99
4175	105
4411	690
4412	790
4419	350
4450	350
4451	350
4490	350
4500	675
4504	75
4505	185
4508	130
4511	46
4519	30
4528	50
4549	375
4569	175
4583	90
4584	40
4585	60
4597	330
4598	290
4599	290
40101	130
40105	105
40106	25
40108	198
40110	225
40114	240
40163	50
40244	195
40245	195
40373	160
40374	245
45106	595

WE-ROM© for Acorn ATOM

A highly sophisticated Acorn ATOM Utility ROM. Plugs straight into floating point Atom's Utility socket. Gives many unique BASIC Extentions: Hi-speed tape interface; 2 Key rollover Keyboard; Full disassembler; Memory dump modify; Error trapping; READ, DATA & RESTORE; Full BASIC Keyboard scanner BBC like; Find line & delete; Auto line numbering; Plus: Chain Cursor movement, Loop aborting. Easily extendible further. Manual supplied.

Introductory Offer: £10

SEIKOSHA 700

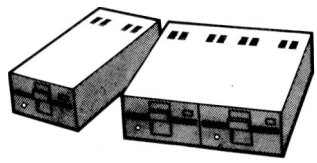
The 4 col printer
Now Available

BBC MICRO & UPGRADE KITS

Upgrade your BBC Micro with our Upgrade Kits and save yourself £££s ...

- Model A **£299**; Model B **£399** (incl)
- 16K Memory (8×4816AP-100nS) BBC1 **£18.00**
- Printer User I/O Port BBC2 **£6.98**
- Complete Printer Cable 36" **£12.00**
- Disc Interface Kit BBC3 **£85.00**
- Analogue I/O Kit BBC4 **£6.45**
- Serial I/O Kit BBC5 **£6.70**
- Expansion Bus Kit BBC6 **£6.10**
- Model A to Model B Upgrade Kit **£43.00**
- Joysticks for BBC (per pair) **£12.00**
- Compiete range of Connectors & Cables available. Send SAE for list.

We specialise in BBC Peripherals, Software and Accessories.
Now available from stock:
BeebPlot; BeebMon; BeebProgrammer; Beeb 62File DOS; Beeb 13 ROM Socket; BeebPlotter,
SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST



- 12 Months Warranty on DRIVES
- CS50 – TEAC Single Cased with PSU, 40 track, 5¼" S/S, 100K **£180**
- CD50A – Twin Cased with PSU, 40 track, 5¼", S/S, 200K **£350**
- CS50E – Single Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", S/S, 200K **£220**
- CD50E – Twin Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", S/S, 400K **£475**
- CS50F – Single Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", D/S, 400K **£330**
- CD50F – Twin Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼", D/S, 800K **£599**
- MITSUBISHI SLIM LINE: Uncased, Double track, Double Density, ONE MEGA-BYTES. Track Density 96TPI, Track to Track access time 3m3sec **£225**
- Drive Cable for BBC: **Single £8; Double £12**
- VERBATIM DISKETTES (5yrs warr) 10×5¼" SSSD **£20**; DSDD **£30** 10×8" SSSD **£28**

N.B. Carriage is extra

MICROLINE-82A

80 column Printer, 120 CPS, Bi-directional, Logic seeking, Tractor & Friction Feed. 9×9 matrix, 40, 66, 80 or 136 colums per line. **£320 (£7 car)**

NEC PC8023-C

Bi-directional, 80 column, 100CPS, Logic seeking, Hi-Res, block graphic Forward and Reverse line feed, proportional spacing, true descenders, 2K buffer, at a giveaway price:

Only **£320 (£7 car)**

SEIKOSHA GP100A



Unihammer Printer, gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution graphics 10" Tractor feed. Parallel interface standard. **£175**
SEIKOSHA GP250X Only **£235**
Securicor Carriage £7.

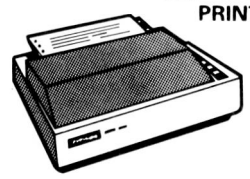
SOFTY 2

Price includes FREE 2532

Softy is an intelligent EPROM Programmer & Emulator. Has Memory Map TV Display, RS232 & Centronics I/P & O/P. Copies, Emulates and programs EPROMS. RS232/Centronic routines standard includes PSU. £169

Just phone your order through, we do the rest. Tel: (0923) 50234

EPSON PRINTERS



FX80

10" Tractor/Friction feed, 160 CPS, 11×9 matrix, 137 columsn max, Bidirectional, Logic seeking, proportional spacing, Hi-res bit image, Italic & Elite characters, underlining, subscript & superscript.

Only £388 (£7 carr)

RX80

100 CPS, 9×9 matrix, dot addressable graphics, Condensed & Double width printing, Normal, Italics & Elite characters, Tractor Feed, Bi-directional, logic seeking, Centronics Interface standard.

Only £285 (£7 carr)

MX100FT/3

136 columns, 15" carriage, plus all the facilities of MX80FT.

Only £425 (£7 carr)

ACCESSORIES

- **TEX EPROM ERASER**. Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. **£33**
- **TEX EPROM ERASER** with incorporated Safety Switch **£38**
- **Electronic Timer** Solid state. Connects directly to above Erasers. Protects your expensive Chips from overcooking. Our timer pays for itself in no time. **£15**
- **Tex Eprom Eraser** including the Electronic timer. **£44**
- **Spare** UV lamp bulbs **£9**
- POWER SUPPLY Regulated, overload protection. Variable: 5V to 15V @ 4A **£38**
- **Multirail psu** kit including Case. Output: +5V/5A; +12V, +25V, −5V, −12V @ 1A. **Only £39 (p&p 95p)**
- Attractive Beige/Brown **ABS CASE** for Superboard/UK101 or Home Brew **£26**
- **C12 Cassettes** in Library Cases **40p**
- **8" Fan fold paper** (1000 sheets) **£7**
- **9½" Fan fold paper** (1000 sheets) **£7**
- **Teleprinter Roll** **250p**
- **UHF Modulator 6MH2** **350p**
- **UHF Modulator 8MH2** **450p**
- **Stack Pack** the unique stackable twin drawer racking system for Computer Cassettes. 5 Drawers (10 sections) including 10 × C12 Computer Cassettes and Labels **£6**.

CRYSTALS

32 768KH	100	16 0MHz	200
1MHz	275	18 0MHz	180
1 6MHz	392	18 432M	150
1 8MHz	395	19 968M	150
1 843M	200	20 0MHz	200
2 0MHz	225	24 0MHz	170
3 2768M	150	24 930M	325
3 57594	98	48 0M	175
3 6864M	300	100 0M	375
4 0MHz	150		
4 433619	100	100KHz	236
5 0MHz	160	1.28MHz	392
6 0MHz	140	2.4576M	200
6 144MHz	150	3.276MHz	160
6 5536M	200	4.032MHz	290
7 0MHz	150	4.194304	200
7 168MHz	160	4.80MHz	200
7 68MHz	200	5.185MHz	300
8 0MHz	150	5.24288	390
9 0MHz	200	7.7328M	250
9 375M	350	8.0833M	395
10 0MHz	175	8.86723	175
10 7MHz	150		
10 24MHz	200		
12 0MHz	175		
12 528M	300		
14 31818	170		

IDC Connectors:

Speed Block type	PCB Plug with latch Strt Pins	PCB Plug with latch Angle Pins	Female Header Socket	Female Card-Edge Connectors
Two rows				
10 way	90p	99p	85p	120p
16 way	130p	150p	110p	—
20 way	145p	166p	125p	195p
26 way	175p	200p	150p	240p
34 way	205p	236p	160p	320p
40 way	220p	250p	190p	340p
50 way	235p	270p	200p	395p

JUMPER LEADS Ribbon Cable Assembly/DIL Plug (Headers)

Single Ended Lead 24" Long

Length	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
24"	145p	165p	240p	325p

Double Ended Leads

6"	185p	205p	300p	465p
12"	198p	215p	315p	490p
24"	210p	235p	345p	540p
36"	230p	250p	375p	595p

IDC FEMALE RECEPTACLE JUMPER LEADS

24"	20way	26way	34way	4way
1end	160p	200p	260p	300p
2end	290	370p	480p	525p

DIL SOCKETS

	Low Prof	Wire Wrap
8pin	8p	25p
14pin	10p	35p
16pin	10p	42p
18pin	16p	52p
20pin	22p	60p
22pin	25p	70p
24pin	25p	70p
28pin	28p	80p
40pin	30p	99p

RIBBON CABLE

Ways	Grey Price per Foot	Colour Price per Foot
10	15p	28p
16	25p	40p
20	30p	50p
26	40p	65p
34	60p	85p
40	70p	90p
64	120p	160p

DIL PLUGS (Header)

	Solder	IDC
14pin	40p	99p
16pin	49p	105p
24pin	88p	170p
40pin	250p	265p

AMPHENOL PLUGS

24way IEEE	475p
26way Centronics Parallel	485p

ZIF DIL SOCKETS

24way	575p
28way	850p
40way	975p

VIDEO MONITORS

- ZENITH 12" Hi-Res, Green Monitor. 40/80 column select switch. Attractively finished **£80**
- SANYO 3125N Colour, RGB and V.H. Sync. Screened Metal Cabinet. **Only: £199**
- MICROVITEC 1431. 14" Colour Monitor. RGB Input. Cable included **£250**

EURO (DIN) CONNECTORS

	Female Strt. Pins	Female Angle Pins	Male Strt. Pins	Male Angle Pins
DIN41617 31 way 41612 A+B	170p	–	–	175p
2×32 way 41612 A+C	275p	320p	220p	285p
2×32 way 41612 A B C	295p	340p	240p	300p
3×32 way	360p	385p	260p	395p

EDGE CONNECTORS

TWO ROWS	.1"	.156"
2×18way	180p	145p
2×22way	199p	200p
2×23way	185p	
2×25way	225p	220p
2×28way	210p	
2×30way	245p	
2×36way	295p	
2×40way	315p	
2×43way	395p	

D CONNECTORS: Miniature

Male	9 way	15 way	25 way	37 way
Solder	80p	110p	160p	250p
Angle	160p	210p	250p	355p
Pins	120p	130p	195p	295p

Female				
Solder	110p	160p	210p	350p
Angle	165p	215p	290p	440p
Pins	150p	180p	240p	420p
Covers	85p	80p	80p	100p

IDC 25way 'D' plug 385p Skt 450p

SILICON VALLEY

The best value in the city for . . .



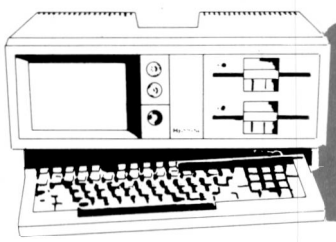
ACT Sirius 1

This high speed 16 bit business computer from ACT is the best selling micro of its kind.
Available from Silicon Valley from £2,395 or lease from £12.98 per week.
1.2K ● 2.4K ●
10 Mgbyte (Winchester)
Accounting systems installed and supported by Chartered Accountants



EPSON QX10

THE UP-MARKET MICRO with power, compatibility and add-on versatility. **First** for educational applications ● Unbeatable for graphics ● Easiest to use software ● CP/M and all its systems ● Full battery back up. All for **£1,735**



Hyperion
IBM Campatibility
Hyperion runs all the popular programs written for the IBM Personal Computer.

Eg: Visicalc, Wordstar, DBASE II, Advanced Disc BASIC. MULTIPLAN ● IN:SCRIBE

For these products

- We are established main dealers
- We give the best support
- We give the advice
- We supply the software

And we are always in stock!!

Silicon Valley has on site Chartered Accountants, management consultants specialist, computer engineers to discuss and recommend solutions. We offer full training and maintenance – **TRY US OUT**

THE COMPLETE BUSINESSMANS PACKAGE

- **Sirius 128K computer**
- **Epson Matrix Printer**
- **Exact – stock, sales, invoicing, sales ledger & purchase ledger**
- **All cables, consumables, installation and on site training — £2,999**

TORCH **OSBORNE** **apple**

The Permanent Computer Show



London
Suite 104/5
Hatton Square
16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ
01-242 2803

Manchester
12 Lever Street
Piccadilly
Manchester
061-228 1686
061-792 2723

SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER CENTRE

A GOOD DEAL MADE A GOOD DEAL BETTER

Telex: 8813271 GECOMSG

Tel: 01-242 2803

OCT. 19, 20, 21... THREE DAYS THAT WILL CHANGE YOUR IDEAS ABOUT SOFTWARE... FOREVER!

Don't Miss The National Software Show in San Francisco.

To keep up on what's happening in your industry is a monumental task. Here's the solution to help you see what's on the horizon: attend The National Software Show in San Francisco, October 19, 20 & 21st, 1983. You'll get hands-on exposure to the latest concepts and strategies being presented by over 200 exhibitors. This Trade Show is exclusively for ISO's, retailers, distributors, dealers, system houses, commercial OEM's, volume buyers, venture capitalists and industry press.

Be present as the best, unveil the newest. In addition, you can improve your business acumen by attending the 22 session Conference. Here Industry leaders will share with you the secrets and processes that have kept them on top in a highly competitive field.

Pre-Register today. Write or call for attendee information: The National Software Show, 21 Tamal Vista, Suite 175, Corte Madera, CA 94925, (415) 924-1194.

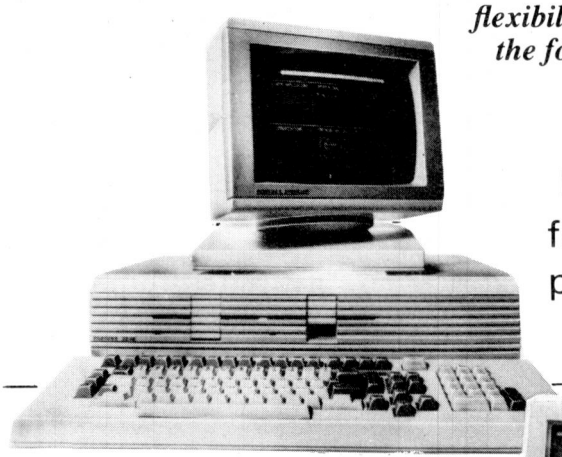
The National Software Show is brought to you by Raging Bear Productions, Inc., Creators of exciting Industry Trade Shows and Conferences.

To match digital systems from the plethora of sophisticated equipment now available, to your particular problem is not an easy task

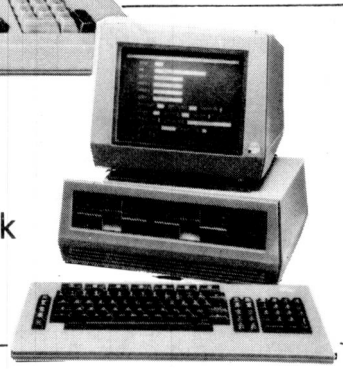
what is the answer?

digital solutions will first analyse your problem then select the most suitable system to solve that problem bearing in mind future developments in your business and the ongoing changes in computer technology

FOR THE FIRST TIME we offer you the flexibility of leasing on the following systems



FORTUNE
from £30.00 per week



SIRIUS
from £11.42 per week



SAGE
from £14.15 per week

Prices exclusive only of VAT

PERIPHERALS
EPSON FX-80 £365
TEC F10 40 CPS £1,050
JUKI 6100 £375

SOFTWARE
PULSAR
OMICRON
BOS

FREE!
All Cables
Delivery Overnight
Full Years Warranty
Installation Advice

SPECIALS
IBM PC from £13.60 per week
CANON PHOTOCOPIERS from £2.85 per week
EPSON HX-20 EXECUTIVE from £3.55 per week

3 months deferred payments available

We offer a multitude of other Systems and Peripherals that will exactly fit your Management Mood!

call or write for a quote today!

digital **solutions**

digital solutions limited
88 Waveney Road
St. Ives Cambs PE17 4FW
Tel: HUNTINGDON (0480) 300728

OUT NOW! 811 IDEAS FOR YOUR COMPUTER

NEW SAME-DAY DELIVERY

IDEAS BOOK

In the Inmac catalogue of ideas for your computer check to see what is in the latest issue for you:

Cables, cables and more cables! How to order custom-built cables. When to use screened cables. How to choose the right **EIA RS-232** extension cables for your VDU's and how to connect your **Apple, Commodore,** or other micros to **Qume, Diablo, NEC** printers. Compatible cables for connecting new peripherals to your **DEC, Data General, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Osbourne,** and **Tandy computers.**

Lifetime Floppies Read about Inmac Plus — the floppy with a lifetime guarantee! Choose from our range of **100% error-free** disk cartridges, **flag-free** disk packs, each with a 3-year replacement guarantee.

New Ideas! Dozens of exciting new products — many never seen in Europe before now — and lots of helpful hints on getting more from your computer department.

Service and Quality — a promise you can rely on! We promise a **next day** delivery service of our products, a **30-day risk-FREE trial,** and a **12-month** trouble-free quality replacement guarantee.

Send today for your **FREE** catalogue with no obligation to purchase — but be warned: you will want to buy once you have read the Inmac catalogue ideas book!



FREE! IF YOU USE A COMPUTER ☎ 09285-67551

Send this coupon to Dept 303, Inmac (UK) Limited, Davy Road, Astmoor Industrial Estate, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 1PZ.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Look what your Computer can do with a TIME CONTROLLER

AMAZING FEATURES AT A VERY LOW COST
Battery backed up **Real Time Clock** with month, day, date, hours, minutes and seconds.
Program to control the Clock in on board PROM MEMORY – saves your computers memory.
Only ONE LINE in your BASIC PROGRAM is needed to read or write the date and time.
Eight programmable OUTPUT channells (TTL compatible)
Eight programmable INPUT channels (TTL compatible)
EXTENSION for Rampack, Printer etc. included

POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:
Home Control, Electronic Diary with Alarm, Programmable Timer, Sophisticated Burglar Alarm, Auto Stopwatch, Sound Effects, Time & Date Displays, Light Chaser, Disco Control Console, Auto Telephone Dialer, On/Off Switch Control, Temperature Control, Power Monitoring, Automatic Testing, Robot Control, Electronic Games, Reaction Timer, Effects for Games, Train Controller, Audio Output, Counter, Process Control, Scientific Applications, Lab. Experiments, Time Recorder etc.

Notes on a few of the above applications are included in the manual.

ADD ON MODULES which plug into the Time Controller's INPUT and OUTPUT connectors will be available shortly, and will cover most of the above applications.

AMAZING VALUE
ZX81 TIME CONTROLLER only £34.50, SPECTRUM TIME CONTROLLER only £38.50. If you can buy a similar product at a lower price, we will match it.

FOR THE ZX81 AND SPECTRUM



OTHER PRODUCTS

PRODUCTS FOR THE APPLE 11/11E COMPUTER*		LOOK AT THESE PRICES
64K 80 COL CARD 11E	Unbeatable value	£129.00
TIME KIT	Clock Calendar with Electronic Diary Software	£59.00
PASCAL ROUTINES	For the Time Kit	£16.50
PARALAX CLOCK DISPLAYS	For the Time Kit	£16.50
8 CHANNEL A/D CARD	An inexpensive data aquisition system	£88.00
8 CHANNEL INPUT OUTPUT CARD		£59.00

*Also available from PETE & PAM COMPUTERS AND SBD SOFTWARE

ORDER FORM

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING

Info	Qty			Info	Qty		
☐	☐	Time Controller ZX81	£34.50	☐	☐	64K, 80 Col. Card	£129.00
☐	☐	Time Controller Spectrum	£38.50	☐	☐	A/D Card	£88.00
☐	☐	Time Kit	£59.00	☐	☐	Pascal for Time Kit	£16.50
☐	☐	8 Channel input output card	£59.00	☐	☐	Paralax Clock Display	£16.50

Add £1.50 p & p, any size order. Do NOT add VAT. Send SAE for information.

I enclose cheque / P.O. / Credit Card for
Total of £_____ sterling and understand I may return this product within seven days if I am not satisfied.

VISA Access

Access / Barclay / Visa No.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

COUNTRY_____

TEL _____

Glanmire Electronics

UNITED KINGDOM
Westley House,
Trinity Avenue
Bush Hill Park
Enfield EN1 1PH
Telephone: 01-366 3245 (24 hrs)

IRELAND
Meenane,
Watergrasshill, Co. Cork. Ireland
Telephone: 010-353-21-889209 (24 hrs)
Telex: 75444 CTT

'Apple' is a Trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME – GENEROUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

you can take it anywhere



.....but so what!

The **EPSON HX-20** is the first complete briefcase - portable computer. It has a full - size typewriter keyboard, four line screen, printer, microcassette drive, rechargeable batteries - all in a lightweight package the size of a phonebook.

SO WHAT can it do for you?

Its **Word Processing** enables you to note down ideas anywhere: on a plane, in a meeting, in a hotel room. Letters or reports can be typed in silently whilst on the move and then printed out back at base.

Its **Database System** means you can store customer details, pricing information, or stock data and retrieve or print out selectively at the customers office - here or anywhere in the world.

Its ECALC **Spreadsheet** gives you financial modelling so you can prepare business or personal budgets at work, at home or on the train between the two.

Its **Communications** link you with your larger computer, with various printers, with the telex network or with the resources of the Onestop Business Centres.

Diary, adding machine, payroll, salesman's package, games.....the list is growing daily.

SO WHERE can you get your HX-20? From Integra and Onestop - the HX-20 specialists. Here you receive excellent back up and support from a growing network of business centres. These centres provide you with the greater computer storage and printing power - but you only pay for what you use.

the EPSON HX-20

from

Integra

& ONESTOP



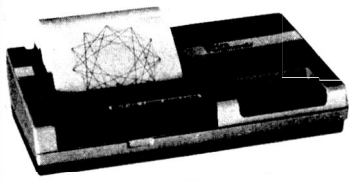
Call Integra to discuss your requirements on:-
01-935 0685 (West End) or (04862) 22450 (Woking).

Or drop into your nearest Onestop Business Centre at:-
Victoria: 11 Gillingham Street, London SW1. 01-828 5425
Croydon: 9 Essex House, College Road. 01-688 7481
Reading: 11 Duke Street. (0734) 591888

DRAGON 32

NOW IN STOCK

4 COLOUR Printer Plotter



- ✱ HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS
- ✱ ALPHA NUMERIC PRINTING
- ✱ 40 AND 80 COLUMN
- ✱ 12 CPS
- ✱ BLACK, BLUE, GREEN AND RED

£149.95 INCLUDING CABLE & PLUG, VAT & DELIVERY

TRADE & CLUB ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Send cheques to

DRAGON 32 USERS CLUB

31 North Street
Wareham
Dorset BH20 1AD

Credit-card holders may order by phone,

09295 51383
24 hours a day.

An Independent Club run by

GAMES AND COMPUTERS
MAIN SERVICE AGENTS

Send 50p for our comprehensive Software and Hardware Catalogue

PROBABLY THE WIDEST RANGE IN THE WORLD

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

8/16 bit SOFTWARE

The comprehensive range includes

WORDSTAR £235
SUPERCALC £170
D BASE II £325
Spelling Checker £60

WORD PROCESSING	£
SpellBinder	290
Magic Wand	226
Spellstar	134
MAILMERGE	134
Grammatik	75
FINANCIAL PLANNING	
Calcstar	85
Multiplan	170
Plannercalc	75
T/Maker III	175
Microplan	200
D BASE CORNER	
Autocode	195
Quickcode	205
D Base Window	150
UTILITIES	
Sid £60, ZSid £76, Mac £133	

LANGUAGES	£
MBasic	210
MBasic Compiler	230
Fortran 80/86	325
Cis Cobol/Forms2	399/105
Pascal M	250
Pascal MT+/SSP	350
ACCOUNTING	
SGS from	250
Peachtree from	325
Tabs from	199
Exact	500
Pulsar from	195
COMMUNICATIONS	
Bstam	130
Crosstalk	135
Moveit 80/86	90/105

FORMATS: Superbrain, Televideo, Sirius, Sanyo, Osborne Northstar, 8" SD, DEC, Epson QX-10, IBM

ICL HP XEROX ALTOS

All prices are exclusive of VAT

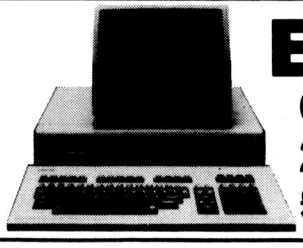
Software

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

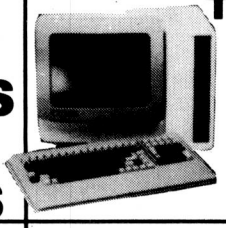
LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

SIRIUS 1
1.2 Mb Disk Storage **£2395**
2.4 Mb Disk Storage **£2895**
10. Mb Disk Storage **£4295**

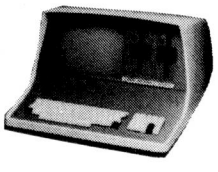
TELE-VIDEO 806/816
the Multi User Computer System



EPSON QX10
CP/M 2.2 **Multi Fonts**
256K RAM **Zoom Graphics**
£1730



TELE-VIDEO 803
Single-user to Multi-user
£1850

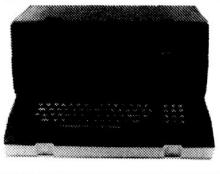
SUPERBRAIN 2


Dedicated Wordstar Keypad
from £1595

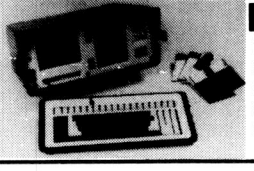
New TANDY Model 4
CP/M 3.0
64K-128K RAM
from £1299

New TANDY Model T100
Large 40 x 8 char display built-in word processor and modem

EPSON HX20
Portable with built in printer
from £402

OSBORNE 1


Double density
£1350

New ZORBA


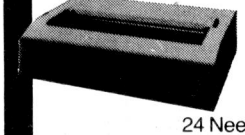
Portable
full 80 x 20 display
800K disc storage
£1595



FLOWRITER RP 1600
60 CPS
Fast and reliable
8K buffer
£1600

TEC F10 40 CPS
Diablo 620 compatible
Japanese reliability
£1250

New JUKI 6100 Daisywheel 18 CPS
Bi directional
Adler daisywheels
Diablo 630 protocols
£399

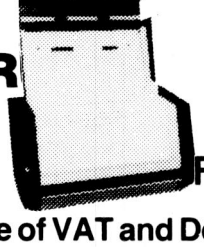


3 in One TOSHIBA P1350
24 Needles - high speed drafts 190 CPS Letter Perfect Printing 100 CPS Addressable Pin Graphics **£1130** Options: Tractor **£87:** Sheet feeder **£520**

EPSON FX80 160 CPS

OKI 84 200 CPS
£850

MULTI SHEETFEEDER
£675
Auto Feed



STANDARD SHEET FEEDER
£580
For Most Daisy Printers

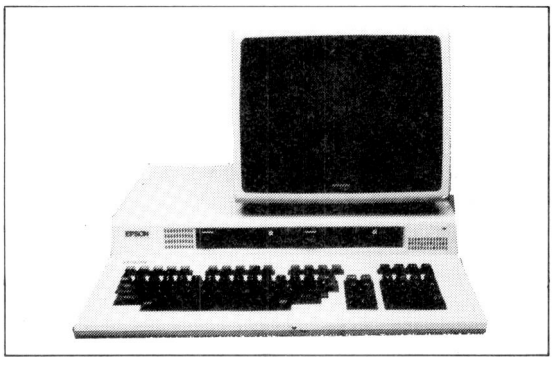
New SHINWA CP 80 MATRIX PRINTER
80 CPS Friction and Tractor inc. interface cable and paper **£275**

All prices are Exclusive of VAT and Delivery. Dealer Enquiries invited on all Products.
Large range of CPM Software available. Please phone for Prices.
Demonstrations on all models.

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

The Extraordinary Epson Computer Family

QX10



A fully integrated Desktop Microcomputer system that takes the hardwork out of using software. An incredible new member of the Epson family.

Features:

- ★ Z80A CPU, VDU, and Keyboard units in modern lightweight, functional design.
- ★ 192K memory upgradeable to 256K RAM.
- ★ RS232C and parallel interfaces with multi-font BASIC as standard.
- ★ 5 optional interface card slots for Cassette, Barcode, Joystick, Sound Generator, Omninet™ facilities. Also available is a universal interface card for developing your own interfaces.
- ★ 80 col x 25 lines screen with full bit image control.
- ★ 640 x 400 resolution graphics with 16:1 ZOOM and special effects including split screen facility.
- ★ Clock and calendar with battery back-up.

™ Omninet is a registered trade mark of Corvus Computers.

HX20



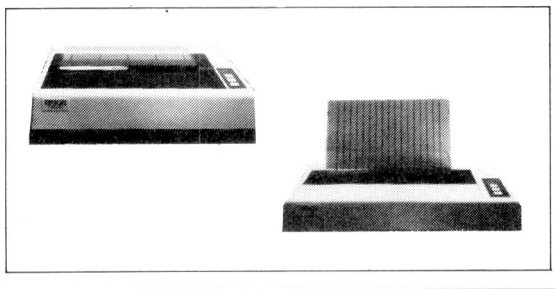
The full function, truly portable computer that slips into your briefcase, incorporating an LCD screen, full typewriter keyboard, printer and optional microcassette.

Features:

- ★ 20 character by 4 lines LCD screen.
- ★ A built in 24 column dot matrix impact microprinter.
- ★ 16K RAM which is optionally expandable to 32K, ROM expandable to 64K.
- ★ RS232C and serial interfaces.
- ★ Full size ASC II Keyboard.

STC Multicomponent can also offer a full range of accessories and several software packages in microcassette or pre-programmed ROM format.

RX80 & FX80 PRINTERS



Two exciting new printers that have the usual Epson qualities like reliability modern styling and speed — and successfully surpass the performance of earlier machines.

The RX80 Features:

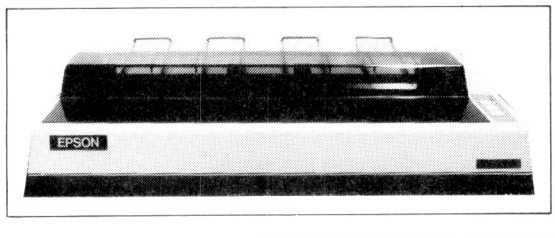
- ★ 100 character per second
- ★ Dot addressable graphics.
- ★ Condensed and double width printing.
- ★ Tractor feed for exact alignment.

The FX80 Features:

- ★ 160 characters per second.
- ★ Proportional spacing, quick form tear off, superscripts, and down loadable character set.

Both printers have standard Centronics parallel interface with IEEE 488, RS232C etc optional interfaces.

MX 100 III



Another stylish and versatile printer from the Epson family.

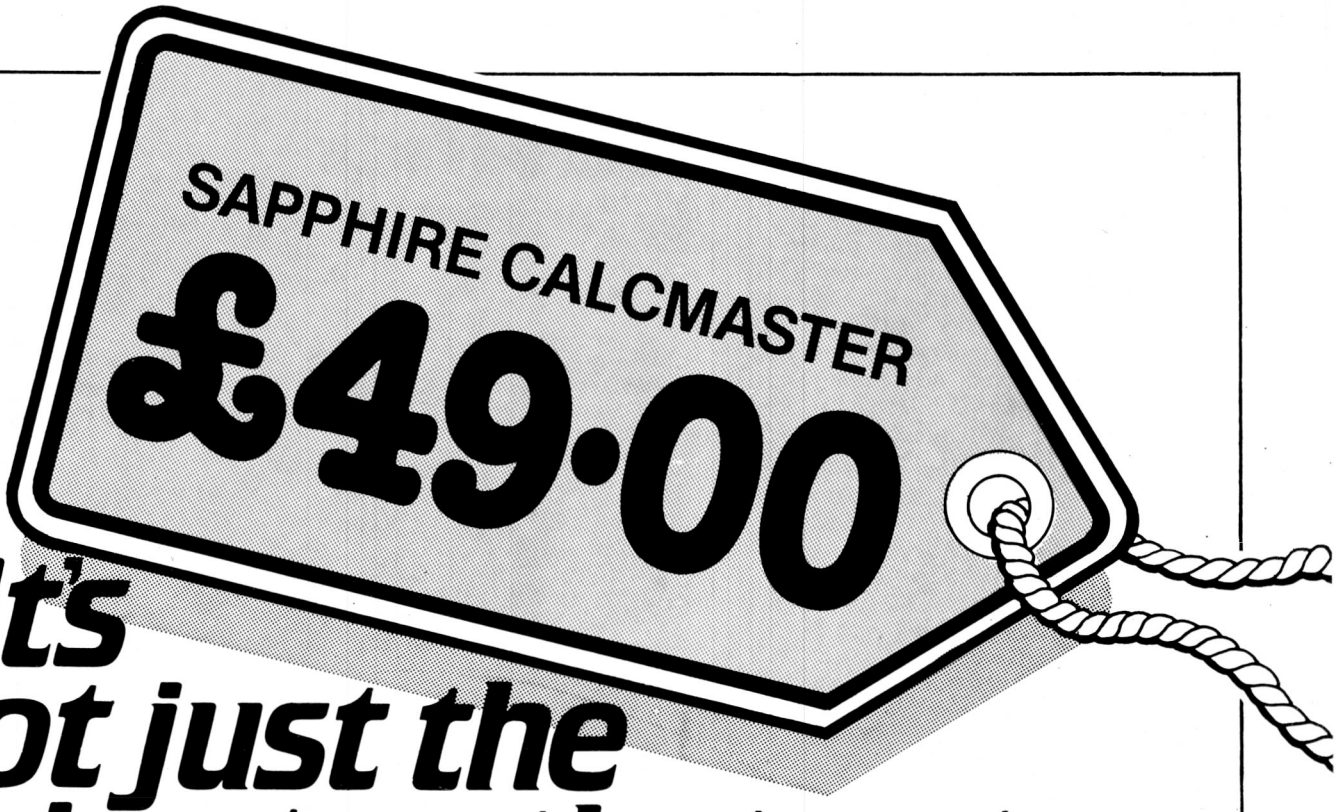
Features

- ★ 100 characters per second
- ★ Wide 15" carriage.
- ★ Bit image printing.
- ★ 32 print codes standard.
- ★ Full 96 ASCII with decenders, 8 international character sets.
- ★ Standard Centronics parallel interface with a variety of optional interfaces including RS232C, TRS 80 Model I, and Apple II intelligent parallel interface.

From An Extraordinary Distributor

STC MULTIcomponent **TEL: (0279) 442971**

Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DF



It's not just the price tag that puts CALCMASTER ahead of the competition

Obviously being the most competitively priced 8 & 16 bit business 'CALC' system available today is good news.

And the fact that it's from the same stable as the outstandingly successful ***SAPPHIRE MARS*** *– the easiest to use full structured modelling system available – shows CALCMASTER'S undoubted excellent pedigree.*

But what really puts CALCMASTER in a class of its own is its unique design concept as the low cost, easy to use, basic utility for business planning and control. ***Not just another 'CALC'!***

So CALCMASTER, based on our years of business modelling experience, is a low cost, easy to use and flexible 'personal' business planner. Yet with enough real muscle in the right places to quickly make full use of your micro to get to grips with those 'everyday' managerial situations and events where your decisions count.

The ***EASE OF USE*** *that comes from entering your calculations in English and having a 'rolling window' to view all the elements of your model, however large.*

The ***POWER*** *contained in CALCMASTER'S 1,000 cell matrix to enable you to model 'day to day' all your business and departmental activities that require quick and accurate analysis, appraisal and control. Yet with enough in reserve to handle larger functions, even including the consolidation of small to medium size models using the unique 'Read' 'Write' and 'Nested Run' facilities.*

The ***FLEXIBILITY*** *to model and assess a whole range of business and personal activities, not just the financials!*

The ***WIDESPREAD AVAILABILITY*** *that comes from CALCMASTER'S suitability for most micros with either CP/M* or CP/M86* operating systems and an 80 character screen width with at least 64K of memory and a single floppy disk drive.*

So almost at a flick of a switch, you can now ensure that you and your company, like CALCMASTER, stay one step ahead of the competition.

Of course, when you need to move up to a more powerful system, CALCMASTER leads you naturally to SAPPHIRE MARS. Because its totally integrated to CALCMASTER both your experience and data are not wasted and you have the complete business planning system for ***ALL*** *your needs.*

But first things first. To order CALCMASTER, and its superbly designed manual, please clip the coupon and enclose your cheque or credit card details and we will send you CALCMASTER plus details of the extensive ***SAPPHIRE MASTER RANGE*** *of business software.*

PCW1

To: Sapphire Systems Ltd. 1-3 Park Avenue, Ilford, Essex IG1 4LU
Telephone: 01-554 0582.

Please send me ..... copies of CALCMASTER @ £58.35 including VAT and p&p per copy. I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to Sapphire Systems Ltd.

Please debit my:

Access Card No: ..... for £.....

Barclaycard No: ..... for £.....

Signature .....

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

Tel No: .....

VERY IMPORTANT. Please provide the following particulars: –

Type of micro ..... memory size ..... k

Operating system CP/M ☐ CPM/86 ☐

Floppy disc size: 5¼" ☐ 8" ☐
Single sided ☐ Double sided ☐ Single density ☐ Double density ☐

Please allow 28 days for delivery. *Reg. No. 1467931* *VAT No. 250078973*

Sapphire Systems Ltd., 1/3 Park Avenue, Ilford, Essex. Tel 01-554 0582. CP/M & CP/M86* are registered trademarks of Digital Research Inc.*
Sapphire Systems reserve the right not to accept any orders, any acceptance will be subject to Sapphire Systems' terms and conditions of use.

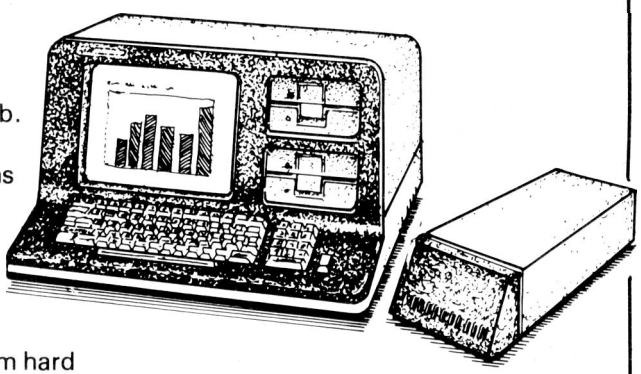
Another Advantage +

INTERAM HARD DISK

The new Interam hard disk subsystem, for use in conjunction with the NorthStar Advantage and Horizon microcomputers, is now available. Fully tested and proven, this powerful unit incorporates the excellent range of RODIME mini Winchester hard disk drives, and is available in either single or dual drive versions. Both fixed and/or removable cartridge disks can be used. Fixed drive units provide a formatted capacity of 5,10,15,&20Mb.

The unit will interface to most 8 and 16 bit microcomputers, and MS-DOS backed systems are also available. The Interam hard disk drive is housed in a handsome cabinet, complementing the NorthStar Advantage microcomputer, includes the Western Digital controller, and comes complete with CP/M driver and installation software.

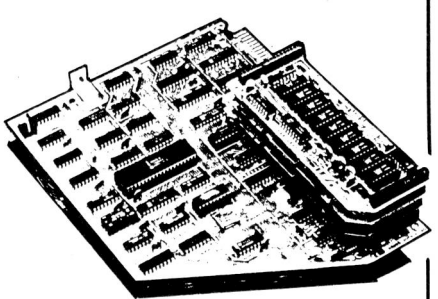
Using a simple plug-in adaptor card, the Interam hard disk drive easily interfaces with the NorthStar Advantage, further expanding your computing capabilities to meet growing system requirements.

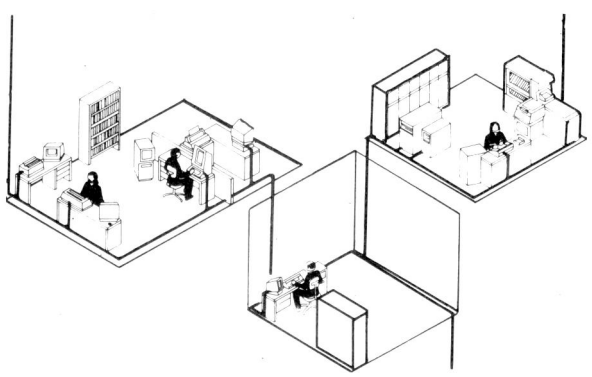


NORTHSTAR ADVANTAGE

An attractive and powerful integrated graphics computer, the NorthStar Advantage is eminently suited to educational and business uses alike. The Advantage effectively displays data pictorially on its high-resolution screen, and in conjunction with a printer produces hard copies to concisely illustrate statistical data. An 8/16 Advantage upgrade board is now also available, offering 8-bit Advantage users a low-cost path to the benefits of 16-bit computers.

This powerful, compact and self-sufficient computer may be further enhanced by a broad selection of peripherals and CP/M or MS/DOS compatible software.





NORTHNET

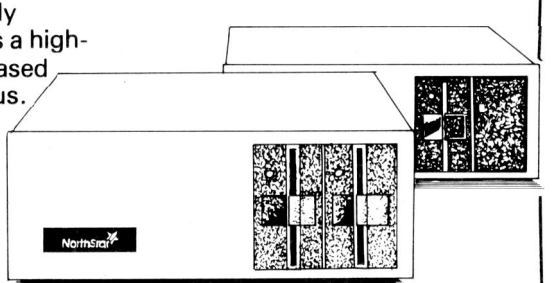
The powerful NorthNet facility allows up to 64 NorthStar Advantages to be linked together, with the simple addition of one inexpensive NorthNet local area network linking board. NorthNet is easily installed, and provides the benefits of multi-user operation, such as shared high-quality printers, multi-user file-sharing, and shared communication gateways. Each Advantage then becomes a NorthNet work station with facilities for an optional private printer. The NorthNet local area network enables full linkage between 8 and 16 bit Advantages.

HORIZON

The NorthStar Horizon is a popular and highly reliable microcomputer, firmly established in the microcomputer field since its introduction in 1978. There are now over 100,000 Horizons in operation throughout the world in business offices, schools and universities, research laboratories, and industrial plants.

The Horizon's versatility enables it to adapt to an almost unlimited number of uses, ranging from word processing to highly complex industrial monitoring. The standard Horizon is a high-performance dual 5.25 floppy disk drive 4MHz Z80A based microcomputer with 64K of RAM and 12 slot S-100 bus.

Powerful and flexible, the Horizon can be expanded with the addition of multi-processing cards, Interam Hard Disk, and Turbo-Dos software to support several users.



Interam Computer Systems Ltd., is a major distributor of all NorthStar quality products. Comprehensive stocks of hardware and software are now available.

INTERAM

SOUTHBANK BUSINESS CENTRE. THAMES HOUSE. 140 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD. LONDON SW11 4NB TEL: 01.622.9373 (3 lines)

NorthStar™

Dealer List:

ALISON ASSOCIATES,
JERSEY HOUSE,
154, CASTLE HILL,
READING, BERKS., RG1 7RP.
TEL: 0734 596726

ASRO INFORMATION SYSTEMS LTD.
8A, GUILDFORD ROAD,
BRIGHTON, BN1 3LU.
TEL: 0273 21979

THE BICKERTON COMPUTER CENTRE
38A, ABBEY FOREGATE,
SHREWSBURY, SY2 6BL.
TEL: 0743 68167

ALBA-DATAQ (SCOTLAND) LTD.,
9, STRATHMORE HOUSE,
TOWN CENTRE,
EAST KILBRIDE, G74 1LF.
TEL: 050684 7387

BUZZARD COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.
418, BIDEFORD GREEN,
LEIGHTON BUZZARD,
BEDFORDSHIRE, LU7 7TY.
TEL: 0525 373852

C.B.A.S.S.
103, WELLINGTON ST.,
LUTON, BEDFORDSHIRE.
TEL: 0582 38792

D.T. SYSTEMS,
32, SURREY STREET,
NORWICH, NR1 3NY.
TEL: 0603 27833

EASTERN COMPUTER COMPANY,
CLAXTON HOUSE, 48, COLEGATE,
NORWICH, NORFOLK,
TEL: 0603 23619

FYLDE MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES,
WORKS UNIT 6, ASHLEIGH WORKS,
WOODLAND GROVE,
BLACKPOOL, FY3 9ET.
TEL: 0253 301306

HARRIS BROS. (BILLERICAY) LTD.,
25, WOLBOROUGH STREET,
NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON.
TEL: 0626 2634

HILL BRITON ASSOCIATES LTD.,
VICTORIA CHAMBERS,
42, FREDERICK ST.
EDINBURGH, EH2 1EX.
TEL: 031 2266113

THE HARDCORE SOFTWARE CO.,
23, CENTRE HEIGHTS,
LONDON, NW3.
TEL: 722 6436

HIGH STREET COMPUTER SYSTEMS,
BEECHCROFT, WHETSTONE LANE,
BIRKENHEAD, L42 2SW.
TEL: 051 6745582

INTERFACE ENGINEERING (LEEDS) LTD
OAK LEA, KNOTT LANE,
RAWDON, LEEDS, LS19 6LJ.
TEL: 0532 505494

INTERFACE COMPUTER SERVICE,
17, GUITHAVON STREET,
WHITHAM, ESSEX, CM8 1BJ.
TEL: 0376 518112

JAROGATE LTD.,
197-213, LYHAM ROAD,
BRIXTON, LONDON, SW2.
TEL: 671 6321

LAW COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.,
103, LONDON ROAD,
MITCHAM, SURREY, CR4 2JA.
TEL: 648 5641

LOVEDEN COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.
LOVEDEN BECK, CASTHORPE ROAD,
DENTON, GRANTHAM,
LINCS., NG32 1JT.
TEL: 0476 870000

MBS RENTALS,
119/120, HIGH STREET,
ETON, WINDSOR,
BERKS., SL4 6AN.
TEL: 07535 55211

MICRO FACILITIES LTD.,
7-9, CHURCH ROAD,
EGHAM, SURREY, TW20 9QL.
TEL: 87 31333

MICROSYSTEMS 2000 LTD.,
451-453, WEMBLEY HIGH ROAD,
WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX.
TEL: 01 9036918

MICROSYS LTD.,
58, HIGH STREET,
PRESCOT, MERSEYSIDE, L34 6HQ.
TEL: 051 426 7271

MORRIS ASSOCIATES,
37, ST. KATHERINES ROAD,
BAGLAN, PORT TALBOT,
WEST GLAMORGAN SA12 8AT.
TEL: 0639 813206

NEWBURY DATA RECORDING LTD.,
3, ARNHEM ROAD,
NEWBURY, BERKS., RG14 5RU.
TEL: 0635 48864

OPTEC AUTOMATION LTD., (UNIT 17),
LOOMER ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
CHESTERTON, NEWCASTLE, ST5 7LB.
TEL: 0782 561433

SENTON LTD.,
35/38, THE HIGH STREET,
BRISTOL, BS1 2AN.
TEL: 0272 276132

STAG TERMINALS LTD.,
30, CHURCH ROAD,
TEDDINGTON,
MIDDLESEX, TW11 8PB.
TEL: 01 9430777

SUMLOCK BONDAIN LTD.,
263-269, CITY ROAD,
LONDON, EC1V 1JX.
TEL: 01 2500505

TANTUS MICROSYSTEMS LTD.,
91, SHEEN ROAD,
RICHMOND, LONDON, TW9 1YJ.
TEL: 01 9407299

VIDEO VECTOR DYNAMICS,
4, PARK TERRACE,
GLASGOW, G3 6BY.
TEL: 041 332 2413

MORE MEMORY FOR LESS MONEY!

WITH FREE SOFTWARE!

DATAFLEX offer extra memory and function boards, at realistic prices, for the IBM PC & XT and SIRIUS 1. Included FREE with the boards is software to provide RAM DISK ans PRINT SPOOLER.

SIRIUS 1

Available with 128k, 256k, or 512k our Sirius memory board is fully socketed and upgradeable to 512k.

PRICES FROM £295

IBM PC & XT

As with the Sirius board, this has a maximum capacity of 512k, is fully socketed, and comes with 128k, 256k, or 512k of memory installed.

PRICES from £335

IBM PC & XT "TRIO"

A combination board with two RS232C ports and either 128k or 256k of memory. The 128k board is upgradeable.

PRICE
(TBA but very competitive!)

All boards are made to the highest standards and are designed and manufactured in the UK by DATAFLEX.

The boards are fully guaranteed and supported by a leading third party maintenance company.

For further details please phone DATAFLEX or return the attached coupon. Dealer Enquiries are welcome with substantial quantity discounts available.

Quoted prices are RRP and exclude VAT

dataflex

DATAFLEX LTD
THE SYSTEM CENTRE
238-246 KING ST
LONDON W6 0RF
01-748-4176

DATAFLEX are the UK distributors of FEROX MODELER

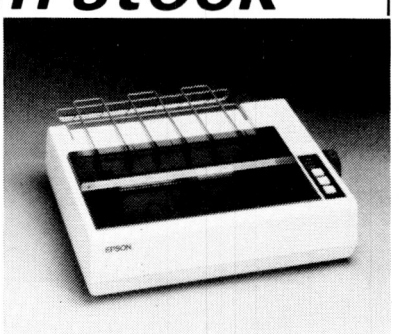
I am interested in further details of these boards
SIRIUS ... IBM RAM ... IBM TRIO ...
NAME .....
COMPANY .....
POSITION .....
TEL NO .....

dataflex

EPSON

RX-80 & FX-80 now in stock

New RX-FX models now available



RX-80 100cps **£275** + VAT

FX-80 160cps **£399** + VAT

All printer products supplied carry a full, no nonsense 12 month warranty.

TELEPHONE ORDERS ANYTIME—WE DO THE REST

KINDLEGLEN LTD
Computer Supplies
66 Brookside Road
Bransgory
Christchurch
Dorset BH23 8NA

Nationwide delivery by Securicor

Tel No: 0425 73278

MICRO COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD

MCC

ASCOTT HOUSE, 227 ELLIOTT ST., TYLDESLEY, MANCHESTER M29 8DG
TEL: ATHERTON (0942) 892818

YOU CAN DO ALL THIS ON AN APPLE IIe PERSONAL COMPUTER?



Editing and wordprocessing · Graphics presentations · Financial modelling · Data base and file management · Sales forecasting · Budget planning · Electronic mail and data base access · Small business accounting · Project management · Teaching and training

INCREDIBLE OFFERS ON THE REVOLUTIONARY APPLE *IIe* AND APPLE *III* SYSTEMS

APPLE IIe STARTER SYSTEMS from only £1057

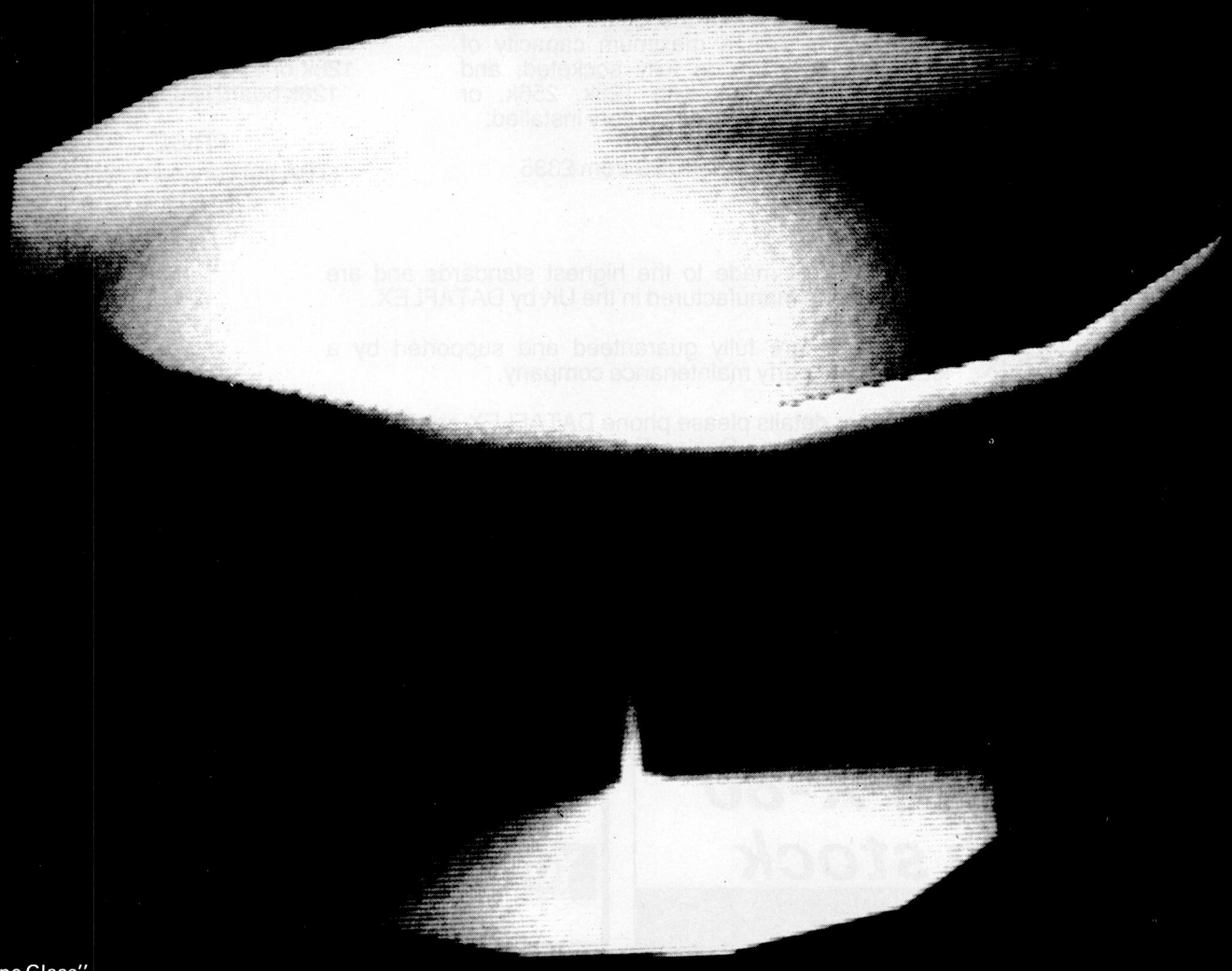
DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS from only...£425
MATRIX PRINTERS from as little as £289

*** **OVERSEAS ORDERS A SPECIALITY** ***

Call **(0942) – 892818/876141** for full details.
APPLE II+ 48K ONLY £499 + VAT while stocks last
All our products carry a 1 year warranty

PLUTO

CELEBRATING THE ENHANCED PLUTO RANGE!



"Champagne Glass"
3D shaded image with highlights and
phong shading using PLUTO and PALETTE.

PLUTO GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

640 x 576 x 8 Colours
16 bit CPU
192 K byte Memory
50 high level commands
Interfaces to most machines

PLUTO MEGA – RES

1024 x 768
½ megabyte display memory
16 simultaneous colours
Palette of 4096 colours

PLUTO MINI PALETTE

640 x 576
8 simultaneous colours
Palette of 4096 colours

PLUTO PALETTE

640 x 576
½ megabyte display memory
256 simultaneous colours
Palette of 4096 colours or-
palette of 16.7 million colours
expandable to 24 bits pixel

Please send me details of the new **PLUTO** *Colour graphics range.*

Name: ..... Company: .....

Address: .....

.....

Title: ..... Tel. No.: .....

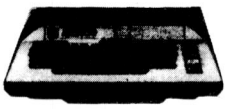
io research ltd.

117 - 121 High Street, Barnet, Herts. EN5 5UZ.
Telephone: 01-441 5700 (3 lines)

ATARI COMPUTERS

AM 400 16K RAM Computer 94.95
A800 48K RAM Computer 234.95
A850 Interface Module 109.95
A410 Programs Recorder 39.95
CX86 Printer Cable 21.70
CX88 RS232 Cable 21.70
CO1655 Technical Users Notes 17.00
CXL4018 Pilot Language 78.29

Selection of educational graphic games software available.



SHARP MZ-80A

48K Computer 434.95
MZ-80 SFD D/Drive 285.00
MZ-80 FB Dual D/Drive 529.00
CP/M-MZ-80A.....64.95
MZ-80TU Assembler.....44.95
MZ-8ADOZ FDOS 41.95
MZ-80AEO Expansion Unit 99.95
MZ-80AMD Master Diskette 29.95
MZ-80P4 Printer..... 649.00
MZ-80P5 Printer..... 289.95
MZ-80P6 Printer..... 320.00



HEWLETT PACKARD HP-75C PORTABLE COMPUTER

- Accepts 48K of applicable Rom.
- Touch-type typewriter like keyboard.
- Powerful basic language.
- Uses same peripherals as Series 40.

OLIVETTI M20 16-BIT MICRO

- Engineering
- Business
- Education
- Science



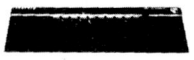
only
2395.00

- Free Sony C6

BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

BBC Micro Model B
NOW IN STOCK 347.95
Games Paddle 11.30
Prestel Adaptor 129.95

Selection of educational, graphic games software available.



LYNX

48K RAM expandable to 96K or 128K. You can start off using your cassette recorder for program and data storage. Lynx will accept a wide range of add on equipment, disc drives, printers ranging from low cost dot matrix to letter quality CP/M compatibility.



FREE SONY C6

With every purchase of an **APPLE II EXECUTIVE** OR **APPLE III** Business System, Deans are giving a **FREE** C6 Video

APPLE IIe EXECUTIVE SYSTEM

Apple IIe 64K 845.00
Disk Drive + Controller 345.00
Disk Drive only ... 245.00
Monitor..... 170.00
80 Col Card 80.00
Multiplan 185.00

RRP of units bought separately 1870.00

DEANS Price 1699.00

Apple III BUSINESS SYSTEM

Apple III 256K
Apple Dot Matrix Printer
Apple Writer III
VISICALC III
Self TRAINING Manual

DEANS Price 2995.00



VDU's & MONITORS

Sony 20" RGB Monitor ..... P.O.A.
12" Green Kaga Monitor..... 99.00
12" Black Kaga Monitor.....99.00
12" Amber Kaga Monitor 99.00
Kaga Colour RGB..... 259.95
12" Green Hitachi Monitor 99.00
Sony 12" TV..... 239.95

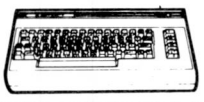
PRINTERS

EPSON
MX100 FT Type III 430.00
FX80 FT 160 cps 389.95
RX80 100 cps.....P.O.A.
Apple Dot Matrix..... 425.00
SEIKOSHA
GP100A 189.95
GP100VC..... 219.95
Paper Tiger 455..... 299.95

COMMODORE MICRO COMPUTERS

Commodore VIC 20 ..... 79.00
Commodore 64 ..... 173.95

Selection of educational, graphic games software available.



SINCLAIR ZX COMPUTERS

Spectrum 16K.....86.95
Spectrum 48K..... 112.95
ZX81 Computer.....34.80
16K RAM 19.95
32K RAM 49.95
64K RAM 79.00
ZX Printer 34.75

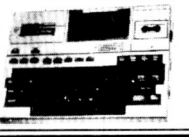


EPSON HX-20 PORTABLE COMPUTER

FREE SPREADSHEET

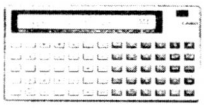
Portability for programmability anywhere. Diminitive fully featured business computer, that is small and light enough to slip into a briefcase. Specifications include integrated LED screen, printer and microcassette, 16K RAM expandable to 32K, and its own rechargeable power supply. Ideal for people on the move.

Epson HX-20 16K ..... P.O.A.

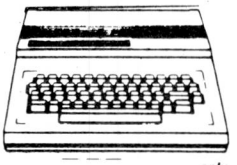


CASIO

FX802 WI 1L Printer..... 78.25
FX3600P..... 19.95
FX602P..... 43.95
FX700P..... 69.55
PB100 Computer 43.45



DRAGON 32



only
139.95

MICRO RENTAL

- Commercial Rates. 10% of the equipment's retail value per week's hire.
- OR 20% for the first month.
- And 10% per subsequent month.

Tel: 938 1588
for quotation

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-32E Pre-programmed 44.26
HP-10C Programmable..... 50.53
HP-11C Programmable..... 64.95
HP-15C Advanced Program 84.95
HP-16C Programmable..... 81.72
HP-12C Financial 87.45
HP-41C Computer 128.95
HP-41CV Computer 176.81
Memory module 18.95
Quad memory..... 50.67
Extended functions..... 50.67
Card Reader 125.37
Printer 247.53
Digital Cassette Drive 294.21



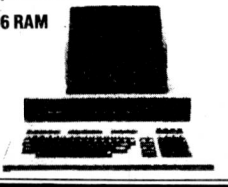
EPSON QX-10

The QX-10. A fully integrated Desktop Microcomputer system that takes the hard work out of using software.

More Power for money, 192K upgradable to 256K RAM, incredible graphics capability, with zoom facility, RS232C and parallel interfaces and multi-font BASIC as standard. Compare that with systems costing twice the price.

80 col. x 25 lines screen with full bit image control, 640 x 400 resolution for greater definition. 16:1 zoom and special effects as well as unique split screen facility allowing different typestyles and graphics to be shown together for educational applications.

196 RAM



SHARP PORTABLE COMPUTERS

PC1251 .....64.95
CE125.....79.95
PC1500 Colour..... 139.95
CE150 Printer..... 124.95
CE152 (4K RAM).....29.95
CE153.....69.56
CE155 8K Battery.....78.25
CE158 RS232 ..... 130.45



BOOKS

At DEANS we stock a complete range of books for computer users. Whether you want to learn about machine-language or BASIC, games programs or business programs, we probably have the book for you.

Why don't you come in and have a look at our fine selection? If you're out of town, or can't get to Kensington, then send us an S.A.E. and we'll rush you our books catalogue.

Remember: it's books for learning, and it's DEANS for the best in computer books!

DEANS
of Kensington

191, Kensington High Street
London W8
Tel: 01-938 1588 Ext. 7

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Add 15% VAT.
Send orders with cheque payable to DEANS. State goods required. SECURICOR add £6.00.

Name
Company
Address
Tel. No.
To: DEANS of Kensington
191, Kensington High St.
London W8

THE FLEXIBLE COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR THE FUTURE

ORIC-1



16k ORIC £129.00 inc.
48k ORIC £169.95 inc.
Now with FREE Software

ENHANCED

ORIC SOFTWARE

(available on cassette only. Prices include VAT and post and packing)

ORIC FORTH language. Requires 48k machine.
Price £15.90

ORIC BASE for the maintenance of personal and small business information. Requires 48k machine.
Price £15.40

ZODIAC adventure game. Requires 48k machine.
Price £10.39

ORIC CHESS Requires 48k machine.
Price £10.39

NEW **ORICMON** A complete machine code monitor. Either 16k or 48k machines.
Price £15.90

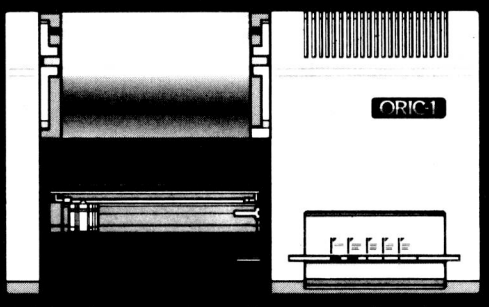
NEW **HOUSE OF DEATH** game. Requires 48k machine.
Price £10.39

NEW **MULTI GAMES PACK 2** Requires 48k machine.
Price £7.30

NEW **ORIC MUNCH** game. Requires 48k machine.
Price £8.35

NOW AVAILABLE

ORIC PRINTER £169.95 inc.



Oric Products are pleased to announce the release of the four-colour printer.

The Printer uses standard $4\frac{1}{2}$ inch paper and is switchable between 40 and 80 characters per line.

The writing mechanism is a clever arrangement of four miniature ball-point pens (red, green, blue and black inks.)

There are 15 programmable character sizes and four different drawing angles.

The pen plotting facility allows the drawing of complex diagrams and pictures.

The price includes an integral power supply and printer lead.

You may place your order by phoning our telesales number on ELY (0353) 2271/2/3/4 or by completing the postal form below:

Payment may be made by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard Visa or Access.
All cheques and postal orders should be made payable to Tansoft Ltd.
For credit card payment please quote Access, Barclaycard Visa No.

Name

Address

Description	Qty	Price
TOTAL		

All orders should be sent to Tansoft Ltd, 3 Club Mews, Ely, Cambs CB7 4NW

Full colour brochure and software catalogue is available on request.

Trade enquiries welcome.

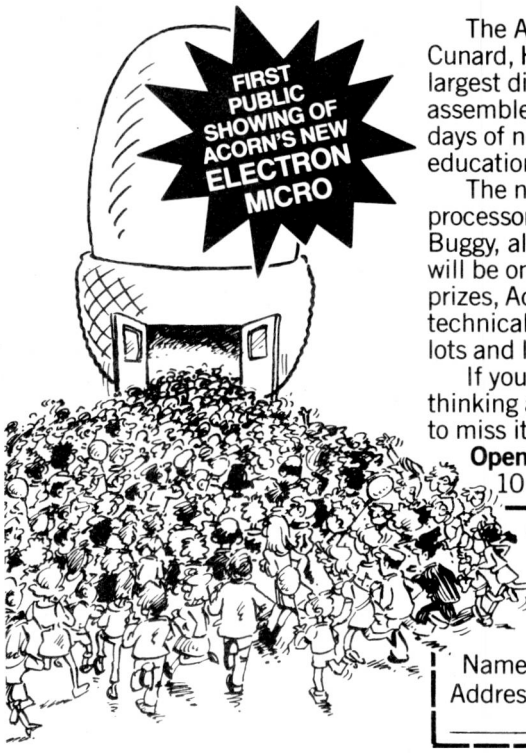
All prices are inclusive of VAT

Everything for the Acorn and BBC microcomputer user.

ACORN USER EXHIBITION

Cunard International Hotel

Hammersmith,
25-28 August 1983



The Acorn User Exhibition at the Cunard, Hammersmith will house the largest display of Acorn products ever assembled under one roof. It will be four days of non-stop entertainment and education for parents and children alike.

The new Electron, the second processors for the BBC micro, the BBC Buggy, all the new software and hardware will be on show. There'll be competitions, prizes, Acorn experts to answer your technical questions, demonstrations and lots and lots of bargains.

If you are an Acorn owner, or just thinking about being one, you can't afford to miss it.

Opening hours: August 25th-27th, 10am-7 pm; August 28th, 10am-4 pm.

Admission charges: Adults £2 per ticket, Children £1 per ticket.

We have arranged for nearly every exhibitor to redeem the cost of your ticket when you buy something from their stand.

Group rates: 10% discount for parties of 10 or more.

Buses: Frequent services from central London.

Tubes: Hammersmith Broadway – Metropolitan, District and Piccadilly lines.

Car Parking: Several car parks in the immediate area.

For details of exhibition stands and advance ticket sales contact Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED. Tel: 01-930 1612.

ADVANCE BOOKING COUPON Miss the queue – buy your tickets in advance.
Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED.

Please send_____ Adult tickets at £2 _____ Childrens tickets at £1

I enclose a cheque/postal order value £____ payable to Computer Marketplace Ltd.

Name_____

Address_____

PCW/8/83

PICK A TULIP

The fastest most expandible micro yet available.

Genuine 16 bit 8086 processor (not an 8 bit 8088)
MS-DOS or CP/M 86
PLENTY of Software

128-896 Kb RAM 2@ 750K (formatted floppy disks)

Colour and Winchester disks optional

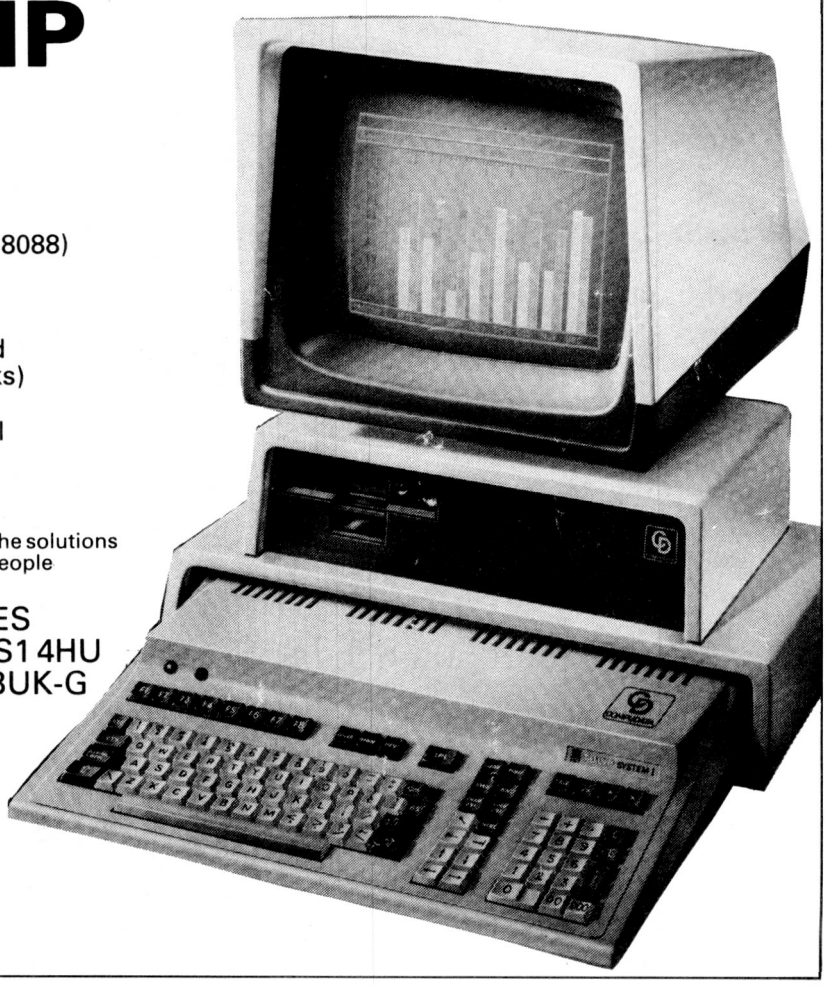
IBM Compatibility available

NTS

The solutions people

NEWPORT TECHNICAL SERVICES
BUSH HOUSE PRINCEST BRISTOL BS1 4HU
Tel: 0272 290651 Telex: 44219 NTS BUK-G

We also stock Hyperion and CDC



Dealer Enquiries welcome.

SHOPPING FOR A MICRO
BUY AN APPLE

THE PERSONAL SOLUTION

Apple IIe

Apple IIe, Disk drive with controller, 80 Colcard	£899
Apple IIe	£645
Monitor	£110
Colour monitor	£299
Disk Drive without 80 col & 64K	£200
Applewriter	£150
Quickfile	£119
Multiplan	£60
Microsoft CP/M	£175
	£200

THE BUSINESS SOLUTION

Apple III

Apple III 256K, Monitor III, SOS System Software with Apple II emulation built in disk drive	£1999
Apple III 256K computer as above plus Profile Smbyte hard disk	£2800
Applewriter III	£130
Visicale III	£170
Quickfile III	£55

(All 3 packages for £295)
Complete range of invoicing, ledger and stock packages available.

TOMORROW'S SOLUTION TODAY

LISA

We are pleased to be able to announce that we have been appointed as A Lisa information Centre.

PRINTERS

EPSON

FX80	£399
RX80	£280
MX100	£405

OKI

82A	£329
92	£439

THE SUPPORT PACKAGE

- Training – Free half day course to take you from an appreciation of the Apple IIe to an understanding of Applications Packages. Specialist courses are also available.
- Installation – on your premises for a small extra fee
- On going support – Handholding on both Software & Hardware
- One full years guarantee on all Parts & Labour
- On site maintenance contract available
- Comprehensive range of Software, Supplies, Listing Paper, Diskettes

All prices are exclusive of VAT

For Computerised Solutions to Business Problems Contact

SIMMONS MAGEE COMPUTERS LIMITED
13 YORK STREET
TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX TW1 3JZ
01-891 4477

ALREADY THE MARKET LEADER !

FEROX Modeler

THE MICRO BASED FINANCIAL PLANNING SYSTEM

You may not know the name but if you are a TIMES 1000 company there is a better than evens chance you are using a FEROX authored product for your financial planning.

Now DATAFLEX brings you the latest version with the following major facilities. GOAL SEEKING allows the setting of objectives, for example profit, and the optimisation of inputs, such as costs or revenues, to achieve the target. FULL COLOUR GRAPHICS enables the user to simply draw charts on the screen using existing models and data, and then save them for presentations or print them as required. The system can be MENU OR COMMAND DRIVEN ensuring effective use by both novice and expert whilst the 32,000 CELL MATRIX accommodates the largest of likely model sizes. POWERFUL REPORTING includes 'TURNSIDEWAYS' and allows the user to format reports exactly according to need, and the FULL CONSOLIDATION AND DATA MANIPULATION facilities allow the most elaborate corporate structures to be modelled and analysed. SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS will help fine tune the plans, whilst the whole system works 50% FASTER than previous versions.

To support MODELER, DATAFLEX run regular training courses for both beginners and experts at modelling, DATAFLEX provide a telephone helpline and consultancy services, and offer file transfer facilities to help you upgrade from lesser systems.

DATAFLEX also support clinics every Monday evening and evaluation courses to help you decide whether FEROX MODELER is the right one for you.

dataflex

DATAFLEX LTD
THE SYSTEM CENTRE
238-246 KING ST
LONDON W6 0RF
01-748-4176

DATAFLEX are the UK distributors of FEROX MODELER

For further details please phone DATAFLEX or return the coupon below.

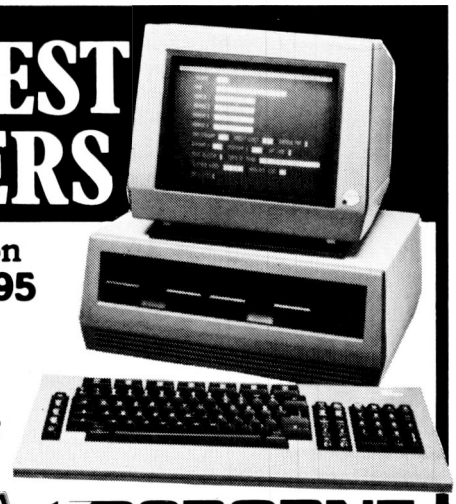
Versions of FEROX MODELER are currently available for the IBM PC, Sirius 1, Apples 2, 2e & 3, TRS 80 II*, DEC VAX*, and HP 3000*.

(* excludes graphics)

I am interested in further details of FEROX products and the DATAFLEX clinics & courses.
NAME .....
COMPANY .....
POSITION .....
TEL NO .....

dataflex

No.1 BEST SELLERS



Sirius + Epson FX80 = £2395

Sirius + Tec Daisywheel and Wordstar = £2795



OSBORNE
Business Portable Computer

Dual Density (80 column)	=£1095
Single Density	=£895
D/D+Daisywheel Printer	=£1495
D/D+Epson RX80	=£1345

Dial-a-Deal: 061-872 7818

ZAK Computers.

Zak Computers Ltd.,
Churchill House, 88/92 Talbot Road,
Manchester M16 0PD. Telex: 665449.

Master 64

INTRODUCTORY OFFER PRICE £125 + VAT!

MASTER is a totally new concept... a complete package for program development. Now it's available for the CBM 64, with 95 new commands, including Basic IV... as well as Toolkit functions, keyed access to disk, screen management, user-definable input zones, report generator, 22-place arithmetic, date control, data compression, string search, screen plotting, screen dump, optional software protection key, and more... As well as the CBM 1541 disk, Master can support all CBM disk models 4040 to 9090 with its (optional) IEEE interface, and is supplied with a full User Reference Manual, Quick Reference Guide and demo programs.

Vizawrite 64

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £65+VAT!

Designed especially for the CBM 64, VizaWrite 64 is a high-performance, low-cost word processor, with on-screen formatting. VizaWrite takes full advantage of the 64's colour, graphics and memory features, and supports virtually any printer. It can even read text from Wordpro, Wordcraft or Silicon Office files... Together with VizaSpell, VizaWrite 64 offers the ultimate in personal computer word processing!

Master 64 and VizaWrite 64 are just two of our fine Commodore products... please telephone or write for free CBM catalogue!

ORDERING INFORMATION: ADD 15% VAT TO QUOTED PRICES. ORDER BY POST/TELEPHONE/PRESTEL, USING CHEQUE, ACCESS, BARCLAY CARD OR OFFICIAL ORDER. TELEPHONE 01-546-7256 FOR SAME-DAY DESPATCH, POST FREE EXCEPT ON CREDIT OR OVERSEAS ORDERS. (REF A15)

Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY KT2 7QT TEL 01-546-7256

Gemini

more progra

STOP PRESS
BBC Payroll Now Available
£39·95
Up to 50 employees per file.
No limit on files. SSP

CASH BOOK ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BBC 32K, TORCH, SPECTRUM 48K
NEW £59.95

J. B. SNOOKER T/A POT BLACK

* TRIAL BALANCE AT 31/12/82 *

	ACCOUNT	DEBIT £	CREDIT £
1	Sales (1)		40000
2	Sales (2)		45001
7	Opening Stock & WIP	3000	
8	Purchases (1)	31600	
9	Purchases (2)	17150	
12	Closing Stock & WIP		5000
13	Sundry Income		700
14	Wages	8430	
15	Wife's Wages	1200	
16	Rent & Rates	1925	
17	Heat Light & Power	625	
18	Telephone	1620	
20	Insurance	211	
21	Motor Expenses	2560	
24	Repairs & Renewals	740	
27	Sundry Expenses	911	
28	Accountancy	600	
29	Legal & Professional	150	
31	Finance Charges	5510	
32	Bad Debts Written Off	1269	
33	Motor Vehicles - Dep'n	200	
35	Plant/Equipment - Dep'n	150	
36	Leasehold Property - Dep'n	100	
37	Loss/(Profit) on Sale of Assets	150	
47	Cash in Hand	500	
48	Bank (1)		34400
49	Band (2)	500	
50	Freehold Property	20000	
52	Leasehold Property	30000	
53	Leasehold Property - Acc Dep'n		5000
56	Motor Vehicles	4000	
57	Motor Vehicles - Acc Dep'n		500
58	Pland & Equipment	2500	
59	Plant & Equipment - Acc Dep'n		500
60	Goodwill	2000	
61	Debtors & Prepayments	2000	
63	Trade Creditors & Accruals		9300
65	H.P. (1)		900
69	H.P. Interest Res (1)	100	
74	VAT Input Tax	5163	
75	VAT Output Tax		9063
76	VAT Refunds/Payments	4400	
77	Capital A/c (1)		15000
78	Capital A/c (2)		5000
81	Capital Introduced (1)		500
85	Drawings (1)	8600	
86	Drawings (2)	12000	
89	Long Term Loans		4000
90	Stock & WIP	5000	
	TOTALS	174864	174864

N. B. Sundry Expenses debited by £1, due to rounding errors

One of the most innovative business programs on the market. Replaces a manual cash book system, e.g. Simplex and 'All-in-One'. Written by practising Chartered Accountants, this practical program is simple to use and will replace your manual cash and bank records. By giving you access to vital management information as and when you want it, it will enable you to keep more positive financial control of your business.

The software is extremely well and lucidly documented, and Gemini provide a full technical back-up and product up-date policy. Take a look at the information this program will provide:-
* Summary of VAT information for VAT returns * Cumulative receipts and payments report analysed over the standard profit and loss and balance sheet headings * Option for departmental analysis of sales and purchases * Audit trail printout of all transactions. * Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts and year end adjustment for debtors, creditors etc. * Trial balance at any interval * Interfaces to 'Final Accounts' program to produce balance sheet and trading and profit/loss account etc. * Spectrum version may be used with Sinclair OR 80 column printer.

FINAL ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BBC 32K, TORCH, SPECTRUM 48K. £59.95
NEW

Requires Cash Book module. This program will take your cash book data to the logical conclusion of balance sheet, trading and profit/loss account and notes to the accounts i.e. fixed assets, land and buildings and capital accounts. Final accounts (BBC version) links to 'Beebplot' for graphic data presentation.

Format: Torch disk, BBC disk/cassette, Spectrum cassette.

Special Offer — Cash Book and Final Accounts together — £95

J. B. SNOOKER T/A POT BLACK

* BALANCE SHEET AT 31/12/82 *

	1982 £	1981 £
Fixed Assets	50500	30950
Goodwill	2000	2000
	52500	32950
CURRENT ASSETS		
Stock & WIP	5000	3000
Debtors & Prepayments	2000	4000
Cash in Hand	500	200
VAT recoverable	500	
	8000	7200
LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Trade Creditors & Accruals	9300	3300
H.P.	800	1000
Bank Overdraft	33900	8250
VAT payable		600
	44000	13150
NET CURRENT ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)	(36000)	(5950)
NET ASSETS (LIABILITIES)	£ 16500	£ 27000
REPRESENTED BY		
Capital A/c (1)	13200	16000
Capital A/c (2)	(700)	6000
Long Term Loans	4000	5000
	£ 16500	£ 27000

J. B. SNOOKER T/A POT BLACK

* TRADING AND PROFIT/LOSS ACCOUNT *

PERIOD : 1 YEAR ENDED 31/12/82

	1982 £		1981 £	
Sales (1)	40000		27501	
Sales (2)	45001		24501	
TOTAL SALES	85001		52002	
Opening Stock & WIP	3000		2000	
Purchases (1)	31600		18195	
Purchases (2)	17150		12750	
	51750		32945	
Closing Stock & WIP	(5000)		(3000)	
COST OF SALES	46750		29945	
GROSS PROFIT (%)	38251	(45%)	22057	(42%)
Sundry Income	700		500	
	38951		22557	
LESS EXPENSES				
Wages	8430		7540	
Wife's wages	1200		1200	
Rent & Rates	1925		1725	
Heat Light & Power	625		586	
Telephone	1620		1470	
Insurance	211		135	
Motor Expenses	2560		1470	
Repairs & Renewals	740		453	
Sundry Expenses	911		828	
Accountancy	600		500	
Legal & Professional	150		250	
Finance Charges	5510		2670	
Bad Debts Written Off	1269		1000	
TOTAL EXPENSES	25751		19807	
DEPRECIATION				
Motor Vehicles	200		200	
Plant/Equipment	150		150	
Leasehold Property	100		100	
Loss/(Profit) on Sale of Assets	150		200	
TOTAL DEPRECIATION	600		650	
TOTAL OVERHEADS	26351		20557	
NET PROFIT/(LOSS)	£ 12600		(2000)	

NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS - 31/12/82

1. FIXED ASSETS

	Land & Buildings £	Motor Vehicles £	Plant & Equipment £	TOTAL £
Cost or Valuation	50000	4000	2500	56500
Acc. Depreciation	5000	500	500	6000
NBV - 1982	£45000	£3500	£2000	£50500
NBV - 1981	£25100	£3700	£2150	£30950

2. LAND AND BUILDINGS

	1982 £	1981 £
Land and buildings comprise		
Freehold Property	20000	
Leasehold Property	25000	25100
	£45000	£25100

3. CAPITAL ACCOUNTS

		(1) £	(2) £
	Opening Capital	15000	5000
Add	Capital Introduced	500	0
	Profit/(Loss) for Year	6300	6300
		21800	11300
Less	Drawings	(8600)	(12000)
		£ 13200	£(700)

"Gemini's range of software is in the vanguard of the releases for 'serious' micro users. . ."
(WHICH MICRO AND SOFTWARE REVIEW)

INVOICES AND STATEMENTS. . .£19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. Ideal for the small business. A complete suite of programs together with generated customer file for producing crisp and efficient business invoices and monthly statements on your line printer. All calculations include VAT automatically, and the program allows your own messages on the form produced. This program gives you superb presentation and saves time on one of the most tedious tasks in the office.

COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS. . .£19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. A gem of a program, all for cassette, with the following features:- Daily Journal. Credit Sales. Cash Sales. Credit Purchases. Purchases—other. Sales Ledger. Purchase Ledger. Bank Account. Year to date summary. A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance.

MAILING LIST. . .£19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. A superb dedicated database to allow for manipulations of names and addresses and other data. Gemini's unique 'searchkey' system gives you a further ten 'user-defined parameters' to make your own selections. Features include the facility to find a name or detail when only part of the detail is known, it will print labels in a variety of user specified formats.

DATABASE. . .£19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. The program that everyone needs, the most valuable and versatile in your collection. Facilities include sort search, list print if required. Can be used in place of any card index application; once purchased you can write your own dedicated database to suit your particular needs with a limitless number of entries on separate cassettes.

STOCK CONTROL. . .£19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. Dedicated software with all that's necessary to keep control of stock. This program will take the tedium out of stock control and save time and money. Routines include stock set up, user reference number, minimum stock level, financial summary, line print records, quick stock summary, add stock, delete/change record and more.

HOME ACCOUNTS. . .£19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. Runs a complete home finance package for you with every facility necessary for keeping a track of regular and other expenses, bank account, mortgage, H.P., etc. This program also allows you to plot graphically by Histograms your monthly outgoings.

WORD PROCESSOR. . .£19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. This program features routines found in much larger and more expensive packages with a typical word length of 5-6 letters it allows for around 1000 words in memory at one time. Ideal for the user who requires a simple program to write letters on his computer. Features include, block delete, block insert, search and replace, edit text, display text and more.

"Simple to use ...."
"Ideally suited to the way most offices run....."
PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

ms for more computers!

SPREADSHEET ANALYSIS BEEBCALC £19.95 DRAGONCALC £19.95

NEW

FOR BBC AND DRAGON 32. Spreadsheet processors have proved to be important tools for using micros in business, scientific and domestic financial applications.

```
   POSITION   A1    RC        SPACE   5185        T
        II          A          II      B    II     C    II
 1    -J.B. SNOOKER T/A POT-BLACK
 2     PROJECTED CASH FLOW              YEAR        ENDED
 3
 4                                      Oct.        Nov.
 5                                       £           £
 6     INCOME
 7     Sales                           11786       10944
 8                                     ------      ------
 9
10     REVENUE EXPENDITURE
11     Purchases                         500         500
12     Advertising                       500        1000
13     Director's salary                1596        1596
14     Salaries                         2216        2216
15     Rent
16     Telephone                                     300
17     Insurance                                     200
18     Printing, stationary                          400
19     Repairs & renewals
20     Hire of equipment                  60          60
COMMAND BCDEFGPRSTW*?
```

Without any programming knowledge at all, you may:-

* Set up a computerised spreadsheet, with chosen row and column names.
* Specify formulae relating any row or column to any other.
* Enter your source data and have the results calculated.
* Save the results on tape (or disk— BBC) for later reloading and manipulation.
* Print the tabulated results in an elegant report format.
* Experienced users may access saved files and write their own reporting or graphics presentation programs for the results.

Some typical applications:—

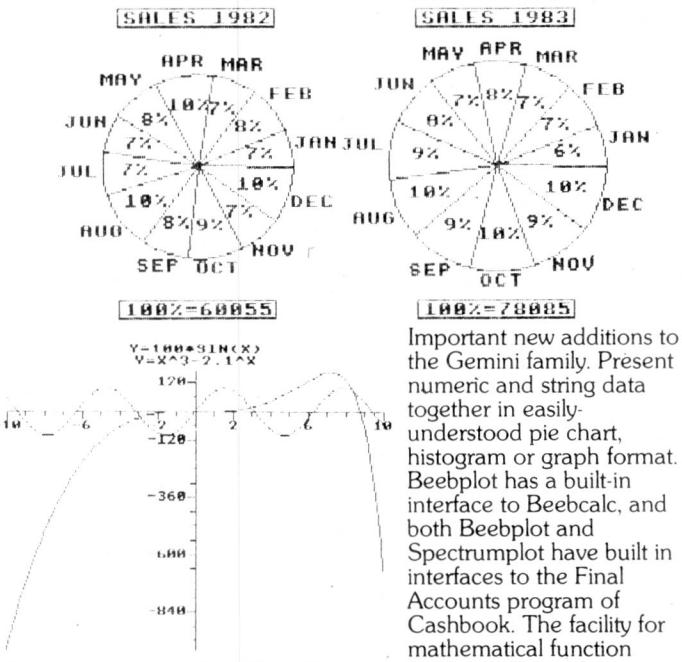
* Small business accounting applications, e.g. profit and loss statements and cashflow projections, break-even analyses etc.
* Investment project appraisal— anything from double glazing to oil rigs!
* Comparing rent/lease/buy options.
* Processing the results of scientific experiments or field studies.
* Engineering calculation models.
* In fact, anything that involves repeated re-calculation of results presented in tabular or spreadsheet format.

Program Availability Chart:-

	Database	Stock Control	Mailist	Invoices & Statements	Spread sheet Analysis	Cashbook Accounting	Word processor	Home Accounts	Commercial Accounts	Plot	Final Accounts
Sinclair Spectrum 16k or 48k	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●
Dragon 32k or 64k	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
VIC 20 (16k +)	●	●	●	●				●	●		
Sinclair ZX81 (16k +)	●										
Grundy Newbrain	●		●								
Sharp MZ80A	●	●	●	●				●	●		
Sharp MZ80K	●	●	●	●				●	●		
Sharp MZ80B	●	●	●	●				●	●		
BBC Micro model A or B 32k	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Atari 400/800	●										
Torch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Epson HX-20	●	●	●								
Commodore 64	●		●					●			

BEEBPLOT & SPECTRUMPLOT £19.95

NEW



Important new additions to the Gemini family. Present numeric and string data together in easily-understood pie chart, histogram or graph format. Beebplot has a built-in interface to Beebcalc, and both Beebplot and Spectrumplot have built in interfaces to the Final Accounts program of Cashbook. The facility for mathematical function plotting is also provided. The BBC version has a high resolution screen dump for the Epson or CP-80 printers, and the Spectrum version dumps to the Sinclair printer via the 'copy' key. A very useful program that will give superb results either from direct input of data from the keyboard or via simple access to other software data files. A must for business and education.

Dealer/Trade enquiries invited— generous trade discounts for quantity.
Special ACCESS card instant sales hotline for prompt despatch...
24 hr Ansaphone Service.
All enquiries other than credit card sales to 03952-5832

Tel: 03952 5165

Gemini. Functional Software Specialists. 9, Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon. EX8 2BR

PLEASE SEND URGENTLY

_____ _____
_____ _____
_____ _____
_____ _____

(Please note: Items as priced except BBC/TORCH DISKS: please add £4 extra for 40 track and £5 for 80 track format)

Name _____
Address _____
Machine Type _____ **Memory Size** _____
I enclose _____
Make cheques and postal orders payable to Gemini Marketing Ltd.
Access Number _____
Signature _____ **PCW/8/83**

ACCESS ONLY

GEMINI MARKETING LIMITED

Gemini. Functional Software Specialists,
9 Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2BR

GEMINI

ATTENTION

Dealers
Wholesalers
Distributors
Multiples

The demand for serious/business software for the microcomputer is inevitably increasing rapidly!

Take a look at our exciting range of quality software. Interested? Then talk to us about our advantageous terms and ask for our dealer pack, or a visit by one of our qualified sales staff.

For a full description of our product range see previous two pages.

ACT NOW!

FULL DEALER LIST NEXT MONTH.

GEMINI

MARKETING LIMITED

Functional Software Specialists,

9 Salterton Road Exmouth Devon
EX8 2BR Tel: 03952 5832

EPSON QX-10

BUSINESS MICRO-COMPUTER

with

EPSON FX-80

FULL FEATURE PRINTER

plus

Free! - memory upgrade to full 256k
- £100 software voucher

for only **£2173** + VAT

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW!

* MULTIPLAN £179 * WORDSTAR £295 *
* dBASE II £375 * dBASE ACCOUNTS £600 *
* FULL PEACHTREE RANGE from £175 *

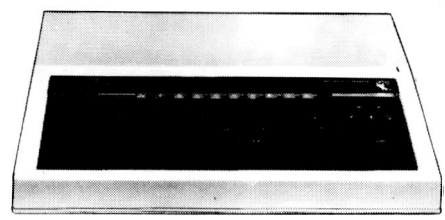
– Prices exclude VAT and carriage –

DATA BASE

147 All Saints Road Newmarket

Newmarket 667311

The Superb
BBC MICRO
is now readily available



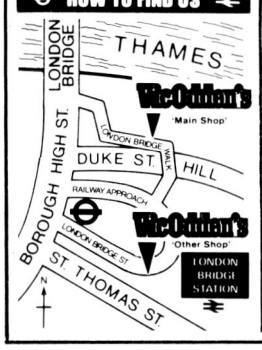
An **infinitely expandable** machine, ideal for the **home or business** and is already widely used for **educational purposes in schools** -so the chances are **your** children may already be **well familiar with its operation,** which must make it the **ideal choice** for the **home** too!

VIC's PRICE £399

(model B O.S. 1-2 1982 Basic)

Plus!
- we are also stockists of: COMMODORE ● SHARP ● ORIC ● JUPITER ACE ● DRAGON ● SINCLAIR ● ATARI ● TEXAS etc. and carry a wide range of **ACCESSORIES, PRINTERS, BOOKS and SOFTWARE.**

HOW TO FIND US



APPOINTED spectrum DEALER

We are members of the SPECTRUM group of micro dealers - see SPECTRUM's ads in this issue for further details.

■ Access, Barclaycard & Spectrum Chargecard welcome ■ Instant Credit - please ask for written details ■ Send S.A.E. for other computer bargains

VicOdden's
of London Bridge

6 London Bridge Walk, London SE1
Tel: 01-403 1988

spectrum

NEWS from SPECTRUM

IKON

HOBBIT FLOPPY TAPE DRIVE for the BBC Micro

Because there is a shortage of BBC Disk Drive up-grade kits, we have been able to secure a supply of IKON FLOPPY TAPE DRIVES for the BBC micro, which is an ideal alternative - see our ad for details.

ZX SPECTRUM

We have a large range of add-on goodies for the ZX SPECTRUM - see our ad you'll be amazed!

SOFTWARE

See our super range of SOFTWARE from top American & British companies

NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check our address page! - there are many new **SPECTRUM** dealers throughout the UK so there's a good chance there'll be a **SPECTRUM** centre near you.

PRESTEL

See PRESTEL Page 600181 for up to date information from SPECTRUM

AFTER SALES CARE

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go down' **we will get it running again as quickly as possible.** We also offer **extended warranties** at reasonable prices too! - ask your **SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE** for full details.

COMPUTER DEALERS

The **SPECTRUM** dealer list is virtually closed. If your area is free and you'd like to join the waiting list, please write to **MIKE STERN, Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd, Burrowfields, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.**

Just arriving - the new

LYNX 96K



More power! More features!

Now from **SPECTRUM** - the new **LYNX 96K** offering **more workspace for ambitious programs.** The most important feature of the 96K machine is its **additional memory.** In full high resolution colour, it provides **37.5K of RAM directly accessible in Basic** - with up to **24K more** available to programs using machine code. The **extra memory** of the 96K machine helps you make the most of the **outstanding features** it shares with the **48K Lynx: remarkably high resolution graphics** and the **highly praised Lynx Basic** with its **built-in machine-code monitor.** Additional ROM features on the **LYNX 96K** include drivers for both **parallel** and **serial printers,** and a range of **preformatted sound effects.** Ask to see the **super new LYNX 96K at SPECTRUM - NOW!**

SPECTRUM PRICE

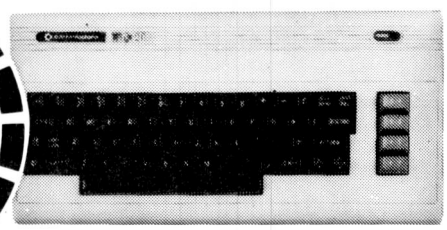
£299.00

LYNX 48K Model - SPECTRUM PRICE £225

For the 48K Lynx owners who're ready to take the next step, the 48K machine can be upgraded to full 96K specification for just £89.95

Commodore VIC-20 Package Deal

HURRY! Last few only left

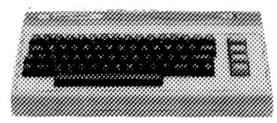


A **complete Home Computer system** including the **VIC-20 Computer,** a **Cassette Unit, introduction to BASIC part 1** - a simple explanation of computer programing. **A tape of four computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hoppit.**
A fantastic deal!! and **great value-for-money** check it out at your local **SPECTRUM** dealer **NOW! But HURRY!** this is a **limited offer** only **while stocks last.**

Sensational Value ONLY

£139.99

COMMODORE 64



Powerful 64K RAM
40-colour displays to monitor TV. High resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability, music synthesiser. Z80 additional processor option.

Spectrum Price

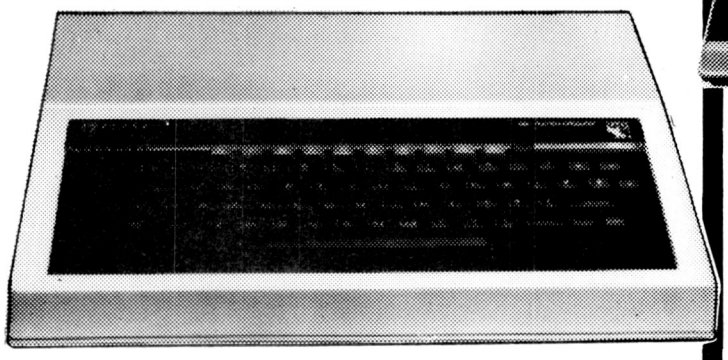
£345.00

Package Deal offer does not apply to Commodore 64 Model

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

spectrum

BBC Model 'B' MICRO



Yes, this **top selling Micro system** is now available from your local **SPECTRUM** dealer -the **BBC Model'B'** offering **32K RAM** plus a **full back-up** of **peripherals** & **software** too! It's an **infinitely expandable** machine, ideal for the **home or business** and is already widely used for **educational purposes in schools** - so the chances are **your** children may already be **well familiar with its operation,** which must make it the **ideal choice** for the **home** too!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£399.00 INC. VAT

BBC Single Disk Drive 100K
£265.00
BBC Dual Disk Drive 800K
£803.85
BBC Tape Recorder £29.90
Acorn Software Cassette based from £9.95
Acorn Disk based sotware £11.50
BBC cassette based software from £9.95

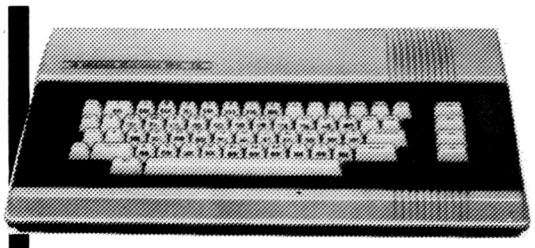
Please note! We regret that there is a shortage on all BBC equipment -please phone you nearest store before making a journey to check stock position.

Now available

IKON FLOPPY TAPE DRIVE
for the BBC The ideal alternative!
Spectrum Price **£155.25**

QUICK SHOT JOYSTICK
Especially for the BBC
Spectrum Price £19.95

The Super COLOUR GENIE



A truly reliable micro and **highly recommended by SPECTRUM** featuring powerful and sophisticated **COLOUR GRAPHICS,** allowing you to create **full 8-colour Games,** Diagrams and charts quickly and simply. **Powerful 16K RAM** memory (expandable internally to 32K) for **FULL COLOUR** video games and **POWERFUL COMPUTING** with a full range of **inexpensive accessories:** 16K RAM pack, Joysticks for TV games, Light Pen, Disk Drive and a Printer. The superb **Colour Genie** is at **SPECTRUM** now - check it out and see the **Genius at work!**

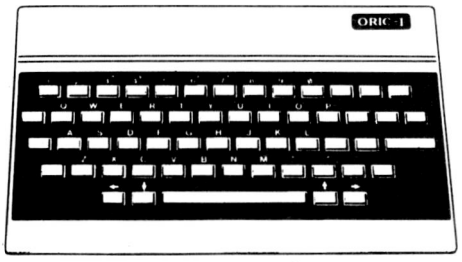
SPECTRUM PRICE

£194.00

COLOUR GENIE ACCESSORIES

Joysticks	£49.49
16K RAM	£38.50
Printer Interface	£39.95
VISCOUNT Teach yourself Colour Genie Basic	£6.95

ORIC-1



Special OFFER!
FREE!
4 programs with every ORIC-1 48K purchased.
- **Multigames**
- **ORIC Flight**
- **Chess**
- **Zodiac**

A superbly designed and engineered micro and great value-for-money from **SPECTRUM.** Offering **48K RAM Colour** - (8 foreground and 8 background can be displayed at the same time) **High resolution graphics User definable Graphics. Full sound** (6 octaves of controllable sound) **Easy to use keyboard with moving keys. Standard Centronics parallel interface allows** easy connection to a wide range of printers etc.

Spectrum Price ONLY £169.95

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	47,870 Bytes
Text Screen	28x40
High Resolution	240x200
Cassette Lead	Included

Now available: P.A.S.E. joystick interface for ORIC-1 **£14.95**

SHARP MZ-80A



FREE!
£75 WORTH of software
with every **MZ80A** purchased

Desk top genius! the **all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A.** Ready to run the moment you get it home. **Built-in keyboard. CRT 9" display** and **cassette data storage** with **48K RAM.** The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the **home or business** ■ 4K Byte ROM 48K Byte RAM - 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASC11 profiled keyboard - numeric pad ■ 2 Page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down. ■ CP/M available.

£546.25

Floppy Disks and Accessories for MZ-80A

Twin Floppy Disk Unit (inc. 1/0 Card, Disk, Cable)	£856.75
Twin Disk Unit (only)	£678.50
Single Floppy Disk Unit	£460.00
Cable for F/D Drive	£29.79

Printers and Accessories for MZ-80A, MZ-80B & MZ-80K
80 Col Tractor Feed Printer inc. Cable. 1/0 Card & Rom. **£477.25**

PRINTERS



EPSON

Model FX-80	£503.70
Model RX-80	£332.35

SEIKOSHA

GP-100A	£229.94
GP-100VC	£247.25

SMITH CORONA

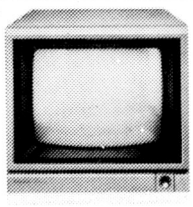
Model TP-1A	£431.25

OKI MICROLINE

Model 80	£259.90
Model 82A	£455.40
Model 92P	£585.35

All prices include VAT

MONITORS



SANYO CDD 3125NB
Colour Monitor
£286.35

SANYO 12"
Green Monitor
£113.85
All prices inc. VAT

THE PLUG

Ever had your micro crash on you when you were in the middle of a complex program because some other electrical appliance was switched on and caused a power fluctuation? THE PLUG is designed especially to overcome this problem.
only **£14.95**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey — Prices correct at time of going to press E. & O.E.

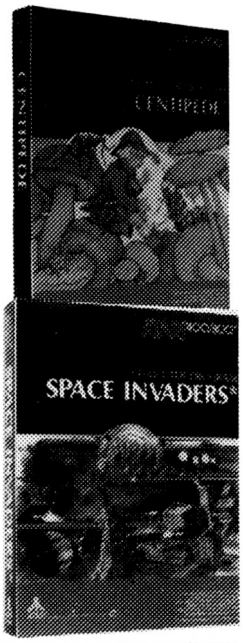
SOFTWARE

THE TOP SELLERS from SOFTSEL®

American games for the U.K. market from leading American software houses

ATARI
Donkey Kong Atari (Cart) £41.70
Dig Dug Atari (Cart) £30.00
AVALON HILL
Computer Stocks & Bonds Com 64 (Cass) £16.56
Midway Campaign Com 64 (Cass) £16.56
Telengard Atari (Disk) £23.18
BRODERBUND
Choplifter Atari (Disk) £28.93
Apple Panic Atari (Disk) £24.79
AE Atari (Disk) £28.93
Seafox Atari (Disk) £24.79
Bank Street Writer Atari (Disk) £56.31
BIG FIVE SOFTWARE
Miner 2049er Atari (Cart) £41.70
DATASOFT
Zaxxon Atari (Disk) £33.07
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
Tricky Tutorials 1 to 6 Atari (Disk) ..... £96.97 (For the 6)
EPYX/AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS
Jump Man Com 64 (Disk) £33.07
Temple of Apshai Atari/Vic 20 (Disk) £33.07
HEYDEN
Sargon 2 Atari (Disk) £28.93
Cass £24.79
HUMAN ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
Turtle Graphics Com 64 (Cart) £49.15
Vic 20 (Cart) £32.75
Heswriter Com 64 (Cart) £36.85
Vic 20 (Cart) £32.75
Predator Vic 20 (Cart) £33.35
CoCo II Com 64 (Disk) £33.07
Vic 20 (Disk) £33.07
Simon Vic 20 (Cass) £13.20
Torg Vic 20 (Cass) £14.85
6502 Professional Development System
Com 64 (Cass) £24.11
Vic 20 (Cass) £24.11

INFOCOM
Zork 1, 2 & 3 Atari (Disk) £33.07
Com 64 (Disk) ..... £33.07 (each game)
Deadline Atari (Disk) £41.35
Suspended Com 64 (Disk) £41.35
THE MUSE SOFTWARE
Castle Wolfenstein Atari (Disk) £22.97
LIGHTNING SOFTWARE
Master Type Atari (Disk) £32.16
MIS
Vic Vango Vic 20 (Cass) £10.71
Fruit Fly Vic 20 (Cass) £10.71
PROGRAM DESIGN
Pre-school IQ Builder Atari (Disk) £19.28
Cass £13.77
ROCKLAN
Wizard of Wor Atari (Disk) £33.07
Cart £37.52
SIERRA ON-LINE
Frogger Atari (Disk) £27.27
Com 64 (Disk) £28.93
Ultima II Atari (Disk) £49.83
Crossfire Vic 20 (Cass) £24.79
SIRIUS SOFTWARE
Repton Atari (Disk) £30.64
Com 64 (Disk) £33.07
Fast Eddy Com 64 (Disk) £28.93
Vic 20 (Cart) £33.35
Squish'em Com 64 (Disk) £28.93
Type Attack Vic 20 (Cart) £33.35
Turmoil Vic 20 (Cart) £33.35
SPINNAKER
Story Machine Atari (Disk) £28.14
Rhymes & Riddles Atari (Disk) £24.11
Snooper Troops Atari (Disk) £36.19
Hey Diddle Diddle Atari (Disk) £24.11
In search of the Most Amazing Thing
Atari (Disk) £32.16



The TOP 50 from MICRO DEALER UK

The best of British software from leading British software houses

SOFTWARE HOUSE	TITLE	
(A) ZX SPECTRUM		
MELBOURNE HOUSE	"TERROR-DAKTIL"	£6.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE	"PENETRATOR"	£6.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE	"THE HOBBIT"	£14.95
QUICKSILVA	"ASTRO BLASTER"	£4.95
QUICKSILVA	"TIMEGATE"	£6.95
QUICKSILVA	"MINED OUT"	£4.95
QUICKSILVA	"TRADER TRILOGY"	£9.95
ARTIC COMPUTING	"3-D COMBAT ZONE"	£4.95
ARTIC COMPUTING	"COSMIC DEBRIS"	£4.95
ARTIC COMPUTING	"QUADRACUBE"	£4.95
IMAGINE	"ARCADIA"	£5.50
NEW GENERATION	"KNOT IN 3-D"	£5.95
NEW GENERATION	"3-D TUNNEL"	£5.95
HEWSON	"HEATHROW A.T.C."	£7.95
P.S.S.	"MAZE DEATH RACE"	£4.95
SOFTEK	"THE SOFTEK COMPILER"	£9.95
RICHARD SHEPHERD	"TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER"	£6.50
MICROGAME SIMULATION	"BATTLE OF BRITAIN"	£5.95
CP SOFTWARE	"SUPERCHESS II"	£7.95
ABBEX	"E.T.X."	£5.95
C.R.L.	"TEST MATCH"	£5.95
(B) ZX-81		
QUICKSILVA	"COSMIC GUERILLA"	£3.95
QUICKSILVA	"3-D BLACK STAR"	£4.95
C.R.L.	"HI-RES GRAPHICS TOOLKIT"	£5.95
MARTECH GAMES	"CONFLICT" (Specialist War Game)	£11.95 (ZX-81 or ZX-SPECTRUM)
(C) COMMODORE VIC-20		
LLAMASOFT	"MATRIX"	£6.00
LLAMASOFT	"GRIDRUNNER"	£6.00
LLAMASOFT	"ANDES ATTACK"	£8.00
QUICKSILVA	"TORNADO"	£5.95
IMAGINE	"ARCADIA"	£5.50
POSTERN	"SHADOWFAX"	£7.95
RABBIT	"SCRAMBLE"	£9.99
INTERCEPTOR MICROS	"CRAZY KONG"	£6.00
(D) COMMODORE 64		
LLAMASOFT	"MATRIX"	£8.50
LLAMASOFT	"GRIDRUNNER 64"	£8.50
LLAMASOFT	"ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS"	£8.50
INTERCEPTOR MICROS	"PANIC 64"	£6.95
(E) ORIC-1		
I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"XENON-1"	£8.50
I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"3-D MAZE"	£1.50
SALAMANDER	"ORIC-TREK"	£9.95
(F) DRAGON-32		
QUICKSILVA	"MINED OUT"	£5.95
P.S.S.	"DRAGBUG"	£12.95
C.R.L.	"St. GEORGE & THE DRAGON"	£6.95
C.R.L.	"HANDICAP GOLF"	£5.95
SALAMANDER	"DRAGON TREK"	£9.95
(G) B.B.C. (A&B)		
I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"STRATOBOMBER"	£7.50
I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"ATLANTIS"	£7.50
QUICKSILVA	"PROTECTOR"	£7.95
QUICKSILVA	"WIZARD"	£6.95
QUICKSILVA	"MUSIC PROCESSOR"	£14.95
DIGITAL FANTASIA	"ESCAPE FROM PULSAR 7"	£8.95
DIGITAL FANTASIA	"FEASIBILITY EXPERIMENT"	£8.95

Compiled by Micro Dealer U.K., Distributors of fast-selling Micro Computer Software

NEW RELEASES FROM QUICKSILVA



ZX81

NEW RELEASES FROM QUICKSILVA



SPECTRUM

Plus! THE BEST SELLERS from these top British Software houses

SUNSHINE

Cruising (Dragon 32) £6.95
Cruising (ZX Spectrum) £4.95
Blind Alley (ZX Spectrum) £4.95
Androids (ZX Spectrum) £5.95
Galaxy Attack (ZX Spectrum 48K) £5.95
Sword Fight (ZX Spectrum) £5.95

RABBIT

Cyclons - Commodore 64 ... £5.99
Escape MCP - Commodore 64 £5.99
Pakacuda - Commodore 64 . £5.99
Paratrooper - Vic 20 ..... £5.99
Annihilator - Commodore 64 ..... £5.99
Pakacuda - Vic 20 ..... £5.99
Race Fun - Vic 20 ..... £5.99
Anti-Matter Splatter - Vic 20 ..... £5.99
Cyclons - Vic 20 ..... £5.99
The Catch - Vic 20 ..... £5.99

TITAN

TITAN
Alien Swarm Spectrum 16/48K £5.95
Galactic Raiders Spectrum 16/48K £4.95
Ground Force Zero Spectrum 16/48K £4.95
Missile Panic Vic-20 3.5K £5.95
Roadrunner Vic-20 3.5K £4.95
Android Attack Vic-20 3.5K £4.95
Space Hopper Vic-20 3.5K £4.95
Mission 99 TI99/4A STD M/C £4.95

COMPUTER RENTALS

High Resolution (ZX-81) £5.95
Galactic Patrol (Spectrum 16K) £5.95
For Spectrum 48K:
Derby Day £5.95
Rescue £5.95
Jackpot £4.95
Testmatch £5.95
Handicap Golf £5.95
Alien Maze £5.95
3D Desert Patrol £4.95
St. George & the Dragon (Dragon 32) £6.95

MICRODEAL

DRAGON
The King £8.00
Space War £8.00
Defence £8.00
Alcatraz £8.00
Katerpillar Attack £8.00
Space Monopoly £8.00
Mansion Adventure £8.00

MIKROGEN

Mikrogen
Bomber (ZX81) £3.95
Scramble (ZX81) £3.95
Space Invaders (ZX81) £3.95
Frogs (ZX81) £3.95
ZX Chess (ZX81) £6.50
Masterchess (Spectrum) ... £8.95
Scramble (Spectrum) £5.95
Space Zombies (Spectrum) £5.95
Panic (Spectrum) £5.95
Mad Martha (Spectrum ... £6.95

BOOKS

GRANADA PERSONAL COMPUTING TITLES
The ZX Spectrum and how to get the most from it £5.95
The Spectrum Programmer £5.95
The Spectrum Book of Games £5.95
Introducing Spectrum Machine Code £7.95
The Apple II Programmer's Handbook £10.95
Programming with Graphics £5.95
The Dragon & how to make the most of it £5.95
Computing for the Hobbyist & small Business £6.95
Simple Interfacing Projects £6.95
The BBC Micro: An expert guide £6.95
Commodore 64 Computing £5.95
The Oric-1 and how to get the most from it £5.95
The Dragon 32 book of games £5.95
Computer Languages and their uses £5.95
Lynx Computing £6.95
21 Games for the BBC Micro £5.95
Choosing a Microcomputer £4.95
Databases for fun & profit . £5.95
Introducing the BBC Micro . £5.95
SUNSHINE
The Working Spectrum ... £5.95
Functional Forth for the BBC £5.95
The Working Dragon 32 . £5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master . £5.95
The Working Commodore 64 ..... £5.95
Commodore 64 Machine Code Master £6.95
The Working Dragon £5.95
The Working Spectrum ... £5.95
The Working CBM 64 ..... £5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master . £5.95
Functional Forth for the B.B.C. £5.95
Androids for the 16K Spectrum £5.95
Sword Fight for 16K Spectrum £5.95
Galaxy Attack for 48K Spectrum £5.95
Blind Alley for 16K Spectrum £5.95
Cruising for 16K Spectrum . £5.95
PRENTICE HALL
The Apple Personal Computer for Beginners £6.95
Atari Games and Recreation £12.70
BASIC Programming on the BBC Microcomputer £5.95
The ZX Spectrum - Your Personal Computer £5.95
Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide £14.95
The PET Personal Computer for Beginners £5.95
VIC 20 Programmer's Reference Guide £9.95
Osborne User's Guide ... £12.70
The C Programming Language £16.95
Starting FORTH £15.25

ACCESSORIES

C12 DATA CASSETTES £0.50
C15 DATA CASSETTES £0.58
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR APPLE, COMMODORE, ATARI, TANDY) £21.25
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED, SINGLE DENSITY (10) £21.25
VISCOUNT DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR SHARP SUPERBRAIN, ETC.) £33.81
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 96 TRACK (10) (FOR NASCOM, COMMODORE 8050, ETC.) £51.36
EMPTY DISK CASES (FOR 5¼" DISKETTES) £1.95
DISK HEAD CLEANER KIT £16.10
TELEVISIONS
12" T80 B&W PORTABLE £59.95
CTP3131 14" COLOUR PORTABLE £229.95

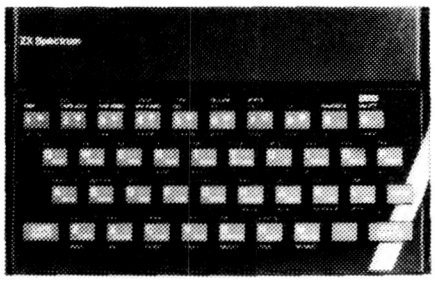
Viscount Teach yourself BASIC cassette available for most popular micros - all £6.95

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

spectrum

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



This top selling micro is now available from Spectrum in both **16K** and **48K RAM.**

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 16K	SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 48K
£99.95	**£129.95**

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Just look at this fantastic range of add-on goodies for the ZX Spectrum!

VISCOUNT 32K RAM PACK..... **£39.95**

SPECTRUM/TV SOUND UNIT
Control sound of your ZX-Spectrum through volume control on T.V. only **£9.95**

Fuller
MASTER UNIT
Combines all the features of both ORATOR and the FULLER BOX at the amazingly low price of
ONLY **£54.95**

THE AMAZING FULLER BOX
Features: Programmable Sound, Joystick Controller, Cassette Interface, Beep Amplifier, Thro Buss, Volume Control
ONLY **£29.95**

ORATOR VOICE SYNTHESIS FOR ZX SPECTRUM
ONLY **£39.95**

Fuller
FD 42 KEY-BOARD FOR ZX81 SPECTRUM
ONLY **£29.95**

Fuller
16K RAM
ONLY
£24.95

Fuller
SPECTRUM SOUND AMPLIFIER
ONLY **£6.95**

DIGITAL TRACER
from RD Labs

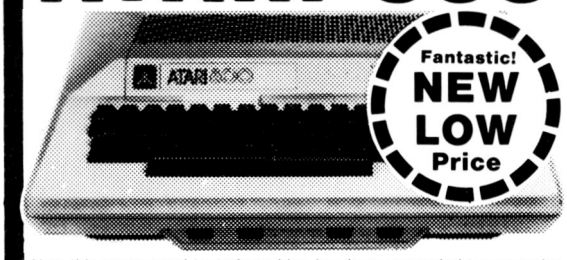


SPECTRUM PRICE **£55.50**

ZX-81 ACCESSORIES

64K RAM Pack....£54.95
16K RAM Pack....£24.95
ZX Printer £39.95

ATARI 800



Now this proven and tested machine has been upgraded to a massive **48K RAM** and its still at the amazing **LOW** price of**£299.95** from **SPECTRUM.** It's an ideal Home Micro for graphics, educational and personal finance etc. use it and it will take you from learning up to a small business use. You can add printers, program recorders, disk drives and more, to expand your micro as and when you want, to suit your needs. So if you're looking for a top of the line micro you must see the **ATARI 800** with **48K** at **SPECTRUM - NOW!**

NOW ONLY £299.95

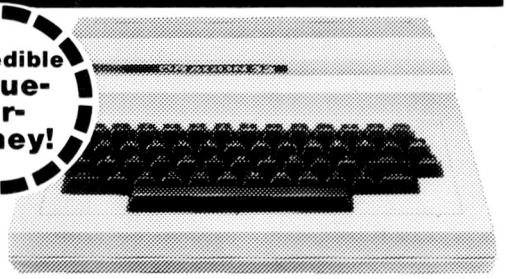
ATARI 400
16K RAM
NOW ONLY
£149.95



Including FREE Programming Kit

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for ATARI from your local SPECTRUM dealer - See our SOFTWARE page!

DRAGON



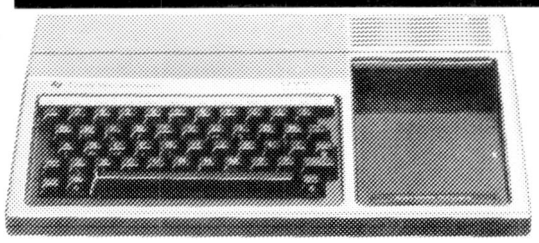
Extensive facilities include highly advanced colour graphics. Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes). ● 9 Colour 5 resolution Display ● Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard) ● Advanced sound with octaves -255 tones.

SPECTRUM FACTS
Maximum user RAM
.....29,679 Bytes
Text Screen .....16 x 32
High resolution....256 x 192
Cassette Lead .....Included
VISCOUNT Teach yourself
Dragon Basic.....£6.95

SPECTRUM PRICE ONLY £175.00

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for DRAGON from your local SPECTRUM dealer -See our SOFTWARE page!

TEXAS TI-99/4A



Yes, now from **SPECTRUM** the **fabulous TEXAS TI-99/4A** Home Micro for **only £149.95 plus! a super FREE!** offer too! Worth **£50.85** (which means you're effectively **only paying £99.10** for your **TEXAS TI-99/4A micro.**) **Hurry!** this is a limited offer only

Including FREE!
■ Pair of Joyicks ■ Beginners BASIC Tutor program
■ Connect Four program
worth **£50.85**

PLUS FREE!
■ **SPEECH SYNTHESISER** or a
■ **TI CASSETTE RECORDER**
each worth **£49.95**
When you buy any 6 Texas Software modules.
Please ask for details. Subject to availability

£149.95
HURRY! Limited Offer only - Ask for details

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

There's a Spectrum Centre near you . . .

AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St. TEL: (0225) 61676
BRISTOL Brensal Computers Ltd., 24 Park Row. TEL: (0272) 294188
WESTON-SUPER-MARE K. & K. Computers, 32 Alfred St. TEL: TBA

BEDFORDSHIRE

BEDFORD Stanad Ltd., 115 Midland Rd. TEL: (0234) 49341
DUNSTABLE Dormans, 7-11 Broad Walk. TEL: (0582) 65515
LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St. TEL: (0582) 23391/2

BERKSHIRE

READING David Saunders Computer Centre, 8 Yield Hall Place. TEL: (0734) 580719

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

CHESHAM Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. TEL: (0494) 783373
LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Centre at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. TEL: (0525) 382504, 376622
WINDSOR Wycombe Video, 44 King Edward Court. TEL: (07535) 67441

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K. P. Ltd., 12a Kings Parade. TEL: (0223) 68087
PETERBOROUGH Peterborough Communications, 91 Midland Rd. TEL: (0733) 41007

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Grut's, 3-5 The Pollet, St. Peter Port. TEL: (0481) 24682
JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre, 7 Peter St. St. Helier. TEL: (0534) 74000

CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr. Micro, 28 High St. TEL: TBA (Phone (061) 728 2282 for info.)
CREWE Microman, Unit 2, 128 Nantwich Rd. TEL: (0270) 216014
CHESTER Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 100 Boughton. TEL: (0244) 310099
MACCLESFIELD Camera & Computer Centre, 118 Mill St. TEL: (0625) 27468
NORTHWICH Camera & Computer Centre, 3 Town Sq. TEL: (0606) 45629
STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd., 1 Little Underbank. TEL: (061) 480 3435
WARRINGTON Wildings, 111 Bridge St. TEL: (0925) 38290
WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade. TEL: (0625) 526213

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBROUGH McKenna & Brown, 190 Linthorpe Rd. TEL: (0642) 248345

CORNWALL

ST. AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. TEL: (0726) 64463

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer Centre, 96 Church St. TEL: (0229) 38353
CARLISLE The Computer Centre, 56-58 Lowther St. TEL: (0228) 27710
WHITEHAVEN P. D. Hendren, 15 King St. TEL: (0946) 2063

DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood, 69/71 High St. TEL: (0773) 832078
DERBY C T Electronics, at Camera Thorpe, The Spot. TEL: (0332) 360456

DEVON

EXMOUTH Open Channel, 30 The Strand, TEL: (03952) 4408
PAIGNTON Devon Computers, 81 Upper Manor Rd. TEL: (0803) 526303

DURHAM

DARLINGTON McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate. TEL: (0325) 59744

ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Town Centre. TEL: (0268) 289379
CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. TEL: (0245) 354595
ILFORD Prot Enterprises, 1 Centreway, High Rd. (next to Sainsburys) TEL: (01) 553 0144
LOUGHTON Micro & Movie Channel, 309 High Rd. TEL: (01) 508 1216
RAINHAM Microway Computers, 39 High St. TEL: (0634) 376702

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

GLOUCESTER The Model Shop, 79-81 Northgate St. TEL: (0452) 410693

HAMPSHIRE

ALDERSHOT David Saunders Computer Centre, 51 Station Rd. TEL: (0252) 20130
BASINGSTOKE Fisher's, 2-3 Market Place. TEL: (0256) 22079
PORTSMOUTH Computer Corner, 261 Commercial Rd. TEL: (0705) 833938
PORTSMOUTH Waterlooville G B Microland, 7 Queens Prde. TEL: (07014) 59911
SOUTHAMPTON R. J. Parker & Son Ltd., 11 Portsmouth Rd., Woolston. TEL: (0703) 434137/8
WINCHESTER Winchester Camera & Computer Centre, 75 Parchment St. TEL: (0962) 53982 (Just Opening)

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd., 49 Broad St. TEL: (0432) 275737

HERTFORDSHIRE

HATFIELD Microworld, 2 Crawford Rd. TEL: (07072) 64137
HEMEL HEMSTEAD Faxminster Ltd., Computer & Electrical Discount Centre, 25 Market Sq. TEL: (0442) 55044
HITCHIN Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 68a Hermitage Rd. TEL: (0462) 59285
POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop, 197 High St. TEL: (0707) 44417
ST. ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer Centre, 14/16 Holywell Hill. TEL: (0727) 52991
STEVENAGE D. J. Computers, 11 Town Sq. TEL: (0438) 65501
WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. TEL: (0923) 26602

HUMBERSIDE

GRIMSBY R. C. Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. TEL: (0472) 42031

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T. H. Colebourn Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St. TEL: (0624) 3482 (Just Opening)

KENT

CANTERBURY Kent Micro Systems, Conquest House, 17 Palace St. TEL: (0227) 50200
SEVENOAKS Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. TEL: (0732) 456800

LANCASHIRE

ACCRINGTON PV Computers, 38A Water St. TEL: (0254) 36521/32611
BURNLEY IMO Computer Centre, 39-43 Standish St., BB11 1AP. TEL: (0282) 54299
BURY (Lancs.) Micro-North, 7 Broad St. TEL: (061) 797 5764
OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St. TEL: (061) 633 1608
PRESTON Wilding's 49 Fishergate. TEL: (0772) 556250
ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers, 75 Yorkshire St. TEL: TBA

LEICESTERSHIRE

LEICESTER Youngs, 40/42 Belvoir St. TEL: (0533) 544774
MARKET HARBOROUGH Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church St. TEL: (0858) 63056

LINCOLNSHIRE

GRANTHAM Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 121 Dudley Rd. TEL: (0476) 76994/70281
LINCOLN MKD Computers, 24 Newlands. TEL: (0522) 25907

LONDON

E6 Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham. TEL: (01) 472 8941
E8 McGowans, 244 Graham Rd., Hackney. TEL: (01) 533 0935
EC2 Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate. TEL: (01) 638 3339/1830
N14 Youngs Electronic t/a Fieldmaster, 19 The Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. TEL: (01) 882 5579
N20 Castlehurst Ltd., 1291 High Rd. TEL: (01) 446 2280
NW4 DA Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent St., Hendon. TEL: (01) 202 2272/3/4 (Just Opening)
NW9 Moviescope, 459 Kingsbury Rd. TEL: (01) 204 6352
SE1 Vic Odden's, 6 London Bdg Walk. TEL: (01) 403 1988
SE9 Square-Deal, 375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. TEL: (01) 859 1516
SE15 Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. TEL: (01) 639 2205
SW6 Chelsea Micros Ltd., 14 Jerden Place. TEL: (01) 385 8494
W1 Devron 4 Edgware Rd. TEL: (01) 724 2373
W1 Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore St. TEL: (01) 486 0373
W1 Sonic Foto & Micro Center, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. TEL: (01) 580 5826
W3 Colormatic Computers, 44 High St., Acton. TEL: (01) 992 7611
W11 Electroleisure, 120 Notting Hill Gate. TEL: (01) 221 7029

MANCHESTER GREATER

MANCHESTER Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St., St. Ann's Sq. TEL: (061) 832 6167
SWINTON Mr. Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane. TEL: (061) 7282282 Open Friday until 8 p.m.
HYDE Pase, 213-215 Market St. TEL: (061) 366 5935
BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate. TEL: (0204) 33512
ECCLES Home & Business Computers, 4 Northway, Eccles Precinct. TEL: (061) 707 2004
WIGAN Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. TEL: (0942) 44382

MERSEYSIDE

HESWALL Thornguard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Rd. TEL: (051) 342 7516
LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapple. TEL: (051) 709 9898
LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 31/37 Warbreck Moor. TEL: (051) 525 1782
SOUTHPORT Central Computers, 575 Lord St. TEL: (0704) 31881
WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Rd. TEL: (051) 420 3333

MIDDLESEX

EDGWARE Breaker 1-4, 130 High St. TEL: (01) 952 7488/8860
HARROW Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division, 24 St. Ann's Rd. TEL: (01) 427 5469
HAYES Chipstop, 1000 Uxbridge Rd. TEL: (01) 573 2511 (Just Opening)
TEDDINGTON Teddington Camera Centre, Broad St. TEL: (01) 977 4716

NORFOLK

NORWICH Sound Marketing, 52 St. Benedicts St. TEL: (0603) 667725
GT. YARMOUTH Tony Hood Electronic, 26a Market Gate Shopping Centre. TEL: (0493) 3143
THETFORD Thetford C B & Micros, 21 Guildhall St. TEL: (0842) 61645

NORTHANTS

NORTHAMPTON Basic Computers & Systems Ltd., 72 Kingsthorpe Hollow. TEL: (0604) 710740

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Cameo Computers, 8/9/10 Trinity Walk. TEL: (0602) 42912
NOTTINGHAM Basic, 39-41 Trent Boulevard, West Bridgeford. TEL: (0602) 819713

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Gt. Victoria St. TEL: (0232) 246336
LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems, 3 Bishop St. TEL: (0504) 68337

OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert St. TEL: (0235) 21207
BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. TEL: (0295) 55890
OXFORD Ivor Fields, 7 St. Ebbes St. TEL: (0235) 21207

SCOTLAND

DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St. TEL: (0387) 4547
EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. TEL: (031) 557 4546
GLASGOW Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. TEL: (041) 221 8958
HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. TEL: (0698) 283193
KILMARNOCK Vennals, 49 Foregate. TEL: (0563) 32175
KIRKCALDY Kirkcaldy Photographic Services, 254E High St., Fife. TEL: (0592) 204734
PETERHEAD North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis St. TEL: (0779) 79900
STIRLING R. Kilpatrick, 58 Port St. TEL: (0786) 5532

SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY Computerama, 13 Castlegate. TEL: TBA

SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St. James St. TEL: (0823) 72986

STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD, Computerama, 59 Forgate,St. TEL: (0785) 41899
STOKE-ON-TRENT Computerama, 11 Market Sq., Arcade, Hanley. TEL: (0782) 268620

SUFFOLK

BURY ST. EDMUNDS Bury Computer Centre, 11 Guildhall St. TEL: (0284) 705772
IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St. TEL: (0473) 50965
LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd., North. TEL: (0502) 3742

SURREY

CAMBERLEY Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. TEL: (0276) 65848
CHERTSEY Chertsey Computer Centre, 1 Windsor St. TEL: (09328) 64663
CROYDON Cadcom Ltd., 96 Whitgift Centre (Next door to MacDonald's) TEL: (01) 686 8393
GUILDFORD The Model Shop, 23 Swan Lane. TEL: (00772) 0483 39115
HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 25 Junction Place, adj. Rex Cinema. TEL (0428) 54428
NEW MALDEN Surrey Micro Systems, 31 High St. TEL: (01) 942 0478
WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. TEL: (01) 647 5636
WOKING Harpers, 71/73 Commercial Way. TEL: (04862) 61061

SUSSEX

BRIGHTON Capricorn, 1 Queens Rd. TEL: (0273) 29634
LITTLEHAMPTON Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. TEL: (09064) 5674/4545

TYNE & WEAR

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart, 16 Northumberland Ct. TEL: (0632) 327461

WALES

ABERYSTWYTH AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. TEL: (0970) 615522
CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18/22 High St. Arcade. TEL: (0222) 31960
NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. TEL: (0633) 67378
PEMBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St. TEL: (064) 668 2876
PORT TALBOT Micro Gen, 6 Royal Buildings, Talbot Rd. TEL: (0639) 887730
WREXHAM T E Roberts, 26 King St. TEL: (0978) 364404/364527

WARWICKSHIRE

LEAMINGTON SPA IC Computers, 43 Russell St. TEL: (0926) 36244 (Opening Soon)
RUGBY The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. TEL: (0788) 70522

WEST MIDLANDS

BIRMINGHAM Sherwoods, Gt. Western Arcade. TEL: (021) 236 7211
COVENTRY Coventry Micro Centre, 33 Far Gosford St. TEL: (0203) 58942
DUDLEY Central Computer Services, 35 Churchill Precinct. TEL: TBA
WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Sq. TEL: (021) 553 0820

WORCESTER

WORCESTER David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House, High St. TEL: (0905) 275[illegible]

YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD Erricks Foto-Sonic House, Rawson Sq. TEL: (0274) 309266
HULL The Computer Centre (Humberside) Ltd., 26 Anlaby Rd. TEL: (0482) 26297
LEEDS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate. TEL: (0532) 454451
SHEFFIELD Superior Systems Ltd., 178 West St. TEL: (0742) 755005
SKIPTON Look & See, 45 Belmont Bridge. TEL: 0756 60078
YORK York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade. TEL: (0904) 641862

NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check **your area** there are many new **SPECTRUM** dealers throughout the **U.K.** So there's a good chance there'll be a **SPECTRUM** centre near you!

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey — Prices correct at time of going to press E. & O.E.

SMORGASBOARD™

The only board your IBM Personal Computer may ever need.

SMORGASBOARD from Kensington Microware is a multi-function board for your IBM Personal Computer that greatly increases the capabilities of your PC while only using one expansion slot. SMORGASBOARD is completely hardware and software compatible with the PC. SMORGASBOARD combines the following 8 functions to enhance your IBM PC.

256K RAM MEMORY EXPANSION from 64K to 256K bytes in 64K byte increments. Additional memory enhances many software packages, including financial spreadsheets such as 1-2-3, VisiCalc and MultiPlan.

SERIAL PORT connects modems, letter quality printers and other serial devices. The serial port may be configured as COM1 or COM2. IBM PC communications software is fully supported.

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT Centronics compatible parallel printer interface, is identical to IBM's Parallel Printer Adapter and may operate as LPT1, LPT2 or LPT3. This interface is plug compatible with standard printer cable. It can also be configured as a bidirectional SASI interface.

CLOCK/CALENDAR so you no longer have to input the time and date each time you reboot your PC. SMORGASBOARD's chronograph always keeps your system's clock/calendar up to date.

GAME PADDLES/JOYSTICK INTERFACE for attaching up to four game paddles or two joysticks to the PC.

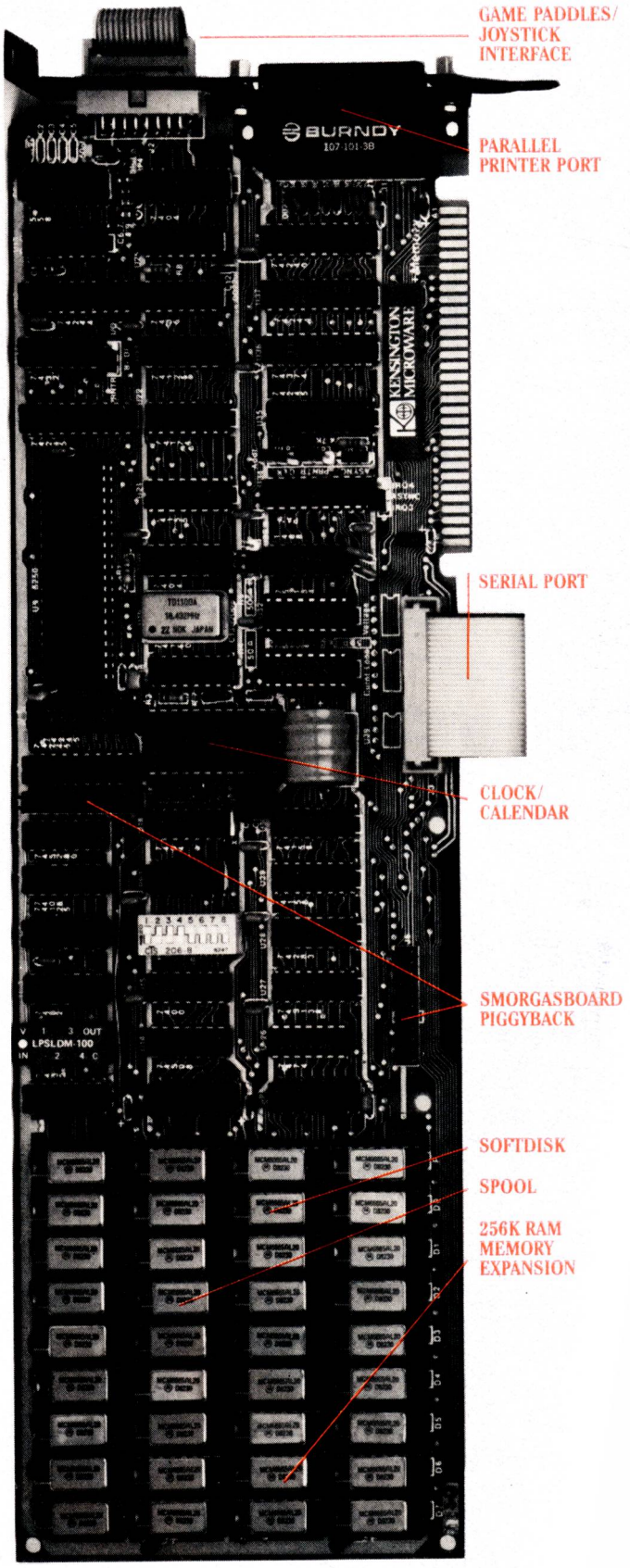
SPOOL software package uses part of the system's memory as a print buffer. You no longer have to wait for your printer.

SOFTDISK program allocates a portion of the system's memory as a super fast electronic disk drive. Store important information there for speedy access.

SMORGASBOARD PIGGYBACK offers even more expandability. With it another 256K bytes RAM and a 2nd Serial Port become available.

INCREDIBLE LOW PRICE: £299 with 64K installed; £399 with 128K; £499 with 192K and £599 with 256K. SMORGASBOARD comes with a one year warranty and is documented in English, French and German.

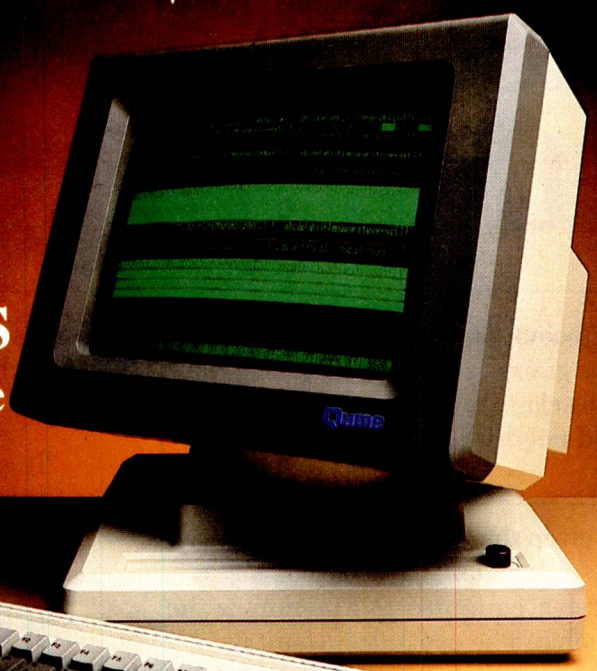
SEE IBM DEALERS EVERYWHERE. If yours doesn't stock SMORGASBOARD yet, have him contact Kensington Microware or one of our distributors—Ferrari Software 01 751-5791 or Softsel Computer Products 01 844-2040.
Kensington Microware Ltd. 919 3rd Avenue NYC, NY 10022
Tel. 212 486 7707 Telex. 236200 KEN UR



KENSINGTON MICROWARE

QUME

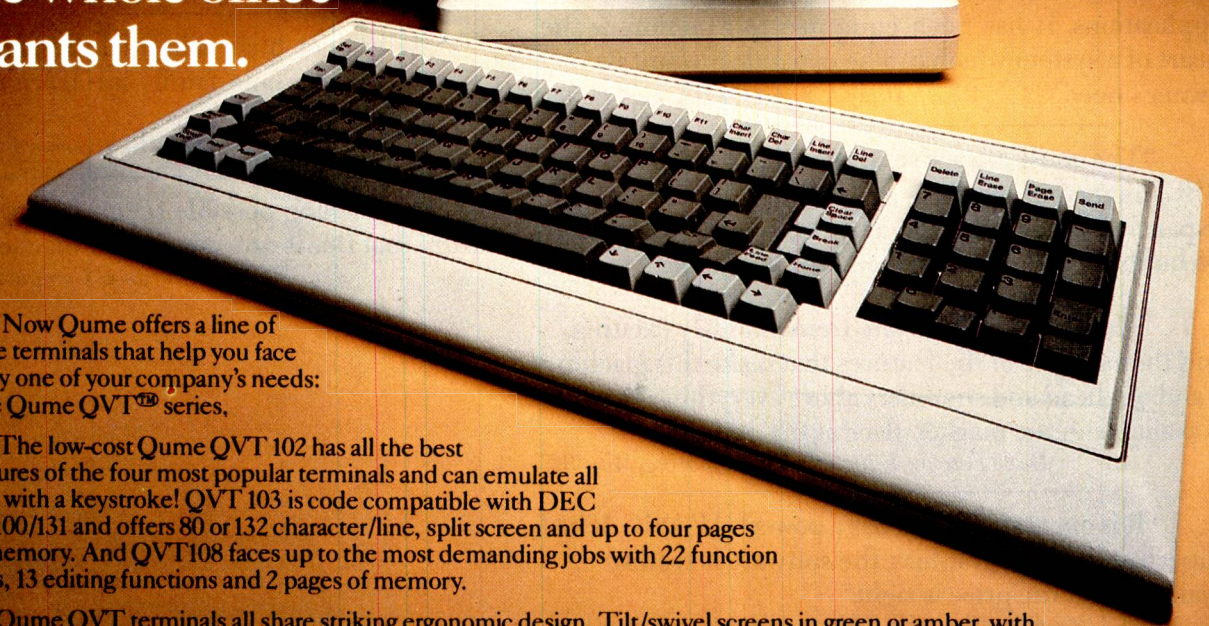
new range of video terminals



EMULATION
.....so versatile

ERGONOMICS
.....so irresistible

SO! ..... the whole office wants them.



Now Qume offers a line of three terminals that help you face every one of your company's needs: The Qume QVT™ series.

The low-cost Qume QVT 102 has all the best features of the four most popular terminals and can emulate all four with a keystroke! QVT 103 is code compatible with DEC VT100/131 and offers 80 or 132 character/line, split screen and up to four pages of memory. And QVT108 faces up to the most demanding jobs with 22 function keys, 13 editing functions and 2 pages of memory.

Qume QVT terminals all share striking ergonomic design. Tilt/swivel screens in green or amber, with screen save. Detached, low profile keyboards with palm rest and sculptured keys. Big 9 x 12 character cells. And a long list of other features to make people more comfortable and productive.

AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTORS

Access Data Communications Ltd.,
Uxbridge, Middlesex. Tel: (0895) 59781

Bytech Ltd.,
Earley, Reading, Berks. Tel: (0734) 61031

ISG Data Sales Ltd.,
Reading, Berks. Tel: (0734) 884666

Alphatech Computer Systems Ltd.,
Bourne End, Buckinghamshire.
Tel: (06285) 28237

Daisy Terminals Ltd.,
Haywards Heath, West Sussex.
Tel: (0444) 457546
London Office – Tel: 01-434 2821

Qume®

Qume (UK) Limited,
Bridgewater Close, Reading, Berkshire RG3 1JT.
Tel: Reading (0734) 584646. Telex: 849706

A British Company of ITT

Why the BBC Micro? It might be fairer to let someone else answer that question.

"The BBC Microcomputers are the limousines of home computers. The graphics are probably the best of any machine in this class. You are paying for a smart machine which would not disgrace the home of a professional." *Video World, Feb. '83.*

"Its design has given the BBC Micro an unrivalled potential for business, educational and serious home applications. It has been equipped to function as the heart of a system which can be expanded to suit its owner's need." *Which Micro & Software Review, Feb. '83.*

"The most attractive and exciting feature of the BBC Microcomputer is its enormous potential for expansion which will allow a highly expansive system to be built-up." *Deborah Carruthers, Which Micro, June '82.*

"They (the graphics) are tremendously exciting, and they are one of the features that make this machine stand out head and shoulders above everything else that is available in the market place at this time."
Dave Futcher, Educational Computing, May '82.

"It is expandable and has a powerful BASIC. It has superb sound and graphics, the software is readily available and the price is right."
Mr. A. D. Alles, a BBC Micro owner from Hampshire.

"The basics are easy to follow. My wife has developed a program for teaching our daughter French vocabulary. Our daughter uses it mainly for games and simple programming."
Dr. A. Yarwood, a BBC Micro owner from Co. Durham.

"It is a very powerful computer. My husband has written his own data base. I have been writing programs and programming games. Even the children have written small programs."
Mrs. A. M. Thomas, a BBC Micro owner from Devon.

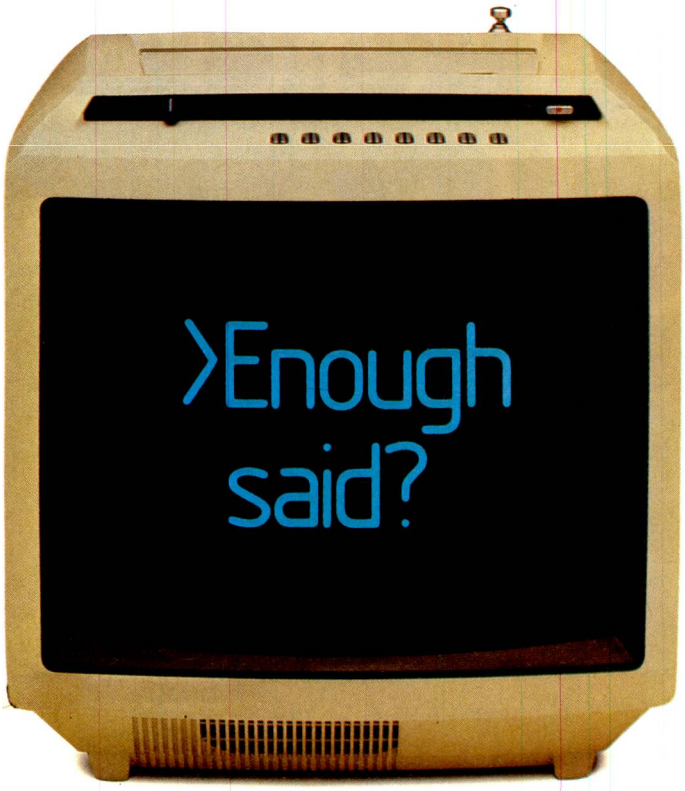
"No other computer can offer such ease of use when dealing with complex sound effects."
Which Micro, June '82.

"It isn't often a journalist can sit down to write about a computer with the certain knowledge that he has never seen a nicer machine."
Guy Kewney, Personal Computer World, Dec. '82.

"It has got huge potential. Besides playing the games, the whole family are learning basic programming."
Mr. P. S. Green, a BBC Micro owner from Staffordshire.

"Everything possible seems to have been done to ensure that this is not a 'dead end' machine..."
Paul Beverley, Personal Computer World, July '82.



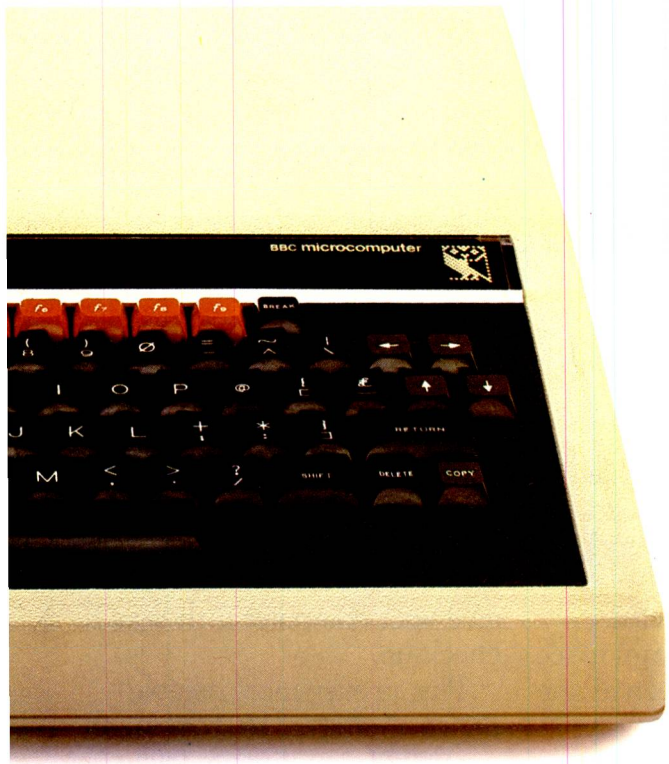


Perhaps we could just add that the BBC Micro is the machine which was chosen to be at the heart of the BBC's massive Computer Literacy Project.

It is also the machine which, having won the Department of Industry's blessing, will account for over 80% of the computers bought by British schools this year.

And now for some facts about the machine itself.

The BBC Micro is light, compact and, with a conventional electric typewriter keyboard, easy to get the feel of.



It can be loaded from virtually any cassette recorder. And there is a wealth of ready-made programs available covering games, education and business subjects.

The BBC Micro uses BBC BASIC, a sophisticated version of the most popular computer language.

However, as your confidence and fluency grow, it can be adapted to switch to other languages.

It can also become a word processor, with the facility to link with a second processor for high-powered business use.

A disc drive unit can also be added. And with an adaptor, the BBC Micro is the first micro to be able to pick up programs from the Micronet–Prestel system. Another adaptor converts your TV into a Teletext receiver, with further ability to download programs.

All this for only £399.

The most sophisticated version of the BBC Micro, the Model B, is only £399. The basic Model A is £299. (Both come with a "Welcome cassette" and comprehensive introductory manual.)

They are both available from John Lewis, selected branches of Boots or local stockists.

Alternatively, if you would like to order a BBC Micro B with your credit card, or if you want the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Or, you can buy a Model B by sending off the order form below to: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants.

Your order will be despatched by fully insured courier.

Finally, you can also use the coupon simply to get full reprints of the articles from which the press cuttings featured have been taken.

☎ 01-200 0200 credit card holders.

To BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

☐ Please send me more information on the BBC Micro.

Please send me_____BBC Model B Microcomputers at £399 each, inc. VAT and delivery.

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acorn Computers Limited Readers A/C or charge my credit card.

Card Number_____
Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name_____

Address_____

_____Postcode_____

Signature_____ **PCW/8**

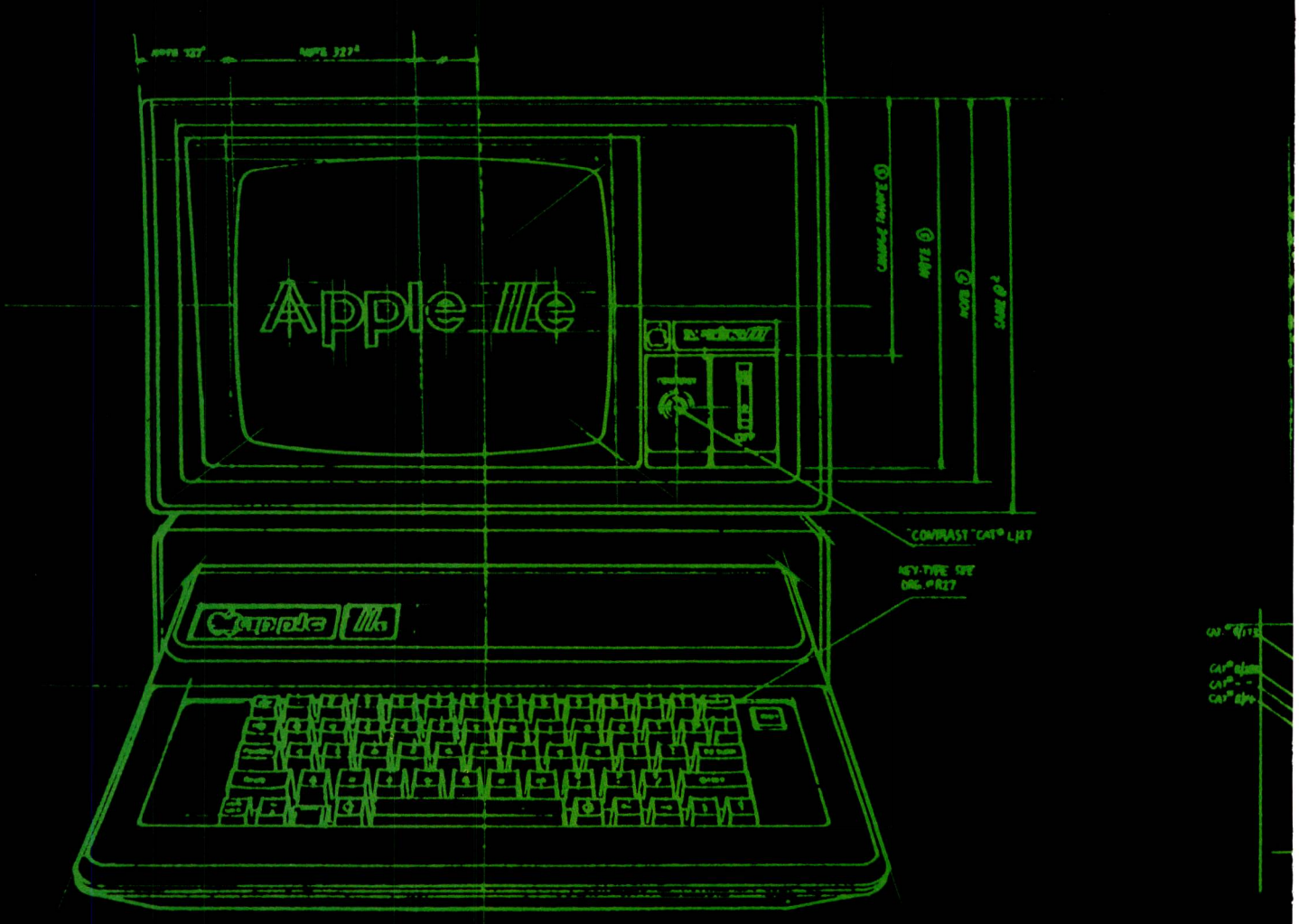
Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

See the BBC Microcomputer System at The Acorn User Exhibition at The Cunard Hotel, London, W6. August 25-28.

It's the same old Apple II.



For years, people have been trying to build a better Apple® II.

It finally happened.

Meet the Apple IIe, an impressive new version of a most impressive machine.

The "e" means enhanced.

Which means a bundle of new features:

A standard memory of 64K (versus 48K) that's easily expandable. So you can create fatter files and crunch larger numbers of numbers.

A new, improved keyboard, with a complete set of ASCII standard characters. Plus full cursor controls, programmable function keys, and a rapid auto-repeat feature built into every key on the board.

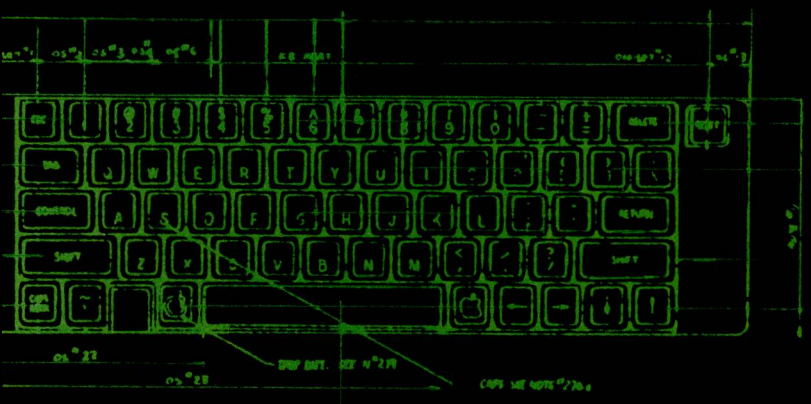
Both upper and lower case characters. (And if you want to see more of them on the screen at one time, a low cost 80-column text card is available.)

Improved peripheral ports. Which make it a lot easier to connect and disconnect game controllers, printers and all those other wonderful things that go with an Apple Personal Computer.

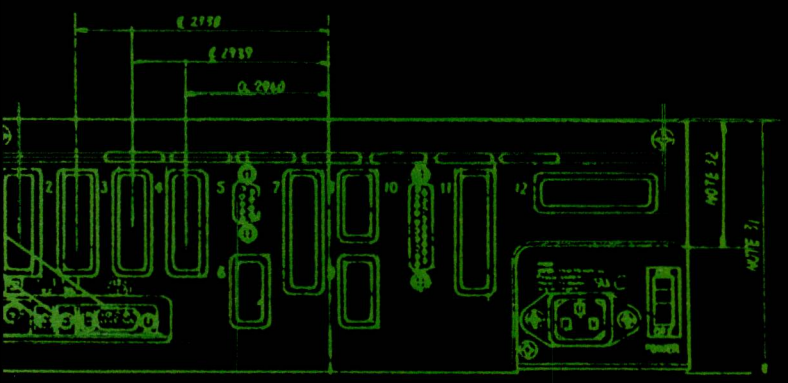
Self-diagnostics. That's a special feature that makes it easy to give your computer a thorough check-up.

Plus an even more reliable design. Achieved by reducing the number of components – which is to say, the number of things that could go wrong.

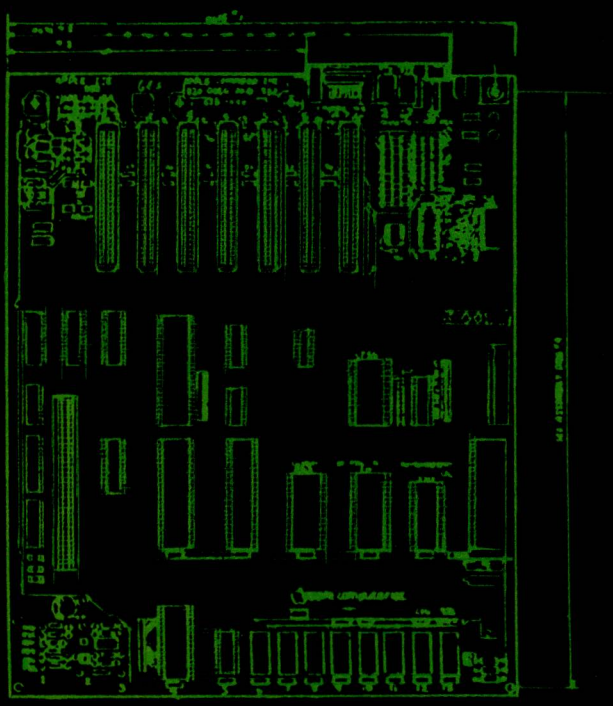
Except for the front, back and inside.



KEYBOARD



BACK PANEL & PERIPHERAL PORTS



MOTHER BOARD

And bear in mind, the IIe still has all those other virtues that made the Apple II so very popular. Including access to more accessories, peripheral devices and software than any other personal computer you can buy.

Like the original, it's rather extraordinary. But then some things never change.

So either visit one of our many authorised dealers, and see the newest Apple for yourself.

Or return the coupon for further details.

apple™

The personal computer.

Apple reserves the right to change specifications without notice.
Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. USA.

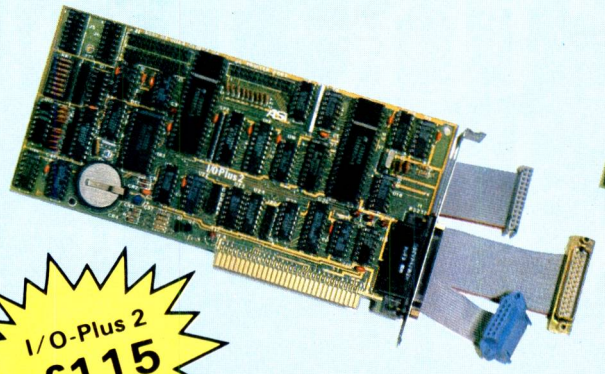
To: Apple Computer (UK) Limited, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.
Telephone 0442 60244 (24 hour Answerphone). Telex 825834 APPLUK G.

Please tell me more about the Apple IIe.

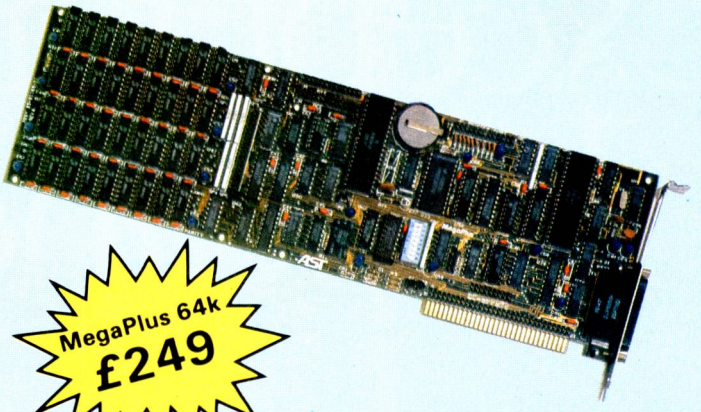
Name _____ Company _____

Address _____ Tel. No. _____

PCW/8/83



I/O-Plus 2
£115



MegaPlus 64k
£249

Now you can buy a QUAD function IBM PC board without having to buy more memory.

MegaPlus™ and I/O-Plus-2™ are the ultimate add-on products you will need to expand your **IBM PC** and **XT**. Which board you decide on will depend on where you are heading. To take full advantage of your **IBM PC** and **XT** beyond 256k, you will want to expand with the MegaPlus™. It's features include two asynchronous ports, clock/calendar, printer port, and up to 512k of memory expansion. But what if you already have all the memory you need? The I/O Plus-2™ gives you all the features of MegaPlus™ to operate your printers, plotters and modems, set your time and date automatically with the clock/calendar, without adding memory. Also a special game adapter is available, but more about that later. Both boards include SuperDrive™ disk emulation and SuperSpool™ print buffer software.

MEGA WITH MEMORY

The MegaPlus™ has three functions standard: Parity checked and fully socketed memory up to 256k in 64k increments; clock/calendar with battery back-up for automatic loading of time and date when the computer is turned on; and an asynchronous communication port (RS232C serial) which can be used as COM1 or COM2, (DTE for a printer, or DCE for a modem). Optional is a 100% IBM compatible parallel printer port, and a second asynchronous port for another £30 each. The MegaPak™ option plugs onto your MegaPlus™ "piggyback" style to give you 512k of additional memory. Now you can create disk drives in memory up to 360k, set aside plenty of space for print spooling, and still have memory for your biggest programmes.

I/O-PLUS 2 WITHOUT MEMORY

The I/O-Plus 2™ comes standard with a clip-on battery powered clock/calendar, and asynchronous communication port (RS232C serial). Optional is a second asynchronous port (DTE for a printer, or DCE for a modem), a parallel printer adapter, and the best game paddle adapter on the market. What's so special about our game adapter? Not only is it an IBM standard game port, but it can also use low cost, widely available Apple compatible paddles and joysticks. If you already have sufficient memory the I/O-Plus 2™ gives you all the input and output ports you might need for less than the cost of most single function boards.

FREE SOFTWARE

SuperDrive™ disk emulation software creates "disk drives" in memory which access your programmes at the speed of RAM memory. SuperSpooler™ print buffer software allows the memory to accept data as fast as the computer can send it and frees your computer for more productive work. Some manufacturers sell hardware print buffers that do only this for hundreds of pounds. SuperSpooler™ eliminates the need for these slot robbing products. Both of these powerful pieces of software can be used with any expansion memory for your **IBM PC** or **XT**.

CHEAP SOFTWARE TOO

What good is great hardware without some great software to use it with? We offer some terrific prices on some of the popular programmes you will want to use your board with. How about the cream of the spreadsheet programs, SUPERCALC, for just £129, or SUPERWRITER for £199. If you are looking for data base management you can get dBASE II by Ashton-Tate for £369.

WHY BUY IT FROM US?

Because we provide the service and support most companies just talk about. Each board is fully tested and burned in prior to shipment. We realize how integral this board is to the use of your computer. What good is a warranty if it takes weeks for repairs to be made? We offer 48 hour turnaround or a replacement board on all warranty repairs. Do you hear anyone else making this promise? If you still are not convinced, and want to compare prices, remember we don't charge extra for credit cards, shipping, or COD fees. We think the ultimate testimony to our good service and high quality is that one of our largest customers is none other than IBM! If you still want to buy elsewhere, ask any competitor if they will face the acid test.

THE ACID TEST

Qubie' (say que-bee-A) gives you a 30 day satisfaction guarantee on all board purchases. If you are not completely satisfied we will refund the entire cost of your purchase. If you can get one of our competitors to give you the same guarantee, buy any other board you think compares and return the one you don't like. We're not worried because we know which one you will keep. We also offer a one year parts and labor warranty. An additional one year extended warranty is available for £35.

TO ORDER BY MAIL SEND:

- —your name and delivery address
- —board type, size, and options requested
- —daytime phone number
- —UK Residents add 15% for VAT
- —Company check or credit card number with expiration date (personal checks take 10 days to clear)

VISA master charge

PRICES:

I/O-Plus 2™ with Clock/calendar, asynchronous communication adapter, SuperDrive™ and SuperSpool™ - **£115**

MegaPlus™ with memory, clock, async, SuperDrive™ and SuperSpool™ software:

64k	**£249**	128k	**£299**
192k	**£349**	256k	**£399**

OPTIONS:

Parallel Printer Port	£30
Second Async Port	£30
Game Adapter (I/O-Plus 2 only)	£30
MegaPak™ with 256k of memory	£299
Cable to parallel printer	£30
Cable to modem or serial printer	£20
Memory Diagnostics Program	£7
SUPERWRITER by Sorcim	£199
SUPERCALC II by Sorcim	£129
dBASE II by Ashton-Tate	£369

SHIPMENT:

We pay postage charges. Credit card or bank check orders shipped next day.

QUBIE' DISTRIBUTING LTD.

Tempo House
15 Falcon Road, London SW11, UK
Telephone (01) 223-7662
(01) 223-4569

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

You were impressed by the unique portable Epson Computer that fits into your briefcase.



Now take a look at the one that sits on your desk.

The QX-10. A fully integrated Desktop Microcomputer System. A new member of the Epson family.

But there's more to the functional and stylish lines of this remarkable machine (just to prove that beauty isn't only skin deep).

The lightweight CPU, monitor and Keyboard units are very easy to use – even for a first time operator. You could say that our system takes all the hard work out of using software, and once used...you probably will.

What's more, when it comes to cost you'll find there's more power for your money.

Just look at these qualities.

192k upgradable to 256k RAM, Z80A CPU, RS-232C and parallel interfaces. CP/M and multifont BASIC comes as standard.

The QX-10 offers an incredible graphics capability. The 80 columns x 25 line display has 640 x 400 resolution and full bit image control for greater definition, 16 : 1 zoom and special effects.

Not to mention a unique split screen facility enabling different typestyles and graphics to be shown together. A major first for educational applications.

For even more power – simply slot in up to 4 optional interface cards, for IEEE 488, RS-232C, plus a universal interface card for developing your own prototype interfaces. Clock and calendar with full battery back-up complete the system.

As with all the other respected Epson products, you are assured of high quality. (We even manufacture the slim line disc drives ourselves.)

So, at last there's a desktop microcomputer system that really works together. To really work for you.

See it soon. We know you'll be impressed.

QX-10

THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE BUSINESS MICRO

EPSON

Extraordinary product. Exceptional quality.

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR. Freefone: 2730. Telex: 8814169

☐ I would like a demonstration of the QX-10.

☐ Please send me details and the name of my local stockist.

Name_____

Position _____

Company _____

Address_____

_____

_____ Tel:_____

PCW8·83



We felt it was time we stopped telling you about ourselves and said a few words about the massive commitment which over 100 software organisations have made to the ACT Sirius 1.
On these pages are just a few of more than 400 packages now available for the Sirius 1, Britain's best-selling 16-bit personal computer.

The packages range from traditional accounts programs to sophisticated computer-aided design systems and there is a whole host of software for specific industries and professions.

If you're looking for a computer solution to match your business requirements, then 'phone one of the numbers above, before you look any further. They're all convinced that the ACT Sirius 1 is the best machine of its kind in the country – and they have the software that will make it work for you. And if you don't see what you want, just clip the coupon for details of more than 400 products designed for the ACT Sirius 1.



Please send me
the Registered Product Brochure,
listing over 400 Hardware and
Software products for the ACT Sirius 1.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Telephone _____

ACT sirius 1

ACT (Sirius) Ltd. FREEPOST. Birmingham B63 1BR. or call **021-501 2284**

A new star is born



pulsar

16 BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE



PULSAR business software is the creation of ACT – the company behind the Sirius 1 and recognised leader in 16-bit personal computing.

The new PULSAR range, developed by ACT at a cost in excess of £1 million, takes full advantage of the power and expandability of 16-bit computers.

It is inherently faster and more powerful than traditional 8-bit software.

And it is a true 16-bit range, designed and developed by ACT's own software engineers.

PULSAR offers more of all the key requirements in business software:

MORE PORTABILITY

Written thoughout in machine-independent portable languages to protect your software investment.

LONGER PEDIGREE

ACT has more than 17 years experience in developing business software. Thousands of companies throughout the world use ACT packages.

GREATER INTEGRATION

All the PULSAR packages are designed to share information, avoiding duplication of files and eliminating re-entering of data.

MORE USER-FRIENDLY

ACT's unique UFO (user-friendly origination) routines allow even the inexperienced user to quickly and easily configure a PULSAR system to precise requirements.

BETTER TRAINING

Two training centres, in London and Birmingham are open to all PULSAR users.

MORE SUPPORT

A ''hot line'' telephone support scheme to instantly resolve any operating queries.

PULSAR SOFTWARE CENTERS

Only PULSAR is available through the unique network of PULSAR Software Centers. These are hand-picked computer dealers who handle a range of personal computers but who specialise purely in PULSAR to meet all business needs.

THE PULSAR RANGE

Sales Ledger	£195	Informer Database	£295
Purchase Ledger	£195	Micromodeller	£595
Nominal Ledger	£195	SuperCalc™	£150
Payroll	£195	MultiPlan™	£159
Stock Control	£195	WordStar™	£295
Invoicing	£195	Select™	£295
Data Analysis	£195	MailMerge™	£95
		dBase II	£395

AVAILABLE NOW FOR SIRIUS – IBM PC and DEC Rainbow coming soon.

For more information on the new PULSAR Range clip the coupon and return to

ACT (Pulsar) Ltd
FREEPOST,
Birmingham B16 1BR
or call
021-454 8585

Please send me further details of the new PULSAR Range.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

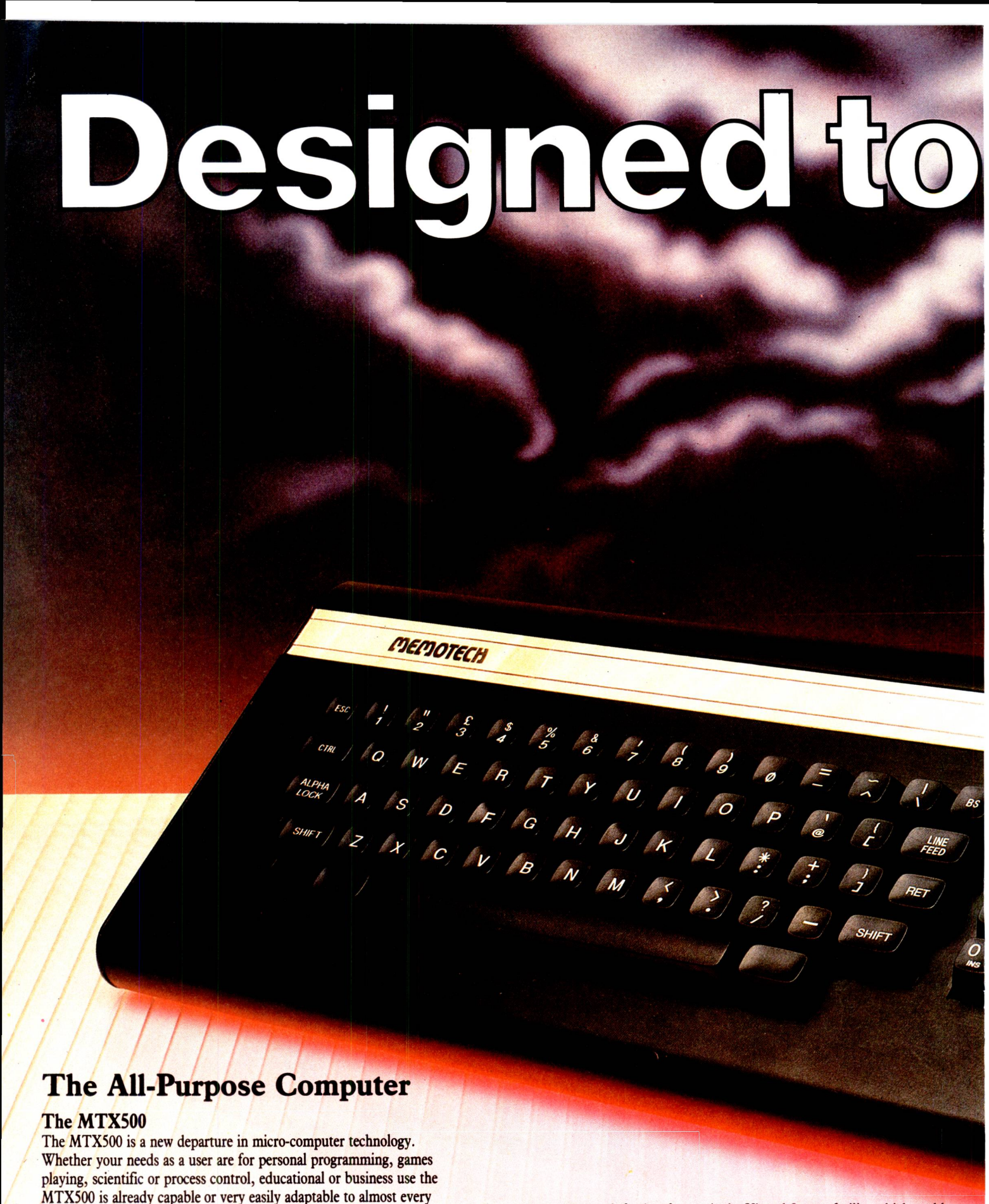
_____

Tel _____

PCW/8/83

™ indicates registered trade mark. Ownership details on request. ALL prices exclude VAT.

Designed to



The All-Purpose Computer

The MTX500

The MTX500 is a new departure in micro-computer technology. Whether your needs as a user are for personal programming, games playing, scientific or process control, educational or business use the MTX500 is already capable or very easily adaptable to almost every application. Glance through the standard features below – you'll see what we mean.

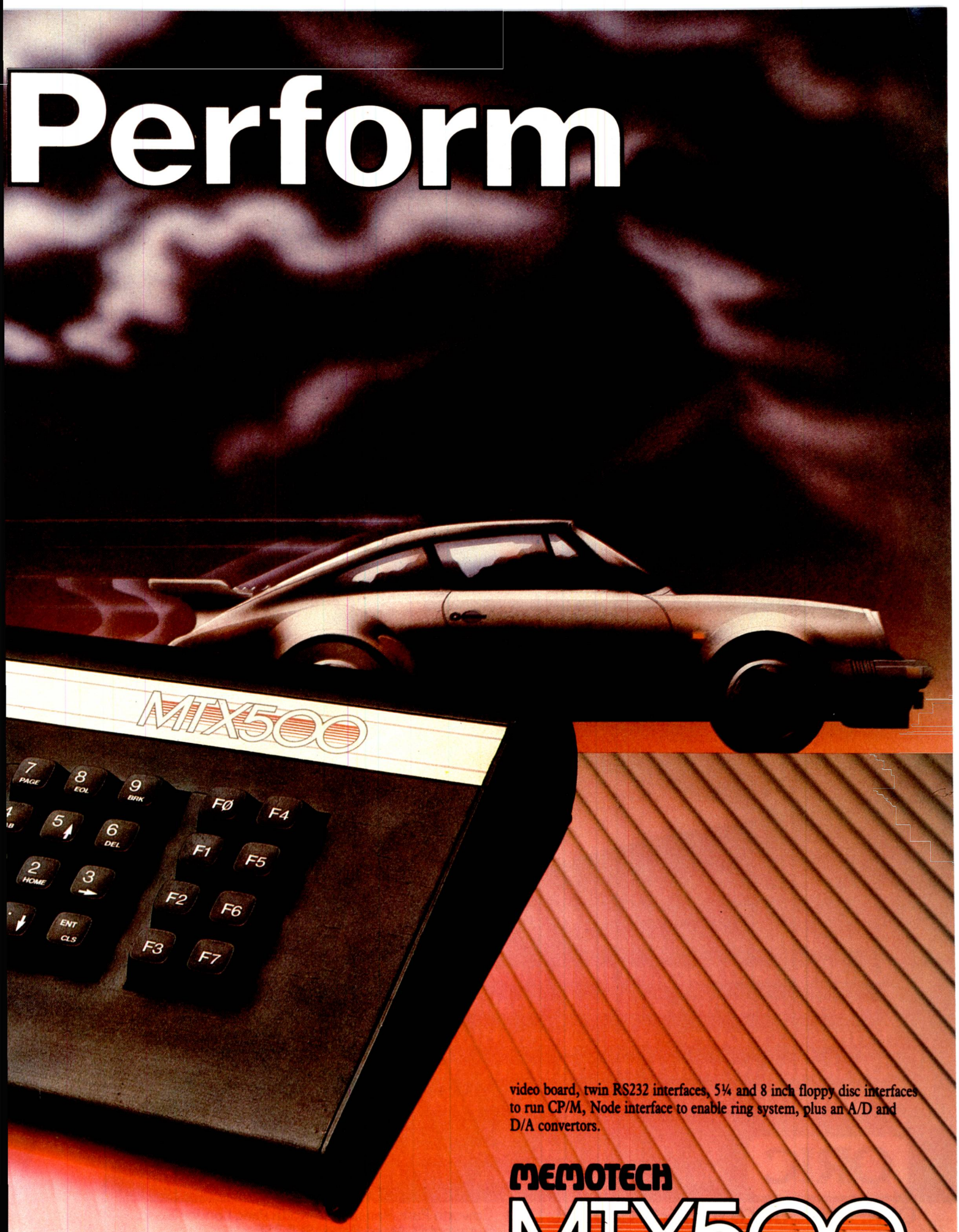
Software

The MTX500's 16k ROM contains several languages and routines which enable the novice or the experienced programmer to make full use of the machine. Standard languages are MTX BASIC, LOGO and NODDY. ROM routines include an ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER with screen display of the Z80 CPU registers, memory and program which can be manipulated from the keyboard. Machine code programs can be stepped through one instruction at a time, and easily called from within BASIC programs. A further feature is the Virtual Screen facility which enables the programmer to define sections of the screen to work independently whilst maintaining all full screen facilities. Pascal is available as an add-on ROM pack.

Hardware

As standard – 32k of user RAM expandable to 512k plus 16k of dedicated video RAM. Sixteen colours, 40 column text, 256 × 192 high resolution graphics with all sixteen colours available and easily moveable user defined graphics (Sprites) combine to make effective screen displays quick and simple to achieve. Standard outputs are centronics printer

Perform



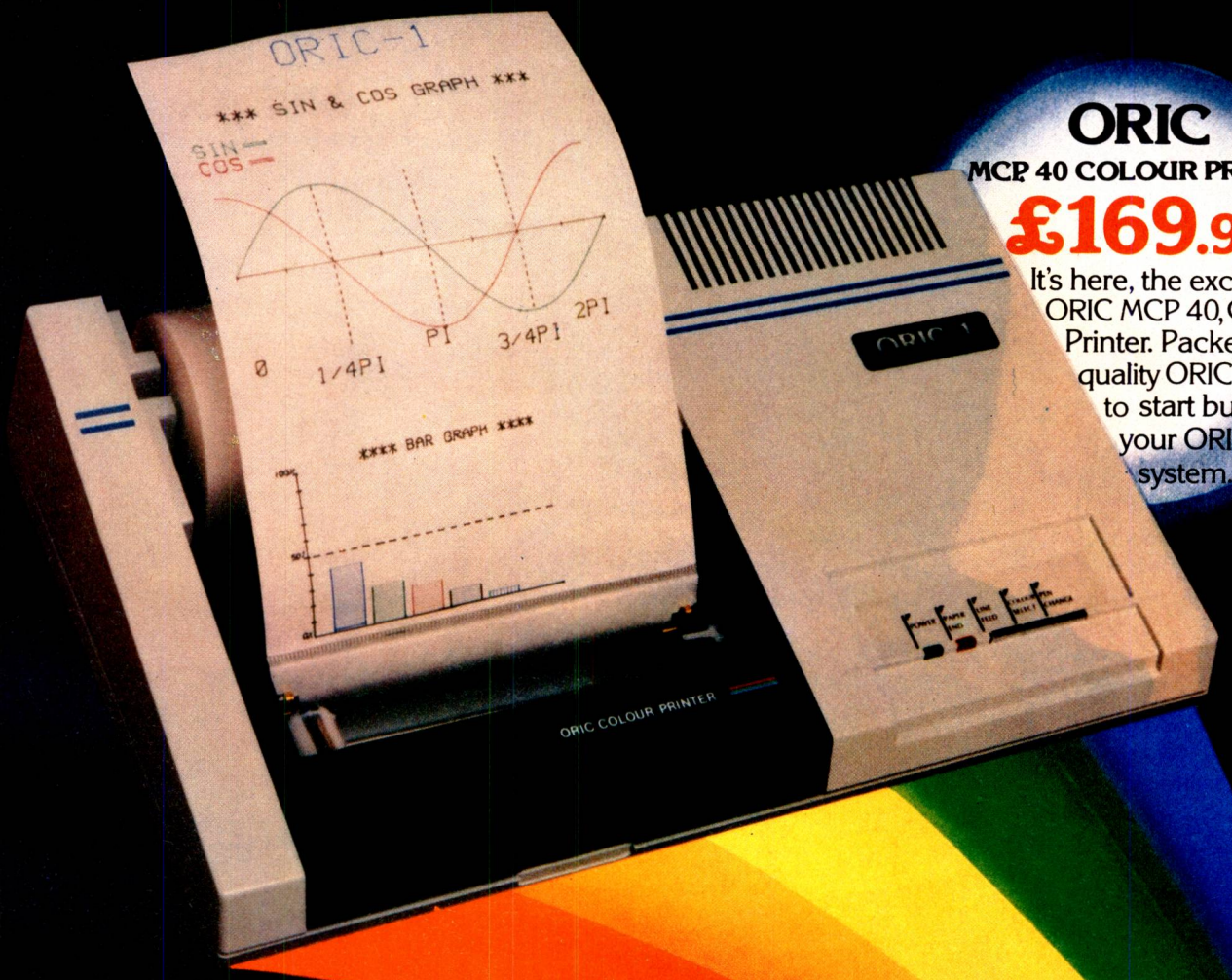
port, two joystick ports, an uncommitted I/O port, 2400 Baud Cassette port, separate TV and Video Monitor ports, 3 voice sound with hifi output plus a dedicated games cartridge port. Other standard features include the Z80A processor running at 4MHz, real time clock, full moving key keyboard with 79 keys including eight function keys and separate numeric pad. Optional expansions include 80 column colour video board, twin RS232 interfaces, 5¼ and 8 inch floppy disc interfaces to run CP/M, Node interface to enable ring system, plus an A/D and D/A convertors.

MEMOTECH

MTX500

For further information, please write to:
Sales Dept. Memotech Limited, Station Lane Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BX. Telephone Witney (0993) 2977.

ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER



ORIC
MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER
£169.95 incl.V.A.T.
It's here, the exciting new ORIC MCP 40, Colour-Printer. Packed with quality ORIC features to start building your ORIC system.

Superbly styled and quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy, for home and business use.

Just look at these leading features:

- **Quality hard copy on plain paper**
- **Superb graphics and text capability**
- **Prints 4 colours – Red, Green, Blue and Black**
- **Designed to match the futuristic style of ORIC 1**
- **Plugs straight into your ORIC – printer lead supplied**

ORIC

The ORIC MCP 40 – Setting new standards in Micro Computer Printers. ORIC The Real Computer System

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD Coworth Park Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks. SL5 7SE

ORIC products available from:-
WH SMITH · DIXONS · GREENS · LASKYS · MICRO'C' · MICRO PERIPHERALS · SPECTRUM · COMPUTERS FOR ALL and hundreds of independent dealers.

ORIC-1 16K & 48K



ORIC-1 16K
VALUE PACK
ORIC 16K plus £30* worth of ORIC Software for ONLY
£129.95 incl.V.A.T.
*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT
MULTI-GAMES



ORIC-1 48K
VALUE PACK
ORIC 48K plus £40* worth of ORIC Software for ONLY
£169.95 incl.V.A.T.
*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT
MULTI-GAMES

ORIC 1 16K & 48K Micros

- Superb Styling
- Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys
- 28 rows x 40 characters high resolution
- Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics
- 6 Octaves of real sound plus HI*FI output
- Centronics printer interface and cassette port
- Free user manual, cassette recorder lead and Driver game included.

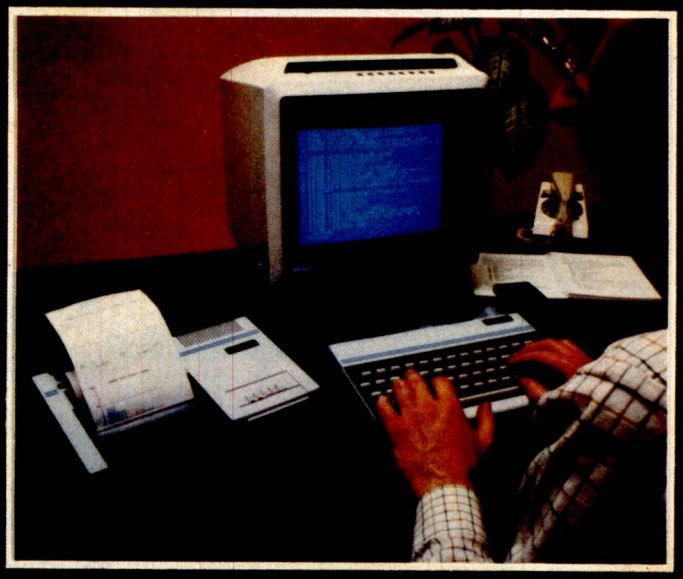
ORIC 1 Todays best value in real computer systems.

To be launched within the next few weeks - the revolutionary ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVES, with incredible access time and data storage capacity.

Other peripherals to be launched this year...

It is Oric's policy to continue to expand our product range, in order to offer our customers a comprehensive, professional, Micro Computer system, at a realistic price.

We believe that with the launch of our MCP 40 colour printer, and our combined computer/software value packs, we will continue to lead the small micro market in both quality and value.



*Titles may vary subject to availability but the approximate value will not.

© Copyright ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL 1983

The Sword Range
Quality Colour Monitors for all Micros

APPLE • ACORN • BBC • COMART • DRAGON
HP • ORIC • IBM • NEC • NORTH STAR • RAIR
RESEARCH MACHINES • SAGE • SIRIUS • ETC

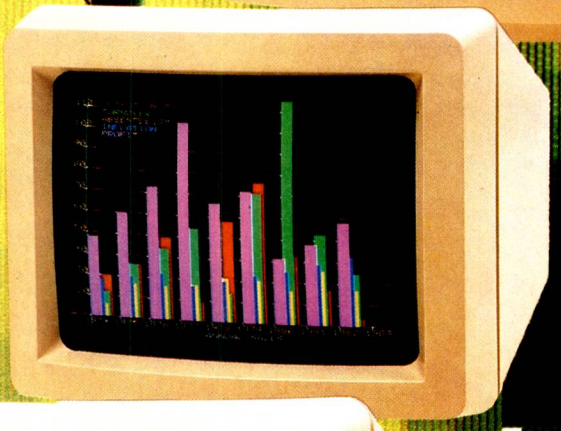


Rapier
HIGH RESOLUTION
80 - 100 CHARACTERS
0.31mm MATRIX TUBE
850 PIXELS/LINE
£550

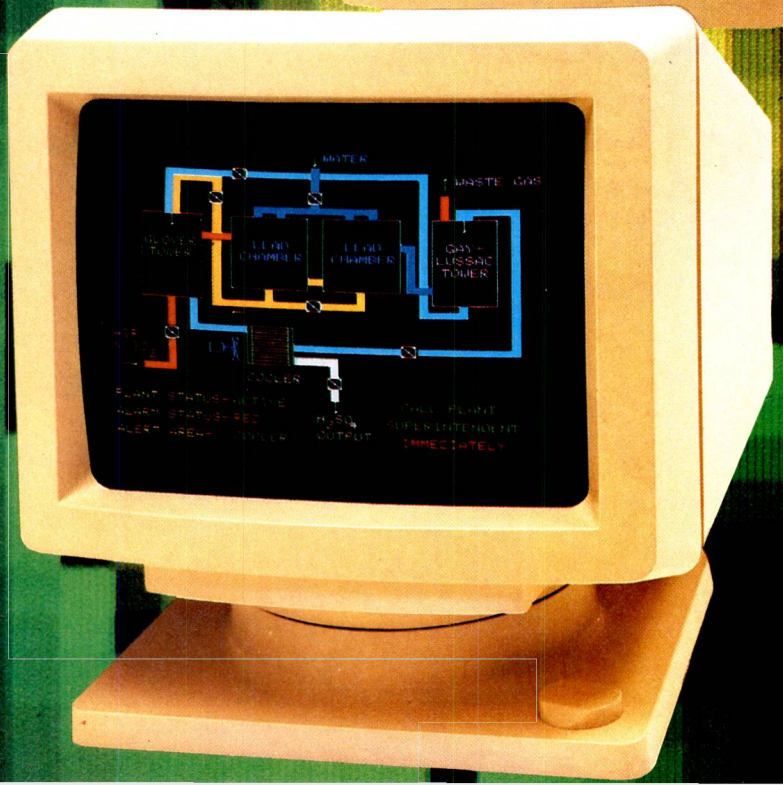


Scimitar
STANDARD RESOLUTION
48 - 64 CHARACTERS
0.63mm MATRIX TUBE
450 PIXELS/LINE
£299

Stiletto
SUPER HIGH RESOLUTION
132 CHARACTERS
0.20 MATRIX TUBE
1100 PIXELS/LINE
£1400



Sabre
MEDIUM RESOLUTION
64 - 80 CHARACTERS
0.40mm MATRIX TUBE
650 PIXELS/LINE
£399



Just look at Sword's super features including:

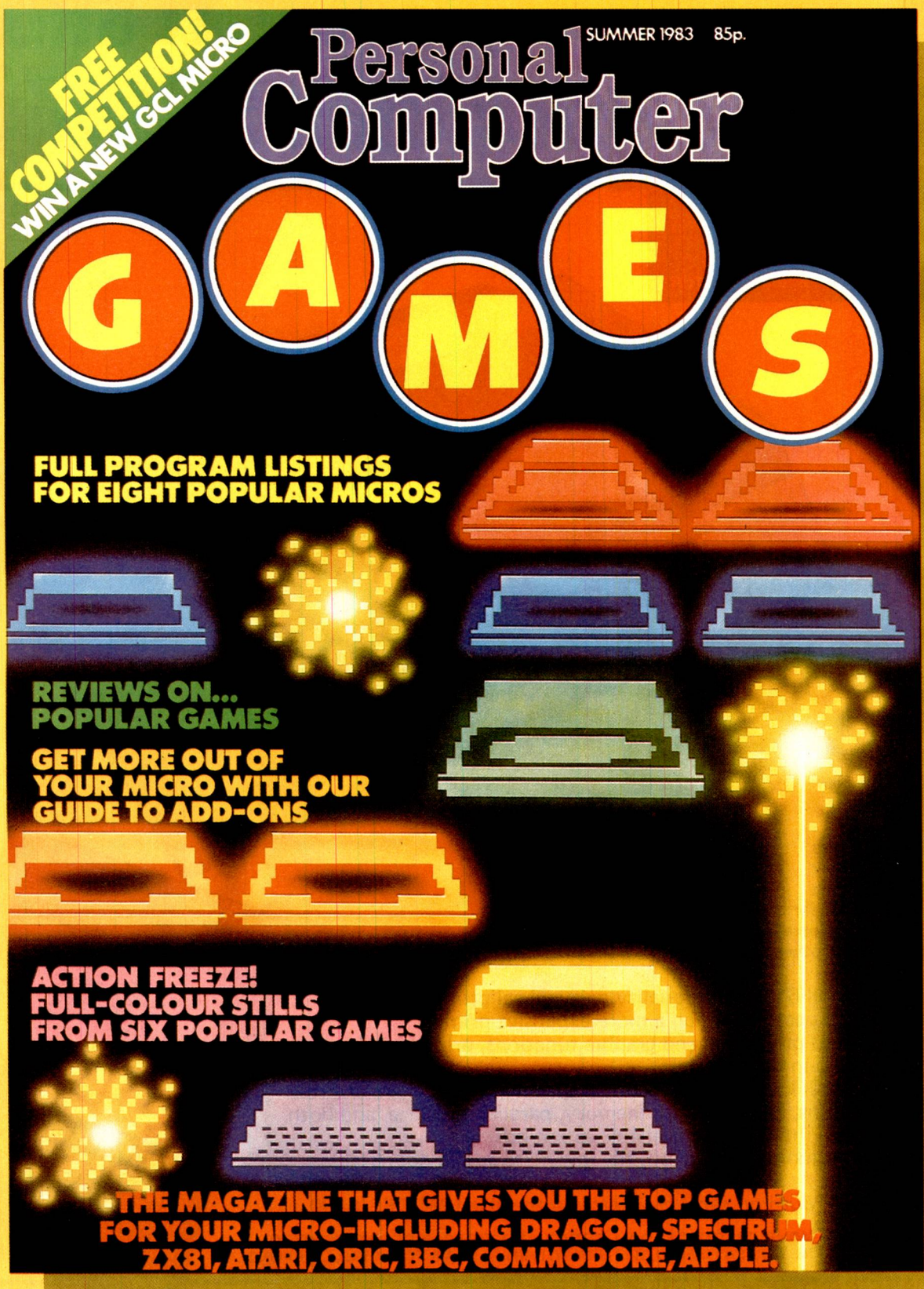
14" RGB MONITOR • TTL & ANALOGUE
BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE
PRESTIGE CASE • 18 MHz BANDWIDTH
INFINITE COLOUR PALETTE
OPTIONAL TILT & SWIVEL BASE*
STANDARD & LONG PERSISTENCE
RESOLUTION TO SUIT YOUR
APPLICATION & YOUR POCKET

*STANDARD ON STILETTO MODEL

Prices exclude VAT & Delivery.

Cotron

Cotron Electronics Limited,
Eagle Street, Coventry CV1 4GJ.
Telephone: (0203) 21247
Telex: 312134.
Ask for SWORD SALES.
Dealer enquiries welcome.



ON SALE JULY 14th 85p

The Juki 6100 printer. It should cost a lot more than £399*

JUKI MODEL 6100

LETTER QUALITY DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

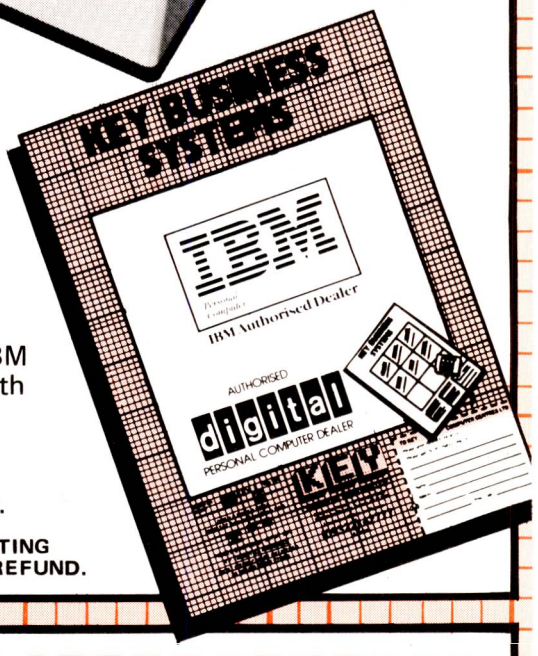
EX-STOCK £399 + VAT FREE 24 HR. DELIVERY



★ "Drop in" Daisywheel Triumph Adler compatible

★ IBM Selectric Ribbon

★ Compatible Centronics Interface and Industry standard control codes makes the 6100 ideal for: BBC, Dragon, Oric, Apple, Newbrain, Sirius and others.



The new Juki model 6100 letter quality daisy wheel printer has full features you'd expect to find on a more expensive printer.

It can support word processing and graphic functions, print 18CPS, and use a simple drop-in daisy wheel.

The 6100 has 10/12/15 pitch, proportional spacing, utilizes standard IBM Selectric typing ribbons, has 2K buffer memory, parallel interface, and both tractor feed and serial interface are available as options.

That's only the beginning. Best of all, the low-noise Juki model 6100 is extremely reliable.

You can pay more, *but you can't buy better* — the JUKI MODEL 6100.

NO DELAY – TELEPHONE YOUR CREDIT CARD No. TODAY AND YOU CAN START PRINTING TOMORROW, AND IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED, RETURN WITHIN 14 DAYS FOR A FULL REFUND.

HAMPTON COURT **KEY** WALTON

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK
Mon-Sat 9am-7pm (6pm Sat)
Prices quoted ex. VAT @ 15%
Can be delivered within 24 hrs from stock.

Buy it with Access

H.P. facilities arranged

BARCLAYCARD VISA

KEY COMPUTER CENTRES LTD
Enterprise House, 44 Terrace Road
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, KT12 2SD
Tel: 09322 42777 (4 lines)

To: Key Computer Centres Ltd
Please send me FREE print out samples and literature.

Name.....

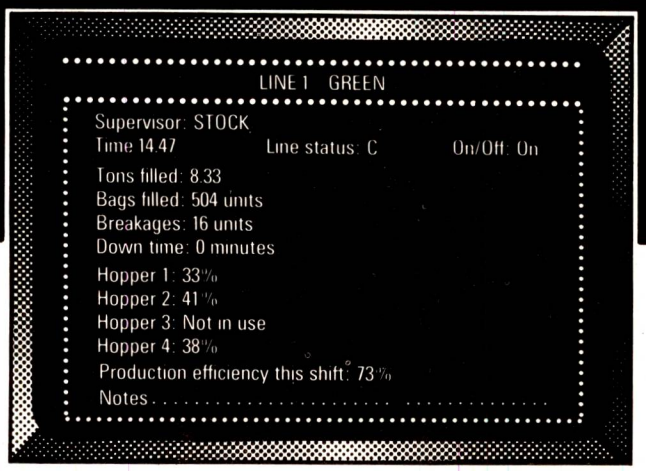
.....

Address.....

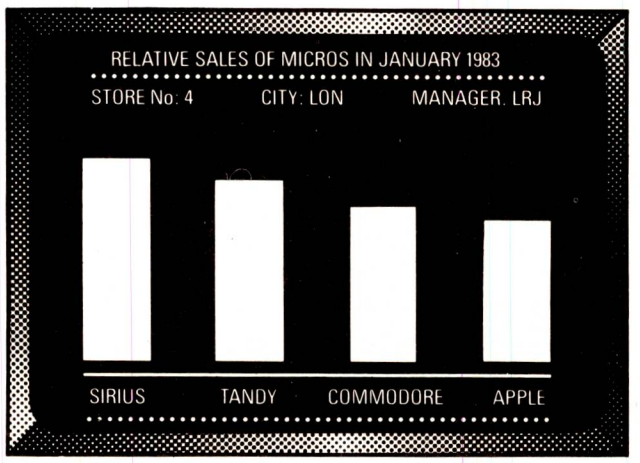
.....

.....Post Code.....

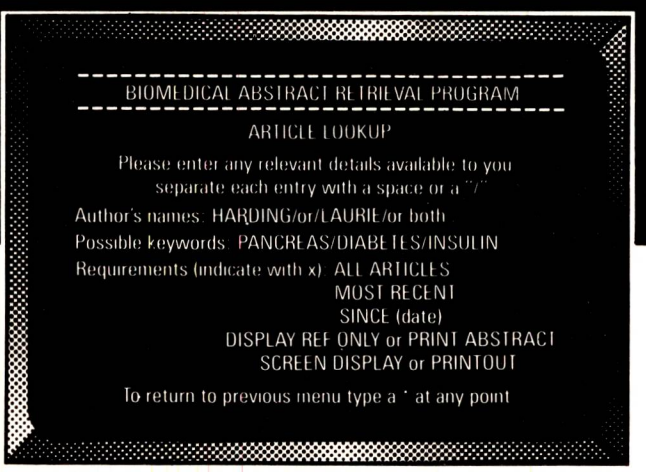
Hundreds of problems. One solution.



Controlling the production of tomato grow bags may sound simple enough, but co-ordinating *all* the different aspects on a brand-new production line was not without its headaches. When the production manager turned to the company's new micro for an answer, it was **THE LAST ONE** which made it possible to create a system in hours rather than months. **TLO** then went on to produce over *one hundred* individual solutions for this company in a period of less than a year.



A simple, moving, graphic display was needed by a major computer retailer to demonstrate how a new product line could maintain compatibility with some of his earlier machines. Half an hour's work with **THE LAST ONE** and he had a program displaying bar-charts, graphs and printouts. Little more than an hour later the same program was up and running on three other makes of micro. When asked what made the four machines compatible, he laid the credit squarely with **THE LAST ONE** – "some manufacturers would be hard put to even use the same mains plug – **TLO** at least gets them all speaking the same language."



The biochemistry department of a major Scottish university had a need for a filing system which could store details of abstracts of biochemical articles and which would allow retrieval of relevant material through entry of key words alone. A massive database had to be implemented on an Apple II computer and retrieval times needed to be measured in seconds not hours. **TLO** did it and the solution has since been widely published for use on other machines.

Using a computer to solve a complex problem is not always as easy as it sounds.

One solution that has helped solve hundreds of problems in installations throughout the world is THE LAST ONE (TLO).

A glance through the three examples on this page will give you some idea just how versatile TLO is.

TLO runs on the Apple II and IIe, Commodore 4032 and 8032/96, TRS-80 Model II (TRSDOS or CP/M), most CP/M, CP/M 86 and MS-DOS machines including the IBM PC (PC-DOS) and Sirius.

Try out TLO for £50 + VAT

A limited demonstration version of TLO is now available for just £57.50 including full documentation, VAT, postage and packing. This is fully refundable against purchase of the full version.

Find out what TLO can do for you by sending today for a free information pack. It could be the solution to hundreds of *your* problems.

THE LAST ONE™

D.J. 'Al' Systems Ltd., Dept E, Station Road, Ilminster, Somerset, TA19 9BQ. Telephone: Ilminster (04605) 4117.

Nominated 'SOFTWARE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1982', and selected as finalist in Recognition of Information Technology Achievement Awards (RITA)

Micropoint SALE

Even at sale time everything at Laskys remains the same – except the price. You get the same wide range of top name models and the unique opportunity to test and compare them side by side, with specialist advice.

Just look at these savings on the widest range of top name models available in the High Street. Whether for home, hobbyist or business use.

Names like; Atari, Commodore, Sinclair, Oric, Jupiter, New Brain, Apple, Sharp and Osborne, plus a comprehensive selection of compatible software and peripherals.

And with our 14 day exchange, up to £1,000 Instant Credit,*two years free guarantee ▲ and the back-up of Laskys service engineers, the Micropoint Sale has to be the place to buy your micro.

APPLE



Prev. Price
~~£969.00~~
Sale Price
£849.00

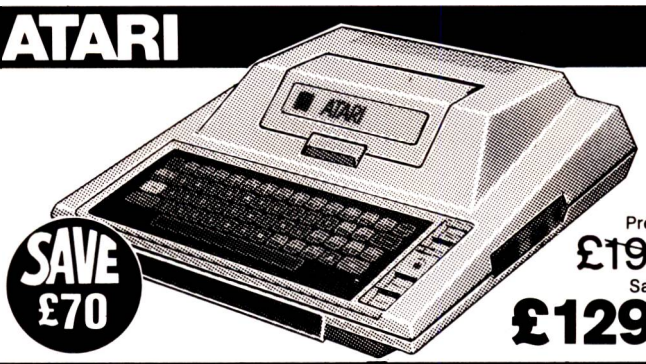
APPLE IIE Powerful 64K memory with excellent colour graphics and sound.

	Prev. Price£	Sale Price£
Apple Disk Drive	~~299.00~~	**249.00**
Apple Disk Drive + Controller	~~359.00~~	**329.00**
Apple A3 Disk Drive	~~449.00~~	**399.00**
Apple Dot Matrix Printer	~~489.00~~	**459.00**
Apple II Europlus 48K Computer	~~649.00~~	**599.00**

ATARI

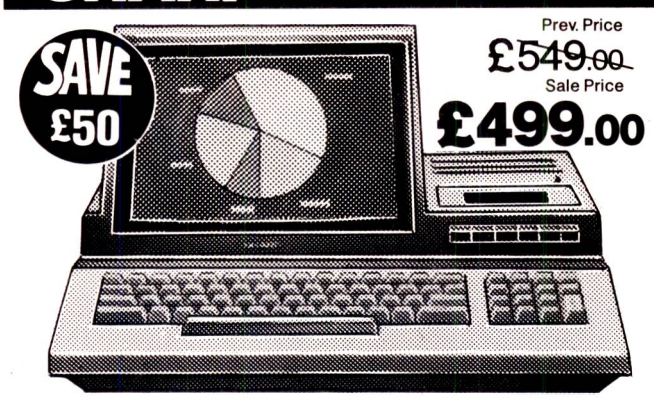
ATARI 400 Home computer with 16K memory. Sound generator. Good graphics and colour. Includes 'Basic' kit.

	Prev. Price£	Sale Price£
ATARI 800 48K Home Computer	~~399.00~~	**279.00**
Atari 822 Printer	~~249.00~~	**179.00**
Atari 810 Disk Drive (only compatible with Atari 800).	~~329.00~~	**279.00**



Prev. Price
~~£199.90~~
Sale Price
£129.90

SHARP



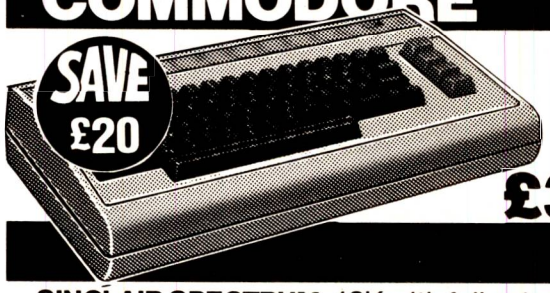
Prev. Price
~~£549.00~~
Sale Price
£499.00

SHARP MZ80A Powerful compact personal 48K computer, designed for any environment, always ready to run. Built-in monitor and cassette deck.

	Prev. Price£	Sale Price£
Sharp CE 122 Printer	~~69.90~~	**59.90**
Sharp PC 1500 hand held Computer	~~169.90~~	**149.90**
Sharp MZ80 P5 Printer	~~379.00~~	**339.00**
Sharp MZ80 SFD Disk Drive	~~449.00~~	**399.00**
Sharp MZ80 FB Disk Drive	~~689.00~~	**649.00**

at Laskys

COMMODORE



Prev. Price £339.00
Sale Price **£319.00**

COMMODORE 64 A home computer with a full size keyboard. Powerful 64K memory, sprite graphics, colour and sound.

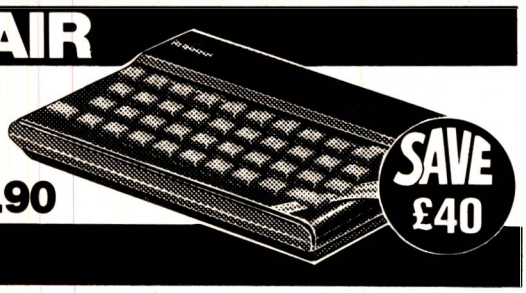
	Prev. Price£	Sale Price£
3K RAM Expansion for VIC 20	~~29.90~~	**26.90**
8K RAM Expansion for VIC 20	~~46.90~~	**39.90**

SINCLAIR

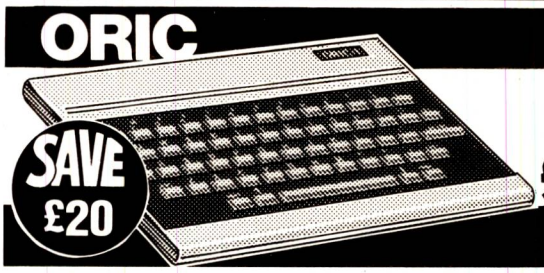
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K with full colour and sound. High resolution graphics.

	Prev. Price£	Sale Price£
Sinclair Spectrum 16K	~~124.90~~	**99.90**
Sinclair Spectrum Printer	~~52.00~~	**39.90**

Prev. Price £~~169.90~~
Sale Price **£129.90**



ORIC



Prev. Price £~~169.90~~
Sale Price **£149.90**

ORIC 48K A home computer with 48K RAM. Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys. Colour, sound and a hi fi sound output. Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics.

NEWBRAIN

NEWBRAIN MODEL AD An ideal personal/small business computer 32K memory, excellent graphics and character set. Built-in one line display.

	Prev. Price£	Sale Price£
Newbrain Model A	~~269.00~~	**219.00**

Prev. Price £~~299.00~~
Sale Price **£249.00**



OSBORNE



Prev. Price £~~1579.00~~
Sale Price **£1299.00**

OSBORNE 1 DOUBLE DENSITY A portable business computer with built-in screen and two disk drives. Powerful 64K memory. Comes complete with a comprehensive business application programme.

UP TO £1000 INSTANT CREDIT*

CHECK OUT OUR HUGE SELECTION OF COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE AT SALE PRICES

SALE

MUST END SOON

A The Retail Division of The Ladbroke Group

LASKYS

▲ Computers/V.D.U. monitors normal domestic use 2 years (business use 1 year). Programs Peripherals normal domestic use 1 year (business use 6 months). Pre-recorded cassettes and programs will only be exchanged if proven faulty and then only for same cassette/program. All offers subject to availability. Prices include VAT and are correct at time of going to press 25.5.83 but maybe subject to variation thereafter.
Some of these models shown need a separate TV or monitor. Micropoint has a complete range of suitable models from £59.90 (B/W) or £198.90 (Colour).

VISA

★ All credit offers subject to acceptance. Laskys Credit brokers. Please ask for written details. **APR 29.3%**

LASKYS STEREOCLUB

A service provided in association with Unicredit Finance Ltd. Please ask for written details **APR 29.8%** if you pay by Bankers Order (34.5% for other methods of payment).

Full stock available at these branches:

LONDON
42 Tottenham Court Road, W1
471-3 Oxford Street, W1
7-9 Queensway, W2
ALSO OPEN SUNDAY 11am-7pm
BROMLEY 22 Market Square
KINGSTON Eden Street
LUTON 192 Arndale Centre
READING Friar Street
MAIDSTONE 79-81 Week Street
BRIGHTON 151-2 Western Road
BRISTOL 16-20 Penn Street
GLOUCESTER 25 Eastgate Street
BIRMINGHAM 19-21 Corporation St.
CHESTER 7 The Forum
MANCHESTER 12-14 St Mary's Gate
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
6 Northumberland St.
NOTTINGHAM 1-4 Smithy Row
PETERBOROUGH Queensgate Centre
PRESTON Guildhall Arcade
SHEFFIELD 58 Leopold Street
YORK 10a Coney Street
LIVERPOOL 33 Dale Street
EDINBURGH 4 St. James' Centre
GLASGOW 66-70 Buchanan Street
CARDIFF 122 Queen Street

A range of home/hobbyist computers with peripherals and programs, are available from these branches.

LONDON
257 Tottenham Court Road, W1
382 Edgware Road, W2
152 Fleet Street, EC2
Golders Green Road, NW11
COLCHESTER 13 Trinity Square
CROYDON Whitgift Centre
SLOUGH Queensmere Centre
WATFORD Charter Place
CHATHAM 8 The Pentagon
ROMFORD South Street
SOUTHEND 205-206 Churchill West
LEICESTER 45 Market
Place South
NORTHAMPTON
78 Abington Street
OXFORD 16 Westgate
WOLVERHAMPTON
30 Wulfrun Way

LEISUREBASE. NEW NAME IN

Introducing Leisurebase — the friendly new name in microcomputers. You'll find us a friendly bunch and we aim to take a lot of the mystique out of buying microcomputers. You'll find our prices competitive and our product range wide. We also make sure we can support you with a comprehensive selection of peripherals and software.

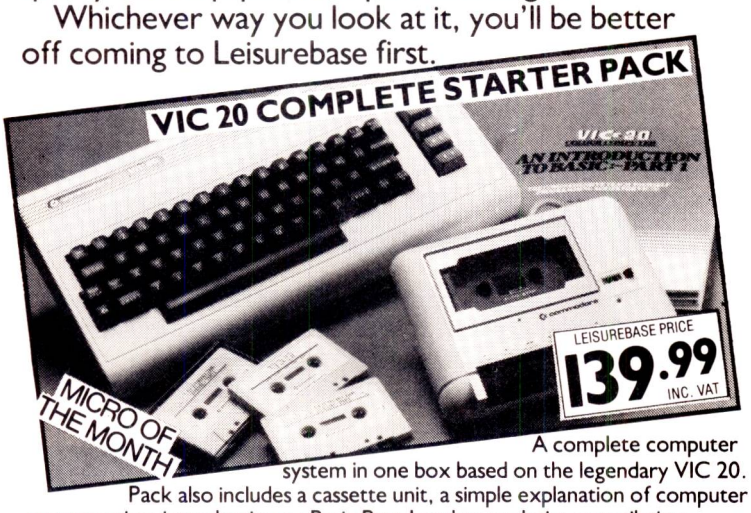
Leisurebase No Deposit Instant Credit

No deposit instant credit is available at your local Leisurebase when you use the budget card. Please call in and ask for written details. We also take Barclaycard Visa and Access. (Leisurebase Credit Brokers APR. 30.6%.)

Part Exchange

If you're looking to upgrade your computer, come to us first as we are often willing to take good quality used equipment in part exchange.

Whichever way you look at it, you'll be better off coming to Leisurebase first.



A complete computer system in one box based on the legendary VIC 20. Pack also includes a cassette unit, a simple explanation of computer programming, introduction to Basic Part 1 and an exclusive compilation tape of 4 computer programs — Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race and Hoppit. Hurry to your Leisurebase dealer as this is a strictly limited offer.

LEISUREBASE SOFTWARE

We can't do justice in this ad. to the wide range of software available at Leisurebase stores and the following should be seen as a small selection only.

RABBIT SOFTWARE

Opening Special Offer 'Scramble' for VIC 20 Fight your way across the rugged terrain of your home base while fighting off attacks from aliens. **ONLY 3.99.** Offer valid until 31 August '83

Other Rabbit Software for VIC 20

Paratroopers · Anti Matter Splatter · Packacuda · Escape MCP · Quackers · Critters · Cyclons · Race Fun · Myriad · English Invaders · The Catch · Annihilator · Night Crawler · Hopper · Rabbit Software also available for VIC 64

All at 5.99

All at 9.99

IMAGINE SOFTWARE

For Spectrum: Arcadia · Schizoids · Ah Diddums · Molar Maul · Jumping Jack ·

For VIC 20: Arcadia · Wacky Waiters · Catcha Snatcha · Frantic ·

All at 5.50

CHANNEL 8 SOFTWARE

For Atari: The Golden Baton · Time Machine · Escape from Pulsar No. 7 · Circus · Arrows of Death Part 1 · Arrows of Death Part 2 · Feasibility Experiment ·

All at 17.99

TEXAS SOFTWARE

A-Maze-Ing · Attack · TI Invaders · Hunt the Wumpus

All at 21.99



ATARI 800

NOW INCORPORATING A BIG 48K RAM; THE 800 IS ONE OF THE MOST FORMIDABLE HOME MICROS ON THE MARKET. FEATURES INCLUDE: 10K ROM; 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS; FOUR INDEPENDENT SOUND VOICES COVERING 3½ OCTAVES; BASIC CARTRIDGE.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **299.99** INC. VAT

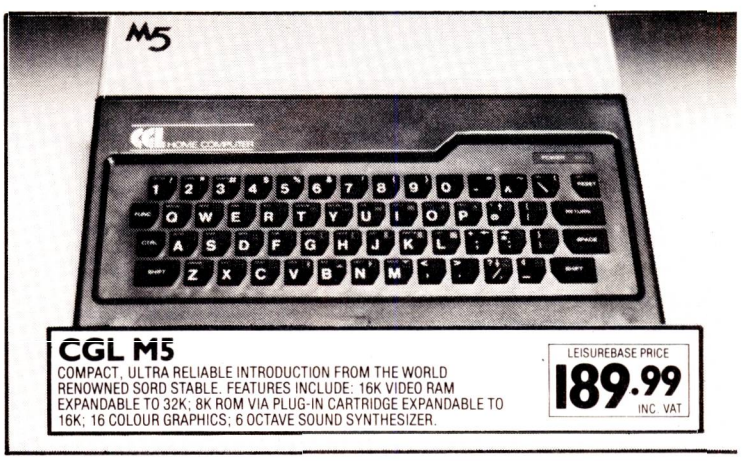


16K – LEISUREBASE PRICE **99.99** INC. VAT

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM

THE 16K VERSION HAS NOW CRASHED THROUGH THE £100 BARRIER AND BOTH OFFER AMAZING VALUE. FEATURES INCLUDE: 16K BASIC ROM; 8 COLOUR GRAPHICS; 'BEEP' SOUND COMMAND; FULL SIZE KEYBOARD; WIDEST POSSIBLE SOFTWARE CHOICE.

48K – LEISUREBASE PRICE **129.99** INC. VAT



CGL M5

COMPACT, ULTRA RELIABLE INTRODUCTION FROM THE WORLD RENOWNED SORD STABLE. FEATURES INCLUDE: 16K VIDEO RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32K; 8K ROM VIA PLUG-IN CARTRIDGE EXPANDABLE TO 16K; 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS; 6 OCTAVE SOUND SYNTHESIZER.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **189.99** INC. VAT



COMMODORE 64

POWERFUL MICRO SUITABLE FOR HOME OR BUSINESS USE. FEATURES INCLUDE: A 64K RAM; FULL SIZE KEYBOARD; 16 COLOUR HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS; SPECIAL 3-D EFFECT GRAPHIC CAPABILITY; MUSIC SYNTHESIZER.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **344.99** INC. VAT

THE FRIENDLY COMPUTERS



SINCLAIR ZX 81

FAR AND AWAY THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING HOME MICRO AND THE MODEL THAT'S INTRODUCED COMPUTING TO A WHOLE GENERATION. FEATURES INCLUDE 8K ROM; 1K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16K; INGENIOUS FLAT FACE KEYBOARD; MASSIVE RANGE OF COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **49.99** INC. VAT



ATARI 400

THE PERFECT INTRODUCTION TO HOME COMPUTING IN A CONCISE LOGICAL PACKAGE. FEATURES INCLUDE: 16K RAM; 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS; FOUR INDIVIDUAL VOICE SOUND CAPABILITY COVERING 3½ OCTAVES; 'WIPE CLEAN' PRESSURE SENSITIVE KEYBOARD; BASIC CARTRIDGE.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **149.99** INC. VAT



COLOUR GENIE

A GREAT 'ALL ROUNDER' AND DESERVEDLY POPULAR. FEATURES INCLUDE: 16K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32K; 16K ROM; SOPHISTICATED HIGH RESOLUTION 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS; 3 SOUND GENERATION CHANNELS WITH FULL 8 OCTAVE RANGE; DE BUGGING EDITING FACILITY.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **194.00** INC. VAT



TEXAS TI 99/4A

SUPER 'USER FRIENDLY' MICRO THAT IS SIMPLE TO USE AND IS EXPANDABLE AS YOUR INTEREST GROWS. FEATURES INCLUDE: INTERNAL 26K ROM MEMORY; 16K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 48K; CONTROLLABLE 5 OCTAVE 3 SIMULTANEOUS TONE SOUND, PLUS NOISE GENERATOR; 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS.

LEISUREBASE PRICE **159.99** INC. VAT

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

For details of Britain's newest & brightest Computer Franchise Group contact Erica Woodhouse on 0279 58371 or write in strictest confidence to: Leisurebase, Unit 9, Raynham Road Industrial Estate, Bishops Stortford, Herts. Each new dealer will be allotted an exclusive territory & we urge you to contact us now!

YOUR LOCAL LEISUREBASE DEALER

BASILDON
Godfrey Photographic
4-5 Laindon Main Centre
Laindon
Tel: 0268 416747

BELFAST
AJM Studios
337 Newtownards Rd
Tel: 0232 59710
Cl. Wed.

BIRMINGHAM
Leisurebase
28 South Mall
Birmingham Shopping Centre (Next to Asda)
Tel: 021 643 0388

BRADFORD
Photosave
18 Cheapside
Tel: 0274 308598

CARDIFF
Leisurebase
13/15 Morgan Arcade
Tel: 0222 394182

CHELMSFORD
Godfrey's Photomarket
54 High St
Tel: 0245 355230

CHESTER
Chester Camera Centre
9 Bridge Street Row
Tel: 0244 26531

HENLY-ON-THAMES
G Bushell & Son
37 Hart St
Tel: 04912 2363

HEREFORD
Photo-Video
9 St Peters St
Tel: 0432 67997

LINCOLN
Leisurebase
352 High St
Tel: 0522 22248
(Cl. Wed)

LIVERPOOL
In-store at Blackers Department Store
16-26 Elliot Street

MANCHESTER
Chester Camera Centre
Mosley Arcade,
Piccadiily Plaza
Tel: 061 236 5819

PLYMOUTH
Leisurebase
in-store at Dingles
Royal Parade
Tel: 0752 670505

PRESTON
Channel 8 Software
51 Fishergate
Tel: 0772 53057

SHEFFIELD
Leisurebase
1 Charter Sq
Tel: 0742 25354

SOUTHAMPTON
Leisurebase
19 East St
Tel: 0703 38753

SOUTHEND
J Patience Ltd
9 Queens Rd
Tel: 0702 49547

SWANSEA
Leisurebase
218/219 Oxford St
Tel: 0792 476099

SUNDERLAND
Saxons (Photomarket & Hi-Fi) Ltd
20-22 Waterloo Place
Tel: 0783 657578

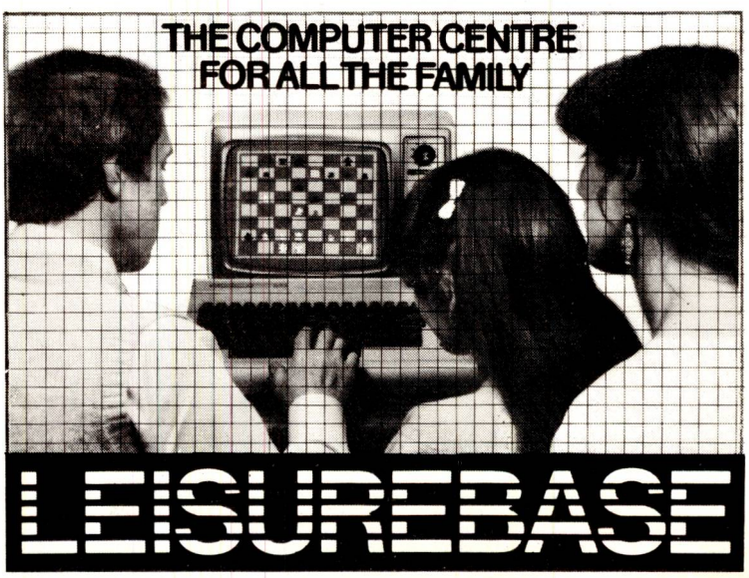
WEMBLEY
Leisurebase
397B High Rd
(opp Argus)
Tel: 01903 0587

WESTON-SUPER-MARE
Leisurebase
5 Waterloo St
Tel: TBA

STOCK AVAILABILITY
Whilst your local Leisurebase stores can supply the widest possible range of equipment we are not able to guarantee that every advertised item will be available in each store.

MAIL ORDER
Many Leisurebase stores are prepared to supply equipment on a mail order basis. Please telephone the store closest for P & P rates.

HEAD OFFICE/WAREHOUSE
Unit 9, Raynham Road Industrial Estate, Bishops Stortford, Herts. If you require further details contact Eric Wilson on 0279 58371



Introducing Perfect Software.™ Now, put the power of our remarkable new programs to work for you!

If you've been looking for powerful, flexible software that's also easy to use, take a close look at what we've got to offer.

An integrated product line with the state-of-the-art features and common-sense prices you're probably looking for.

Perfect Writer™
Perfect Calc™
Perfect Filer™
Perfect Speller™

Whether you're interested in one or all four of our revolutionary products, you owe it to yourself to find out what we have to offer:

Perfect Writer.

The most powerful and versatile word processing software for microcomputers available anywhere. Features include Virtual Memory, multiple editing of up to 7 files at once, dual display windows, automatic footnotes, table of contents and indexing.

Perfect Calc.

You get 17 application programs that are ready to use for any planning and financial control task. Plus multiple editing of up to 7 files at once *and* dual display windows.

Perfect Filer.

This incredible double data base management system produces personalized standard letters and versatile sort menus for generating lists or invoices. It prints labels, envelopes and more. It can even handle accounting functions!

Perfect Speller.

Now, get a 50,000 word dictionary that checks over 4,000 words a minute. It even locates and corrects document design errors!

Take a look at what you get:

- ☐ Britain's first fully-integrated product line. Learn only *one* set of logical commands.
- ☐ Easy-to-use, user-friendly features that are unmatched in the industry.
- ☐ Interactive teaching disks make Perfect Software easy-to-learn.
- ☐ Available for both 8 and 16 bit micros, CP/M™ operating systems and the IBM PC.
- ☐ All programs maximize virtual memory architecture for all applications and multiple file display.
- ☐ True ASCII files for powerful communication capability.
- ☐ And lots, lots more.

Perfect Software, Inc.™

To order or find out more, contact:

Pete & Pam Computers
Telephone: 0706 227011
Telex: 635740 PETPAM G

Transam Microsystems Limited
Telephone: 01-405 5240/2113
Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422)

Tamsys Limited
Telephone: Windsor 56747
Telex: 849462 TELFAC G

Software Limited
Telephone: 01 387 8832
388 9927
Telex: 21879

Interam Computer Systems Ltd.
Telephone: 01 622 9373
Telex: 925859

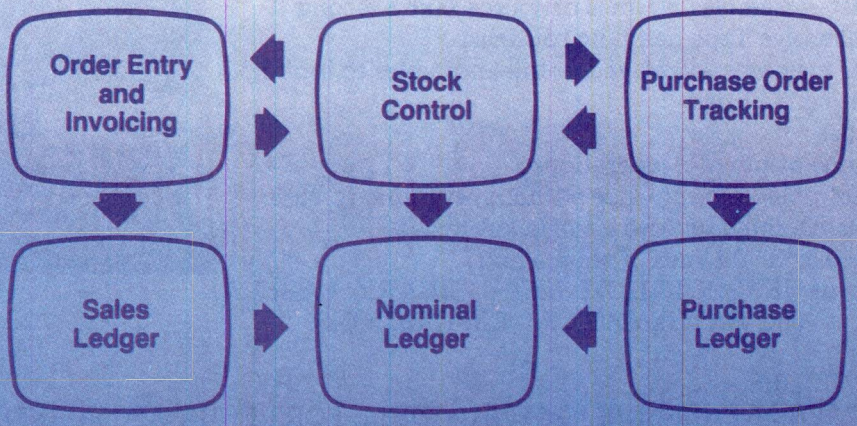
© 1983 Micro Marketing International
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

EASY

At last, software that works, and is genuinely easy to use.

EASY is quality business software written in structured COBOL*. It is available in single or multi-user versions. The software is fast, secure and fully auditable. It also works, and is genuinely easy to use.

Electronic Accounting System



Scorpion
COMPUTING LIMITED

Scorpion House
Hartley Wintney, Hampshire, RG27 8NS United Kingdom
Telephone: (UK) (025126 3706 or 3707)
Telex: 849462 Telefac (Scorpion)

*CIS COBOL, PERSONAL COBOL, or LEVEL II, from MICRO FOCUS

British Software at its best.

Please send me further details of Easy Business Software

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel: _____

ANOTHER BRAINWAVE!!!

Now you can write your own.....

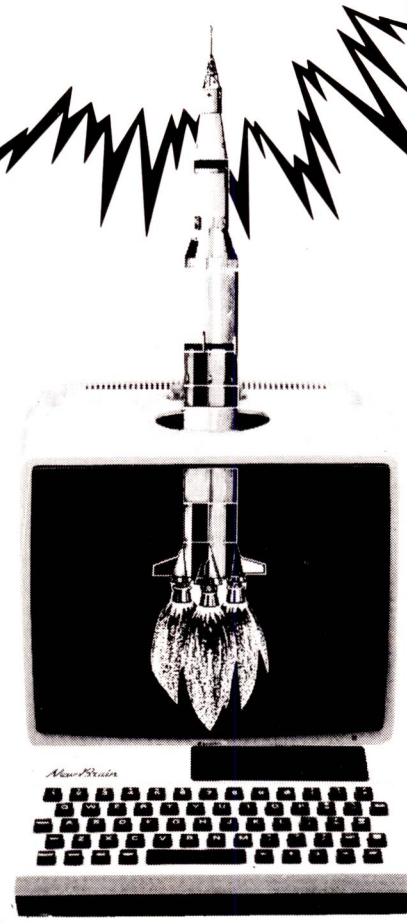
ARCADE GAMES

For your

New Brain

COMPUTER with

NEWBAS



BRAINWAVE'S NEW Z80 MACHINE CODE ASSEMBLER

* Written entirely in Machine Code.
* Superfast—assembles 50 lines of source text a second !
* Comprehensive Tape handling routines.
* 20 Error messages—displayed in full—no tables to look up.
* Full editing facilities.
* Renumber
* Wide range of pseudo—operations.
* Runs assembled Object Code without returning to basic.
* Deletes all comments with a single keystroke.
* Accepts over 1000 lines of source text.
* Will accept HEX, OCTAL, DECIMAL, BINARY, LABELS, and MATHEMATICAL EXPRESSIONS.

ALSO INCLUDES:—

* FULLY COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL—IDEAL FOR BEGINNER OR EXPERT.
* CONVERSION DETAILS FOR TANDY TRS80 PROGRAMS.
* INCLUDES A BEGINNERS PROGRAMMING SESSION.

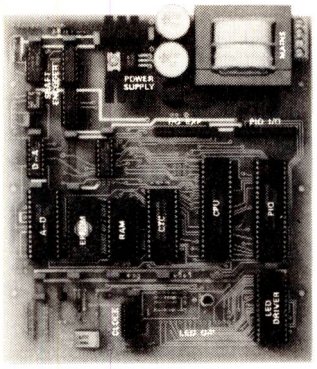
PRICE INCLUDING TAPE AND MANUAL £40 FIRST CLASS POST & PACKING INCLUDED
OVERSEAS PURCHASERS PLEASE ENCLOSE £1.00 EXTRA TOWARDS POST & PACKING

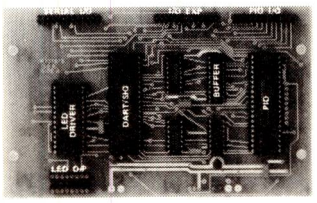
NEWBAS is obtainable through every Newbrain dealer or direct from:—

BSL **BRAINWAVE SOFTWARE LIMITED**

2 - 3 BELCHAMP ROAD, TILBURY-JUXTA-CLARE, ESSEX CO9 4JT
Telephone: 0787 237831

Z80 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER





The SBC80-1 single board computer fulfils a frequent requirement for a low-cost powerful programmable controller. It is fully self-contained and a separate communication board is available for I/O expansion. Fits inside West Hyde TEKA12 box.

SBC80-1 Processor Board
Z80A CPU. Z80A PIO. Z80A CTC. Socket for 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128. Socket for 6116 or 6264 RAM. 8-bit D–A converter. 12-bit 4-channel A–D converter. Optical shaft encoder interface. 8 seven segment LED digits. Mains power supply. 160 x 180 mm PTH, solder masked and annotated PCB. I/O expansion port.

SBC80-1 Communication Board
Z80A PIO with octal buffer. Z80A DART/SIO. Driver for 8 LED digits. 100 x 160 mm PTH PCB. Powered from SBC80-1.

SBC80-1
built and tested £138.00

Communication Board
built and tested . . . . . £P.O.A.

Prices include VAT, UK postage, packing, and full documentation with programming examples.

BELECTRA LIMITED
11 Decoy Road, Worthing
West Sussex – BN14 8ND
Telephone: (0903) 213131

Also available: High-speed arithmetic board for Nascom-based computers. Supplied with FREE latest Hisoft HP5 Pascal compiler. Supports 32 bit integer and floating point with trig. functions. Faster benchmark timings than any other Z80 computer. . . . . £199 including VAT

Spectrum
Business Software

Before you buy an Apple or a PET, try one of our business programs. Our programs mean that you can now run sophisticated ledger accounting systems on your Spectrum, similar to those running on £500+ micros and sometimes costing hundreds of pounds. Our quality programs meet all accounting and auditing requirements with full audit trail. They have the speed (maximum record search time of .2 seconds), the capacity (up to 1300 entries per month) and the facilities to solve your book-keeping problems.

"On a large computer system a file of this nature would cost between £150 and £700." — wholesaler's report on our Stock Ledger.

48K Sales Ledger
48K Purchase Ledger
48K Stock Ledger & Control
£14.95 each including manual

Kemp Ltd.
43 Muswell Hill, London N10 3PN
Dealer/Wholesaler Enquiries welcome.

UTO SYSTEMS

SPECIAL OFFER –
EPSON PRINTERS AT NEW LOW PRICES

E.G.	MX100 F/T III	100 cps	£395
	FX80 F/T	160 cps	£355
	RX80	100 cps	£265

WE NOW STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF
GRAFFCOM
SUPERIOR CP/M BASED BUSINESS SOFTWARE

GENERAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	£400
STOCK CONTROL SYSTEM	£350
ORDER ENTRY & INVOICING	£350

PHONE FOR COMPLETE LIST OF SOFTWARE PRICES

NOW AVAILABLE –
THE UTO SYSTEMS 300 BAUD MODEM
In quality free standing case, complete with 2 meter interface cable (please specify RS232 or BBC type)
ONLY £199

Dealer enquiries welcome

Phone 01 992 3597 (0480 216259 after 6 p.m.)
or write to 30 Willcott Rd, Acton, London W3



- **double density**
- **eighty columns**

OSBORNE
SPECIAL OFFER!

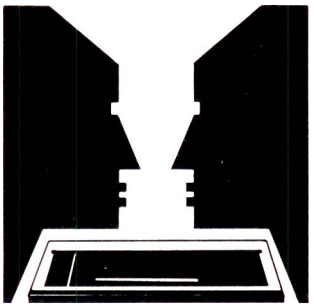
The latest system complete for only **£995**+VAT
(usual price £1495+VAT)

* Subject to availability

Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone (0223) 65334/5
(closed 12.30 — 1.15 except Saturday)

Byrom Software



CONVERSATION PIECE

Get micro's talking to each other ... and to mainframes ... with Byrom Software's communications packages.

BSTAM

Micro to micro transmission of all CP/M* files, regardless of size.

- — full wildcard expansions to send *. COM etc.
- — full speed data transfer without hex conversion
- — direct 9600 baud linking with UARTS, or via phone lines using modems
- — reliable error detection and automatic retry

BSTMS

TTY emulation facility for communicating with remote time-sharing systems via phone lines. Osborne version available.

Terminal mode runs your computer like a TTY, and File mode lets you send and receive files to and from the Host Computer.

- — interactive mode
- — expand and compress programs translating binary to character files and vice versa.
- — files received to and transmitted from disk

For your nearest supplier, see our main advertisement (Pages 100 and 101)

XITAN SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Ltd. 23 Cumberland Place
Southampton SO1 2BB Tel. 0703 334711

*CP/M is a Trademark of Digital Research Inc.

TEA BREAK?



. . . OR WAITING FOR YOUR PRINTER?

GRAM HAVE A DATA BUFFER FOR YOU.

As fast as your computer may be, your printer is slow. Take a look at the work of your computer operator, see how much time is consumed waiting for printouts. GRAM's intelligent printer buffer range is designed to eliminate this wasted time and our buffers are proving time and again in business and industry, that they pay for themselves.

		RRP
IPB-16K 16K buffer card plugs into Apple II chassis. Serial and parallel outputs. Many other features.	IPB-16K	129.95
	secondary cable	11.00
Typeslave SA models – 32K buffer with centronics input for speed. Many software selectable features.		
SA/S serial (RS232) output	SA/S	229.95
SA/P centronics (parallel) output	SA/P	229.95
EIPB K and K models fit inside Epson MX printers.	EIPB32K/S	129.95
	EIPB32K/P	129.95
EIPB/S serial (RS232) input	EIPB64K/S	177.50
EIPB/P centronic input	EIPB64K/P	177.50
Pager Addon unit for Typeslave and EIPB models for manual sheet feeding from buffer output. Also paper feed and buffer clear controls and status leds. Allows two operators on one machine!	Pager	49.95
IPB 64K now available 64K buffer card plugs into Apple II.	IPB64K	218.00

Ex. VAT

Contact your local dealer or GRAM direct for details.

GRAM BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.

48 Hedley Street, Maidstone
Kent ME14 5AD

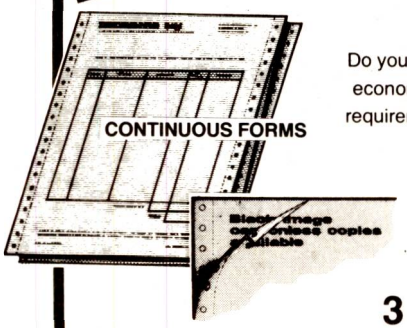
Tel: Medway (0634) 666496
or Maidstone 679595.

Fast personal service

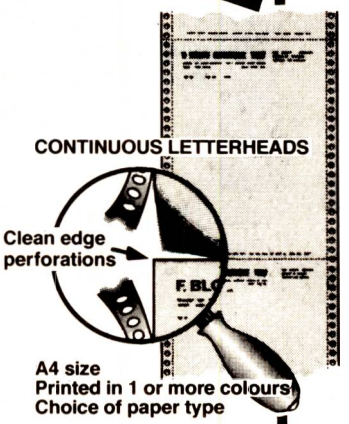
The professional approach to computer forms

Short runs welcome

Do you use "off the shelf" computer forms? You may be surprised to find how economical it is for us to supply you with forms designed and printed to your requirements. And if you're not sure what you want, we'll be happy to give you some ideas.



Single or multi-part
Printed to your requirements
Design & artwork service



A4 size
Printed in 1 or more colours
Choice of paper type

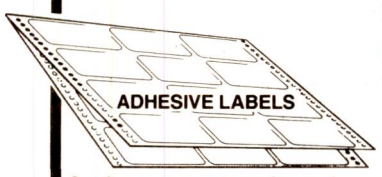
3 EASY STEPS TO SAVE MONEY

1. Put a sample/details of your forms in an envelope.
2. Fill in the coupon below.
3. Post to us at the **FREEPOST** address below.

Do it now before you forget, and we'll send you a quotation ready for when you need to order.

or phone for immediate attention
(0268) 684635 or 690789

The User Friendly People



Continuous or on sheets for word processing
Plain or printed to your requirements
Many sizes available



Single or multi-part
Many stock sizes

CBF

The Computer & Business Forms Company

Please send me a quotation for the enclosed forms/details.
Your name_____ Company_____
Address_____
_____ Telephone_____ ☐ Please phone me ☐ Urgent

Please state on enclosed forms what quantities you require quotation for and their names (if not obvious).
Send To: C.B.F., **FREEPOST** SMU 321, 38 Dovervelt Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 1BR

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

SEE US AT PCW SHOW STAND 117 BARBICAN CENTRE LONDON

YOUR SYSTEM RUNS WHEN THE MAINS ARE OFF!



THE POWER BANK

The Uninterruptible Power Supply that will run ANY Micro-Computer System. . .

A vital piece of Equipment for running systems.

Just plug your Micro-Computer, VDU, Disc Drives and PRINTER into The Power Bank and continue to run your system in the event of a mains supply failure.

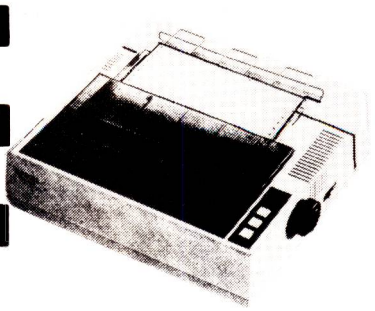
Electrical spikes and surges suppressed, which protects your hardware as well as your programme and data.

Output voltage stabilised for all conditions of input voltage.

System compatible sine wave output. Built-in sealed for life batteries.

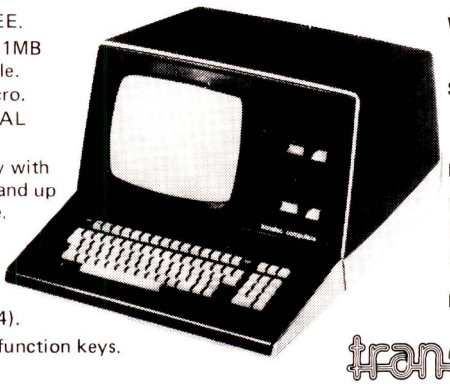
Manufactured by **POWER TESTING (Sales) LTD.**
65a Shenfield Road, Shenfield, Brentwood,
Essex CM15 8HA. Tel: (0277) 233188
Telex: 24224 MONREF 586

FREE



EPSON RX80 PRINTER
A business micro for as little as £1695.00
with a printer supplied - FREE!

LOW PRICE	-£1695 with a printer FREE.
POWER	-64K RAM expandable to 1MB and RAM DISK is available.
SPEED	-30% faster than most micro.
O/S	-CP/M 2.2 or UCSD PASCAL SYSTEM.
STORAGE	-400K + 400K twin floppy with TEAC SLIMLINE drives and up to 10MB version available.
NETWORK	-Available with RECORD LOCKING. and capable of linking up to 30 users.
SCREEN	-Memory mapped 12" non-glare screen (80 by 24).
KEYBOARD	-Detached keyboard with function keys.



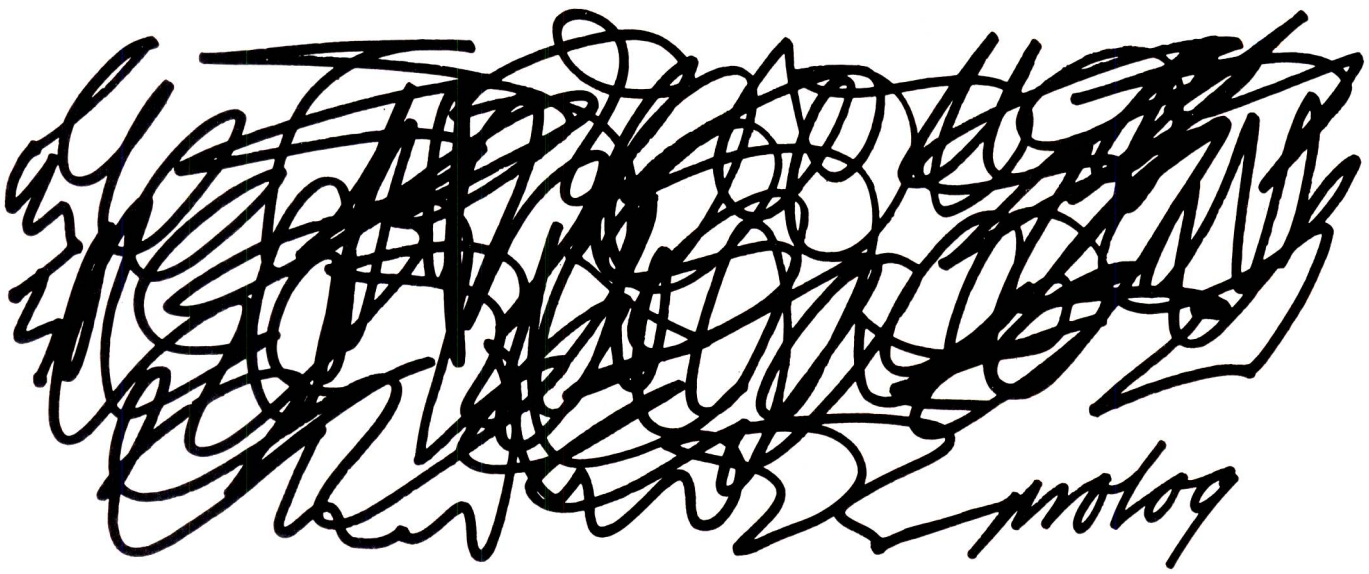
WARRANTY	-1 year warranty and less than £250.00 per annum for service contract by Olivetti.
SERVICE	-After sales service and advice by our hardware and software engineer.

MODEL	**STORAGE**	**PRICE**
BC2	400K+400K floppy	£1695
BC4	800K+800K floppy	£2125
HD5	5MB hard disk + 400K floppy	£3185
HD10	10MB hard disk + 800K floppy	£3795

transtec computers

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PLEASE RING: 01-567 0154

MAGNUM MAGNUM COMPUTERS LTD. 156 Northfield Avenue, Ealing, London W13 9SB



CREATING INTELLIGENCE



The major A.I. research centres in Europe and the USA. The Japanese. The members of the Alvey committee. The top computer scientists in multi-nationals and government departments.

All, if asked to identify the most significant recent development in computer languages, would probably give you the same answer.

PROLOG

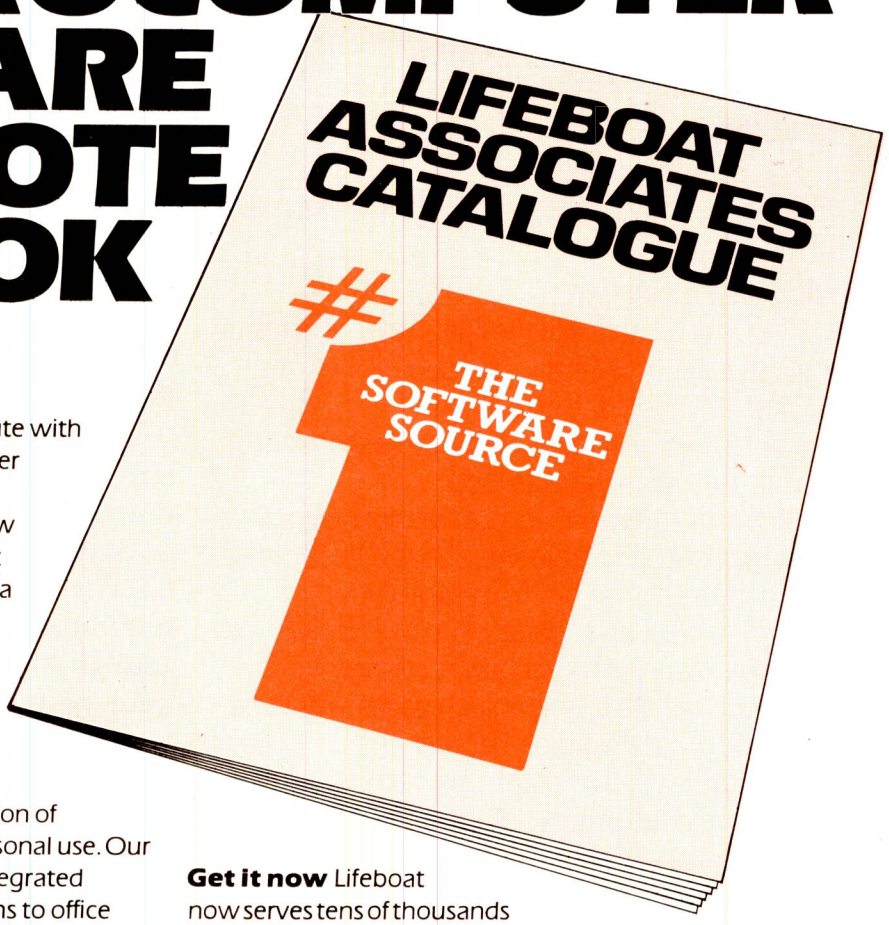
If you are looking to the next generation of 'intelligent' applications, you should find out about Prolog. For only £290 (+VAT) you can have a 'full' implementation running under CP/M on your Z80-based micro. This version is completely compatible with the standard text book on Prolog (also available from us), and with our other implementations on PDP-11's and VAX's.

Phone or write for an information pack, which also contains details of our courses on Prolog.

Educational establishments in the UK are eligible for 15% discount on our software.

Expert Systems Ltd. 9 West Way, Oxford OX2 0JB Tel. (0865) 242206

WHEN IT COMES TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE WE WROTE THE BOOK



How do you stay up-to-the-minute with the rapidly changing world of microcomputer software? Get the Lifeboat Catalogue.

The latest innovations The new Lifeboat Catalogue is packed with the latest state-of-the-art software. And if we publish a new program after the latest catalogue has gone to press, we enclose a flash bulletin in your copy.

The greatest selection Because Lifeboat is the world's largest publisher of microcomputer software, our catalogue offers you the greatest selection of programs for business, professional and personal use. Our more than 200 programs range from the integrated accounting and professional practice systems to office tools for book-keepers and secretaries to sophisticated tools for programmers. Included are business systems, word processors, programming languages, database management systems, application tools and advanced system utilities.

We specialise in software that runs on most small business computers. Our more than 60 media formats, including floppy disks, data cartridges, magnetic tape and disk cartridges, support well over 100 different types of computer.

Get full service We give the crucial dimension of after-sales service and full support to everything we sell.

That includes:

- An update service for software and documentation.
- Telephone, telex and mail-order services in the London office and at overseas offices in the United States, France, Switzerland, West Germany and Japan.
- Subscriptions to Lifelines,™ the monthly magazine that offers comparative reviews, tips, techniques, identified bugs and updates that keep you abreast of change.

Get it now Lifeboat now serves tens of thousands of satisfied customers with our breadth of up-to-date, fully tested, fully supported and competitively priced software.

You may not need all we offer, but we offer just what you need. After all, we wrote the book.

#1 **Lifeboat Associates**

World's foremost software source

Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates
PO Box 125, London WC2H 9LU or call 01-836 9028

☐ Please send me a free lifeboat catalogue.

Name

Title

Company

Address

Postcode

Copyright © 1981, by Lifeboat Associates.

PCW/8/83

Lifeboat Worldwide offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer of Lifeboat.

USA Lifeboat Associates 1651 Third Ave. New York NY 10028 Tel (212) 860-0300 Telex 640693 (LBSOFT NYK) TWX 710 581-2524 **JAPAN** Lifeboat Inc. OK Bldg. 5F 1-2-8 Shiba-Daimon Minato-ku Tokyo 105 Japan Tel 03-437-3901 Telex 2423296 (LBJTYO) **ENGLAND** Lifeboat Associates Ltd PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU England Tel 01-836 9028 Telex 893709 (LBSOFTG) **SWITZERLAND** Lifeboat Associates GmbH Hinterbergstrasse Postfach 251 6330 Cham Switzerland Tel 042-36-8686 Telex 865265 (MICO CH) **W GERMANY** Intersoft GmbH Schlossgartenweg 5 D-8045 Ismaning W. Germany Tel 089-966-444 Telex 5213643 (ISOFD) **FRANCE** Lifeboat Associates SARL 10 Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle 92600 Asnieres France Tel 1-733-08-04 Telex 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)

Although the NewBrain is conceived as a total system, the unexpanded Processor itself has a great deal to offer. It is available in two forms: Model AD, shown below, with a built-in line display; and Model A, without the line display. Both models can operate with a monitor or a television set.

MEMORY

- 24K bytes of ROM;
- 32K bytes of RAM, at least 28K of which is available to the user.

THE SCREEN DISPLAY

- 40 or 80 characters to the line – without affecting the 28K bytes of RAM at your disposal;
- 24 or 30 lines to the screen;
- well-formed characters, with true descenders;
- a full European character set;
- normal or reverse video, high resolution graphics on screen of controllable size, 256, 320, 512 or 640 horizontal resolution by 250 vertical lines;
- a facility to set up a "page" of up to 255 lines, with the screen acting as a "window" to display it;
- ability to maintain several such pages simultaneously, and to switch rapidly between them;
- text may be used on graphics screen as well as on parts of the video screen not used by graphics.

CHARACTER SET

- 512 characters, including the full ASCII set, all European accented characters, Greek and graphics symbols.

GRAPHICS

- 20 powerful graphics commands;
- all text characters usable on the graphics screen;
- variable-sized graphics screen, with the rest of the screen available for text – for versatility and to save memory.

SOFTWARE

Enhanced ANSI BASIC; screen editor (32 commands); mathematics package (10 significant figures); graphics commands.

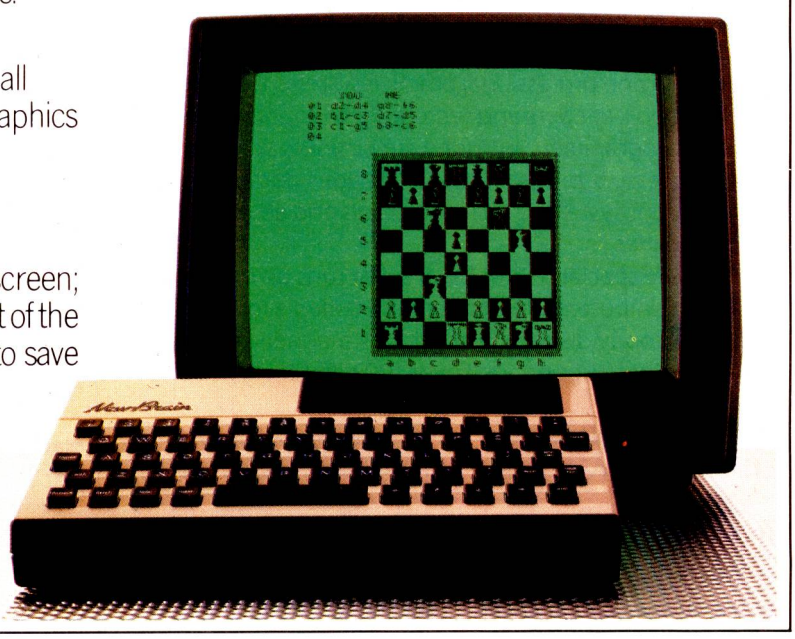
- a very friendly screen editor – a delight to use and readily adapted to text processing;
- arithmetic to 10 significant figures;
- very controllable output formatting of numbers – invaluable for accounting, statistics, and scientific applications;
- a powerful, much enhanced BASIC;
- a very flexible operating system, which allows any data stream to be opened to any device.

INTERFACES

- two tape cassette ports built into the processor unit;
- a built-in printer interface;
- a built-in communications interface (V24/RS232);
- a video monitor interface;
- a TV interface;
- an expansion interface for NewBrain system expansion modules.

KEYBOARD

- standard typewriter pitch, action, layout and size, with editing control and graphics keys.



*CP/M IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC.

You can get everything in the box on the

If you understand the facts and figures on the left you'll soon realise that NewBrain has to be one of the most powerful micros around.

However, if you find the box on the left a little hard to follow, don't worry.

We've got over 120 dealers nationwide who've got all the answers at their fingertips.

Either way you'll discover that NewBrain is the kind of micro that will stop the competition getting a look in.

At £269 it starts off with twice as much memory as most of its competitors and can expand to over thirty times that amount. So there's no chance of being left behind in the micro race.

It comes with a very powerful language (enhanced ANSI BASIC) and it'll take CP/M,* so it'll work on the same system as similar big business micros, giving you the capacity to use an almost limitless variety of tried and tested software.

But most of all NewBrain is a machine that can expand.

It's designed to take disks, printers and memory expansion modules (up to 2M bytes) plus anything else you'd expect a professional business micro to handle.

So, whether you understand the box on the left or not, pay a visit to someone in the know on the right.

They'll answer all your questions and give you a full demonstration.

NewBrain

Grundy Business Systems Ltd., Grundy House, Somerset Road, Teddington.

DEALER NETWORK

ALTRINCHAM
PHARMACY COMPUTER SYSTEMS (061-928 0087)
BARNSLEY
BROOK OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD (0226 88916)
BARNSTAPLE
LANDKEY-NEWLAND (0271 77883)
J & A CAMERAS (0271 75037)
BEDFORD
MICROPOWER BUSINESS APPLICS (0234 213571)
BIRMINGHAM
CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD (021-632 6458)
LASKYS (BIRMINGHAM) (021-632 6303)
MICRO-C (BIRMINGHAM) (021-233 1105)
TYPEWRITER CENTRES (021-622 5385)
BOURNE
MICRO-C (LINCOLNSHIRE) (077 82 4566)
BRADFORD
NORTHWAY COMPUTER SERVICES (0274 588236)
BRIGHTON
LASKYS (BRIGHTON) (0273 725625)
BRISTOL
ELECTROPRINT COMPUTERS (0272 292375)
LASKYS (BRISTOL) (0272 20421)
MICRO-C (BRISTOL) (0272 650501)
COLSTON COMPUTER CENTRE LTD (0272 276619)
BROMLEY
LASKYS (BROMLEY) (01-464 7829)
BUCKNELL
BORDER COMPUTING & PROGRAMMING (05474 368)
CAMBERLEY
ASYST SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS LTD (0276 28397)
CAMBRIDGE
G C C (CAMBRIDGE) LTD (0223 835330)
CANTERBURY
M D WRIGHT DATA SERVICES LTD (0227 69090)
CANVEY ISLAND
MERCURY MICROSYSTEMS LTD (0268 696263)
CARDIFF
LASKYS (CARDIFF) (0222 374893)
CHALFONT ST GILES
PRINTIVITY LTD (02407 4906)
CHATHAM
MEDWAY COMPUTERS (0634 826080)
CHELTENHAM
COMPUTER SHACK LTD (0242 584343)
CHESTER
BELLARD ELECTRONICS LTD (0244 380123)
LASKYS (CHESTER) (0244 317667)
COLCHESTER
CAPRICORN COMPUTER CENTRE (0206 68471)
CORK
C D S COMPUTING LTD (0002 23922)
CORRINGHAM
C & L COMPUTERS LTD (0375 67 5656)
COVENTRY
COVENTRY MICROCENTRE (0203 58942)
CROYDON
LASKYS (CROYDON) (01-681 3027)
DARLINGTON
DARLINGTON COMPUTER SHOP (0325 487478)
DERBY
FIRST BYTE COMPUTERS (0332 49672)
DUBLIN 4
THE E C L GROUP OF COS (0001 603497)
DUNFERMLINE
ANDREW THOMSON (0383 724541)
EDGWARE
CITADEL PRODUCTS LTD (01-951 1848)
EDINBURGH
LASKYS (EDINBURGH) (031-556 2914)
JOHN MENZIES PLC (EDINBURGH) (031-225 8555)
ELSTREE
ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE (01-953 6921)
GILLINGHAM
MEDWAY MICRO COMPUTERS LTD (0634 576764)
GLASGOW
VICTOR MORRIS (AUDIO VISUAL) (041-221 8958)
LASKYS (GLASGOW) (041-226 3747)
GLOUCESTER
MILEQUIP COMPUTERS (0452 411010)
GREAT YARMOUTH
KAYDE ELECTRONICS LIMITED (0493 57867)
GUILDFORD
M C D LTD (0483 574659)
HAMILTON
STRATHCLYDE MICRO CENTRE (03552 22517)
HARPENDEN
CONSULTANTS IN OFFICE POWER (05827 66911)
HASTINGS
THE COMPUTER CENTRE (BMS) LTD (0424 439190)
HEREFORD
HONEYSETT COMPUTERS LTD (0432 279404)
HERTFORD
RMR COMPUTER SERVICES (0992 56160)
HIGH WYCOMBE
SUM-IT COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD (0494-827 238)
HUNTLY
I C E (ELECTRONICS) (0466-88 337)
ISLE OF WIGHT
VECTIS COMPUTER SERVICES (0983 528345)
KIDDERMINSTER
MICRO-MART (0562 742142)
KINGSTON
LASKYS (KINGSTON) (01-546 1271)
VISION STORES LIMITED (01-549 4900)
LEAMINGTON SPA
WARWICKSHIRE COMPUTER CENTRE (0926 311873)
LEEDS
MICRO-C (LEEDS) (0532 446601)
MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0532 681366)
LEICESTER
TILLEY COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0533 553984)
MICRO-C (LEICESTER) (0533 546224)
LINGFIELD
SNOBEECH MICRO CENTRE (0342 832476)
LIVERPOOL
LASKYS (LIVERPOOL) (051-236 2828)
LONDON
DIXONS PHOTOGRAPHIC (UK) LTD (01-491 7376)
LION MICRO COMPUTERS (01-580 7383)
MICRO-C (LONDON NW1) (01-387 9275)
TRANSAM MICROSYSTEMS LTD (01-405 5240)
LASKYS (QUEENSWAY) (01-229 6425)
LASKYS (TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD) (01-636 0845)
LASKYS (OXFORD STREET) (01-493 4623)
OFFICE INSTALLATIONS LTD (01-579 6771)
TREND VIDEO & HI-FI LTD (01-521 6146)
M R DEAN & SONS LTD (01-723 4630)
WELBECK VIDEO (01-486 3783)
RICHBY COMPUTER SERVICES (W2) (01-723 1382)
AUDIO MARKETING (UK) LTD (01-580 2554)
LOUGHBOROUGH
DATA ONE SYSTEMS LTD (0509 37281)
MICRO-C (LOUGHBOROUGH) (0509 37367)
LUTON
LASKYS (LUTON) (0582 38302)
MICRO-C (LUTON) (0582 425079)
MAIDENHEAD
KUMA COMPUTERS LTD (0628 71778/9)
MAIDSTONE
LASKYS (MAIDSTONE) (0622 678165)
MANCHESTER
N S C COMPUTER SHOPS LTD (061-832 2269)
MICRO-C (MANCHESTER) (061-834 0144)
LASKYS (MANCHESTER) (061-832 6087)
LOMAX LTD (061-832 6167)
MIDDLESBROUGH
MICRO-TECHNIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0642 221501/2)
MILTON KEYNES
MILTON KEYNES COMPUTER CENTRE (0908 668811)
NEW MILTON
SNIPE COMPUTERS LIMITED (0425 617477)
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
MICROCORE COMPUTERS (0632 617077)
NEWMARKET
DATA BASE (0638 667311)
NOTTINGHAM
MICRO-C (NOTTINGHAM) (0602 412455)
LASKYS (NOTTINGHAM) (0602 415150)
ORMSKIRK
MALTHOUSE COMPUTERS LTD (0695-78 901)
PETERBOROUGH
LASKYS (PETERBOROUGH) (0733 313513)
HANDS-ON COMPUTERS (0733 312418)
PLYMOUTH
DISKWISE LTD (0752 267000)
POTTERS BAR
POTTERS BAR COMPUTERS (0707 44417)
PRESCOT
MICROSYS LTD (051-426 7271)
PRESTON
LASKYS (PRESTON) (0772 59264)
READING
LASKYS (READING) (0734 595459)
RICHMOND
TANTUS MICROSYSTEMS LTD (01-940 7299)
ROYSTON
CORNIX MICRO (0763 46065)
RUGBY
OEM COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0788 70522-4)
SANDERSTEAD
J R INSTRUMENTS (01-657 7646)
SARISBURY GREEN
WENDMORE MANAGEMENT SERV LTD (04895 6318/9/0)
SHEFFIELD
T A EDUCATION LTD (0742 618539)
LASKYS (SHEFFIELD) (0742 750971)
SOUTHAMPTON
MICRO-C (SOUTHAMPTON) (0703 29676)
GODWIN ELECTRICAL LTD (0703 783322)
ST HELIER
THE PROCESSOR CENTRE (JERSEY) (0534 77070)
DATASTREAM (JERSEY) LTD (0534 71219)
ST PETER PORT
THE PROCESSOR CENTRE (GUERNSEY) (0481 28827)
STOCKPORT
DISKWISE COMPUTER CENTRES LTD (061-477 5931)
ALPHA BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD (061-477 7799)
STROUD
THE MODEL SHOP (045-36 5920)
SURBITON
COMPUTASOLVE (01-390 5135)
SWANLEY
PETER RALPH (82 62230)
TEDDINGTON
AM PROGRAMMERS LTD (01-943 2266)
STAG TERMINALS LTD (01-943 0777)
TEIGNMOUTH
QUESTEL COMPUTERS (062 672258)
THIRSK
AMPLAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (0845 597330)
THORNTON HEATH
CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE (01-689 1280)
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
RICHBY COMPUTER SERVICES (KENT) (089 286 2060)
UXBRIDGE
J B MICRO (0895 57908)
WALTON ON THAMES
PMFS (98 22895)
KEY COMPUTER CENTRES LTD (98 42777/8)
WAREHAM
GAMES & COMPUTERS (09295 51383)
WARRINGTON
NORTHERN COMPUTERS LTD (0928 35110)
WATFORD
LASKYS (WATFORD) (0923 47488)
WELWYN
ANGELA ENTERPRISES (0438 812439)
WENDOVER
TARACE LTD (0296 623965)
WINDSOR
CASTLE COMPUTERS (95 58118)
YORK
LASKYS (YORK) (0904 641221)
MITREFINCH (0904 52995)

left from anyone in the box on the right.

Home Computer - Starter Packs

THE BEST PRICE & ADVICE FOR THE BEGINNER

COMMODORE 64

● 64k RAM ● 16 colours

★ Commodore 64 – £299.00

1541 Disk Drive – £299.99
1525 Printer – £230.00
Cassette Unit C2N – £44.95
Floppy Disks (Box 10) – £27.50

Free Commodore Cassette Player with every 64k

Starter Pack 64k + Disk Drive + Printer + Disks + Paper – £849.00



SPECIAL VALUE LIMITED OFFER

VIC 20

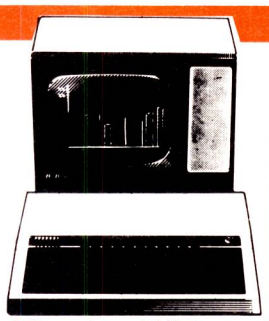
SUPER STARTER PACK
VIC 20 + C2N Cassette + Intro to Basic + 4 Cassette Games (Blitz, Hoppit, Race, Strategic Advance).
Current RRP £249.99
SPECIAL PRICE - £139.95

1540 Disk Drive - £299.00, 1525 Printer - £230.00, Casstte Unit C2N - £44.95, Also available - extra RAM, hi-res cartridge Joysticks, Paddles.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BBC

BBC Model A - 16k – £299.00
BBC Model A - 32k – £349.00
BBC Model B – £399.00
Upgrade A to B – £95.00
Cassette – £29.95
Disk S/S 100k – £265.00
Disk Interface – £100.00
Dual Disk 800K – £829.00
Disk TEAC single – £199.00
Disk TEAC twin – £399.00
1.2k ROM – £11.50



Microvitec 14" Colour RGB TTL – £299.00

Also Available – BBC Econet system

SINCLAIR

ZX81 – £39.95
Power Supply- £9.95



ZX Printer – £39.95 16k RAM – £29.95
ZX Spectrum 16k – £99.95
ZX Spectrum 48k – £129.95

Cassette – £29.95 Paper (5 rolls) – £11.95

HUGE SELECTION OF GAMES, CASSETTES, BOOKS FOR ALL MACHINES

ORIC1



NEW

● 8 Colours
● 40x28 or 240x200 display
● 96 User Graphics
● 6 Sound octaves

★ ORIC 48K – £ 169.95 ★

DRAGON

● 6809E Processor
● 32k RAM
● Advanced Graphics and Sound
● 9 Colours
● Professional Quality Keyboard



DRAGON 32k – £169.95

FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS, MONITORS, JOYSTICKS, PERIPHERALS & STATIONERY

ATARI

AM 400 – £159.00
AM 800 – £399.00
Cassette Deck – £49.95 Disk Drive – £299.00
Basic – £39.95 Thermal Printer – £199.00
Starter Pack 1
AM400 + Cassette + 10xC12 – £199.00
Starter Pack 2
AM400 + Cassette + Basic + 10xC12 – £239.00

EXPORT

SINGLE or QUANTITY EXPORT orders welcome. NO VAT.
Experience of exports worldwide - full documentation.

TERMS. U.K. - Payment with Order.
Overseas - Cheque in sterling drawn on British Bank. Carriage. Please check for carriage.

CASTLE ELECTRONICS

(0424) 437875

CASTLE ELECTRONICS Dept. PCW
7 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX

Our Sister Company SOUTH EAST COMPUTERS, is No.1 in the South for Business Systems

NEW FOR NASBUS/GEMINI
The MAP V.F.C.

80 Column × 25 line screen, and Floppy disk controller on a single 8" × 8" professionally built plug-in card. Fully compatible with the current range of NASCOM and GEMINI products.

FEATURES: 80 × 25 paged memory mapped screen
Flicker free display
Standard ASCII character set
128 graphic chars or inverse video
Onboard software
Video switch & keyboard port options
5¼" floppy disk controller

Available separately as kits or built boards

VIDEO CARD	£89 KIT	£110 BUILT
FLOPPY CONTROLLER	£95 KIT	£115 BUILT
VIDEO & FLOPPY	£165 KIT	£199 BUILT
OPTION & EXPANSION KIT	POA	

We are pleased to announce that we are supporting our new VFC with a 5¼" floppy disk drive system using 96 TPI, SS/DD Teac half height drives, in a slim case complete with power supply and all cables.

SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM (500Kb)	£299 BUILT
DOUBLE DRIVE SYSTEM (1Mb)	£499 BUILT

256K RAM CARD – 64K Ver £105 KIT £150 BUILT
(Expandable to 256K – expansion kits POA)

SOFTWARE – We can support most systems with CP/M software – Ring for deails.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE P&P (£1.50) & VAT

MAP 80 SYSTEMS LTD
COME AND SEE US AT OUR NEW SHOP:
CHERTSEY COMPUTER CENTRE, 1 WINDSOR STREET
CHERTSEY Tel (09328) 64663

SINCLAIR OWNERS READ THIS FROM OCP

You've probably heard about MACHINE CODED PROGRAMS and thought "so what! How can they help me?"

Well now you can find out and taste the very real difference by purchasing our latest MACHINE CODED programs. These emulate features of the most modern professional computers (12 years writing machine coded programs for IBM, ICL, UNIVAC and Sinclair means we know what we're talking about).

Just read the specification and you'll see what we mean.

MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL

The ultimate professional tutor and de-bug program, we wrote this to help us write our own programs.

- **TEST** and display machine code instructions as they're written.
- **IDEAL** for both the novice and the expert.
- **FULLY** documented with a 32 page tutorial
- **HEX:DECIMAL** conversion as standard.
- **CHARACTER GENERATOR** — of unbelievable quality

Supplied free with the Spectrum version.

Available for the 16K ZX81 and 16/48K Spectrum.

SPECTRUM CHESS Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automaton, a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program.

The Turk challenges you to a game of chess!

MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:
- 6 LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY
- DEMONSTRATION MODE
- BOARD EDITOR
- GAMES PRINTOUT FACILITY
- BLITZ CHESS AGAINST THE CLOCK
- TWO PLAYER MODE
- UNFINISHED GAMES CAN BE STORED
- RECOMMENDED MOVE

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED



ADDRESS MANAGER.....

Works on the 16K and 48K Spectrum, in 48K it will store, file, select and retrieve over 400 full addresses (over 1500 individual names); Dynamic Memory Management and compression techniques makes all this possible and there's a lot more:

- **FULL SCREEN INPUT and EDITING** — see it as a page as it happens with insert, delete and TAB Commands.
- **MULTIPLE INDEXING** — 3 way user-defined index enables you to define, catalogue, select and print entries as needed, (essential for the more sophisticated applications.)
- **INSTANT RESPONSE** — yes, this program is very very fast.
- **SUPER FRIENDLY** — crash-proof, extremely easy to use and efficient in a way that BASIC can never be.

MANY USES
- **AT HOME** — (storing addresses, printing out Xmas Card lists etc.)
- **AT WORK** — for mail-order work, internal telephone directory, sorting customers into types, areas, size ..... you choose.
- **CLUBS** — print-out members list, sort different categories etc.

MACHINE CODE.. IT MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE.....

Post order to: Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd., P.O. Box 99, Oxford.
Please rush me: **Address Manager** at £8.95 each. ☐Spectrum only.
Chess The Turk at £8.95 each. ☐Spectrum only.
Machine Code Test Tool at £9.95 each.
Tick box for edition required: ☐ZX81 ☐Spectrum
Send cheque, postal order or ACCESS No. to above address. Or telephone order with ACCESS No. to (0753) 888866

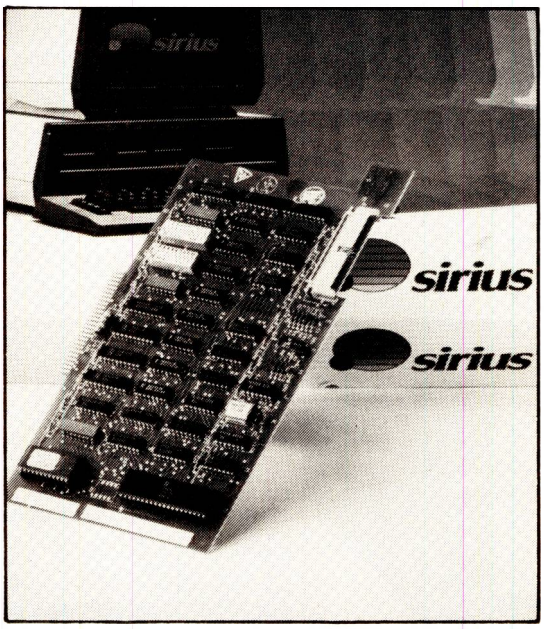
NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

..... POSTCODE: .....

Available from most branches of **W H SMITH** and other retailers. OCP

PCW/07/83



SIRIUS 80 CARD

CP/M-80 for the Sirius 1

The SIRIUS 80 Card now manufactured by Sirius Systems Technology under licence for Small Systems Engineering adds a new dimension to the capabilities of the Sirius 1. Simply plugging in the card and typing "80" opens the door to the world's most popular operating system, CP/M-80, giving access to thousands of application packages, languages, compilers, development tools and programming aids.

- A copy of true CP/M-80 — *not an emulation* — is included with every card.
- A single command is all the that's needed for the system to alternate between CP/M-80 and CP/M-86. Files generated under either operating system are identical in structure, providing compatibility between the two.
- Drive 'M' RAM disk facility enables areas of RAM to function as high speed disk drives.
- Corvus hard disk drive interface allows up to 64 Sirii to share the same 6, 10 or 20 Mb drive, with high speed video tape back-up.
- I.O. address selection ensures complete compatibility with other Sirius plug-in cards.
- Full 6 MHz operation with its own 64K of RAM.
- Comprehensive documentation is included, and a complete set of programming utilities, including Corvus drivers for MS-DOS.
- The simple-to-fit Sirius 80 Card has over 2000 installations world-wide.

NOW ONLY £199

sirius
Sirius Approved Product

REGISTERED PRODUCT

small systems engineering limited
2-4 Canfield Place, London NW6 3BT. Telephone: 328 7145 Telex 264538

NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTION

Xitan Systems Ltd. are long-established software distributors, maintaining close links with the principal U.S. software houses and supplying a nationwide network of approved dealers: whatever your software requirements, particularly in the professional sector, it makes sense to talk to a Xitan dealer.

SERVICE AND EXPERTISE

Every Xitan dealer is backed by Xitan's service and expertise, so that you can buy with confidence. Established dealers interested in becoming registered Xitan Software Dealers are invited to write or phone for full details.

THE DEALERS

XITAN SYSTEMS

SCOTLAND

GRANITE CHIPS
21 Bon Accord Street
ABERDEEN AB1 2EA
Tel: 0224 22520

BYTESHOP (GLASGOW) LTD
266 Vincent Street
GLASGOW G2
Tel: 041 221 8202

COMPUTER SERVICES (SCOTLAND) LTD
89/90 Westlaw Place
Whitehill Industrial Estate
GLENROTHES, Fife
Tel: 0592 773710

IRELAND

O & M SYSTEMS
95 Dublin Road
BELFAST
Northern Ireland
Tel: 0232 249440

CARDIAC SERVICES CO.
95a Finaghy Road South
BELFAST
N. Ireland BT10 0BY
Tel: 0232 625566

NORTHERN ENGLAND

WESTERN COMPUTERS LTD
Blackpool Airport
BLACKPOOL, Lancs
Tel: 0253 404676

ENTERPRISE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS LTD
158 Nantwich Road
CREWE, Cheshire
Tel: 0270 215984

REAL-TIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
28-32 Mill Street
CREWE, Cheshire CW2 7AN
Tel: 0270 256142

HOLDENE
Bray House
Leicester Place
LEEDS
Tel: 0532 459459

COMPUTER GRAPHICS WORKSHOP
38 Ullett Road
LIVERPOOL 17
Tel: 051 733 9604

KBS COMPUTER SERVICES
State Insurance Bldg.
14 Dale Street
LIVERPOOL L2 4TH
Tel: 051 236 8333

LONDON & THE SOUTH

DATAVIEW SYSTEMS LTD
Portreeves House
East Bay, COLCHESTER
Essex CO1 2XB
Tel: 0206 865835

SYSTEMATIC BUSINESS COMPUTERS LIMITED
45 Woodbridge Road
GUILDFORD
Surrey GU1 4RN
Tel: 0483 572222

ALBION COMPUTER CO. LTD
79-83 Great Portland Street
LONDON W1
Tel: 01 580 9611

BYTESHOP (LONDON) LTD.
324 Euston Road
LONDON NW1 3BG
Tel: 01 387 0505

HOTEL MICROSYSTEMS LTD
69 Loudoun Road
LONDON NW8 0DQ
Tel: 01 328 8737

JAROGATE LTD
197-213 Lyham Road
Brixton
LONDON SW2
Tel: 01 671 6321

OEM LTD.
1 Lochaline Street
LONDON W6 9SJ
Tel: 01 748 8404

SMALL TURNKEY SYSTEMS
31 Parolles Road
Upper Holloway
LONDON N19 3RE
Tel: 01 272 3530

TOUCHSTONE COMPUTERS LTD.
319 City Road
LONDON EC1V 1LJ
Tel: 01 278 5708

4C's LTD
PO Box 24, Denmark Street
MAIDENHEAD
Berks SL6 6RZ
Tel: 0628 34562

ROUNDHILL COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
Axholme, London Road
MARLBOROUGH, Wiltshire
Tel: 0672 54675

LUX COMPUTER SERVICES

Colonial Way
WATFORD
Herts WD2 4AT
Tel: 0923 47367

BYTESHOP (SOUTHAMPTON) LTD
23 Cumberland Place
SOUTHAMPTON
Hants SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 334711

VAUNTBERRY LTD.
9 Wych Lane
Bridgemary, GOSPORT
Hants. PO13 0SU
Tel: 0329 235846/7

BASYS LTD.
191-195 Shenley Road
BOREHAMWOOD
Herts. WD6 1AW
Tel: 01 953 7303

TELESYSTEMS
P O Box 12
GREAT MISSENDEN
Bucks HP16 9DD
Tel: 02406 5314

MICROTEK
15 Lower Brook Street
IPSWICH, Suffolk
Tel: 0473 50125

JOHNSON MICROCOMPUTERS
75/79 Park Street
CAMBERLEY
Surrey GU15 3XE
Tel: 0276 20446

ACE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
2nd Floor, 8 High Street
WORTHING
W Sussex BN11 1NU
Tel: 0903 35411

IMAGO COMPUTERS LTD
4 Berkeley Square
Clifton
BRISTOL BS8 1HJ
Tel: 0272 213405/6

MIDLANDS

BYTESHOP (BIRMINGHAM) LTD
94/96 Hurst Street
BIRMINGHAM
West Midlands B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 7149

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE
1 Emmanuel Street
CAMBRIDGE CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 65334

HERALD COMPUTERS LTD
93 East Road
CAMBRIDGE
Tel: 0233 315662

BYTESHOP (NOTTINGHAM) LTD
92A Upper Parliament Street
NOTTINGHAM
Notts NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

PLUME COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
11 Newarke Street
LEICESTER LE1 5SS
Tel: 0533 559711

MARKET LOGIC LTD
Lower Weaven
LITTLE DEWCHURCH
Hereford HR2 6QB
Tel: 0432 70456/7

BASIC COMPUTERS AND SYSTEMS LTD
72 Kingsthorpe Hollow
NORTHAMPTON
Tel: 0604 710740

4B MICROCENTRES LTD
North Bar
BANBURY
Oxon OX16 0TF
Tel: 0295 67551/2

NORTHERN ENGLAND

BYTESHOP (MANCHESTER) LTD
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
MANCHESTER
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC COMPUTERS LTD
29 Hanging Ditch
MANCHESTER MA 3ES
Tel: 061 832 2269

COMPUTENTIAL
18 Woodlands Drive
Brooklands
SALE, Cheshire M33 3PQ
Tel: 061 973 1758

DATRON MICRO CENTRES
2 Abbeydale Road
SHEFFIELD
W. Yorkshire S7 4FD
Tel: 0742 585490

THOMSON COMPUTER SERVICES
56 Micklegate
YORK.
N. Yorks YO1 1LF
Tel: 0904 35633

N:B. Although most products are available off the shelf, not all dealers carry the complete range, and some may specialize in turnkey systems rather than retailing individual products. Also, some dealers may carry other software not supplied by Xitan.

While every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information provided, Xitan are unable to accept any responsibility for errors.

THE SOFTWARE

Word Processing

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
WORDSTAR	MicroPro	□	●	*
MAILMERGE	MicroPro	□	●	*
SPELLSTAR	MicroPro	□	●	*
EASYWRITER II	IUS			*
EASYSPELLER II	IUS			*

Data Bases And File Management Systems

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
CARDBOX	Caxton	□		*
DATASTAR	MicroPro	□		*
dBASE II	Ashton-Tate	□	●	*
EASYFILER	IUS			*
INFOSTAR	MicroPro	□		*
PERSONAL PEARL	Pearl Software	□	●	*
REPORTSTAR	MicroPro	□		*
RESCUE	MBS	□		*
TIM III	Innovative S/w			*

Business Systems. Financial Planning. Accounting

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
CALCSTAR	MicroPro	□		*
EASY PLANNER	IUS			*
MICRONET	Abtex	□		
MULTIPLAN	MicroSoft	□		
SAPPHIRE MARS	Sapphire Systems	□	●	
SUPERCALC	Sorcim	□	●	*
MILESTONE	Organic Software	□	●	
GBS (General Business System)	ByteSoft	□		
ISL (Integrated Stock & Ledger)	ByteSoft	□		

Statistics

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
MICROSTAT	Ecosoft	□		*

Training Packages

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
HANDS-ON BASIC	MicroCal	□	●	
HANDS-ON CP/M	MicroCal	□	●	
HANDS-ON COBOL	MicroCal	□	●	
WP WORKSHOP	MAC	□	●	
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	MicroSoft	□	●	*

Languages

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
BASIC COMPILER	MicroSoft	□		
BASIC INTERPRETER	MicroSoft	□		
BAZIC	MicroMikes	□		
C COMPILER	Digital Research		●	
CBASIC	Digital Research	□	●	
CBASIC COMPILER	Digital Research	□	●	*
CIS COBOL	MicroFocus	□	●	
COBOL	MicroSoft	□		
FORTRAN	MicroSoft	□		
LEVEL II COBOL	MicroFocus	□	●	
MULISP/MUSTAR	MicroSoft	□		
MUMATH/MUSIMP	MicroSoft	□		
PASCAL/MT+	Digital Research	□	●	*
PASCAL/MT+ & SPP	Digital Research	□	●	
PERSONAL BASIC	Digital Research		●	
PL/I	Digital Research	□	●	*
XBASIC	Xitan	□	●	

Programming Tools (inc. Cross Assemblers)

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
ACCESS MANAGER	Digital Research	□	●	
ANIMATOR	MicroFocus	□	●	
AUTOCODE (for dBASE II)	Stemmos	□	●	
EDIT	MicroSoft	□		
BT-80	Digital Research	□		
DISPLAY MANAGER	Digital Research	□	●	*
FORMS 2	MicroFocus	□	●	
MACRO	Microsoft	□		*
PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES	Digital Research	□	●	*
QUICKCODE (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	□		*
SID	Digital Research	□	●	
SPP	Digital Research	□	●	
WORDMASTER	MicroPro	□	●	
XASM18 (1802)	Avocet	□		
XASMF8 (F8/3870)	Avocet	□		
XASM65 (6502)	Avocet	□		
XASM68 (6800/01)	Avocet	□		
XASM48 (8048/8041)	Avocet	□		
XLT86	Digital Research	□		
ZSID	Digital Research	□		

Operating Systems

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
CP/M	Digital Research	□	●	
CP/M PLUS	Digital Research	□		
CP/NET & CP/NOS	Digital Research	□		
MP/M II	Digital Research	□	●	
CP/M-86 (IBM PC)	Digital Research		●	
CONCURRENT CP/M-86(IBM PC)	Digital Research		●	

Utilities

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
COPYALL	MicroMikes	□		
DESPOOL	Digital Research	□		
DUTIL (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	□		
FILESHARE	MicroFocus	□		
FILESTAR	MicroSec	□		
MUCOPY	Wheatcroft Hards	□		
SORT	Microsoft	□		
SUPERSORT	MicroPro	□	●	
SUPERVYZ	Epic	□		
SDISK (Silicon Disk)	Xitan	□		

Communications

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
BSTAM	Byrom Software	□	●	*
BSTMS	Byrom Software	□		

Graphics

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
DGRAPH (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	□		
FASTGRAPHS	Innovative S/w			*
GSX	Digital Research	□	●	
GSS- Kernel	Digital Research	□		
GSS- Plot	Digital Research	□		

Ask us about formats – we put the SOFTWARE you want on the SYSTEM you've got!

XITAN SYSTEMS

LARGE RANGE

Xitan are main U.K. distributors for Digital Research Inc., MicroPro Inc., Microsoft, Ashton-Tate, Sorcim and IUS, and suppliers of a large range of software from other leading software houses such as Byrom and Ecosoft. Most software can be supplied in a comprehensive range of formats.

Looking After our Dealers - so You Know Where to Look

Which PRINTER FOR What COMPUTER?

Micro General the specialists for Printer Selection

Contact us for our expert advice on all your Interfacing problems

It's not just a question of plug in and lets go. There are now over 200 different connector situations. How do you know that your computer will accept the printer of your choice? We at Micro General do not sell boxes off the shelf. As computer engineers we help you to choose and install the right printer for your computer. The advice is free and it could save you some embarrassing mistakes – Buy from us for peace of mind.

EPSON MATRIX PRINTERS

From **£298 +vat**

RX80	Tractor only 100cps	**£298+vat**
FX80	160cps	**£438+vat**
MX100	100cps full width	**£499+vat**

INTERFACES AVAILABLE FOR
- **SPECTRUM** ● **VIC 20**
- **COMMODORE 64**

NEW RX-80 FX-80 MODELS NOW AVAILABLE

MICROLINE RANGE

From **£226 + vat**

Microline 80	80 cps	**£226 + vat**
Microline 82A	120 cps	**£349 + vat**
Microline 83A	120 cps	**£499 + vat**
Microline 84	200 cps	**£799 + vat**

(The M84 has High Res Graphics plus Near Letter Quality print)

NEW ADDITIONS TO THE MICROLINE FAMILY
(All with Near Letter Quality printing and High Resolution Graphics)

Microline 92	160 cps (80 cols at 10 cpi)	£449+vat
Microline 93	160 cps Full Width (136 cols at 10 cpi)	£649+vat

TRIUMPH-ADLER TRD 170S DAISY WHEEL PRINTER

£695 +vat

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED LOW COST QUALITY PRINTER
- Amazingly quiet for the office environment.
- Serial or Parallel Interface.
- Tractor Feed & Single Sheet Feeder available.
- Character Pitch 10, 12, 15 cpi & Proportional.

Micro General ■ *Always call for the best possible price* Access/Visa

(Dept PCW 8) **6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 5UH Tel: 0734 25226**

MICRO-RENT© from KEYBOARD HIRE

OSBORNE 1



apple



IBM



SIRIUS 1



MR

01·607 8797·8

Totally flexible rentals of OSBORNE, APPLE, IBM and SIRIUS hardware, software and peripherals from under £3.50 per day (3-month rental, Osborne)

KEYBOARD HIRE LIMITED 176 BARNSBURY ROAD LONDON N1 0ER

THE WORLD'S LEADING MICROS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD!

OEM offer one of the most comprehensive ranges of business micros in the U.K. – so call our King Street showrooms where you can discuss your application and have a demonstration on:

ACT Sirius 1



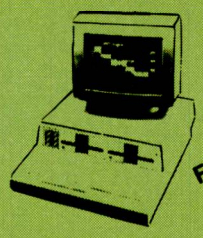
£2195 or from £10.95 p.w.

IBM Personal Computer



From £13.98 p.w.

olivetti M20



From £12.98 p.w.

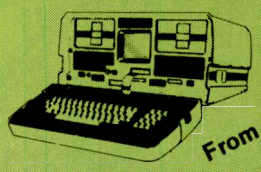
RENTALS FROM 1 MONTH TO 5 YEARS

apple® III



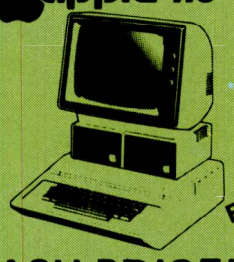
From £12.98 p.w.

OSBORNE 1



From £7.98 p.w.

apple® IIe



From £8.58 p.w. FULL SYSTEM!

OR CALL FOR AN UNBEATABLE CASH PRICE!

Also Canon Photocopiers *from £3.98 p.w.* Call our hotline 01-748 8404 for some of the keenest prices in Britain!

PLUS! Epson – Ricoh 1600 Flowriter – Facit – Qume – Olivetti Praxis 35 – and a whole range of dot matrix and daisywheel priters and peripherals – **order your diskettes/peripherals by Barclaycard.**

As one of Britain's foremost companies in the field of high technology as well as one of the leading micro computer outlets in the U.K., OEM offer as part of our all round expertise:–

TRAINING Our monthly training courses cover most leading software packages but must usually be booked 4 weeks in advance!

SUPPORT Our customer support department is second to none!

NETWORKING Our **Multinet 2000** range interfaces almost any computer to any other computer/peripheral whether main-frame, mini or micro.

BUSINESS PACKAGES A wide range including accounts, word processing and spreadsheet programs!

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT Software written to your needs and specification.

HARDWARE DEVELOPMENT Our team of engineers will design and build any system/peripheral you require!

MAINTENANCE We will repair/maintain/service most micros whether purchased from us or not.

WEEKLY BARGAINS! Every Friday evening we change our **showroom** demonstration models – which you can pick up (only one week old) at **vastly reduced prices!**

OEM

OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD
150–152 King Street, Hammersmith, London W.6.
Telephone 01-741 7383 Telex 263559 MICRO G

To: Office Effiency Machines Ltd.
150–152 King Street, Hammersmith,
London W.6. Tel. 741 7383/4/5/6

Please send me information/quote on:

.....

I am an ☐ End User ☐ Dealer ☐ Urgent

I have a requirement for ☐ 1 system ☐ 2–9 systems ☐ 10 or more systems

I will be purchasing within

☐ 1 month ☐ 3 months ☐ 6 months or more

My budget is £ .....

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Phone _____ Extension _____

it ANDROMEDA

ZITA-E

The Andromeda Zita-E is a new British business micro-computer a lightweight executive version of the proven Zita-P. It is available in a floppy or hard disc version with 128K RAM and CPM 2.2* as standard with the option of CPM plus*. With a choice of software from the extensive ITCS software directory the Zita-E is a very attractively packaged business solution.

*CPM is a trade mark of Digital Research

System Specification

Hardware Facts

CPU	Z80A, CTC, PIO, SIO, 4MHz
MEMORY	128K Random access memory 2K Video RAM 4K Systems Monitor ROM expansion to 12K 4K Character ROM
VIDEO	10 inch (24cm) Phosphor Green display High pixel resolution Inverse, half intensity, underlining video attributes
REAL TIME CLOCK	Integral real time clock/calendar with battery backup allowing disc entries to be time/date stamped
GRAPHICS	Teletext Graphics set Custom graphics set 160 x 72 pixel resolutions
COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE	RS232C Serial i/o Centronics parallel interface
KEYBOARD	Low profile, 67, 87 or 107 keys Programmable function keys QWERTY or AZERTY
VOLTAGE	110 - 220 volt AC 50/60 Hertz

FLOPPY DISC MODEL	E1 2 x 125K* E2 2 x 250K* E3 2 x 500K* E4 2 x 1Mbyte* E4 3 3 x 1Mbyte*	**WINCHESTER DISC MODEL**	EW5 6Mbyte + 1Mbyte floppy* EW6 11Mbyte + 1Mbyte floppy* EW7 18Mbyte + 1Mbyte floppy* EW8 24Mbyte + 1Mbyte floppy*

*Unformatted disc capacity

OPTIONS CP/M plus high performance operating system ● Monogrammed leather case or simulated leather ● Floppy or Hard disc ● RS422 Network interface ● 12 volt 4 amp power supply ● Modem ● Colour Graphics Terminal





For further details contact:

ITCS Limited
16-18 Littleton Road
Ashford, Middlesex TW15 1UQ
Telephone: Ashford (07842) 47371/5

ITCS and ANDROMEDA is a registered trade mark.

NEW

COMMAND YOUR OWN SPACE STATION FOR JUST £49.95.

At the Microage Space Station, you're always in command. Sit at the controls and you'll see everything laid out neatly before you.

There's room for your printer, monitor, keyboard, cassette recorder and disk drives - and a handy draw for programs and manuals.

The Microage Space Station takes off for just £49.95 from our launch pad at 135 Hale Lane, Edgeware, Middlesex.

If you prefer we'll send it direct by inter-galactic courier or mail order, as earthlings put it, adding £8.00 to the price, when you send your order.

When you're running a busy universe, you need total control - and with the Microage Space Station you have it.

Comes in kit form with easy assemble instructions.

To: Microage Electronics Limited, 135 Hale Lane, Edgware, Middlesex.

Please rush me _____ (quantity) Space Stations at £57.95 each

(including delivery + VAT). I enclose a cheque for £_____ or debit my Access/Visa card.

number

Signature _____

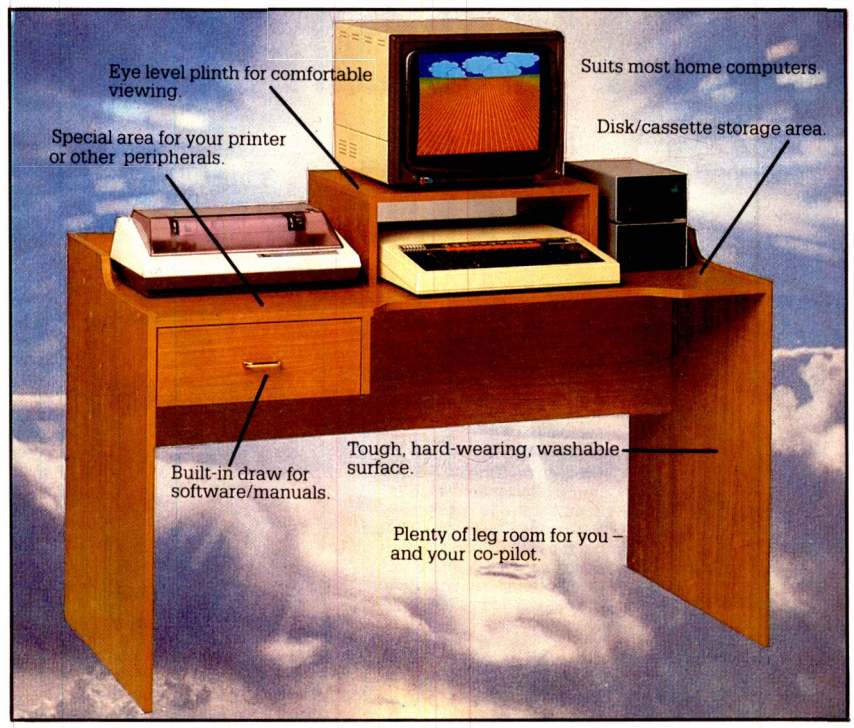
Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Telephone _____



MICROAGE

Microage Electronics Limited, 135 Hale Lane, Edgware, Middlesex; telephone 01-959 7119.

BUDGET MICROS? ..... ORIC-NEWBRAIN-LYNX ZX81-BBCMICRO-SPECTRUM

together with an exceptional range of larger microcomputers— OSBORNE, SIRIUS, H-P, TRS 80, APPLE, TORCH and COMMUNICATOR plus peripherals and media.

Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone (0223) 358264/65334
(closed 12.30 — 1.15 except Saturday)

Choose from the Sunshine range of Spectrum Software

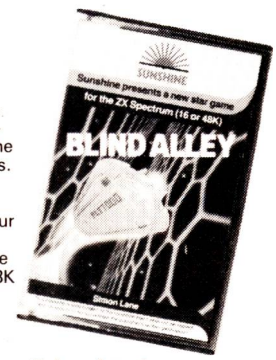
Bring some Sunshine into your life



Cruising
Behind the wheel of your machine. Cruising on Broadway. You look mean. People stop to stare. Suddenly a black-and-white pulls onto the Broadway behind — its light flashing and siren wailing. The chase is on!
Cruising on Broadway is a tyre-burning fast machine-code game for the 16 & 48K Spectrum. The further you can get the more difficult it becomes — cash prizes are being offered each month for the highest scores. **£4.95***

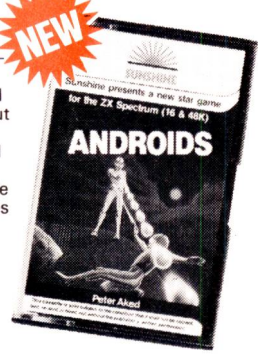


Swordfight at Midnight
More like a simulation than a game, Swordfight at Midnight presents you with a duel to the death between two swordsmen — play against a friend or against the computer. Not a program whose possibilities will be exhausted in a day or even a week. What it has in common with arcade space games is a demand for quick reactions to attack but it adds to this necessary ingredient subtletys of skill and tactics that will open up endless new ways of approaching the duel.
An important aid to learning these skills is a "playback" facility which enables you to watch the game that has just taken place and spot your errors. **£5.95***



Blind Alley
A deadly duel, deep in space, Blind Alley is what passes for sport in the year 3017. Your craft must use strategy to out-wit and corral the opponent — in this crazy development of the pursuit games of the late 2600s. After each round in the enclosure game more players are sent against you to test your skill and agility. Blind Alley is the machine-code action of the future — now! For the 16 & 48K Spectrum. Blind Alley can be played with a Kempston Joystick. **£4.95***

Androids
Trapped in an endless maze populated only by vicious androids your only objective — survival.
You have a lazer of course and can withstand a few blows, but you'd better be quick on the draw, these guys are designed to kill. Maybe you can find an exit — but escape is impossible and your replenished resources won't last long.
The fastest, most head-spinningly demanding game you'll ever play. **£5.95**

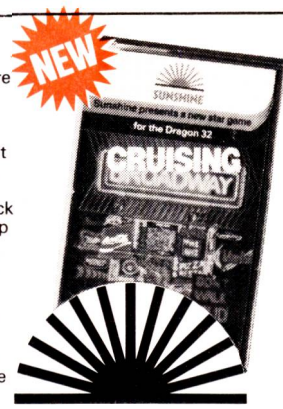




Galaxy Attack
An amazing three part hybrid of adventure and arcade action. Your task will take you through the depths of space to a crash landing on a far flung planet where you race against time to repair your crippled ship before the walkers get you. You probably won't make it but if you do the third and final part of your incredible journey will begin . . . the assault on the alien mothership itself.
Galaxy Attack is the acid test — the ultimate game — think you're up to the challenge? Then now's the time to try . . .
Galaxy Attack is totally machine coded and will only work on the 48K Spectrum. **£5.95**

SPECIALLY FOR THE DRAGON USER

Cruising
Quick thinking and dexterity are required to master this high speed chase game.
Use the keyboard to travel around a maze — try to cover it all before the chaser gets you.
All you have to help you is the ability to make a gap in the track which may slow your enemy up a bit but watch out — things only get tougher — the mazes get harder and more chasers appear.
A high speed all machine code challenge guaranteed to raise your Adrenalin to new heights — no-one has yet mastered the highest levels. **£6.95**



NEW DRAGON USER
Dragon User — the new independent monthly magazine dedicated to putting the Dragon through its paces. Available through your newsagent for 60p, or take out a subscription for 12 issues for £8.

SUNSHINE

*Available through W. H. Smith's and computer dealers.

Trade/dealer enquiries welcome.

Please send me

☐ **Cruising on Broadway** at £4.95 each
☐ **Swordfight at Midnight** at £5.95 each
☐ **Blind Alley** at £4.95 each
☐ **Androids** at £5.95 each
☐ **Galaxy Attack** at £5.95 each
☐ **Crusing (Dragon)** at £6.95 each
☐ **Dragon User Magazine** at £8 for 12 issues

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £_____ payable to **Sunshine**
19 Whitcomb Street, London WC2 7HF.

Name _____
Address _____

Signed _____

We can normally deliver in four to five days.

Keep on running

The name on the world's best selling dot matrix printers is Epson. That's because more and more people every year are proving for themselves that Epson printers are the cost performance leaders.

R & D committment

It's the research and development Epson put behind every machine, using only the latest micro technology, with fewer moving parts, that has made their printers world beaters for performance plus reliability.

And that's backed by a 12 month guarantee for real peace of mind.

RX 80 – the personal printer

The new Epson RX 80 takes the proven MX series technology even further, setting the pace once again in fast 100cps printers with features that make its low price tag look even smaller.

Bit image graphics, a wide variety of programmable character sets and print styles, and a selectable 50cps quiet mode make the RX 80 a printer advanced enough for any office, yet affordable enough for the personal computer budget.



FX80

FX 80 – the versatile printer

If you need even faster hard copy, the Epson FX 80 will give you all you need in a dot matrix printer.

With print speeds of up to 160cps, with an 80cps quiet mode, the versatile FX 80 will power through all your printout with ease. But that's not all. Versatility means being able to handle up to 256 user defined characters, variable line spacing that's switchable or programmable, and a choice of typefaces.

And that makes the FX 80 a printer that's way ahead of its class at any price.

Fast response too – from Midlectron

Fast selling printers like these need a distributor like Midlectron – because we hold enough stocks to deliver off the shelf, with a nation-wide dealer network so you won't have to go far to get your hands on an Epson.

For your nearest dealer, technical support, or OEM pricing, phone Midlectron today.

Epson reliability Ex-stock from...

MIDLECTRON DISTRIBUTION

Southern Office:
N.E.C. World Trade Centre, St Katherine's Dock, London, E1 9AA.
Tel: (01) 481 9919 Telex: c/o NEC 884671

Northern Office:
Midlectron House, Nottingham Road, Belper, Derby, DE5 1JQ.
Tel: (077 382) 6811 Telex: 377879.

THE BYTE SHOPS FOR THE SUMMER'S HOTTEST OFFERS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

ACORNSOFT IN STOCK

BBC Micro Model B 364.00
Microvitec 14" Colour Monitor inc. Cables 249.00
12" Monochrome Monitor 115.00
Single Disk Drive 100K 199.00
Dual Disk Drive 200K 369.00
Dual d/s Disk Drives 800K 619.00
Torch Z80 Disk Pack Inc. CP/M Compatible Op. System 96K RAM 780.00
Disk Interface 95.00
Disk Cable 15.00
Format Disk and Doc 15.00
Epson RX/80 .....298.00
BBC to Epson Cable 24.00
Games Paddles 11.30
Selection of business, educational, graphics and games software available from 3.50
Selection of teach yourself BBC publications



PRINTERS—DAISY WHEEL

Brother HR1 .....650.00
Crown Ranier – Brother 19CPS 795.00
Diablo 620RO 25CPS 1195.00
Diablo 630RO 1995.00
Smith Corona TP1 .....475.00

PRINTERS—IMPACT

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Anodex DP9500A 150CPS Matrix Printer with Graphics, Low Noise 1215.00
Anodex DP9501A As DP9500A with High Density Graphics 1215.00
Anodex DP9620A 200CPS Matrix Printer, Low Noise 100 COS in Enhanced Mode 1295.00
Anodex DP9625A As 9620A. Double Pass Correspondence Quality Mode at 50 CPS 1450.00
Anodex WP6000 Dual Mode Printer 150/180 CPS Correspondence Quality, 200/330CPS Draft and Graphics Mode. Diablo 630 Protocol Emulation 2275.00
Epson MX100FT/3 Friction and Tractor 100CPS 499.00
Epson FX/80 160CPS 438.00
Epson RX/80 New Model 298.00

OSBORNE

PRICES EXCL. VAT

See also System Spotlight

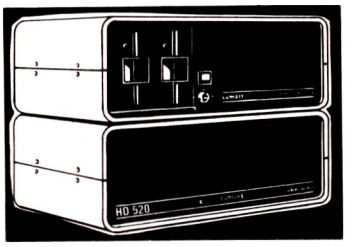
Osborne Portable Computer inc. Standard Software – Wordstar Mailmerge, Supercalc, MBASIC, CBASIC, CP/M: Double Density/80 Column Version 1095.00
Upgrade for Previous Models
Double Density Upgrade inc. Fitting 175.00
Screen Pack 80 Column Upgrade 225.00
Screen Pack and Double Density Upgrade inc. Fitting 350.00
Osborne to Epson Cable 24.00

BOOKS
Very wide range of computer books stocked at all shops.

COMART COMMUNICATOR

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Clearly the most price competitive modular computer system on the market with built-in expandability – inside and out.
inc. CP/M **From 1895.00 ex. VAT**



COMART COMMUNICATOR Z80A MODULAR SYSTEMS

Comart CP100 'Communicator' Micro Computer Z80A Processor, 64K Byte Memory, Dual 5¼" Floppy Diskette Drives each storing 390K Bytes of Data. Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. 10 Slot S100. Bus CP/M Version 2 included 1895.00
Comart CP200 as CP100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives 2195.00
Comart CP500 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 4 8M Bytes of Formatted Data 2995.00

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Comart CP520 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 19M Bytes of Formatted Data 3995.00

COMART COMMUNICATOR 8086 MODULAR SYSTEMS

Comart CP1100 Communicator Micro Computer 6MHz 8086 Processor, 128K Byte Memory with Parity, Dual 5¼" Floppy Disk Drives each storing 390K Bytes. Dual Serial and Parallel Printer Ports 10 Slot S100 Bus inc. CP/M86 & MS-DOS 2295.00
Comart CP1202 As CP1100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives with 256K Byte Memory 2745.00
Comart CP1522 As CP1202 except 1 × 790K Byte Diskette Drive and 1 × 5" Winchester Disk having 19M Bytes of Formatted Data with 256K Byte Memory 4545.00

UPGRADE SERVICE KITS
Wide range of factory fitted 8 to 16 Bit and floppy to hard disk upgrade kits available for communicator systems.

COMART SUBSYSTEMS

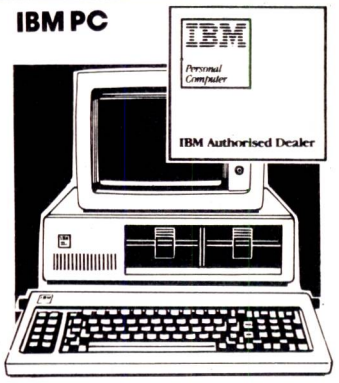
PRICES EXCL. VAT

Comart CB200 Cartridge Tape Back-Up Subsystem for Hard Disk 2495.00
Comart HD520 5" × 20M Byte Hard Disk Subsystem (requires HDCONT or can be added to a CP520 or CP 1520) 2395.00
Comart HDCONT Winchester Disk Controller for 2, 20M Byte Drives 195.00
Comart FD800 8" Floppy Single Disk Drive Subsystem; Single Sided, Single Density IBM 3740 Compatible (requires C-IFDC) ...995.00

COMART MULTI USER CONFIGURATIONS

Comart CP500/M CP500 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory & 6 Serial Interfaces inc. CP/M & MP/MII 3995.00
Comart CP520/M CP520 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory and 6 Serial Interfaces Includes CP/M and MP/M11 .....4995.00
Comart CP 1525/M CP1520 Communicator with a total of 512K Byte Memory and 10 Serial Interfaces Includes CP/M86 and MP/M86 .....5995.00

IBM PC



The most significant microcomputer introduction for years and already one of our best sellers. It's tremendous versatility means that it can be employed by for example, the small businessman as a stand alone desk top system, or the large corporate user as an intelligent terminal for a main frame. There's also the exciting new high performance high speed version the IBM PC XT. At the Byteshop, we can offer you the widest portfolio of IBM software and programmes plus add on's and add in's.

IBM PC Dual 320K Byte Disk Drives 64K Byte RAM UK Keyboard and Screen 2477.00
IBM PC Dual 320K Byte Disk Drives 128K Byte RAM UK Keyboard and Screen 2820.00
IBM PC XT 1 x 320 KB Floppy Disk plus 1 x 10 MB Hard Disk, 128 KB RAM, ASYNCH COMMS, DOS 2.0, UK keyboard and screen 4440.00
IBM Colour Adapter Card 216.00
IBM Printer inc. Stand and Cable 509.00
KAGA Colour Monitor Med Res 335.00
EPSON FX80 PRINTER inc. cable 478.00
MICROVITEC Colour Monitor High Res 550.00

SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PC

PRICES EXCL. VAT

123 Business Management Package ..359.00
BSTAM Byrom Communications Package 115.00
CBASIC Compiler (C886) D/R Basic Language 387.00
CBASIC/86 Digital Research Language 129.00
CCP/M-86 Digital Research Concurrent CP/M Operating system 226.00
CP/M86 For IBM PC D/R Operating System 39.00
CARDBOX Caxton Database 155.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Database Package 437.00
EASYFILER IUS Database Package 258.00
EASYPLANNER IUS Financial Planning Package 161.00
EASYSPELLER II, IUS Word Processing Package 81.00
EASYWRITER II, IUS Word Processing Package 226.00
FLIGHT SIMULATOR Microsoft Training/Games Package 34.00
MAILMERGE Micro Pro Word Processing Enhancement 145.00
MARS Sapphire Business System 395.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package 195.00
PASCAL MT + 86 Digital Research Language 377.00
SPELLSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Enhancement 145.00
SUPERCALC Sorcim Financial Planning Package 190.00
TIM III Database 399.00
WORDSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Package 295.00
WS + MAILMERGE Micro Pro Word Processing Package 390.00
WS + SPELLSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Package 415.00
WS + MM + SP/S Micro Pro Word Processing Package 510.00
See also CP/M86 software listing.

GAMES FOR IBM PC

Microsoft Adventure 27.00
Adventure in Serenia 29.00
Casino Games 29.00
Microsoft Decathlon 29.00

TECMAR PC MATE ADD ON'S AND ADD IN'S FOR THE IBM PC

TECMAR Winchester Share/10 Expansion 10M Byte, H/D with shared system adapter for up to 4 × IBM PC's inc. expansion unit 2295.00
TECMAR First Mate, Five in one card, 64K Byte dynamic memory card c/w serial and parallel ports, clock and calendar 320.00
TECMAR Dynamic Memory 64K Bytes .230.00
TECMAR Dynamic Memory card 256K Bytes 390.00
TECMAR Scribe Tender with one serial and parallel cable 175.00
TECMAR High Res. Colour Graphics 520.00
TECMAR IEEE488 Interface 295.00
TECMAR DADIO Digital to Analog Converter 295.00
IRMA Board – 2378 Emulation 896.00

The above is just a small selection from the 60 plus Tecmar IBM PC compatible add in's and add on's and specialist interfaces that we offer. There are data storage expansion units; industrial, scientific and laboratory interfaces; extended input/output expansion cards; general support; communications and software utilities. Please contact us for a full listing. Our Microserve Centres in all our stores can offer full maintenance and service facilities for the IBM PC & Tecmar PC add on's.

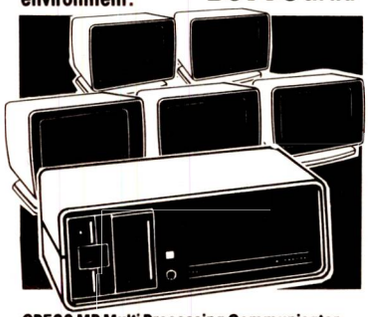
BYTESHOP FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

There are so many micro computers on the market that choosing the right one is far from easy. And it isn't made any easier when you find them cheek by jowl with cameras, hi-fi and a host of other electrical equipment. What you need is someone that is single minded. And that means us. Byteshops are totally dedicated to microcomputers. So, not surprisingly, we can offer you a wider range because we sell nothing else. Our prices are keener too. So are our staff. Each one is an expert who can make sure you get the computer that's exactly right for you – whether it's a home micro or a £20,000 business system.

What's more we'll freely advise you on expanding or upgrading your system as your knowledge grows or your requirements change. While our Microserve Centres offer full service and maintenance on site and at our shops. And our product support specialists are your assurance of our total commitment to after sales service. After all, we are the UK's longest established microcomputer specialists. Come and see us soon.

COMART CP 520MP MULTI-PROCESSING– MULTI-USER SYSTEM PACKAGE

The CP520MP is the new top specification multi-user/multi processing introduction to the renowned, expandable Comart Communicator series. This true multi-processing system allows one Communicator to be shared by up to five users, each having their own dedicated Z80A Processor and 64K Bytes of memory with no problems of system or processor degradation. Each individual work station can run CP/M Software in a true multi-user environment. **£6995** ex VAT



CP520 MP Multi Processing Communicator System c/w 1 × Z80A main and 5 × Z80A slaves. 64K Byte main memory + 5 × 64K Bytes, 1 × 790K Byte Diskette Drive + 1 × 5" 20 Mega Byte Winchester Disk Drive, 12 Serial & 6 Parallel Interfaces. Inc. CP/M & Multi processing system software.....£6995.

S100 BOARDS

Comart CRAM64 64K Byte Dynamic RAM with Bank Select.....200.00
Comart CMPU Multi-Processing Add-In Card with Z80A Slave Processor, 64K Byte Dynamic RAM 2X Serial & 1X Parallel Interface...495.00
Comart CRAM256 256K Byte Dynamic RAM with Parity. 8 and 16 Bit Data. IEEE696 Compatible. Also supports 8 Bit Bank Switching.....550.00
Comart C-CPU86 8086 Processor Card, with Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. Monitor in 8K EPROM and 4K RAM.....300.00
Comart C-IFDC Intelligent Diskette Drive Controller with Z80A Processor.....295.00
Comart C-CPU Z80A system Processor Board incl. 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port.....200.00
Comart 4S 10 4 Channel Synch/Asynch Interface Board.....250.00
Cromemco IOP I/O Processor Board with Z80A, EPROM, RAM and C-BUS 'Off Card' Interface.....425.00
Cromemco QUADART 4 Channel ASYNCH/SYNCH Interface Board (Requires IOP)..510.00
Cromemco Single Card Computer Z80A, SCC, EPROM, RAM, Serial & Parallel Ports...425.00
Dual Systems CMEM32 32K CMOS Battery Supported Memory.....1350.00
RTC1 Real Time Clock Card/Prototype Board.....150.00

CROMEMCO 68000/Z80A SUPER MICRO SYSTEMS

Cromemco CS 1D2 System 1 inc. Dual 390K 5" Floppy Disks, DPU, 256KZ and 16 FDC Cards in 8 Slot S100 Card, Table Top Enclosure.....3730.00
Cromemco CS1 HD2E System 1 including Single 390K 5" Floppy Disk, 5.5M Byte 5" Winchester Disk, DPU, MCU, 256MSU, 16FDC, WD12.....6345.00
Cromemco CS 1HD2 As System 1 except 256KZ Memory without MCU.....5970.00
Cromemco CS 1HD5E as CS1 HD2E but with 512MSU.....7090.00

CROMEMCO SOFTWARE FOR 68000/Z80A SERIES

Cromemco CRO-D Cromix Multi-User/Multi Tasking (Unix Based) Operating System445.00
Cromemco FOR-D Fortran '77.....445.00
Cromemco PAS-D ISO Pascal.....445.00
Cromemco ASM-D 68000 Macro Assembler.....445.00
Cromix (CRO-D). All Software is available on 5" or 8" Floppy Disks – Please specify.
All 68000 Languages require Cromix.

VDU'S & MONITORS

Comart WY100 Visual Display Terminal, Green Display, 24 × 80 and Status Lines. Detached 105 Key Keyboard with Numeric Pad, Function, Cursor and Editing Controls. Swivel and Tilt Display.....725.00
Comart WYSEWORD Wordstar option...30.00
Comart WY101 Y100 VDU with two Page Memory.....775.00
Volkercraig 4404.....595.00
Volkercraig 4404WS.....695.00
12" Green Screen Monitor.....99.00

DISKETTES

Byteshop 5¼" Single Sided, Single Density.....1.70ea
Byteshop 5¼" Double Sided, Double Density.....2.13ea
Dysan 5¼" Double Sided, Double Density.....4.70ea
Dysan 8" Double Sided, Double Density.....5.80ea
Full range of Dysan 5¼" & 8" Diskettes in stock

HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Available for IBM PC, VIC, BBC, ZX81. Spectrum. Call for availability.

CP/M SOFTWARE

BASCOM Microsoft Basic Compiler....272.00
BASIC-80 Microsoft Basic Interpreter..241.00
BAZIC Micromikes Basic Language.....120.00
BSTAM BYROM Software Communications Package*.....130.00
BSTMS BYROM Software Communications Package.....130.00
C-86 D/R C Language with UNIX Version 7 Compatible Run Time Library.....TBA
CALCSTAR Micropro Financial Planning Electronic Spread Sheet Package.....90.00
CARDBOX Caxton Store/Search System.....155.00
CB80 Digital Research Basic Compiler 323.00
CB86 D/R Basic Compiler.....387.00
CBASIC Digital Research Basic Language.....97.00
CBASIC/86 D/R Basic Language.....210.00
CIS COBOL Microfocus COBOL Language*.....425.00
COBOL-80 Microsoft COBOL Compiler .516.00
CP/M-86 DISPLWR Digital Research Operating System.....210.00
DATASTAR Micropro Database Package.....175.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Relational Database + ZIP*.....437.00
FILESHARE (CIS) Microfocus Utility....250.00
FILESTAR Microsec's Disk Reformatter CP/M to IBM, DEC, Motorola and Intel Formats..110.00
FORMS 2 Microfocus Table Maker*.....110.00
FORTRAN-80 Microsoft FORTRAN Compiler.....344.00
GBS Bytesoft General Business System 795.00
INFOSTAR Micropro Database Reporter295.00
ISL Bytesoft Accounting Package.....1095.00
LEVEL II COBOL Microfocus Language* 965.00
MACRO-80 Microsoft Macro Assembler.....137.00

SYSTEM SPOTLIGHT



CASH OFFER
This voucher entitles you to buy the Osborne 1 System at the special cash price of £1095 ex.VAT

OSBORNE MICRO SYSTEM

Buy the world's best selling portable business computer from any Byteshop and we'll offer you a massive discount for payment by cash off our normal price. The Osborne 1 is the personal small computer system that is housed in a durable but lightweight 'snap together' case. Features include 64K RAM, dual double density floppy disk drives and full 80 col. screen. The price also includes the following comprehensive business programmes:

- **SUPERCALC for electronic spreadsheets.**
- **WORDSTAR for word processing with MAILMERGE.**
- **CP/M the control programme that gives you access to the world's biggest library of software options.**
- **CBASIC and MBASIC for programming.**

So you can start work anywhere!

1,095.00 ex VAT

NB. The voucher on the corner of this magazine must be presented at time of purchase to obtain the special cash price of £1095 ex.VAT. Offer valid until 31Aug,1983.

PRICES EXCL. VAT

MAILMERGE Micropro Wordprocessing Enhancement to link with WORDSTAR* 145.00
MARS Sapphire Business System*.....395.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package 210.00
MILESTONE Organic Software Critical Path Package*.....250.00
MULTIPLAN Microsoft Financial Planning Package.....189.00
PASCAL/MT+ D/R Pascal Language with Speed Programming Tool.....323.00
PASCAL/MT+86 Digital Research Pascal Language for 16 Bit Systems.....387.00
PEACHTREE Basic Accounting System per module.....325.00
PEACHTREE Business Management System per module.....600.00
PERSONAL BASIC D/R language.....97.00
PERSONAL PEARL Pearl Data Base/FM 190.00
PL/1-80 Digital Research Language*..355.00
PL/1-80 Digital Research Language...489.00
REPORTSTAR Micropro Reporter.....210.00
RESCUE MBS Database.....295.00
SPELLSTAR Micropro Proofreading Utility to link with WORDSTAR*.....145.00
SUPERCALC Sorcim Financial Planning/Budgeting Spread Sheet Package*.....190.00
SUPERSORT Micropro Sort Utility.....145.00
SUPERVYZ Epic Application Control.....97.00
T/MAKER II Lifeboat Associates Financial Planning/Spread Sheet Package.....195.00
WORDSTAR Micropro Wordprocessing Package* Also available with Mailmerge and Spellstar.....295.00
WP WORKSHOP MAC Ltd Training Guide for WORDSTAR or MAILMERGE.....75.00
X BASIC Xitan Language.....185.00
X BASIC 86 Xitan Language.....250.00

Many Utilities, Programming Tools and Training Packages available. Also extensive range of diskette formats. Prices include configuration on machines supplied by ourselves. We are totally committed to after sales service and future support.
*These software packages are available for both CP/M and CP/M86.

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

* Barclaycard Visa & Access cards taken in payment.
* Shop opening hours 9-5.30, check individual shops for details of Saturday opening times.
* Phone Mail Orders accepted. Please contact nearest shop for P.P. & Delivery Rates. Regret no C.O.D.

- Some items may be subject to a dollar surcharge if the dollar exchange rate changes more than 5 cents. Prices will be adjusted in line with the rate prevailing at the time of purchase.
- Prices subject to change without notice E.&O.E. and are valid for the cover date life of this magazine (August 83)
- Whilst we carry a vast range of stock, we cannot guarantee that every advertised item will be available in each shop.
- All goods are new and include factory warranties.
- No refunds on opened software.
- Orders from Government Depts., Colleges & BFPO addresses welcome for orders above £25.
- Leasing & HP facilities available – apply for written details.
- Detailed prices available on request.

SHOP PROFILE: GLASGOW



Now concentrated in our new spacious office/showroom complex in St. Vincent Street, Byteshop Glasgow can offer the ultimate in microcomputer demonstrations. Manager Gordon Coventry and his experienced team are always available to discuss specific applications, whether you are a first time user, businessman or DP Professional.

BYTESHOP FOR THE BUSINESSMAN

You wouldn't go to a lawyer for medical advice, or take your tax problems to a doctor. It's just as illogical to talk computers to anyone but a computer expert.

Every Byteshop is a specialist computer store. In it you will find nothing but computers and computer people. There is nothing else to distract you. Every Byteshop can show you the very latest personal computer systems and provide solutions to both specific and specialist requirements. Word processing, production control, accounts financial planning and data bases are just a few of the most popular applications.

We can also offer everything allied to micro-computers, such as stationery, diskettes, boards, ribbons for your printer, books, tapes and print wheels.

Just as important, you will have the undivided attention of a computer expert. Our staff have been trained on all our machines and peripherals and can give you sound advice and assistance with complete impartiality.

Even if you have to travel a few extra miles it will certainly pay to come to the experts.

THE BYTE SHOP

Your Specialist Computer Centre

LONDON
The Byteshop,
324 Euston Road NW1 3BG
Tel: 01-387 0505

GLASGOW
The Byteshop,
266 St. Vincent Street, G2 5RL.
Tel: 041-221 8202

NOTTINGHAM
The Byteshop,
92a Upper Parliament Street,
NG1 6LF. Tel: 0602 40576

BIRMINGHAM
The Byteshop,
94-96 Hurst Street, B5 4TD.
Tel: 021-622 7149

MANCHESTER
The Byteshop, 11 Gateway House,
Piccadilly, Station Approach,
M1 2GH. Tel: 061-236 4737

SOUTHAMPTON
Also at XITAN systems,
23 Cumberland Place, SO1 2BB.
Tel: 0703 334711

Members of the Comart Group of Companies

Easier commuting to computing...

THE NEW ADDRESS OF LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE IS 55 WADE LANE LEEDS.



In the spacious new showrooms of the Leeds Computer Centre you will be welcome to browse through a most comprehensive range of microcomputers, peripherals, books and media. Our aim is to provide the finest service possible for personal, educational, O.E.M., industrial and business users.

We offer expertise gained from years on the microcomputer scene. Also product knowledge stemming from dealerships in NASCOM, SHARP, EPSON, TEXAS, GEMINI, QUANTUM, ORIC and DRAGON which we have held ever since they first came onto the market. You will find just the help you need at the Leeds Computer Centre.

Main Dealer

Full range stocked. Full technical support. Full range of software

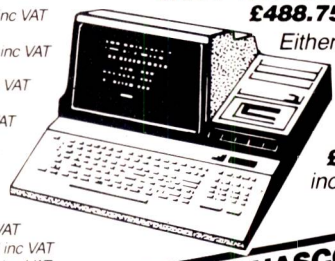
POCKET COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PC1251 WALLET SIZE POCKET COMPUTER **£79.95** inc VAT
CE125 PRINTER & MICROCASSETTE **£99.95** inc VAT
12A 19 STATISTIC & GAMES PROGRAMS **£14.00** inc VAT
12B 20 ENGINEERING & GAMES PROGRAMS **£14.95** inc VAT
12C 20 MATHEMATICS & GAMES PROGRAMS **£14.95** inc VAT
PC 1500 PORTABLE COMPUTER **£169.95** inc VAT
CE 150 X.Y. PLOTTER & PRINTER **£149.95** inc VAT
CE152 CASSETTE RECORDER **£39.95** inc VAT
CE15A APPLICATIONS TAPE **£14.95** inc VAT

MZ80A (48k) PERSONAL COMPUTER FREE SOFTWARE INCLUDED

£549.00 inc VAT

TWIN DISK SYSTEM MZ80A **£879.75** inc VAT
SHARP F/T P6 PRINTER **£488.75** inc VAT



Either of the above options require an expansion unit on the MZ80A **£115.00** inc VAT



PC3500 BUSINESS COMPUTER

MONOCHROME **£2064.25** inc VAT
FULL COLOUR **£2518.50** inc VAT
640 x 400 HIGH RES. OPTION **£299.00** inc. VAT

Prices include:-
128K RAM; CPU; Keyboard; Display Unit: SHARP FDOS MBASIC: CP/M 2.2: PEACHCALC

PEACHTREE BUSINESS PACKAGES ARE AVAILABLE FOR SALES, PURCHASE, NOMINAL, STOCK, PAYROLL, WORD PROCESSING etc.

Stop Press...

NEW! SHARP CASSETTE BUSINESS SOFTWARE NOW IN STOCK for the MZ80A
These packages run on the standard MZ80A with cassette. This means a complete business system, including printer, can cost £1000.00 plus VAT.
Packages are:- DIRECTORY, PRICE LIST, SALES LEDGER, PURCHASE LEDGER, INVOICING AND STOCK CONTROL.
The system can be expanded to disks without the loss of data.
***NEW!** SHARP PC3500 BUSINESS COMPUTER AVAILABLE FROM STOCK*
Full range of PEACHTREE ON DEMO
***NEW!** LUCAS LX80 80 COLUMN DOT MATRIX PRINTER. EXCELLENT VALUE*
***FREE!** DESK DATA SOFTWARE WORTH £46 WITH EVERY EPSON HX20*
***FREE!** Printer Lead with any printer*
***SHARP MZ80K** HI RES GRAPHICS FROM QUANTUM MICROS £115.00 inc VAT*
***SUPERBRAIN.** IF YOUR SUPERBRAIN NEEDS TRUE DESCENDERS, WE HAVE THE ANSWER FOR £23.00 inc VAT.*
***NASCOM** 2 GRAPHICS ON YOUR NASCOM 1 FOR ONLY **£23.00** inc VAT.*

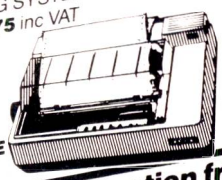
80-BUS NAS-BUS LUCAS NASCOM GEMINI

NASCOM from LUCAS LOGIC **£304.75** inc VAT
NASCOM 2 MICROCOMPUTER **£631.35** inc VAT
NASCOM 3 MICROCOMPUTER (48k) **£172.44** inc VAT
NASCOM ADVANCED VIDEO CARD **£540.50** inc VAT
NASCOM DISK SYSTEMS from **£69.00** inc VAT
NASCOM DISK OPERATING SYSTEM **£143.75** inc VAT
NASCOM CP/M 2.2

GEMINI MICROCOMPUTERS LTD

GM811 CPU CARD **£143.75** inc VAT
GM813 CPU CARD plus 64kRAM **£258.75** inc VAT
GM802 64k DYNAMIC RAM **£143.75** inc VAT
GM812 INTELLIGENT VIDEO CTRL **£143.75** inc VAT
GM829 FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER **£166.75** inc VAT
GM827 87 KEY KEYBOARD **£97.75** inc VAT
GM825 DISK DRIVE from **£402.50** inc VAT





NEW! LUCAS LX MATRIX PRINTER INTRODUCTORY PRICE £366.85 inc VAT

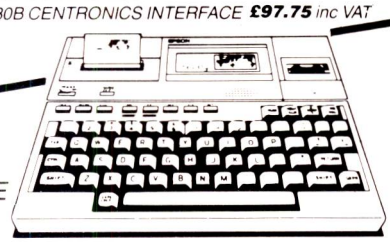
This is only a small selection from our extensive stocks!

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP 100A	**£247.25** inc VAT
LUCAS LX80	**£366.85** inc VAT
NEC 8023	**£447.35** inc VAT
EPSON FX80	**£503.70** inc VAT
BROTHER HR-1	**£747.50** inc VAT

PRINTER INTERFACES

CENTRONICS CABLE	**£17.25** inc VAT
BBC CABLE	**£17.25** inc VAT
DRAGON CABLE	**£17.25** inc VAT
ORIC CABLE	**£17.25** inc VAT
MZ80K CENTRONICS INTERFACE	**£80.00** inc VAT
MZ80A CENTRONICS INTERFACE	**£97.75** inc VAT
MZ80B CENTRONICS INTERFACE	**£97.75** inc VAT



***EPSON HX20** THE PORTABLE MIRACLE from **£462.30** inc VAT*

BITS P.C.s COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

Trading as Leeds Computer Centre.
Please call or write for full details
Leeds Computer Centre, 55 Wade Lane, Merrion Centre, Leeds LS2 8NJ. Tel. 0532 458877

MICRO COMPUTER CLUB

Dedicated to keeping down the cost of computing

FREE Membership to Micro Computer Club when you buy SUPERBRAIN Entitles you to other special offers

Only by direct mail order can we offer these prices

Hardware
All prices exclude VAT

SUPERBRAIN™ INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS

Junior
320 DISK CAPACITY £1406

QD
720K DISK CAPACITY £1744

SD
1.5 MB DISK CAPACITY £2081
(Carriage £25)

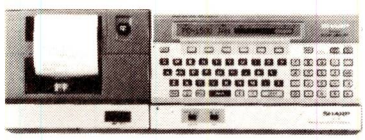
MICROLINE 83A PRINTER £450
(Carriage £10)

HARD DISK SUB SYSTEM
for
Osborne IBM PC Superbrain

5 MB £1163
10 MB £1305
(Carriage £10)

BBC MICRO
FLOPPY DRIVE £185
(Carriage £10)
Requires Acorn Floppy drive card

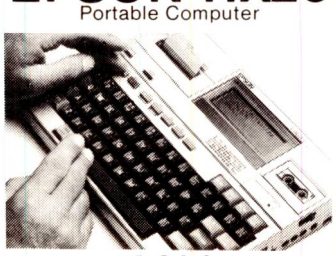
SHARP PC 1500
Pocket Computer



£132.70
(Carriage £10)

LCD Screen. Extended BASIC language
3.5K RAM. Typewriter style keyboard
Optional Extra
CE 150
four colour graphic printer/cassette interface £117.35 (Carriage £10)

EPSON HX20
Portable Computer



£411
including case (Carriage £10)

16 KB RAM RS 232C and Serial interface
32 KB ROM Full sized ASCII keyboard.
Built in printer

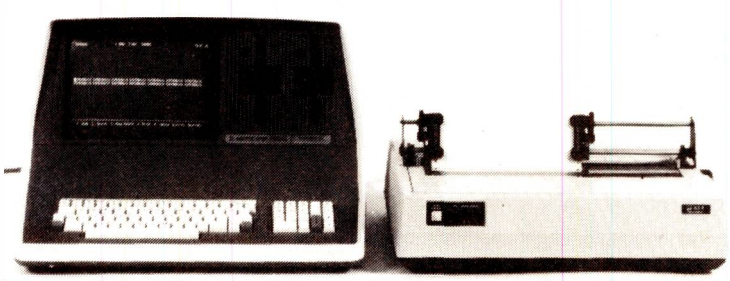
MICRO PROFESSOR
Z80 Based Microcomputer

£90
(Carriage £5)

RAM 2KB expandable to 4KB
ROM 2KB expandable to 8KB
Optional EPROM Programmer Board
Speech Synthesizer Board and Printer

Software

MICROSOFT Basic **£175**	**MICROSOFT** Basic Compiler **£202**
MICROSOFT Fortran **£225**	**MICROSOFT** Cobol **£330**
MICROSOFT Multiplan **£150**	**SORCIM** Supercalc **£135**
MICRO PRO Wordstar vers. 3.0 **£210**	**MICRO PRO** Mailmerge **£70**
MICRO PRO Datastar **£155**	**MICRO PRO** Calcstar **£105**
ORGANIC SOFTWARE Milestone **£170**	NB Superbrain & 8in. IBM formats only at present



SUPERBRAIN® MICROLINE 83A PRINTER

MAINTENANCE

JUNIOR	£375 pa
QD	£415 pa
SD	£440 pa
MICROLINE 83A PRINTER	£150 pa

- On site maintenance from day one
- Nationwide contracts through Software Sciences – a member of Thorn EMI group
- Software Sciences will inspect, deliver and maintain your SUPERBRAIN
- The 24 hour call out basis

3 MONTH RETURN TO WORKS WARRANTY with all hardware products.

To: The Micro Computer Club PO Box 66 Croydon CR9 4QB Tel: 01 689 2080
Please accept my order and enrol me as a member of the Micro Computer Club.

All prices are based on exchange rate at time of going to press and may be subject to change. All orders must be accompanied by a cheque for the sum due. This will not be banked until four days before despatch.

ITEM	Qnty	UNIT PRICE £ p	TOTAL £ p
		TOTAL	
		CARRIAGE	
		VAT at current rate	
		CHEQUE TOTAL	

Signature .....
Name .....
Address .....
.....

VISA ACCESS/ BARCLAY CARD/VISA NO.

Membership of the Micro Computer Club entitles members to other special offers

GALAXY 2 COMPUTER SYSTEM > WHATEVER REQUIREMENTS YOU HAVE



GM813 – CPU/ 64K RAM Board

- ★ 4 MHz Z80A CPU
- ★ 64K Dynamic RAM
- ★ RS232 Serial Interface
- ★ Two 8-Bit I/O Ports
- ★ 1200 Baud Cassette Interface
- ★ Extended and Page Addressing Modes

GM812 – IVC Board

- ★ 80x25 Display Format
- ★ On-board Z80A Microprocessor
- ★ Buffered Keyboard Input
- ★ Programmable Character Generator
- ★ 160x75 Pixel Graphics
- ★ Light Pen Input

GM 829 – FDC/ SASI Board

- ★ Single/Double density operation
- ★ Single/Double sided drive operation
- ★ Up to 3 mixed 3.5", 5.25" and 8" drives
- ★ Industry Standard SASI hard-disk interface

TWO SPARE SLOTS

The cost-effective solution to your computer needs for only £1,495*

For just £1,495 the Galaxy 2 provides the basic requirements for a small business system:

- **Central Processor Unit with 64K of RAM**
- **Twin disk drives (400K storage per drive)**
- **Keyboard and 12" monitor**

But unlike many other small-business systems the Galaxy System is specially designed for expansion and flexibility to meet changing requirements. It uses the world's best selling micro processor, the Z80A, and is based on industry-standard 80-Bus boards. The business system uses only 3 boards in the 5 spaces available, so extra cards can be "plugged-in" to expand the system; for example to expand the memory, or to give a colour facility, or to develop the Galaxy for the particular requirements of education, research, software development etc.

It has a CP/M operating system which gives access to the largest range of software available for any machine. In particular, Gemini can offer QUIBS; a small-business package developed especially for the Galaxy.

The Galaxy has industry-standard interfaces (parallel and serial), and Gemini Microcomputers can supply a full range of compatible hardware including a Winchester sub-system and printer.

The Galaxy offers the most cost-effective way of obtaining a basic unit which is capable of developing to meet your particular requirements; now and tomorrow.

Features include:

- **Twin Z80 Processors**
- **64K Dynamic RAM**
- **800K Disc Based Storage**
- **80 x 25 Screen Format**
- **Dual Printer Interfaces**
- **Modular Design**
- **Extra Disc Drives Easily Added**
- **Winchester Expansion Available**
- **Net Working System Available**
- **Additional Slots for 2 Cards**
- **12" Green or Amber Monitor**



*Price is exclusive of VAT

MULTIBOARD COMPUTERS

Gemini Microcomputers 18 Woodside Road, Amersham, Bucks HP6 5EQ. Tel: (02403) 28321.



ACT SIRIUS 1
SEEING IS BELIEVING!

The Act 1 Sirius I is a *revolutionary* concept in personal computing for business, bringing a new meaning to the term Price/ Performance.

It offers users the 16 Bit performance normally associated with minicomputers *but* at a microcomputer price.

And it's backed up by the kind of 01 expertise and service that has made 01 one of Britain's top microcomputer Dealers.

Call us *first* on **01-228 2207,** for a personal demonstration of the Act Sirius I. Remember, seeing is believing!

* **ACT Sirius 1** 128K RAM with 1·2Mb S/S Disks including CP/M-86, MS-DOS, (Run-time versions) & Microsoft Basic 86 **£2,395**
* **ACT Sirius 1** 128K RAM with 2·4Mb D/S Disks including CP/M-86, MS-DOS, (Run-time versions) & Microsoft Basic 86 **£2,895**
* **ACT Sirius 1** 256K RAM with 2·4Mb D/S Disks including CP/M-86, MS-DOS, (Run-time versions) & Microsoft Basic 86 **£3,195**
* **ACT Sirius 1** 128K RAM with 10Mb Winchester and 1·2Mb D/S Disk including MS-DOS, (Run-time version incorporating CP/M-86 emulator) & Microsoft Basic 86 **£3,995**

* **ACT Sirius 1** 256K RAM with 10Mb Winchester and 1·2Mb D/S Disk including MS-DOS, (Run-time version incorporating CP/M-86 emulator) & Microsoft Basic 86 **£4,295**
* **Full Peripheral & Software Portfolio in stock**

FROM **£2395** +VAT

Call us for an appointment, sales/mail order, or simply drop in!

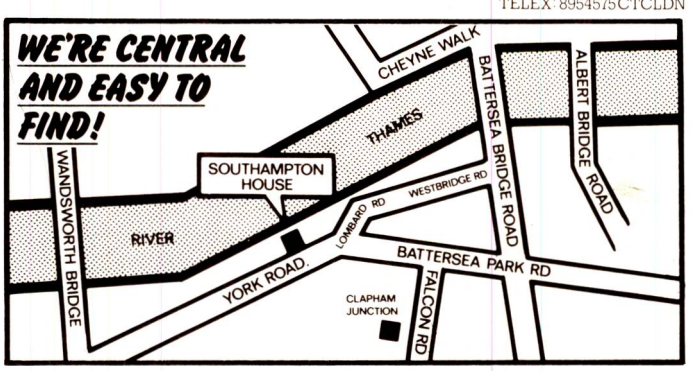
01-228 2207

*N.B. We are open until 8.30 pm weekdays and 10 am - 1 pm Sat & Sun



01 COMPUTERS
Britain's No1.

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA
TELEX: 8954575 CTCLDN



Please send me a copy of your introductory brochure and details of the Act Sirius I.

PCW1

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Tel No: _____

Occupation _____

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA

Our spreadsheet sys
But let's start with

Today, computers, micros and more importantly business planning systems are no longer considered luxuries.

They allow you to make better decisions by providing better information on budgeting, cash flow, project profitability, Acquisition Appraisal, Lease vs Purchase analysis and much more.

You stay one step ahead of your business and your business stays one step ahead of the competitors.

But which system should you buy? Surely no one system can meet the needs of all businesses?

Fortunately Comshare is not like most companies. We see the need for different systems to suit different people.

NEW USERS START HERE

PlannerCalc at £85.00* is now accepted as the first choice for people new to financial planning.

Designed for 8-bit micros, it boasts the kind of features that you'd expect to pay twice as much for. (Buy PlannerCalc's nearest rival and you'll have to.)

Unlike all other 'calc' products it allows you to enter calculations in a language you understand. Plain English.

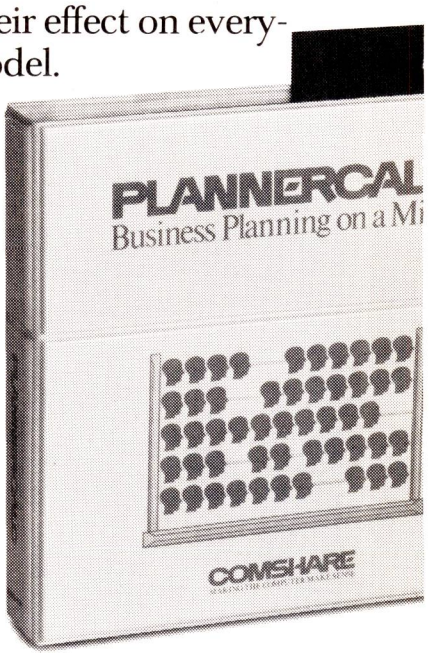
For example:

LINE 1 SALES=100, 150, 175, 210
LINE 2 EXPENSES=GROW 70 BY 15% FOR 4
LINE 3 NET=SALES−EXPENSES
LINE 4 CSALES=CUM SALES
COLUMN 5 YEAR=SUM OF COL 1 THRU COL 4

So it's much easier to use.

It uses the popular "spreadsheet" approach with a window that can be rolled in all directions.

Which means you can enter new figures and rules and immediately see their effect on everything else in the model.



It comes with the best manual on the market and it's suitable for most micros with a ™CP/M 2.2 operating system, 64K of memory, giving at least 900 cells, minimum screen width of 80 characters and 2 floppy disc drives.

MUCH MORE POWER, NOT MUCH MORE MONEY

MasterPlanner is the most powerful spreadsheet system currently available with its increased matrix size, 2000-3000 cells on most 64K micros. (But at £245* it certainly isn't the most expensive.)

Consolidation of models, allows you to create separate plans for each department and then combine them into an overall company

COMSHARE DEALERS

Aberdeen
Abtext Ltd
(0224) 647074

Aldershot
EMS (UK) Ltd
(0252) 313551

Altrincham
Mercator Tech Services Ltd
(061) 941 4225

Aylesbury
Helistaar Systems Ltd
(0296) 630364

Barnsley
Brook Office Supplies Ltd
(0226) 88916

Bedford
MSC Hiland Ltd
(0234) 50260

Benfleet
Conquest Computer Sales Ltd
(03745) 59861

Birmingham
Accountancy & Computer Consultants
(021) 236 3455

CPS (Data Systems) Ltd
(021) 707 3866

Blackburn
BEC Systems Services Ltd
(0254) 677715

TDS Bus Systems Ltd
(0254) 676915

Bradford
Compi ght
(0274) 668890

Raven Computers Ltd
(0274) 306966

Bristol
Avon Microcentre Systems Ltd
(0272) 277774

C.C.E. (Europe Ltd.)
(0454) 321088

Mercator Computer Systems Ltd
(0272) 731079

Transtec Ltd
(0272) 277462

Bury St. Edmunds
S.I.R.C.S. Ltd
(0284) 62022

Camberley
Alexander Systems Ltd
(0276) 28971

Cambridge
Business Computers (Cambridge) Ltd
(0223) 357130

Canterbury
Kent Micro Systems
(0227) 50200

Jutea Ltd
(0227) 830083

Cardiff
Bowstrings Computer Services Ltd
(0222) 36825

Chatham
Medway Computers Ltd
(0634) 826080

Chesterfield
Nastar Computer Systems
(0246) 207048

Clevedon
Bard Computer Systems Ltd
(0272) 878 157

Cranbrook
The Soft Option U.K. Ltd.
(058080) 310

Doncaster
Briarstar Computer Centre
(0302) 67135

Dublin
Transtec Ltd
(0001) 718571

Fareham
Electronequip Ltd
(0329) 230670

Gosport
Vauntberry Ltd
(0329) 235846

Harpenden
Irradion Ltd
(05827) 62421

Hastings
BMS Computer Services Ltd
(0424) 439190

Hereford
Honeysett Computers Ltd
(0432) 279404

Hitchin
McVeigh Business Systems Ltd
(0462) 50386

Huddersfield
Micrologica Systems
(0484) 47450

Ipswich
Anglia Microsystems
(0449) 740046

Leamington Spa
Words Ltd
(0926) 30209

Leicester
Leicester Micro Centre
(0533) 551869

Lisburn
MKM Electronic Ltd
(08462) 3184; 3665

Liverpool
BEC (Liverpool) Ltd
(051) 263 5738

London
BD Computer Systems
01 435 4442

Business Information Systems
01 373 3113

Datapower Ltd
01 437 5994

Clenlo Computer Systems Ltd
01 670 4202

Corporate Modelling Consults
01 628 4107

Dantedale Ltd
01 519 7004

DIR Computer Systems Ltd
01 439 4354

Equinox Computers Ltd
01 739 2387

Ferrari Software Ltd
01 751 5791

Interlex
01 943 0968

Jarrogate Ltd
01 671 6321

Ludhouse Computing Ltd
01 679 4321

Matmas Electronics Ltd.
01 373 6607

Maytair Business Systems Ltd
01 688 3836

MGE Systems Ltd
01 439 9617

Micronics Telesystems Ltd
01 263 6926

Nokia (UK) Ltd
01 900 0421

Pinewood Computers Ltd
01 504 0403

P.W. Hare & Associates
01 551 1988

Archives U.K. Ltd.
01 223 1688

Software Ltd
01 387 9927

Stag Terminals Ltd
01 943 0777

Statacom Ltd
01 661 2266

Sumlock Bondain Ltd
01 250 0505

Sun Business Services Ltd
01 739 7949

Transam Computers Ltd
01 402 8137

Whispix Ltd
01 556 9151

Louth
Comput-A-Crop
(0507) 604271

Malvern
Malvern Micro Systems
(06845) 68500

Melksham
Cifer Systems Ltd
(0225) 706361

ICEN Ltd
(0225) 702133

Midhurst
Wordskill Automation Ltd
(073081) 6641

Milton Keynes
Pericom Data Systems Ltd
(0908) 614242

Navan
S. Triple S Ltd
(046) 28472

Nottingham
Micropeople Ltd
(06074) 69117

Oxford
Choice Business Systems
(049161) 2697

Rayleigh
V.J. Parkins Associates
0268 743928

Redcar
Applestop
(0642) 474707

Richmond
Tritech Computer Services
01 948 4213

Rutland
Microspecific Ltd
(0572) 2528

Slough
KGB Micros Ltd
(75) 38581

Southampton
Xitan Systems Ltd
(0703) 38740

St Albans
St Albans Computer Services Ltd
(0727) 77700

St Helier
The Processor Centre
(0534) 77070

Thomas & Company Ltd
(0534) 77700

West Byfleet
Fergusson Computers Ltd
(91) 41810

West Drayton
Frasers Ltd
81 41731

Weston-Super-Mare
Eastfern Ltd
(0934) 418345

Weybridge
Kewill Systems Ltd
0932 52046

Winchester
Modular Office Systems Ltd
(0962) 55759

Yatton
Glove Business Machines
0934 835222

Yeovil
Dale Computer Systems Ltd
(0935) 72000

tems start at £85.00. why you need one.

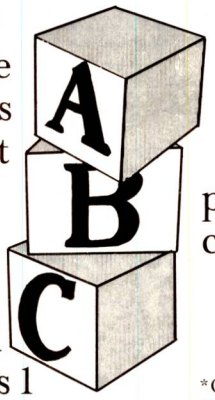
plan. Data transfer to word processing and other systems lets you incorporate figures in reports and output to a data base. It also has extensive formatting facilities which means you can produce reports that wouldn't look out of place in the board room.

It can store up to 25 standard reports to run when you need them. It's got full WHAT IF? analysis and direct editing of both spreadsheet and logic display.

JUST AS EASY TO USE

All this increased power doesn't mean you'll need a degree in advanced computing to understand MasterPlanner.

It works on exactly the same system as PlannerCalc and models written on PlannerCalc run without modification on MasterPlanner.



16 BIT VERSION

A new version of MasterPlanner has been specifically designed for the 16 bit micros like the Sirius 1 under ™CP/M-86 or the IBM personal using either CP/M-86 or ™MS DOS 1.1. With a vast matrix size of over 7000 cells on 128K and even more with larger memory, you'll at last be able to make the most of your micro.

ULTIMATE POWER

Fastplan is the top Comshare micro planning system.

It's file-based, allowing development of large scale models; with a staggering 18,000 cell matrix; full financial functions plus backwards iteration, file input and output; and much more. Yet, because it can be menu driven it is easy to use. For the full story, tick the Fastplan box when you return the coupon.

OVER 10 YEARS EXPERIENCE

When you invest in MasterPlanner or PlannerCalc you're not just getting the best software money can buy.



You're also getting the kind of back up and after-sales service that only a company of Comshare's track-record can guarantee.

If you'd like to know more about any product, call in at your local dealer or fill in the coupon and send it to us. *Plus VAT and post & package.

COMSHARE

Making the computer make sense.

*CP/M and ™CP/M-86 are the registered trade marks of Digital Research Inc.

Comshare Ltd., 32-34 Great Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB. Telephone: 01-222 5665.

To: Department PCW7 Comshare Ltd., 32-34 Gt. Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB.

Please send me:

Qty	Product	Micro	Op System	Disc Size	K	Amount £	p.
	PlannerCalc @ £99.50 (8 bit only)		CP/M 2.2	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner @ £282.95		CP/M 2.2	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner	IBM PC	MS DOS 1.1	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner		CP/M-86	8"/5¼"			
All prices include VAT and postage & packing					TOTAL		

Please send me information about Fastplan ☐

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to Comshare Ltd.

Please debit my Access Card No._____ for £_____

Barclaycard No._____ for £_____

Signature_____

Name_____

Address_____

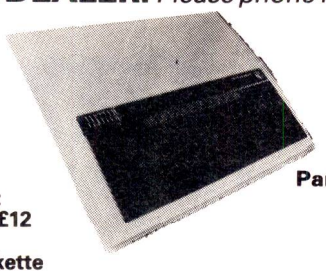
Tel. No._____

Please allow 28 days for delivery. VAT No. 238418649. Registered No. 980406.

Comshare reserve the right not to accept any orders. Any acceptance will be subject to Comshare's terms and conditions.

BBC Micro Computer System

OFFICIAL DEALER. *Please phone for availability*



BBC COMPATIBLE DRIVES SINGLE; DUAL: DRIVE CABLES: Single £8 Dual £12 Disc Manual & Formatting Diskette £17.50

BBC WORD PROCESSOR 'VIEW'
16K ROM £52
WORDWISE 8K ROM £39

BBC Model B £399
(inc. VAT) Carr. £8
Model A to Model B upgrade kit £50
Fitting charge £15
Partial Upgrades also available

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK £780
TELETEXT ADAPTOR £195

BUSINESS EDUCATION AND FUN SOFTWARE IN STOCK

All mating Connectors with Cables in stock.
Full range of ACORNSOFT, PROGRAM POWER & BUGBYTE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE.

BBC FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

FD INTERFACE £95		INSTALLATION £20
Single Drive 5¼"	100K	**£230 + £6 carr.**
Dual Drive 5¼"	800K	**£699 + £8 carr.**

BBC COMPATIBLE DRIVES

These drives are supplied in BBC matching colour cases.
SINGLE: 100K **£150**; 200K **£215***; 400K **£265**
SINGLE with PSU: 100K **£185**; 200K **£260***; 400K **£330**
DUAL with PSU: 200K **£355**; 400K **£475***; 800K **£595**
* These drives are provided with a switch between 40 and 80 tracks.

Phone or send for our BBC leaflet.

RUGBY ATOMIC CLOCK

This Z80 micro controlled clock/calendar receives coded time data from NPL Rugby. The clock never needs to be reset. The facilities include 8 independent alarms and for each alarm there is a choice of melody or alternatively these can be used for electrical switching. A separate timer allows recording of up to 240 lap times without interrupting the count. Expansion facilities provided. See July/August ETI for details. Built and tested. **£145 + £2 p&p.**

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1431 14" Colour Monitor **£249 + £8 carr.**
MICROVITEC 2031 20" Colour Monitor **£319 + £8 carr.**
KAGA 12" Colour Monitor RGB **£255 + £8 carr.**
Lead for KAGA/SANYO RGB **£10**
SANYO HI RES GREEN MONITOR **£99 + £6 carr.**
SANYO HI RES RGB MONITOR **£445 + £8 carr.**

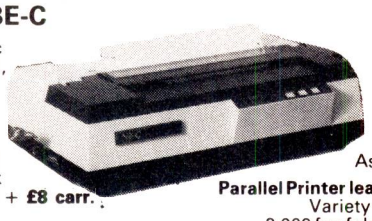
BBC BOOKS (No VAT)

Basic Programming on BBC	**£5.95**
30 House Basic (NEC)	**£5.95**
Let your BBC teach you to program	**£6.95**
Assy. Lang. Program for BBC	**£8.95**
BBC Micro An Expert Guide	**£6.95**
Games BBC Computers Play	**£6.95**
6502 Software Design	**£10.50**

plus many more in stock (add carr. £1 per book).

NEC PC 8023 BE-C

100CPS, 80 cols. Logic Seeking, Bidirectional, Forward and Reverse Line Feed, Proportional Spacing, Auto Underline, Hi-Res and Block Graphics, Greek Char. Set. Only **£345 + £8 carr.**



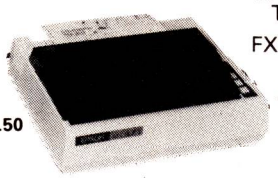
PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP 100A

80 Cols 30 CPS
Full ASCII & GRAPHICS
10" WIDE paper
Now only **£180 + £6 carr.**
GP250A **£235 + £8 carr.**
Ask for details on GP 250A

Parallel Printer lead for BBC/Atom to most printers £13.50
Variety of interfaces, ribbons in stock
2,000 fan fold sheets 9½" × 11" £13.50 + £3 p&p

EPSON RX80 and FX80



RX80 100CPS 80col Tractor Feed **£298**
FX80 160CPS 80 col F & T Feed **£389**
MX100 F/T3 **£425** (£8 carr/printer)

Full Specifications on request

DISC DRIVES FOR THE FORTH COMPUTER

5¼" Teac FD55 Slim Line Mechanisms
FD55A 40 track SSDD 250kbytes unformatted.
Bare: £135. Cased: £155
2 × FD55A 40 track SSDD 500kbytes unformatted.
Cased + psu £350
FD55E 80 track SSDD 500kbytes unformatted.
Bare: £180. Cased: £205
2 × FD55E 80 track SSDD 1 Mbyte unformatted.
Cased + psu £475
5¼" Mitsubishi M4853 Slim Line mechanism
80 track DSDD 1 Mbyte unformatted.
Bare: £225. Cased: £245
2 × M4853 2 Mbytes. **Cased + psu £590**
Single drive cable **£8.** Dual drive cable **£12.**

Other parts for FORTH COMPUTER available. Send SAE for details.

SOFTY II INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMER

The complete micro processor development system for Engineers and Hobbyists. You can develop programs, debug, verify and commit to EPROMS or use in host computer by using softy as a romulator. Powerful editing facilities permit bytes, blocks of bytes changed, deleted or inserted and memory contents can be observed on ordinary TV. Accepts most + 5v Eproms. Softy II complete with PSU, TV Lead and Romulator lead **£169.**

UV ERASERS

UVIB up to 6 Eproms **£47.50**
UVIT with Timer **£60.00**
UV140 up to 14 Eproms **£61.50**
UV141 with Timer **£78.00**
(Carr £2/eraser)

All erasers are fitted with mains switches and safety interlocks

'WIRELESS WORLD' PROJECTS

Semi conductors inc I.C.s. Transistors, Displays, Connectors, and Sockets for most projects are stocked by us.

BBC COMPATIBLE CASSETTE RECORDER WITH COUNTER & REMOTE CONTROL £26.50
SANYO DATA RECORDER MODEL DR101 £39.00. Carriage £1.50 each.

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speed Block Type)

	St. Pin	Recep-tacles	Edge Conn.
10 way	90p	85p	120p
20 way	145p	125p	195p
26 way	175p	150p	240p
34 way	200p	160p	320p
40 way	220p	190p	340p
50 way	235p	200p	390p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with Headers

	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
Single End	145p	165p	240p	380p
Double End	210p	230p	345p	540p

Ribbon Cable with Sockets

	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end	160p	200p	280p	300p
2 ends	290p	370p	480p	525p

AMPHENOL CONNS

36 way plug Centronics Parallel Solder **£5.25** IDC **£4.95**
36 way socket Centronics Parallel Solder **£5.50** IDC **£5.20**
24 way plug IEEE Solder **£5.00** IDC **£4.75**
24 way Solder Plug (IEEE type) **500p**
24 way Solder Socket **500p**
24 way IDC Plug **485p**

RIBBON CABLE

(Grey/meter)

10 way	40p
16 way	60p
20 way	85p
26 way	120p
34 way	160p
40 way	180p
50 way	200p
64 way	280p

D CONNECTORS

No. of Ways

MALE				
Solder	80p	105p	160p	250p
Angled	150p	210p	250p	365p
FEMALE				
Solder	105p	160p	200p	355p
Angled	165p	215p	290p	440p
Hoods	90p	85p	90p	100p

IDC 25 way plug 385p Socket 450p

TEST CLIPS

14 pin	275p	40 pin	£6
16 pin	£3		

RS 232 CONNS

(25 way D)

24" Single end Male **£5**
24" Single end Female **£5.25**
24" Female-Female **£10**
24" Male-Male **£9.50**
24" Male-Female **£9.50**

DIP HEADERS

	Solder Type	IDC Type
14 pin	40p	120p
16 pin	50p	140p
24 pin	100p	200p
40 pin	200p	225p

EUROCONNECTORS

DIN 41617	PLUG	SKT
21 way	160p	165p
31 way	170p	170p
DIN 4161Z		
2×32 way St. Pin	220p	275p
2×32 way Ang. Pin	275p	320p
3×32 way St. Pin	260p	300p
3×32 way Ang. Pin	375p	350p
IDC Connector A+B	–	475p
IDC Connector A+C	–	525p
2x32 way U Connector (please specify a+b or a+c)		£15

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	0.156"
2×18 way	–	140p
2×22 way	190p	240p
2×23 way	175p	–
2×25 way	225p	220p
2×28 way	190p	–
1×43 way	260p	–
2×43 way	395p	–
1×77 way	600p	–
5100 Conn.		600p

TEXTOOL ZIF Sockets

24 pin	£5.75
28 pin	£8.00
40 pin	£9.75

DIL SWITCHES

4 way	70p
6 way	85p
8 way	90p
10 way	140p

SPECIAL OFFER

2532	350p
2732	350p
2764-25	450p
27128-25	£25
4164-2	450p
611P-15ONS	350p

BAUD RATE GENERATORS

4702B	**750p**
COM 8116	700p
MC 14411	675p

COMPONENTS

CPUs

1802CE	650p
2650A	£12
6502	350p
6502A	500p
6800	225p
6802	225p
68B02	700p
6809	650p
68B09	£12
6809E	£12
8035	350p
8039	300p
8080A	250p
8085A	450p
INS8060	£11
TMS9980	£20
8086A	£22
8748	£18
TMS9995	£12
Z8	£24
Z80	290p
Z80A	320p
Z80B	£12
8088	£18

SUPPORT DEVICES

2651	£12
6520	280p
6522	310p
6532	550p
6551	650p
6821	100p
68B21	220p
6854	770p
68B54	800p
6875	570p
8205	225p
8212	110p
8216	100p
8224	180p
8250	850p
8251	250p
8255	250p
8256	£36
8279	440p
8288	£11
Z80P10	250p
Z80AP10	280p
Z80CTC	230p
Z80ACTC	280p
Z80ADART	700p
Z80ADMA	£10
Z80AS10-0	£9
TMS9909	£9
TMS9911	£16
TMS5220	£12
Z80AS10-0/1/2	£9

CRT CONTROLLER

CRT6545	900p
CRT 5027	£18
CRT 5037	£18
EF9365	£36
EF9366	£36
6845	650p
6847	650p
TMS9927	£14
TMS9928	£20
TMS9929	£16
EF9364	£9

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800)
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 40p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)
Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.
Detailed Price List on request.
Stock items are normally by return of post.

Computer Pro LIMITED

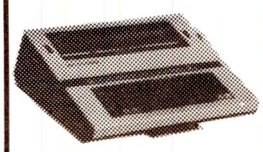
OUR SERVICE STARTS WHERE OTHERS FINISH AFTER THE SALE!

WHY IT PAYS TO BUY FROM THE MICRO EXPERTS

- **Most dealers offer you only 90 days warranty, Computerpro thinks this unacceptable. All our equipment has a full years guarantee covering parts and labour.**
- **No quibble replacement in case of failure within the first 30 days. Return delivery charges are also waved during this period.**
- **Our in-house repair facilities means fast turnround on all repairs.**
- **No delivery charges anywhere in the U.K.**
- **All units tested prior to dispatch.**
- **No hidden extras.**

We are working on providing Retail facilities for our customers, meanwhile all orders must be placed strictly by mail.

KEYBOARD DAISYWHEELS

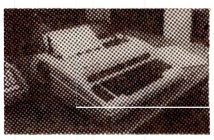


SILVER REED EX 44 portable typewriter with serial interface, 9-12 CPS, 2000 character buffer, selectable baud rates from 50 to 9600 baud, External 6000 character memory option with true decimal tab, all the features youd expect from the latest in electronic self correcting typewriter technology, and space-age looks - silver/grey with tinted transparent cover. Others advertise the same printer for £480.00.

Our special price **£450.00**

MEMORYMATIC M44. External Centronics/Serial, 6000 character memory option for above **£139.00**

BYTEWRITER 10, 12, 15 characters per inch switch selectable. Changeable daisywheels. 8 to 12 characters per second print speed. Centronics compatible interface internally fitted. Built in self test program. Automatic underlining auto repeat, 12 character buffer. Lift off correction ribbon fitted. Film or carbon ribbons. Portable - carrying case supplied. Normal price £485.00
Our special price **£465.00**

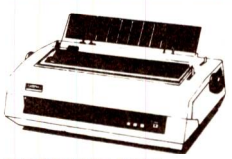


OLYMPIA ESW COMPACT. Smart daisywheel typewriter and computer printer 10, 12, 15, C.P.I., 14 CPS, Serial or Centronics interface, optional 64 and 128K buffers.
Normal price £498.00. Our price . **£485.00**
64K Buffer (serial to serial ..... Our Price **£249.00**
128K Buffer (serial to serial) ..... Our Price **£299.00**

CANNON AP 400 I/O,20 CPS, RS232 - full KSR Our Price **£985.00**

KEY-LESS DAISYWHEELS

JUKI 6100 The new Juki model 6100 letter quality daisy wheel printer has full features you'd expect to find on a more expensive printer.
It can support word processing and graphic functions, print 18CPS, and use a simple drop-in daisy wheel.
The 6100 has 10/12/15 pitch, proportional spacing, utilises standard IBM Selectric typing ribbons, has 2K buffer memory, parallel interface, and both tractor feed and serial interface are available as options. Normal price £399.00
Our special price **£369.00**
Tractor feed **£95.00**
Serial interface RS232/20 md (300 - 2400 baud) **£52.00**



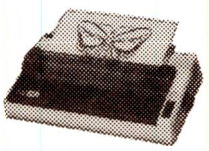
BROTHER HR-1 You can now buy a superior daisywheel printer for a price only previously associated with dot matrix models.
The Brother HR is an enticing addition to your system. It has a print speed of 16 CPS, range of 8 typefaces, and a choice of two models with either parallel or RS232 interfaces.
Reliability, durability and attractive appearance make the Brother HR-1 probably the best printer at this price.
Our Price **£645.00**

BROTHER HR-1
Daisywheel Printer

RICOH RP 1300 37 CPS. Heavey duty construction. Advanced design. Fully automatic bidirectional logic - seeking print. Proportional spacing, bold facing, graphic effects and other print enhancements under software control. Compatiable with the best word processing packages available. Choice of interface, Serial, Parallel or IEEE. 8K buffer standard. Easy to change wheels and ribbons - 10 seconds for both. Unique 'double daisywheel' includes all standard ASCII, and 30 additional characters. Multicopies, original plus 6 copies.
Our price **£1059.00**

RICOH RP 1600 As above but faster 60 CPS.
Our price **£1589.00**

MATRIX PRINTERS



STAR DP510/DP515 The most cost effective quality matrix printers to be launched this year. DP510 and DP515 features include friction and tractor feed and roll holders as standard. 100 CPS print speed bi-directional logic seeking 9 x 9 matrix gives true descenders. 2.3K buffer as standard Hi-res bit image block graphics, sub and super script, italic printing, auto underlining, vertical and horizontal tabulation, left and right margins set, skip over perforation, back space and self test.
STAR DP510 10" Carriage 80 Columns. Normal price £289.00
SPECIAL PRICE **£269.00**
STAR DP515 15" Carriage 136 Columns. Normal price £399.00.
SPECIAL PRICE **£369.00**
RS232 INTERFACE FOR ABOVE **£50.00**

SHINWA CTI-CP80 80 CPS Bi-directional logic seeking. 10" carriage 80 columns, friction and adjustable tractor feed. Patented square needles up to 9 x 13 matrix. Hi-res graphics and block graphics. Parallel interface code compatible with epson.
Normal price £289.00
Our price **£269.00**
Serial RS232 interface **£38.00**
32K centronics parallel or RS232 serial buffer **£125.00**

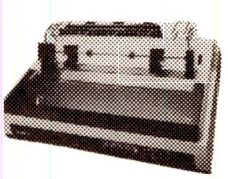


EPSON RX80: 80 column, 100 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters, 11 international character sets, hi-res bit image printing, bi-directional logic seeking, 4" to 10" adjustable pin feed, Centronic parallel interface. Normal price £289.00.
Our special price **£259.00**

EPSON FX80: 80 column, 160 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters, 256 user definable characters, superscript, subscript, 11 x 9 matrix, bi-directional logic seeking, hi-res bit image printing (960 x 8 dots/line), friction and pin-feed, 9 international character sets, Centronic parallel interface. Normal price £438.00
Our special price **£379.00**

EPSON MX-100 136 column, 100 CPS, friction and tractor feed, up to 15" adjustable carriage, hi-res bit image printing, true descenders, Centronic parallel interface. Normal price £499.00
Our special price **£419.00**

RS232 Serial interface. 2K buffer **£59.00**
IEEE - 488 Parallel interface **£37.00**
APPLE INTERFACE (Non-graphics) + cable **£49.00**
APPLE INTERFACE (Graphics) + cable **£57.00**
TRS 80 INTERFACE **£22.00**



HERMES 612C 'Daisy quality matrix printer'. 18 needle ruby printhead. Data speed - 400 CPS. Draft speed - 200 CPS. Word processing - 100/120 CPS. Multi-mode Hi-res graphics. For character sets and eight national versions as standard. Friction and tractor feed. Proportional spacing. Optional sheet feeder. Probably one of the best quality printers available. Normal price £1950.00
Our special price **£1799.00**

PRINTER CABLES

OSBORNE PRINTER CABLE (RS232) **£35.00**
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE for the BBC **£10.00**
OTHER COMPUTERS Parallel or Serial (Please state your computer type when ordering) **£15.00**

MONOCHROME MONITORS

All units supplied with free connecting cables.



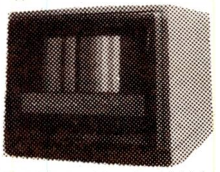
KAGA 12" High Res. Green **£109.00**
KAGA 12" High Res. Amber **£129.00**
BMC 12" High Res. B & W or Green **£109.00**
Zenith 12" High Res Green includes an external 40/80 character switch..... **£89.00**

MICROVITIC COLOUR MONITORS

Connecting cables included in price

ACORN APPROVED MONITORS Beige Brown metal case for the BBC
14" 1431 Std Res. Link selectable TTL or liner 0-4V into 1500 OHMS **£245.00**
14" 1431 Med Res. Otherwise as above **£369.00**
14" 1441 High Res. Otherwise as above **£469.00**

For Apple II, IIE & III in matching metal colour case
14" 1436 Std Res. 5 lines TTL into ROM programmed to apple colour set (D/A conversion) **£275.00**
14" 1456 Med Res. Otherwise as above **£395.00**
14" 1446 High Res. Otherwise as above **£510.00**
20" 2036 Std Res. Otherwise as above **£339.00**
Apple II card **£30.00**



FOR IBM PC

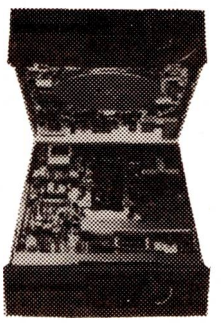
14" 1456/LI Med Res. as for Apple but in high density structural form case **£420.00**
14" 1446/LI High Res. Otherwise as above **£550.00**

FOR THE SPECTRUM

14" 1431MZ Std Res. Beige/Brown in metal case **£269.00**

There is a microvitic monitor suitable for every computer. If you have a monitor problem then drop us a line and we will gladly quote you for a monitor/interface for your system.

DISC DRIVES 100% BBC COMPATIBLE



The following 5.25 inch disc drives based on Teak, Cannon and Mitsubishi units, will work with the BBC, TRS 80 model III, Nascom, Superbrain, Heathkit, Video Genoe, Atom and other Shugart SA400 compatible computers. Colours match BBC micro.
FULL HEIGHT 40 track single sided drive with cabinet and power supply. Single (100K) ..... **£189.00**, Dual (200K) **£359.00**

½ HEIGHT 40 track single sided drive with cabinet and power supply, single (100K) ..... **£190.00**, Dual (200K) **£360.00**

AS ABOVE but 40 track double sided. Single (200K) **£259.00**

Dual (400K) **£480.00**

AS ABOVE but 80 track double sided. Single (400K) **£339.00**
Dual (800K) **£610.00**

½ HEIGHT 80 track single sided drive with cabinet and power supply.
Single (200K) **£255.00**
Dual (400K) **£475.00**

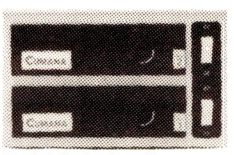
½ HEIGHT 80 track double sided drive with cabinet and power supply.
Single(400K) **£329.00**
Dual (800K) **£599.00**
BBC DISK CONNECTING CABLE Single ..... **£10.00** Dual **£15.00**
Other computers (please state your computer when ordering) **£15.00**
BBC disk manual and formatting diskette **£17.00**

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK FOR BBC

This includes DUAL (800K) disc drives, 64K RAM, Z80, 2nd processor CP/M compatible operating system (CPN). This enables you to use a range of standard business Software and other programming languages. The unit is supplied with operating Software and comprehensive manuals, (requires BBC disk interface).
Price including free connecting cables **£769.00**

100% APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVES

(Based on Teak and world storage technology units).
FULL HEIGHT 35 track single drive fully cased complete with interface cable **£215.00**



Controller card (35 track) .**£47.00**
½ HEIGHT 80 track disk drives in a dual cabinet with internal power supply unit. Either drive is switchable between 35 & 80 track mode. In 35 track mode all Apple Software including ½ track Software, Pascal, and CP/M can be read. Programs easily transferred between 35 and 80 track formats.
Price including interface cable **£589.00**
Controller card (80 track) **£47.00**

DENSEI 6.7 MBYTE 5.25 INCH WINCHESTER

Cased with internal power supply, including controller for Apple II with host adaptor and Software. Complete and ready to run for instant operation **£1195.00**
TRS 80 version of above **£1195.00**

TRS 80 DISC DRIVE KITS Please write for full details.

EPSON HX-20 MICROCOMPUTER

Portability for programmability any where, built in printer, LCD Screen.
Complete with transit case. Only **£410.00**

ACCESSORIES

BBC COMPATIBLE cassette recorder with counter, remote control and record led indicator **£28.00**
Cassette leads **£3.50**
C12 Cassettes ..... **£6.00 for 10**

VERBATIM DATALIFE DISKS These are not only the world's favourite media, but now carry an unconditional five year warranty. Minidisks are all double density with hub ring reinforcement. All diskettes are sold in boxes of ten.
MD 525 S/Sided 48 tpi **£22.90**
MD 550 D/SIDED 48 tpi **£29.90**
Suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
MD 577 S/SIDED 96 tpi **£28.90**
MD 557 D/SIDED 96 tpi **£36.90**
Suitable for 77 or 80 track operation.
10 & 16 hard sector available at same price.

PLASTIC LIBRARY BOXES for 5.25 inch disks **£3.00**
SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY The SDL keeps your valuable media dust free while at the same time allows instant selection of any disk. The SDL holds 20 disks and the SDLX holds 28 disks. They come boxed with full instructions and labelling. SDL ..... **£10.95** SDLX **£12.95**
DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS prevent head crashes and ensure efficient error-free operation. Enough for 26 bi-monthly cleans and a lot cheaper than a service call. For 5.25 inch disks **£15.90**

IN LINE PRINTER BUFFERS

These buffers allow you more time with your computer by storing the incoming data and then liasing with your printer leaving your computer free for further more important needs. Comes in attractive casing. 5¼" long x 5" wide x 1½" deep. Easily installed.
16K PARALLEL/PARALLEL ..... **£125.00** 48K **£175.00**

ORDERING INFORMATION

Orders from colleges and government depts. etc. are welcome. Please add VAT to all orders. Postage paid in UK. Allow up to 30 days for delivery.

When ordering Micro Peripherals please indicate your computer to enable us to supply you with the correct cables.

Please make your order by completing the coupon and returning to us.

Please send me: .....
.....
.....
.....
I enclose cheque/P.O. for .....
My computer is: .....
Name: .....
Address: .....
.....
.....
.....

Computer Pro
COMPUTERPRO LIMITED, DEPT. P.C.W.
65, FALSTONES,
BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 5DF
TEL: 0268 412545

Computer Pro LIMITED

The new sharp MX-700 by Graham Knight

SPECIFICATION
The MZ-700 has 64K user RAM, 4K VIDEO RAM, 4K CHARACTER GENERATOR ROM, and 4K MONITOR ROM – a total memory of 76K. The keyboard has 69 proper full stroke keys in a QWERTY layout. 5 special keys allow the user to define 10 functions. Four cursor arrow keys are on a separate pad allowing quick editing and skillful game control.

The Z-80A CPU runs at 3.6MHz giving very fast processing times (Benchmark 4 takes just 8.6 seconds). Optional extras are a 4 colour printer-plotter and a neat 1200 bps cassette. An interface for a larger Sharp printer is built in. A 50 way connector is incorporated for other peripherals. Sockets are also provided for connecting joysticks and using a separate cassette. The 8 colour display can be viewed on any TV set. Composite video and R.G.B. connectors are provided for those wishing to use a monitor.

KNIGHTS DESIGN
We have been to Sharp at Osaka, Japan three times in the last 18 months and have been closely involved in the European release of this model. Sharp originally intended to export the MZ-700 with 256 characters similar to those on the MZ-80K. We persuaded Sharp to incorporate our character generator which gives 512 characters.

Many computers have a very limited number of characters, often just 128 and sometimes with no small letters. Some micros get around this limitation by allowing the user to define shapes but this involves complex programming. Our easily programmed 512 characters include all the original Sharp shapes with the addition of "outline" letters and numbers, space invaders, rockets, planes, tanks, cars, snakes, bullets, guns, faces, gremlins, fruit, ghosts, flying Saucers, chess pieces, a TV set and the MZ-700 itself. For more serious applications we added a mass of electrical symbols including transistors, diodes, capacitors, gates, etc, plus scientific, Greek and other language characters.

All of us at Knights were involved in designing this section of the MZ-700 and we would like to publicly thank the staff at Sharp for their help and enthusiasm. It is a great honour for our British design to be incorporated in Sharp's MZ-700 export production.

EIGHT COLOURS
Many colour computers give very poor colour indeed and many micros limit the number of colours displayed at any one time. On the Sharp each of the 1,000 characters on the screen can be individually programmed for foreground and background colour. With a choice of eight colours, 512 characters, and 1,000 positions you have a fantastic possibility of 28,000,000 different colour displays. The Sharp MZ-700 colour is excellent. We have even been able to program a colour TV test card – we have never seen any other computer come close to the Sharp for colour saturation and definition.

EXTENDED BASIC
Each MZ-700 is supplied with an extended BASIC which includes commands to control the plotter-printer and peripherals. Commands include: AUTO, AXIS, CIRCLE, CLOSE, COLOUR, CURSOR, DEF FN, DEF KEY, DELETE BLOCK, GET, GPRINT, HSET, IF – ERN, IF – ERN, INP PORT, KEY LIST, LEFT$, LINE, MERGE, MID$, MODE GR, MOVE, MUSIC, ON ERROR – GOTO, ON – GOSUB, ON – GOTO, OUT PORT, PAGE, PAI, PCOLOUR, PEEK, PHOME, PLOT ON, PRINT USING, RAD, RENUMBER, RIGHT$, RLINE, RMOVE, SET, SGN, SIZE, SKIP, STR$, TEMPO, TEST, TIME$, TRACE, and WOPEN.

REVOLVING VIDEO MEMORY
The MZ-700 features a most unusual 4K video memory which stores 50 lines of characters. The screen shows a 25 line section which can be moved to show any part of the VRAM. A 50 line program listing can be scrolled round and round giving a revolving cylinder effect and this can give truly amazing screen displays in programs.

PLOTTER-PRINTER
The 4 colour plotter printer has a horizontal resolution of 480 points. It feeds the paper up and down so the vertical resolution is only limited by the length of paper. Characters can be printed in 64 different sizes from 1mm to 10cms high. Programmes can be printed in 20, 40, or 80 character per line format. Characters can be orientated in 4 directions – the right way up, upside down and sideways. The BASIC has many new commands for use with the printer-plotter allowing very complex patterns, drawings or graphs to be created easily.

CLEAN COMPUTER
Some micros have small memories and are stuck in a single language. Sharp micros are designed as "clean computers" – that means there is a maximum of RAM memory and a minimum of ROM. Languages are loaded from tape and this means that if our MACHINE CODE LANGUAGE is used the whole 64K of memory is available. Many customers progress from BASIC to FOURTH, MACHINE CODE, ASSEMBLER, or PASCAL. The ability to load different languages on tape is a most important feature.

FREE PROGRAMS
Each MZ-700 from KNIGHTS will be supplied with 4 languages and 40 programmes. The prices in brackets are what you will pay if you buy your MZ-700 elsewhere!

TEN of JAPAN'S best games – SNAKE, SPACE BEE, SEND ONE, PAINFUL MAN, LAND ESCAPE, CIRCUS STAR, SEARCHER, BATTLE, ROUND STREET, & SUPER PUCKMAN.

TEN NIGHTS PROGRAMS (£34) – CRIBBAGE, SUICIDE RUN, TEACH MULTIPLICATION, TEACH DIVISION, VICIOUS VIPER, MOTORING COSTS, STATISTICS, HOME ACCOUNTS, CRASHER, AMERICAN BOWLING
PASCAL LANGUAGE + 12 Pascal programs (£25)

MACHINE CODE LANGUAGE (£12)

FORTH LANGUAGE + 5 programs (£25)

MZ-700 PRICES
The MZ-711 desktop micro is known as the Jack in Japan – it costs £215. The MZ-721 is known as the Queen and is the model with the built in cassette – it costs £248. The MZ-731 is known appropriately as the KNIGHT and has the cassette and printer plotter built in – it costs £359. Customers outside the UK add £10 for air freight. U.K. customers get free Securicor delivery but remember to add Maggie's V.A.T.

P.S. We have sold thousands of Sharp products all over the World during the last 9 years and have never had to charge for a single repair. I wish we could find someone to supply cars on the same basis! Ring, or write for our latest newsletters and price lists.

Knights Computers

108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen Tel: 0224 630526

ENGINEERING PACKAGES FOR THE APPLE II/IIe

SOFTWARE
TUTSIM A low cost dynamic simulation system
- Powerful machine language
- Fully interactive graphics output

ALL FEATURES OF A LARGE ANALOE COMPUTER AND MORE. IDEAL FOR PROCESS CONTROL, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC MODELLING. £250 COMPLETE

- OTHER CONTROL ENGINEERING SOFTWARE. SEND FOR DETAILS.

HARDWARE
APPLESCOPE Digital memory storage oscilloscope
- Plug into any two slots in Apple II/IIe
- 2 channels plus trigger
- 0.286 μ seconds sampling division
- 1K buffer on board
- Full software library including fourier transforms, correlation etc.

£695 COMPLETE

- OTHER HARDWARE ADD ONS INCLUDE FUNCTION GENERATORS, WAVE FORM GENERATORS, AND LOGIC ANALYSERS.

FOR MORE DETAILS CONTACT

MICROPACS
A Division of Process Automation and Computer Systems Ltd
Graphics House, 50 Gosport Street
Lymington, Hampshire SO4 9BE
Tel. (0590) 73503

MAKE YOUR APPLE GROW!

WITH OUR HIGH QUALITY ACCESSORIES

compatability guaranteed

TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME ON GUILDFORD (0483) 893910

Buy it with Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

unbeatable value

DELIVERY
Please send cheque/cash with order adding £1.50 p&p plus VAT at 15%
Allow 10 days but no more than 28 days

JOYSTICK	£12.95
FORTH CARD	£59.95
Z80 SOFT CARD CP/M operating system	£59.95
80 COLUMN CARD BASIC, PASCAL & CP/M compatible	£79.95
RS232 SERIAL INTERFACE	£62.50
DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER	£39.95
PRINTER CONTROLLER	£39.95
16K RAM CARD	£59.95
LANGUAGE CARD for FORTRAN, PASCAL, LISP, BASIC	£59.95
PAL CARD	£69.95
EPROM WRITER	£69.95

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

IC International circuits

12 HIGH STREET. BRAMLEY. GUILDFORD. SURREY. GU5 0HF

FOR THE BBC MICRO

SOFTWARE

TINY PASCAL
Pascal-T is a 16k Eprom program capable of compiling Source Pascal into a compact and very fast threaded-interpretive-code. Full editor and disc-support are included and the program is supplied together with comprehensive documentation. **PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.**

X CAL
An eXpert Computer Aided Learning package in 16k Eprom and support disc. No programming skill required to construct learning 'sessions' as the program is 'screen' driven. Facilities include Text pages, Graphics and Histograms. **PRICE £65.00 + V.A.T.**

FORTH
FIG-FORTH in 8k Eprom together with manual. **PRICE £34.72 + V.A.T.**

LOGO-FORTH
A 16k Eprom program introducing this very powerful but extremely friendly Turtle-Graphics language. Users also have full access to the Fig-Forth support nucleus. Full documentation is included. **PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.**

(Special discounts available for educational establishments for all the above software)

HARDWARE

Always in stock Printers, Disc Drives IC's etc.

FOR THE EPSON HX20

SOFTWARE
FORTH ROM including full documentation. **£34.72**

HARDWARE
Expansion Unit, Paper, Microcassettes etc. Please phone for quotes

Retail/Mail Orders/Dealer enquiries to:

HCCS Associates
533 Durham Road, Low Fell,
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE9 5EY
Tel. (0632) 821924

Retails sales also at:

HCCS Microcomputers
122 Darwen Street
Blackburn, Lancs.
Tel. (0254) 672214

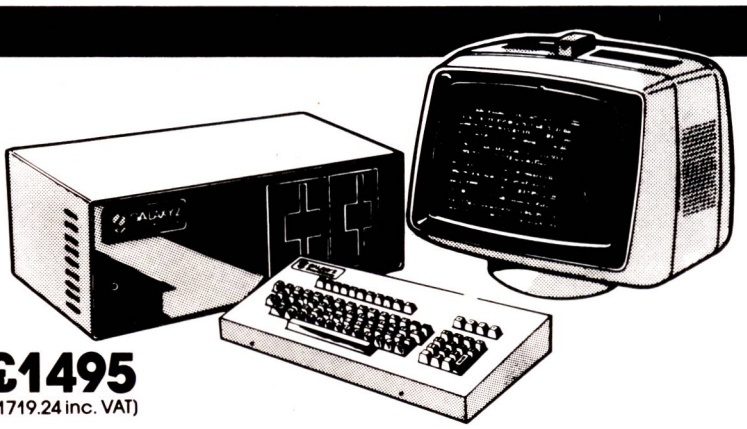
Value - MicroValue - Micro

COMPUTERS

Gemini Galaxy 2

"I would place the Galaxy at the top of my list"
(Computing Today, April 1983)

- ★Twin Z80A Processors
- ★CP/M 2.2 Operating System
- ★64K Dynamic RAM
- ★800K Disk Capacity
- ★80x25 Video Display
- ★Serial and parallel printer interfaces
- ★Cassette and light pen interfaces
- ★User definable function keys
- ★Numeric key pad
- ★12" Monitor included



£1495
(£1719.24 inc. VAT)

Total support for Gemini & nascom Products

nascom 3 available from MicroValue

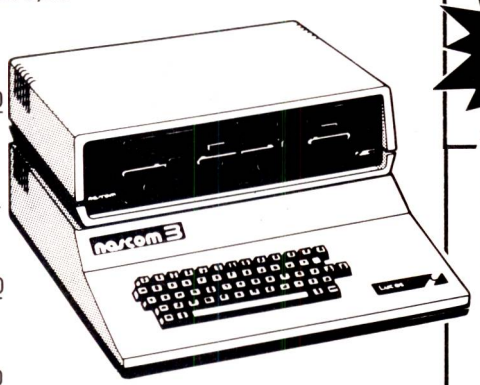
Based around the successful Nascom 2 computer, this new system can be built up into a complete disk based system. Supplied built and tested complete with PSU, Nas-Sys 3 and Nas-Gra.

48K System
£549 (£631.35 inc. VAT)

CP/M 2.2
£100 (£115 inc. VAT)

NASCOM 2 KIT
£225 (£258.75 inc. VAT)

Built & Tested
£285 (£327.75 inc. VAT)



80x25 Video for nascom

£125
(£143.75 inc. VAT)

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80x25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with on-board Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk Systems. Software supplied on Gemini system disks. Built and tested.

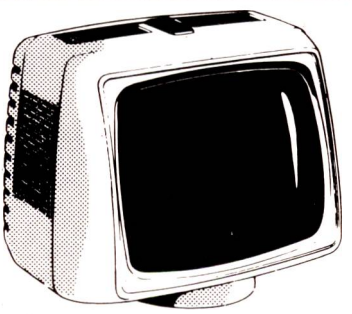
The **Microvector 256A** is a high performance graphics display interface on an 80-BUS and NASBUS compatible card. Various graphic primitives such as vector and character generation are executed in hardware by a Thompson EF9356 Graphic Display Processor. Plotting rates are typically 1 million pixels per second giving full animation capability. Various vector and character types can be selected. Characters can be scaled to give 256 different sizes.
MV 256A Suitable for TV use (PAL-UHF) **£199.00** + VAT
MV 256B Suitable for TV or RGB monitor **£220.00** + VAT

SHARP MZ80A

£475
(£546.25 inc. VAT)

Electronic magnificence from Sharp

Z80A C.P.U. · 48K RAM · 4K ROM · Industry standard Qwerty keyboard with numeric pad · 9" GREEN C.R.T. · 1200 baud cassette · Music and sound · Real time clock · Enhanced BASIC · Full editing facilities · Internal expansion.



Phoenix P12 Monitor

A high quality data display monitor, ideal for all Nascom and Gemini systems. 20MHz resolution. Available in amber or green phosphor.

£110
(£126.50 inc. VAT)

PRINTERS

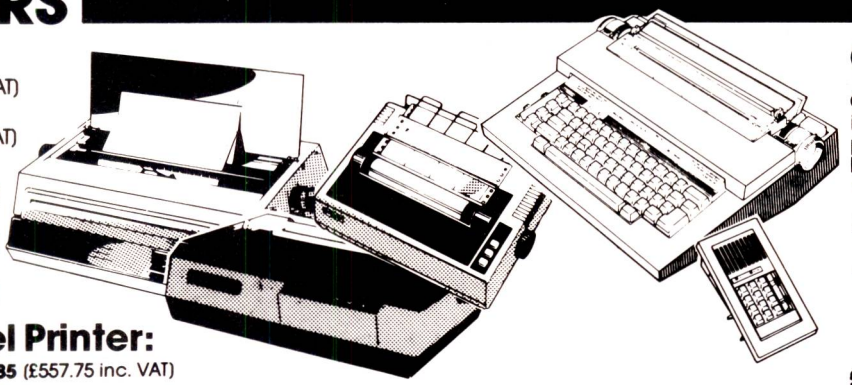
Epson FX80
£436 (£501.40 inc. VAT)

Epson RX80
£298 (£342.70 inc. VAT)

Epson MX100 Type III
£496 (£569.95 inc. VAT)

NEC 8023A
£339 (£389.95 inc. VAT)

SEIKOSHA GP100A
£215 (£246.95 inc. VAT)



Daisy Wheel Printer:

Smith-Corona TP-1 **£485** (£557.75 inc. VAT)

Olivetti Praxis 41

Complete with RS 232 interface and numeric key pad. This module enables the Praxis 41 to be used as:

- ★ a Personal Computer console
- ★ a quality, low volume printer
- ★ a typewriter communicating point-to-point, or via modem, or acoustic coupler.

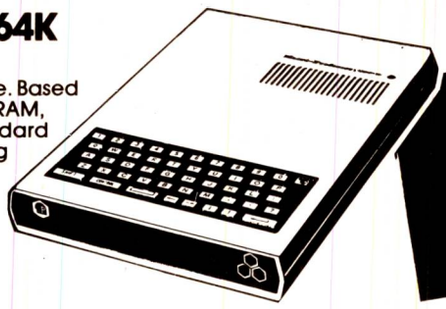
£595 (£684.25 inc. VAT)

Value - MicroValue - Micro

LOW COST SYSTEMS

NEW **Micro Professor MPF II 64K**

MPF II is a most exciting addition to our range. Based on 6502 microprocessor this machine offers 64K of RAM, high resolution 6 colour graphics, and sound. Standard BASIC interpreter is Applesoft compatible, allowing MPF II to read and write tapes in Apple format. Complete with excellent 600 page manual.

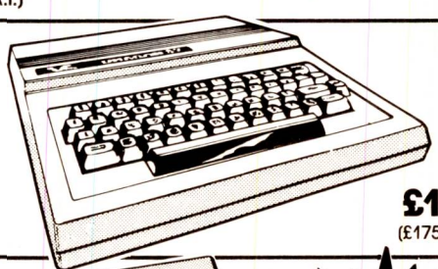


BUY FROM THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

★ Micro Professor	**£233.92**	(£268.99 inc V.A.T.)
★ Joystick	**£13.00**	(£14.95 inc V.A.T.)
★ MPF II printer	**£161.53**	(£185.75 inc V.A.T.)
★ Software Cassettes	**£4.34**	(£4.99 inc V.A.T.)

Dragon 32

A powerful colour computer for under £180
★ 32K RAM
★ 6809E Microprocessor
★ Extended Microsoft Colour BASIC
★ 9 Colour, 5 Resolution Display
★ Sound through TV 5 octaves, 255 tones
★ Advanced Graphics
Full range of Dragon software available.



£152.17 (£175 inc. VAT)

Sinclair ZX81

Now available through MicroValue — a real computer for less than £50!



SPECIAL OFFER 16K RAM PACK for ZX81 **£17.17** + VAT

★ Sinclair ZX81 Computer	**£43.43**	(£49.95 inc. VAT)
★ Sinclair ZX Printer	**£34.74**	(£39.95 inc. VAT)
★ ZX81 Learning Lab	**£17.35**	(£19.95 inc. VAT)
★ Software for Sinclair	**from £3.43**	(£3.95 inc. VAT)

Sinclair ZX Spectrum

NEW LOW PRICES

Colour, sound and high resolution graphics from only £99.95

Expand your Spectrum to 48K with our new RAM PAK **£34.73** + VAT

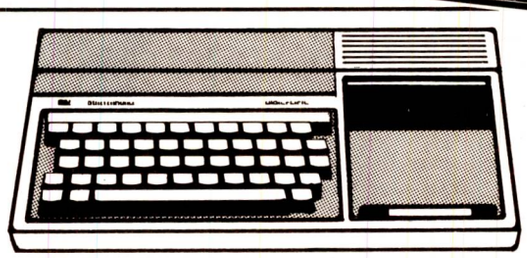


★ 16K ZX Spectrum Microcomputer **£86.92** (£99.95 incl. VAT)
★ 48K ZX Spectrum Microcomputer **£113.00** (£129.95 incl. VAT)
★ Sinclair ZX Printer **£34.74** (£39.95 inc. VAT)

Texas TI99-4A

Colour, sound and a typewriter type keyboard for under £160

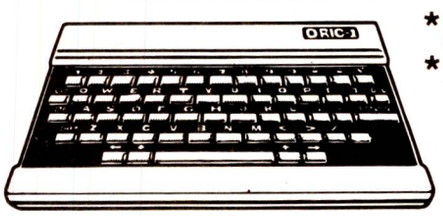
A truly expandable microcomputer system with a wide range of educational and games software.



★ Texas TI99-4A Microcomputer 16K **£139.08** (£159.95 incl. VAT)
★ Voice Synthesiser Unit **£43.43** (£49.95 incl. VAT)
★ Peripheral Expansion Unit **£130.39** (£149.95 incl. VAT)
★ Disk Drive **£278.21** (£319.95 incl. VAT) ★ Disk Control board (for above) **£165.70** (£189.95 incl. VAT)

ORIC 1

ORIC 1 when used with the ORIC MODEM will allow access to PRESTEL-Viewdata, which has 200,000 pages of interactive information covering sport, travel, hotel bookings, games, etc.



★ ORIC 1 48K Microcomputer **£147.79** (£169.95 incl. VAT)
★ ORIC 1 Communications Modem **£68.69** (£79.00 incl. VAT)

MICROVALUE DEALERS:

AMERSHAM, BUCKS
Amersham Computer Centre,
18 Woodside Road,
Tel: (02403) 22307

BRISTOL
Target Electronics Ltd.,
16 Cherry Lane.
Tel: (0272) 421196

EGHAM, SURREY
Electrovalue Ltd.,
28 St. Judes Road,
Englefield Green.
Tel: (07843) 3603

LEEDS
Leeds Computer Centre,
60/62 Merrion Centre.
Tel: (0532) 458877

IPSWICH
MDW (Electronics),
47/49 Woodbridge Road East.
Tel: (0473) 78295

LONDON W2
Henry's Radio,
404 Edgware Road.
Tel: 01-402 6822

LONDON SW11
OFF Records,
Computer House,
58 Battersea Rise,
Clapham Junction.
Tel: 01-223 7730

MANCHESTER M19
EV Computing,
700 Burnage Lane.
Tel: 061-431 4866

NOTTINGHAM
Computerama,
(Skytronics Ltd.)
357 Derby Road.
Tel: (0602) 781742

Telephone orders welcome

Buy it with Access

HAM, AYLAMD VISA

MicroValue

REAL value — from the Professionals

BBC SPECIALISTS

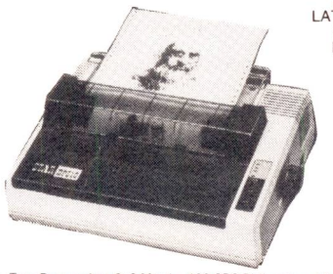
A NEW STAR IS BORN

FROM THE LARGEST RETAILER IN THE UK OF STAR PRINTERS COMES THE:

NEW STAR DP 510/515

EX STOCK

RING FOR LATEST PRICES & SAMPLE PRINTOUT



One Year Warranty, True Descenders 9x9 Matrix, 100 CPS Bidirectional & Logic seeking, 5,6,8.5,10,12,17 cpi 40,48,68,80,96,136 cpl, Italics, Emphasized, Double strike, Super & Sub Scripts, Hi-Resolution & Block Graphics
Continuous Underline, Backspace, Vertical & Horizontal Tabs Friction, Tractor Feed or Paper Roll (Roll holder standard) 2.4K Buffer Standard
Centronics Interface Standard RS232 — £55 extra, ex VAT
DP 510 Accepts 10 Inch Paper
DP 515 Accepts 15 Inch Paper

DP 510 £280.00 + £42.00 VAT = £322.00
DP 515 £399.00 + £59.85 VAT = £458.85

PACKAGE PRICE for BBC MICRO/DRAGON/ORIC
STAR DP 510 + Cable + Delivery & VAT £345.00
STAR DP 515 + Cable + Delivery & VAT £483.00



SPECIAL

NEW LOW PRICE ON STAR DP8480

EX STOCK

DP 8480 £208.70 + £31.30 = £240.00

RS232 Interface as standard
7 Needle Head 7x9 Character Matrix
80 cps Bidirectional & Logic Seeking
5,6,8.5,10,12,17 cpi 40,48,68,80,96,136 cpl
Block Graphics or Optional Hi-Res Graphics
Friction & Tractor Feed accepts up to 10 inch Paper

Hi-res Graphics option for DP8480	£10/£15
BBC Package (Star DP8480 + Hi-res option + Cable + Delivery & VAT)	£260.00
Printer Cables	
BBC to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£17.50
Dragon to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£17.50
Oric to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£17.50
Torch to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£20.00
BBC to 25 Way D Type (For use with RS423)	£9.50
BBC to 40 Way Edge Connector (Centronics 737/739)	£20.00
Full A>B Upgrade Kit	£60.00
Ram Upgrade Kit	£23.00

Disk Drives From £200.00

Including Case, Cables, Utilities Disk & VAT. Delivery £4.00

Blank C15/C30 Cassettes Ten for £4.50 ANY MIX
Send SAE for Full Price List of:–
Books : Software : Leads (Cassette, Monitor, Data & Specials) : Upgrade Kits & Components

Postage 50p per order or as stated
24 hr Securicor Delivery for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00

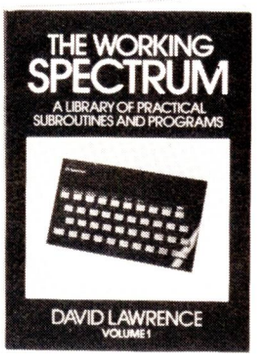
C.J.E. *NEW SHOP NOW OPEN*

Microcomputers

Dept PCW, 78, Brighton Road
Worthing, West Sussex
Tel: (0903) 213900

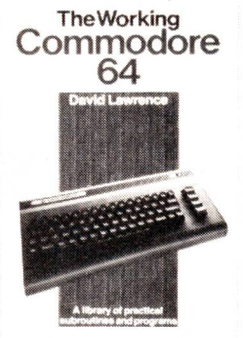
TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME

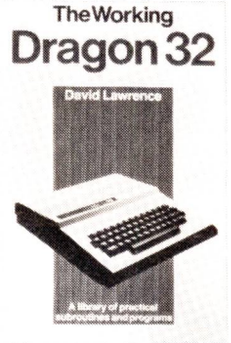
Better books from Sunshine



A collection of sophisticated Basic programs and subroutines including Unifile, Renumber (handles Gotos and Gosubs) education, accounts, games and scores of essential routines. Put your Spectrum to work with what must be the most comprehensive Spectrum book. 248pp **£5.95***

Some of the more advanced programs in this collection include a word processor and text editor, a music and sound synthesiser, a sprite editor and a program which allows you to enter high resolution graphics mode. This is not available in the standard Basic. 160pp **£5.95***





This computer has capabilities far beyond most other computers in this price bracket. With this collection of Basic programs and routines David Lawrence introduces word processing, music and shows you how to mix text and high resolution graphics. As with the other books in this series, each program is built up out of re-useable subroutines. 160pp **£5.95***

*Available through W.H. Smith's and computer dealers

Trade/dealer enquiries welcome

SUNSHINE

Please send me

☐ The Working Spectrum at £5.95 each
☐ The Working Commodore 64 at £5.95 each
☐ The Working Dragon 32 at £5.95 each

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £_____
payable to **Sunshine Books** 19 Whitcomb Street, London WC2 7HF

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Signed _____

We can normally deliver in four to five days

TECHNICAL INFORMATION. LYNX 48K AND 96K

Dimensions:
Width: 345mm
Depth: 215mm
Height: 65mm

CPU/memory:
Z80A microprocessor running at 4MHz.
16K ROM (20K ROM on 96K Lynx) containing Basic interpreter and operating system.
48K RAM expandable to 96K, 128K or 192K.
Standard RAM allows 13.75K user-available in high-resolution colour graphics mode – 37.5K on 96K Lynx.
CP/M® compatibility.

Keyboard:
Standard-pitch 57-key full-action typewriter keyboard, with auto repeat on all keys. The 26 character keys have a shorthand facility, allowing single-key entry of Basic commands in conjunction with ESC key.

Display:
Bit-mapped display 248 x 256 pixels, every pixel individually addressable in eight colours. Will drive a PAL UHF colour TV set for colour display or black-and-white UHF set for mono display. Separate RGB + sync outlet for RGB monitor and composite video outlet for mono monitor. Memory expansion to 128K or 192K increases display to 248 x 512 pixels.
Full ASCII upper and lower case character set, with user-defined characters facility. Standard display is 40 characters by 24 rows, memory expansion to 128K or 192K increases display to 80 characters by 24 rows.

Graphics:
Eight colours available. Facility for colour-defining each pixel individually allows complex colour mixing. 32 standard graphics characters; additional graphics characters can be user-defined. High resolution graphics commands include INK, PAPER, MOVE, PLOT, DRAW, PRINT @, WINDOW facility allows display in defined screen area without corrupting information on the rest of the screen. Text and graphics may be freely mixed.

Sound:
Inboard speaker driven by 6-bit digital to analogue converter under software control. Output to external amplifier and for analogue control functions. Output to external speaker via cassette socket.

Cassette interface:
The Lynx is supplied with leads for connection to a cassette recorder for storage of programs and data. Operation of recorders with remote control facility is controlled by the Lynx automatically. VERIFY facility confirms that data has been SAVED successfully. APPEND allows programs and subroutines to be added to existing contents of memory.
Data transfer rate: 600–2100 baud.

Lynx Basic:
Lynx Basic is an enhanced Basic specially developed for the Lynx. It has a comprehensive range of standard Basic commands, operators and functions and has been designed for high-speed operation with the Z80A microprocessor. In addition, it contains a number of features designed to facilitate machine code programming and to make the standard Lynx Basic easy to modify. All functions, commands, keywords and syntax checking are in tables held in ROM; their pointers, however, are held in RAM so that they can be readily altered. The Lynx can be operated in 'calculator mode' at any time inside and outside programs. System features include automatic line numbering and a renumbering facility, automatic rounding, TRACE and a GOTO LABEL function which seeks out line labels, rather than numbers, to simplify programming. Facilities for machine code programming include PEEK, DPEEK, POKE, DPOKE, CODE, LCTN (identifies location of line numbers in memory), CALL, HL, RESERVE, HIMEM, INP, OUT. To aid machine code debugging there is a built-in 22-command machine code monitor. Programming statements and commands include the following:

Basic language commands:

CALL	POKE
CCHR	PRINT
CFR	PRINT @
CLS	PRINT TAB
CODE	PROC
DATA	RANDOM
DEFPROC	READ
DIM	REM
DPOKE	REPEAT
END	UNTIL
ENDPROC	RESERVE
EXT	RESTORE
FOR TO	RETURN
STEP NEXT	ROUND
GOSUB	ON/OFF
GOSUB	SPEED
LABEL	STOP
GOTO	SWAP
GOTO	TAB
LABEL	TRACE
IF THEN	ON/OFF
IF THEN	TRAIL ON/
ELSE	OFF
INPUT	WHILE
LET	WEND
OUT	
PAUSE	

System commands:

AUTO	MON
CONT	NEW
DEL	RENUM
DISK	RUN
LIST	

Mathematical and logical operators:

Symbol	Operation
**	exponentiation
–	unary minus
*	multiplication
/	division
MOD	modulo
DIV	integer divide
+	addition
–	subtraction
>	greater than
<	less than
=	equal to
<>	not equal to
>=	greater than or equal to
<=	less than or equal to
NOT	logical NOT
AND	logical AND
BNAND	16-bit binary AND
OR	logical OR
BNOR	16-bit binary OR
BNXOR	16-bit binary exlusive OR

Numeric functions:

ABS	HIMEM
ANTILOG	HL
BIN	INF
BLACK	INK
BLUE	INP
COS	INT
CYAN	KEYN
DEG	LCTN
DPEEK	LOG
EXP	LN
FACT	MAGENTA
FALSE	MEM
FRAC	PAPER
GETN	PEEK
GREEN	PI
POS	SIN
RAD	SQR
RAND	TAN
RED	TRUE
RND	VPOS
SGN	WHITE
	YELLOW

String functions:

CHR$	MID$
GET$	RIGHT$
KEY$	UPC$
LEFT$	VAL
LEN	

Sound commands:
BEEP

Graphics commands:

DRAW	PLOT
INK	PRINT @
MOVE	WINDOW
PAPER	

Cassette commands:
APPEND
LOAD
SAVE
VERIFY

Printer commands:
LINK ON/OFF
LLIST
LPRINT

Monitor commands:
Command Operation
A arithmetic
B breakpoint
C copy
D dump to cassette
E execute
F fill
G go
H hex dump
I intelligent copy
J jump to Basic
L locate
M modify
O output to port
P increment program counter
Q query port
R read from cassette
T type into memory
U update register
V verify
W word find
X display contents of registers
Z display stored registers

Well connected:
The Lynx has an impressive array of input and output connections:
UHF TV (PAL colour)
RGB + sync (colour monitor)
Composite video (mono monitor & light pen)
Serial port
Cassette input/output
Parallel expansion bus
Power input

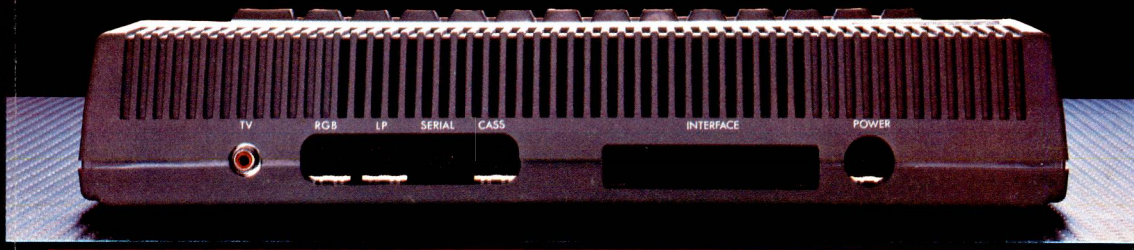
CP/M® is the registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc. Details correct at time of going to press.

For further sales information write to: Camputers Ltd., 33A Bridge Street, Cambridge CB2 1UW.

CAMPUTERS

LYNX

If you're looking ahead, look at our back.



LEVEL 1 LYNX 48K MICROCOMPUTER £225 RRP

Designed to Grow

The array of connections that lies behind a 48K Lynx looks a little sophisticated for a £225 machine – and with reason. Camputers realised from the outset that many people were looking for an affordable home micro that was *planned* to grow, by stages, to meet their rising expectations. You can start with a 48K Lynx and extend it into a full professional personal computer – because the Lynx is designed to be future-proof.

That's why you'll find connections for disk drives, printers, composite video and RGB monitors, for example. But you won't find a slot marked 'Memory Expansion'. Because the Lynx memory is designed to expand neatly and tidily, *inside*. As you'll see, inside this leaflet.

Professional Approach

The 48K Lynx makes a perfect introduction to computing because it's a real micro, not a toy. With a background in developing business systems, Camputers' engineers took no short cuts on the features that count.

Standard Pitch Typewriter Keyboard

It's easy to use, tough enough to take a beating from the most frenzied games player – and slick enough to satisfy professional keyboard users.

The standard 16K ROM and 48K RAM offer a healthy 13.75K of memory accessible to Basic in full high resolution colour.

A Picture of Precision

And the high-res display is unsurpassed in its class: 248 by 256 pixels, with every pixel individually addressable in eight colours.

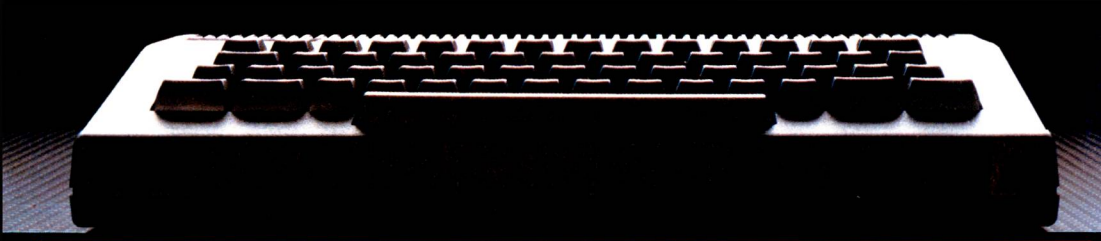
Sound comes from a 6-bit digital-to-analogue converter which allows sophisticated sound generation under software control.

Our Basic is far from basic

Lynx Basic was specially written to make the most of the Z80A microprocessor. It's unusually comprehensive and exceptionally fast. If you're a beginner, you'll find it easy to get to grips with – and the straightforward manual will take you step by step through the principles of Basic programming. More advanced users will appreciate the facilities for structured programming and the built-in machine code monitor. And through 'Lynx User' magazine, you'll be able to share tips and experiences with other Lynx owners.

That's just for Starters

With the 48K Lynx, all you need to start with is your own T.V. for display and a cassette recorder for program and data storage. But if you're looking for more, it's there by design. Read on . . .



LEVEL 2 LYNX 96K ADVANCED MICROCOMPUTER £299 RRP.

More Power, More Features

If you've already had experience of working with less sophisticated machines, you may well want to move straight to a 96K Lynx to take advantage of its remarkably competitive specification.

For 48K Lynx owners who are ready to take the next step, the 48K machine can be upgraded to full 96K specification for just £89.95.

Workspace for Ambitious Programs

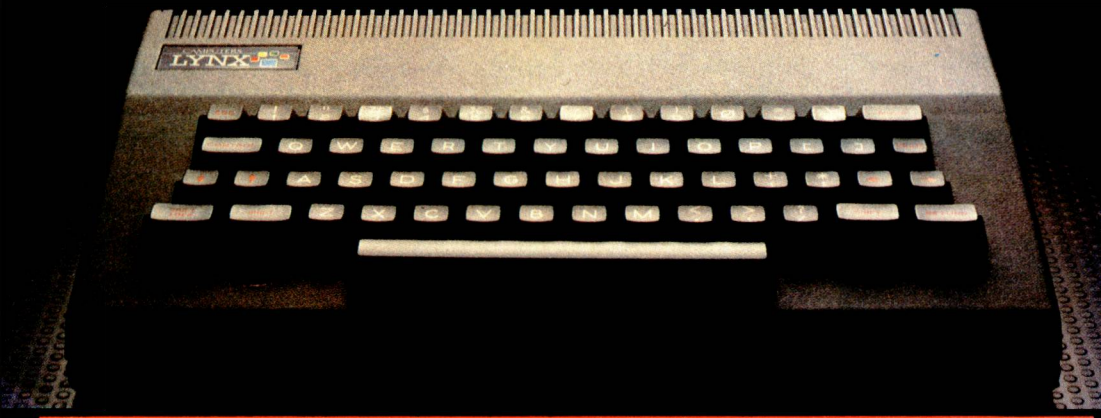
The most important feature of the 96K machine is its additional memory. With full high resolution colour, it provides 37.5K of RAM directly accessible in Basic – with up to 24K more available to programs using machine code.

Exercise your Rights

The extra memory of the 96K machine helps you make the most of the outstanding features it shares with the 48K Lynx: remarkably high resolution graphics and the highly-praised Lynx Basic with its built-in machine code monitor. Additional ROM features on the 96K Lynx include drivers for both parallel and serial printers, and a range of pre-formatted sound effects.

A Purposeful Processor

Like the 48K Lynx, the 96K is based on the CP/M* compatible Z80A microprocessor. So at heart it's a professional machine; if you want to step on up into the world of professional personal computing, you won't have to forgo your Lynx. Unless, of course, the kids won't let it go . . .



LEVEL 3 LYNX 128K PROFESSIONAL MICRO £445 RRP.

If you Really Mean Business . . .

Conceived for the serious business, scientific and educational user, the 128K Lynx is the top of Camputers' range for 1983. It's the fulfilment of the Lynx concept, eliminating the gap between keenly priced home machines and powerful but expensive business systems.

Business Standards

The key feature of the 128K Lynx is that it runs CP/M, opening the door to a wide range of the best-known business and professional programs. The RS232-type serial port facilitates communication with other peripherals and hardware; making it easier, for example, for your Lynx to work directly as a mainframe computer terminal.

LEVEL 3 LYNX 128K PROFESSIONAL MICRO £445 RRP.

Dazzling Graphics, Word Processing

The 128K's memory expansion includes a more powerful screen driver, doubling resolution to a pinsharp 248 by 512 pixels. Text display increases from 40 characters to 80 across the screen, allowing true word-processing comparable with dedicated machines. Like all Lynxes, the 128K gives you complete freedom to mix text and graphics, so you'll be able to produce really impressive plans, charts and graphs in full colour.

The Economic System

With Lynx disk drives and monitor added, the Lynx 128K makes a complete business and professional system. And because it's part of an integrated 'family' concept, the price is almost too good to be true. The only catch is, the family may insist you leave the first Lynx with them, and buy a new 128K for work.

The Lynx 128K will be available from Autumn 1983. Upgrades will be available from the same date.

PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

Serial Printer Lead

The serial printer lead pack for all Lynx models includes free printer driver software on cassette for Lynx 48K owners. RRP is £3.99.

Parallel Printer Interface

Allows Lynx machines to be connected to parallel printers with standard Centronics interface. RRP is £49.95.

Joystick Interface

Allows connection of the widely-available Discwasher PointMaster joystick. RRP is £14.95.

Disk Drives

Lynx disk drives are single-sided, double-density, 40-track, 5¼" units with 250K storage unformatted. They can be used with 48K and 96K Lynxes under the Lynx Disk Operating System, and additionally with the 128K Lynx to run CP/M. Disk Drive 1 includes the operating system and controller; up to three add-on units can be used to increase disk storage capability. The recommended retail price for the Disk Drive 1 unit (including disk controller) is £343.85; the recommended retail price for add-on units is £228.85.

Software

Camsoft, Camputers' own software subsidiary, provides a growing range of home, games, educational and business software for the Lynx range on cassette. Software releases on disk and ROM are planned. For an up-to-date list of software available contact Camsoft at 33a, Bridge St., Cambridge.



Additional Languages

Add-on ROM cartridges in preparation for the Lynx range include Pascal, Forth, Logo and COMAL.

Assembler

The Lynx assembler on cassette and ROM cartridge is available at a recommended retail price of £29.95 for cassette and £39.95 for ROM cartridge.

*CP/M is the trademark of Digital Research Inc.

All prices quoted are Manufacturers' Recommended Retail Price inc. VAT at the time of going to press.

Camputers' policy is to respond effectively to consumer demand; product specification and availability dates are effective at time of going to press but are subject to change.

Camputers' products are available from Laskys Micropoint, Spectrum Shops and other reputable computer specialists.

We mean business

CAMPUTERS LYNX

Pro Pascal meets with approval

First released in October 1981, Pro Pascal is in use at many hundreds of installations world-wide. It is on the officially approved software list of several major manufacturers, including Digital Equipment Company, Grundy Business Systems, NCR, NEC, Research Machines, Torch Computers, Xerox and Rank Xerox.

Now, Pro Pascal has been awared a Class A Certificate by the internationally recognised centre for Pascal Compiler Validation which has been set up by the British Standards Institution. Pro Pascal is the first – and so far only – microcomputer implementation to achieve this distinction. The validation process measures compliance with the BSI 6192/ISO 7185 Standard for Pascal, and a Class A certificate is the highest attainable, signifying complete conformance, with no errors.

Prospero

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE SPECIALISTS

Prospero Software, 37 Gwendolen Avenue, London SW15 6EP. Tel: 01-785 6848

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

For children ages 4-11

EDUCARE'S 50

Fifty high-quality programs for primary education
Strongly recommended by educational authorities

on the **ZX81** with **SPECTRUM** SUPPLEMENT

£5·95 Paperback 122 pages

(All programs suit 1K ZX81)

on the **BBC** MICRO (Model A and Model B)

WITH COLOUR, SOUND AND OTHER ENHANCEMENTS

PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN STRUCTURED FORM

NEW

£7·95 Paperback 110 pages

These programs cover a wealth of basic concepts every child will meet in primary education. They are produced by professional educators and have been thoroughly tested in a primary school. Designed to go beyond drill & practice they promote learning through interaction and discovery. Programs range from counting and simple arithmetic to ones dealing with volume, balance and direction, mostly in form of games. Each program is short but powerful and comes with full documentation.

To:
EDUCARE
139a Sloane St.
London
SW1X 9AY

Please send ....copies Educare's 50 on ZX81/Spectrum.
....copies Educare's 50 on BBC Micro.
I enclose cheque/postal order for £_____
Name_____
Address_____

Let your child benefit early - Send now PCW

SPECTRUM BBC DRAGON

Make the most of your microcomputer with these tested books from the Tim Hartnell *Success in the Fast Lane** computer series.

( ) PROGRAMMING YOUR ZX SPECTRUM — 230 pages, 100 plus programs, Tim Hartnell and Dilwyn Jones — £6.95.

( ) BEYOND SIMPLE BASIC — DELVING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX SPECTRUM — Dilwyn Jones — £7.95.

( ) 60 GAMES AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE SPECTRUM — David Harwood — £4.95.

( ) CREATING ARCADE GAMES ON THE ZX SPECTRUM — Daniel Haywood — £3.95.

( ) INSTANT BBC MACHINE CODE — Jeremy Ruston — tape and book, enter program in BASIC, program changes it instantly to machine code — £34.95.

( ) LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM — Tim Hartnell — £6.45.

( ) THE BBC MICRO REVEALED — Jeremy Ruston — £7.95.

( ) MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR DRAGON 32 — Clive Gifford — more than 150 programs, explores all the Dragon's resources — £5.95.

( ) DYNAMIC GAMES FOR THE DRAGON 32 — Tim Hartnell and Robert Young — 30 great games, including Asteroid, Space Search, Reversi/Othello and Cubik's Rube — £4.95.

Interface Publications, Dept. PCW2, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London, W8 6EJ.
Please send me the books indicated above. I enclose £_____
Name_____
Address_____

*(reg. TM)

GALASET OFFERS

Computers by Post

BBC



Model B £395
Disk Interface Kit £109
Cumana 100K Disk Drive £215

Oric 1



48K £150

Dragon



32K £165

Jupiter

ACE £88

Atari



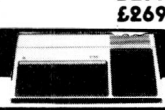
400 16K inc BASIC £135
400 48K inc BASIC £215
800 48K inc BASIC £269
410 Cassette Deck £47
810 Disk Drive £279
850 RS 232 Interface £130

Commodore



VIC-20 Package £134
1526 Printer £319
16K Ram Pack £29
C2N Cassette £39
Commodore 64 £299
1541 Disk Drive £269

Texas



TI 99/4A £147

Sinclair



Spectrum 16K £96
Spectrum 48K £125
ZX81 £46
ZX Printer £38
16K Ram Pack £28

Epson



HX20 Portable £429
Micro Cassette Drive £80
Expansion Unit £89

New Brain



Model A £259
Model AD £285

Printers



EPSON RX80 £289
EPSON FX80 £429
RS 232 Interface £68
Seikosha GP 100 A £216
Seikosha GP 100 VC for Commodore £239
Seikosha GP 250 X £259
Oric Printer/Plotter £159
Star DP510 £299
Star DP515 £399
Shinwa CP80 £299
Juki Daisy Wheel £399
Smith-Corona Daisy Wheel £479

Printers/ Typewriters

Olivetti Bytewriter (Parallel) £489
Silver Reed EX44 (RS 232) £489

Delivery by Securicor FREE Delivery and Packing. Send off the coupon or order by 'phone quoting your Access/ Barclaycard No. 'Phone 01-549 8229. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

GALASET LTD 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex. Tel: 01-549 8229

To: Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex. PCN/30/83

Please supply _____

_____

I enclose my cheque for £_____
(FREE delivery and packing)

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No._____

Name_____ Signature_____

Address _____

_____

YOU CAN KEEP YOUR PRETTY PICTURES

Graphs and charts produced on the Apple screen can be drawn out in six pen colours on a precision plotter for quality presentation – plotter + software from £920.

Plotters and plotting software also available for most microcomputers.

Can we help YOU?

JENTECH SERVICES
Nordley
Bridgnorth
Salop

Tel: 0742-5287

Spectrum compatible printer



- ★ Obeys standard Spectrum commands.
- ★ Printing speed 120 lines per minute maximum.
- ★ Low cost paper supply.
- ★ Price includes power supply and interfacing.

This thermal printer, now available in the U.K., is the standard printer used with the American version of the ZX81. The printer plugs direct into the Spectrum but has a through port allowing the use of additional hardware through the same connector.

The size of the printer is 7¼ x 5¼ x 3½ ins. attractively packaged in a moulded matt black plastic case.

A separate power pack is supplied in a 2½ x 3½ x 2¼ ins. case.

Two switches mounted on the printer allow for on/off switching and also access to the test mode and paper advance commands.

The printing speed in the self test mode is 120 lines per minute.

The paper rolls are 4¼ ins. wide and 25 metres in length.

£99·95 **Price includes - Printer, power supply, full interfacing, one roll of paper, VAT and p&p.**

DEAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Glendale Park Fernbank Road Ascot Berkshire England
Telephone Winkfield Row (0344) 885661 Telex 849242

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

Please send me ..... Printer(s) at £99.95 each.
..... boxes of Paper (10 rolls per box)
at £12 per box (incl. VAT, p & p).
Total £.....
Cheque/PO made payable to:
Dean Electronics Ltd.
Delivery 14 days
allow 28 days
max.

SOLVE ALL YOUR MAINS INPUT POWER PROBLEMS WITH



BATTPOWER

300, VA output, Quartz Frequency control, regulated sine wave output, interchangeable Battery pack, Toroidial transformers Technology. Easy to install.

Cost: £635.00 plus VAT – for one hours backup. Please ring us for a detailed leaflet.

Software now available for Commodore 64 from Speeder Software.
Machine Code Monitor – tape – £19.95 inc. VAT.
Programmers Tool Kit – tape – £17.95 inc. VAT.

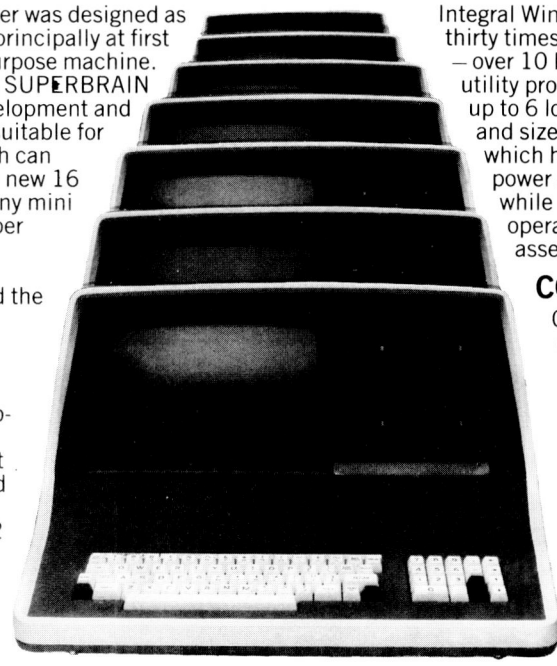
ECCLESTON ELECTRONICS 8 LEGGE LANE, BIRMINGHAM B1 3LG.
TELEPHONE: 021-236 6220/1226

We grow with you

The SUPERBRAIN microcomputer was designed as a small business system, aimed principally at first time buyers needing a general purpose machine. But as small businesses grow, so SUPERBRAIN has kept pace with its users' development and can now offer a system which is suitable for businesses of any size. And which can compete very favourably with the new 16 BIT personal computers, and many mini computers. (Indeed, the December issue of Which Computer? put SUPERBRAIN top in a survey of business systems which included the Sirius, Apple III and Philips P7000.)

SUPERBRAIN II

One of the most successful micro-computers in the UK. A smart, fully self-contained desk-top unit with a choice of 320K, 680K and 1.5 MB disc drives. Twin Z80 micro-processors and an RS-232 communications port make it easy to extend the system as you grow. Its CP/M operating system gives you access to literally thousands of software programs.



SUPERBRAIN W6

Integral Winchester disc storage gives you up to thirty times the capacity of a basic SUPERBRAIN – over 10 MB. Data retrieval is faster and the utility programs for the W6 allow you to define up to 6 logical disc drives of a variety of types and sizes. The W6 includes SUPERBIOS which has the advantage of increasing the power and speed of the micro-processor, while still using the standard CP/M operating system with text editor, assembler and debugger.

COMPUSTAR

COMPUSTAR provides the facility to link up SUPERBRAINS in a multi-user network. Each SUPERBRAIN is connected into a central data store which offers 10, 96 or 144 MB of storage. And since each SUPERBRAIN has its own twin Z80 processors, CP/M operating system and 64K of internal memory, overall response time remains incredibly fast.

So you'll never outgrow SUPERBRAIN. As your business grows, so your SUPERBRAIN business system grows. What you install now will remain an integral part of your organisation for as long as you wish.

30MB SUPERBRAIN NOW AVAILABLE

For full details contact

INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS.

SUPERBRAIN ICARUS

Computer Systems Ltd.

Deane House, 27 Greenwood Place, London NW5 1NN Tel: 01-485 5574. Telex: 264209

The Icarus dealer network includes:

LONDON

DATA PROFILE, Lawrence Road, Green Lane, HOUNSLOW, Middx. Tel: 01-572 6381

J & F GROVER LTD., 10 Barley Mow Passage, LONDON W4 4PH. Tel: 01-994 6477

SISCO LTD., 4 Moorfields, LONDON EC2Y 9AA. Tel: 01-920 0315

TERMACRE LTD., 126 Woodwarde Road, LONDON SE22 8TU. Tel: 01-693 3037

HOME COUNTIES

CULLOVILLE LTD., Thornfield, Woodhill Road, SANDON, Chelmsford, Essex. Tel: 024 541 3919

FOREST ROW COMPUTERS, 53 Freshfield Bank, FOREST ROW, East Sussex. Tel: 034 282 4397

MASS MICROS, Wellson House, Brownfields, WELWYN GARDEN CITY, Herts. Tel: 07073 31436

THAMES VALLEY COMPUTERS, 10 Maple Close, MAIDENHEAD, Berks. Tel: 0628 23532

SOUTH & SOUTH WEST

BARD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD., 24 Old Street, Clevedon, Nr. BRISTOL, Avon. Tel: 0272 878157

COMMONSENSE COMPUTING, PO Box 7, BIDEFORD, Devon. Tel: 02372 4795

MICRO-XZEC LTD., Walton House, Richmond Hill, BOURNEMOUTH, Dorset. Tel: (0202) 21220

NICOMTECH LTD, The Old Mill, Anthony Passage, SALTASH, Cornwall. Tel: 07555 2719

EAST

CAMBRIDGE MICRO COMPUTERS, Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, CAMBRIDGE. Tel: 0223 314666

STUKELY COMPUTER SERVICES, Barnhill, STAMFORD, Lincs. Tel: 0780 64947

MIDLANDS & WALES

BASIC BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD., 39/41 Trent Boulevard, WEST BRIDGEFORD, Nottingham. Tel: 0602 819713

DRAGON SYSTEMS LTD., 37 Walter Road, SWANSEA, W. Glam. Tel: 0792 474498

XENON COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 18 Old Rectory Gardens, Cheadle, STOCKPORT, Cheshire. Tel: 061 428 9508

NORTH

JENNINGS COMPUTER SERVICES, 55/57 Fagley Road, BRADFORD, West Yorkshire. Tel: 0274 637867

MICROSERVE (HUMBERSIDE) LTD., 39 Oswald Road, Scunthorpe, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DN15 7PM. Tel: 0724 849696

NASTAR COMPUTER SERVICES LTD., Ashton Lodge, Abercrombie Street, CHESTERFIELD S41. Tel: 0246 207048

SORTFIELD LTD., E Floor, Milburn House, Dean Street, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. Tel: 0632 329593

LAWMAR BUSINESS SYSTEMS, 1 Paterson Drive, Woodhouse Eaves, LOUGHBOROUGH, Leics. Tel: 0509 890900

SCOTLAND

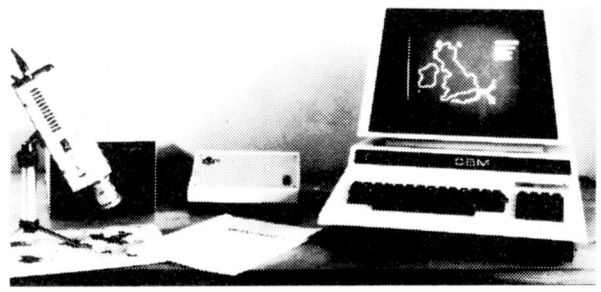
ESCO COMPUTING FACILITIES., 321 Blythwood Court, Anderston Cross, GLASGOW G21. Tel: 041 221 0310/2536

TURNKEY COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY LTD., 10 Somerset Place, GLASGOW. Tel: 041 332 7101.

MicroSight

Use your BBC Model B as an image analyser with :-

MicroSight I



Available on BBC, Apple, Commodore, Research Machine, Sirius, etc, Includes Camera, cables, interface, software and documentation.

£495.00 + VAT

MicroScale.

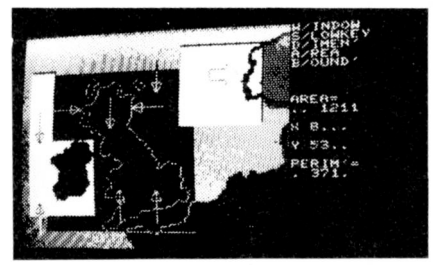


Image processing software to calculate area and perimeter of objects within a specified window also to dimension features. Disk and printer dumps of binary and grey scale data.

£295.00 + VAT

MicroEye Vision Interface.



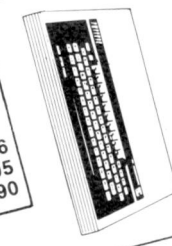
256 x 256 pixel resolution with 255 grey levels per pixel comes complete with software and documentation. Can be used for video tape digitising Satallite picture analysis etc. Available for BBC, Apple, Commodore, Research Machine, Sirius etc.

£295.00 + VAT

DIGITHURST

Digithurst Ltd.
Leaden Hill, Orwell, Royston,
Herts. SG8 5QH
Tel: (0223) 208926

Algotek
The name in BBC Computers



BBC Model A 16k **£299** inc VAT
BBC Model B 32K **£399** inc VAT

Teletex Adaptor	£196
Disk Interface Kits	£95
Prestel Adaptors	£90



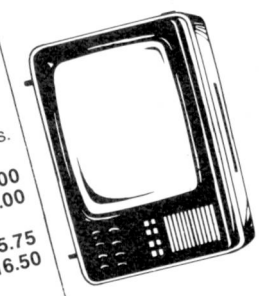
PRINTERS

MX100FT3	£448.00
FX80	£394.00
Smith Corona	£438.00

carr. £7.00

CANON BBC DISK DRIVE UNITS

Single Side 40 track	Double Sided 40 track	Double Sided 80 track
£169.00	**£235.56**	**£283.56**
carr. £3	carr. £3	carr. £3



Disk drives include cables and formatting disks.

Case to hold one drive.	£8.00
Colourmatch to BBC Micro	£9.00
Case to hold Dual Drive	
Dealer enquiries welcome	
Power supply units 25VA for single	£15.75
Power supply units 50VA for dual	£16.50

All prices except BBC Software Special Offer & Models A & B exclusive of VAT.

SOFTWARE FOR BBC (All prices include VAT)

BUSINESS:
Cassette Database **£19.95**; disk **£23.95** Mailist **£19.95**; disk **£23.95**, Invoice & Statement **£19.95**; disk **£23.95**, Payroll **£11.90**; disk **£23.95**, Stock Control **£19.95**; disk **£23.95**, Home Accounts **£19.95**; disk **£23.95**, Commercial Accounts **£19.95**; disk **£23.95**, **Word Pro £19.95**; disk **£23.95**, BEEB Calc **£19.95**; disk **£23.95**,
GAMES:
Centipede, cass. **£6.50**; disk **£9.90**, Invaders, cass. **£6.50**; disk **£9.90**, Space Fighter, cass. **£6.50**; disk **£9.90**, Galaxian, cass. **£6.50**; disk **£9.90**, Fruit Machine, cass. **£6.50**; disk **£9.90**, Dropout, cass **£6.50**; disk, **£9.90**.

SPECIAL OFFERS!

BBC Model 'B' word processing pack BBC Model 'B' Disk Interface Wordwise Smith Corona Daisy-wheel Printer, Floppy Disk Drive Unique Low Price **£1087.96**
carr. £15, inc VAT **£1251.15**

JUSTIFY YOUR MONITOR WITH YOUR WIFE

Superb Colour Monitor AND TV SET IN ONE
£260.00 carr. £7.00
Screen 14"

NEW!! TOOLKIT IN ROM-MANY ADDED COMMANDS INC:- Find, Move, Pull, Purge, Disassemble, HEX/ASCII Dump & ability to look at any sideways ROM. **INTRODUCTORY OFFER £22 + VAT.**

Algotek
COMPUTERS
Wakefield

Algotek Computer Co Ltd
11 Wood Street, Wakefield WF1 2EL
Tel 0924 369555

Pete & Pan

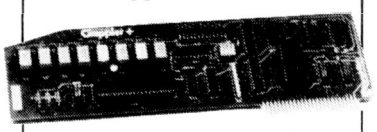
WE DISTRIBUTE HIGH QUALITY TO DEALERS

OVER 1500 DEALERS BUY FROM PETE &

NEW FROM:

Orange Micro inc.

– the makers of the world famous GRAPPLER interface for the Apple.



The BUFFERED GRAPPLER+

All the features of GRAPPLER plus 16K of buffering–expandable to 64K. Your BUFFERED GRAPPLER can make your printer keep printing whilst you use your Apple to do other things

£179.00



THE ORANGE INTERFACE

Has all the text features of the GRAPPLER-no graphics dumping facilty-a leader in parallel cards for only

£64.00

ALSO AVAILABLE:

The BUFFERBOARD-connect to your GRAPPLER, Epson interface or Apple parallel interface to provide instant buffering, 16K expandable to 32K

£109.00(16K)

The GRAPPLER–switch selectable for graphics dumping on Epson, NEC, Apple Dot Matrix, OKI, Anadex and Centronics printers. Sets the World standards for parallel interfaces!

£109.00

FLOPPY CAT

A program for The Apple II which reads directories of disks running under all common operating systems and stores the file names in a flexible retrieval system.

£29.95



WE'VE CUT THE PRICE OF EXCELLENCE

SATURN 128K AND 32K MEMOR/EXPANSION BOARDS

have long been regarded as brand leaders. We've cut the price from £359 to **£299** for 128K, and from £149 to **£129** for 32K. Comes complete with utilities in Applesoft, C/PM and PASCAL, together with excellent documentation.

Get more memory for VisiCalc –use the 128K and 32K boards and VC Expand **(£39)**. And, for more memory **Plus** 80 column display with an 80 col. board and VC Expand 80 (also works with Apple IIe) **£49.00**

COPY II PLUS for APPLE & COPYII PC for the IBM PC

An extremely sophisticated bit (or nibble) copy program to allow you to make back-up copies of your protected software.

Also includes:
Catalog, with file lengths, hidden characters, deleted files, Verify Disk–bad sector scan of disk, Verify Files–scan of individual files. Verify identical files–compares files on different disks, lets you know at what point they first differ.
Verify drive speed: track/sector map, Sector Editor.

COPY II PLUS £39
COPY II PC £39



FINGER PRINT

TURNS AN ORDINARY EPSON MX PRINTER (80 or 100) INTO A MORE VERSATILE, HARDER-WORKING, PROBLEM SOLVING MATCH FOR YOUR COMPUTER

A plug-in module for your Epson MX Printer that puts 10 special print functions at your fingertips. Tap your printer's panel buttons to instantly select the functions you need. Hard switch selectable print functions compressed, emphasised, double, italics fine print and various combinations, complete with operating instructions, control panel reference lable and warranted for 1 full year.

£44.95

VersaForm

Business Form Processor

for use with Apple & IBM PC

Versaform fills out your present forms quickly, accurately and prints on forms of your own design. Versaform stores the information alphabetically and numerically giving you a database that can track your business.

Versaform for Apple II. . . £239
for Apple III. £299
for IBM PC. £295

Q-base

A new database package for Apple II and IBM PC–corrects many errors before they even happen.

£139

SUPER SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE
BUY NOW WHILST STOCKS LAST

Adventure 4+5+6	17.95	Mystery House	10.95
Adventure 7+8+9	17.95	Ulysses & The Golden Fleece	11.95
Adventure 10+11+12	17.95	Wizard & Princess	11.95
Poker	9.95	Marauder	11.95
Smarterm	89.00	Cranston Manor	11.95
Supercalc for ALS Z-Card	39.00	Threshold	12.95
Eurocolor Card	49.00	Mouskattack	12.95
Parallel Interface Apple IIe	69.00	The General Manager	75.00
Universal Para Int Apple III	99.00	Frogger	14.95
Apple IIe 80 column card	49.00	Cannonball Blitz	12.95
Apple IIe 80 col card + 64K	99.00	Laffpak	12.95
Datstones of Ryn	9.95	Frogger IBM	19.95
Hellfire Warrior	19.95	Lunar Leeper	11.95
Star Warrior	19.95	Crossfire IBM	12.95
David's Midnight Magic	14.95	Transylvania	12.95
Red Alert	12.95	Multi-Disk Catalog III	10.95
Space Quarks	12.95	Back It Up	24.95
Galactic Trader	10.95	Phantoms Five	12.95
Galactic Revolution	10.95	Gamma Goblins	12.95
Dueling Digits	12.95	Sneakers	12.95
Labyrinth	12.95	Autobahn	12.95
Raster Blaster	12.95	Borg	12.95
Lower Case Adapter (Rev 7)	15.00	Space Eggs	12.95
County Fair	12.95	Copts and Robbers	12.95
Thief	11.95	Epoch	14.95
Swashbuckler	14.95	Hadron	14.95
Missing Ring	12.95	E–Z Draw	19.95
Pig Pen	12.95	Twerps	13.95
Space Strike for IBM	12.95	Computer Football	13.95
Terrorist	12.95	Jellyfish	13.95
Network	9.95	Fly Wars	13.95
Windfall	9.95	Cyclod	13.95
Elite 80 Col Card for Apple IIe	55.00	Audex (Sound Utility)	13.95
Russki Duck	14.95	Bandits	13.95
Phazer Fire	12.95	Minotaur	13.95
Zenith	12.95	The Blade of Balckpoole	13.95
Neptune	12.95	Call to Arms for IBM	13.95
Lazer Silk	12.95	Escape from Rungistan	13.95
High Orbit	14.95	Free Fall	13.95
Data Master 3.3	39.00	Type Attack	14.95
Job Control/Costing in Pascal	49.00	Smith Corona TP1 D/W Parallel	449.00
Transit (Utility)	19.00	Supercalc for IBM	149.00
Zork II For IBM	18.95	ACE (Applesoft Command Editor)	17.95
Easyplanner for IBM	129.00	Munch-a-Bug	22.95
Easywriter 40 column	49.00	Routine Machine	29.95
Easyfiler for IBM	199.00	AIO II Serial Parallel I/F	119.00
Juggler	14.95	ASIO Apple Serial Card	79.00
Transforth II	59.00	Mill Assembler Dev Software	45.00
Grapple	12.95	Cartels and Cutthroats	17.95
Lower Case Apart W/Shift Mod	19.95	Program Line Editor	18.95
Alien Ambush	12.95	Oddessy	14.95
The Best of Muse	17.95	Global Program Line Editor	29.00
Firebug	10.95	Kram	39.00
Frazzle	10.95	Super Kram	69.00
Pegasus	11.95	Versawriter Graph Tab IBM	139.00
Softporn Adventure	11.95	Lower Case Chip	15.00
Cross Fire	11.95	Lower Case Adapt for Pre Rev 7	17.00
Jawbreaker	11.95	Wizard SOB . . 16K Buff Serial I/F	149.00
Mission Asteroid	7.95		

omputers

ICRO COMPUTER PRODUCTS WORLDWIDE

PAM OPEN AN ACCOUNT – RING TODAY

Accelerator II

MAKE YOUR APPLE RUN 3.58 TIMES FASTER FOR ONLY £299!!

Over 2000 UK Apple users now waste less time by using the Accelerator in an Apple.

See what Richard King, Hardware Editor of PCN has to say about the Accelerator. (PCN 15.6.83)

"Power down, open Apple, find empty slot, insert board, shut Apple, power up. That's it – well almost. There certainly can't be many add-ins to the Apple system that make such a difference in performance with so little fuss."

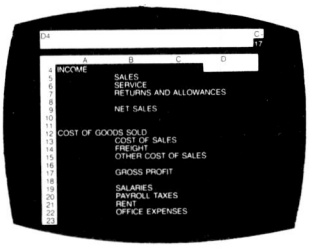
"The Accelerator II makes such a big difference to the operation of the Apple that I wish it did more."

"So what don't I like about the Accelerator II? Not a lot, to be honest. It's simple to install, it's reliable, it's easy to use and it runs like a bat out of hell."

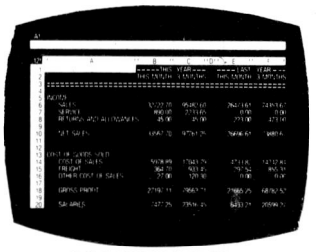
"For the real business user who wants a real increase in throughput, I would strongly recommend the product."

MAGICALC™

THE VISUAL DIFFERENCE



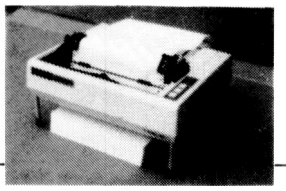
VisiCalc
SEE FOR YOURSELF!



MAGICALC

* Apple IIe compatible
* 40 col. display standard
* 70 col. U & L case video display
* 80 col. board video display
* Automatic support of Add-on memory boards (up to 512K)
* Individual column widths
* Protected fields and cells
* Invisible columns
* Fully compatible with VisiCalc and DIFfiles
* Command compatible with MAGIC WINDOW

MAGICALC – £109



NOW AVAILABLE FOR **stilts**

EPSON MX100	£4.45
EPSON FX80	£3.95
EPSON MX80	£3.95

When ordering please state printers model



BASF QUALIMETRIC FLEXY DISKS

5¼" SINGLE SIDED/SINGLE DENSITY

11 BOXES FOR THE PRICE OF 10!!

BUILT FOR ETERNITY
WARRANTED A LIFETIME

11 boxes for £165

DUST COVERS

Apple II	£8.95
Apple & 2 Discs	£8.95
Apple & 12" Monitor	£8.95
Apple 2 KD&12" Monitor	£9.95
Apple 2 DK&9" Monitor	£8.95
Single Disc	£3.45
2 Stacked Discs	£4.45
9" Monitor	£5.95
Epson MX80/70	£5.95
Paper Tiger 445/460	£7.45
MX100	£9.95
Qume 5 W/Tractor	£10.95
Nec 12" Monitor	£7.45
Hitachi 12" Monitor	£7.45
Decca RGB Monitor	£9.95
Sirius Keyboard	£5.95
Sirius Proc & Monitor	£10.95
Prism Printer 560	£8.45
Anadex 9000 Series	£8.95
BBC Computer	£8.95
IBM PC Monitor & Cover	£9.95
IBM PC Keyboard	£4.95
NEC 8023B-C Printer	£6.45
Pet 4023/8023/8098	£9.45
Pet 4040/8050 Disc	£8.95
9060 Hard Disc	£8.95
Pet 4022P Printer	£5.95
Pet 8023P Printer	£7.45
Pet 8300P Printer	£8.45

NEW LOW PRICE



EPSON
MX-82T Printer

The printer designed for high quality graphics – comes with lower gearing. Tractor only.

Limited Quantity Available
£249.00

The world of communications is made much easier using ASCII Express PRO, Z-Term PRO, and P-Term PRO.

ASCII - Native Apple	£99.00
Z-Term - Apple CP/M	£99.00
P-Term - Apple Pascal	£109.00

All these packages act as intelligent full-feature terminal packages for Apple – communicate with other Apples, mainframes and a host of other computers!

MICROSOFT MULTIPLAN ELECTRONIC WORKSHEET

U.K. VERSION
SPECIAL PRICE £149

The friendliest, most powerful electronic worksheet you can buy. Saves time in management and planning.

SEND TODAY FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE OF COMPUTER BOOKS!!

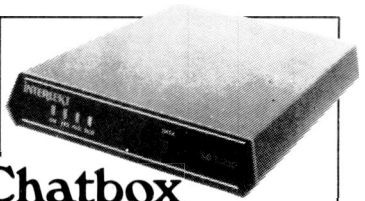
ViVi Videx INC

UltraTerm

YOU'LL LOVE THE VIEW!

With UltraTerm, the revolutionary new card from Videx, you'll enjoy sweeping panaramas of spread, sheets that you've never seen before – 128 cols x 32 lines, 132 cols x 24 lines, and even 160 cols x 24 lines. You'll also delight in the new horizon of 80 cols x 48 lines – double the lines you normally have. Your word processing will reveal a "depth of character" never possible before. 8 x 12 character matrix. You can differenciate those characters in several modes: normal, inverse, bright intensity and dim intensity

£299

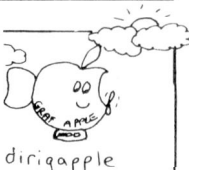


Chatbox

BRITISH TELECOM APPROVED MODEMS AT A PRICE THAT WON'T BREAK YOUR BANK.

Either 300 baud full duplex on 2 wire private or PSTN circuits, CCITT V23 compatible, or 1200 baud, half duplex 2 wire/full duplex 4 wire. Available for Private or PSTN use. CCITT V23 compatible. Either Unit £219

Pete & Pam Computers



Mail Order & Distribution:
New Hall Hey Road,
Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 6JG
Phones:
(0706) 212321 & 227011
Telex: 635740 Petpam G

Norwegian Agent:
The Norwegian Software House
Address Okernveien 145
Oslo 5
Telephone 47 2 64 55 77

London Retail:
103-5 Blegborough Road,
London, SW16 6DL
Phone: 01-677 7631
London Office
Open Saturdays

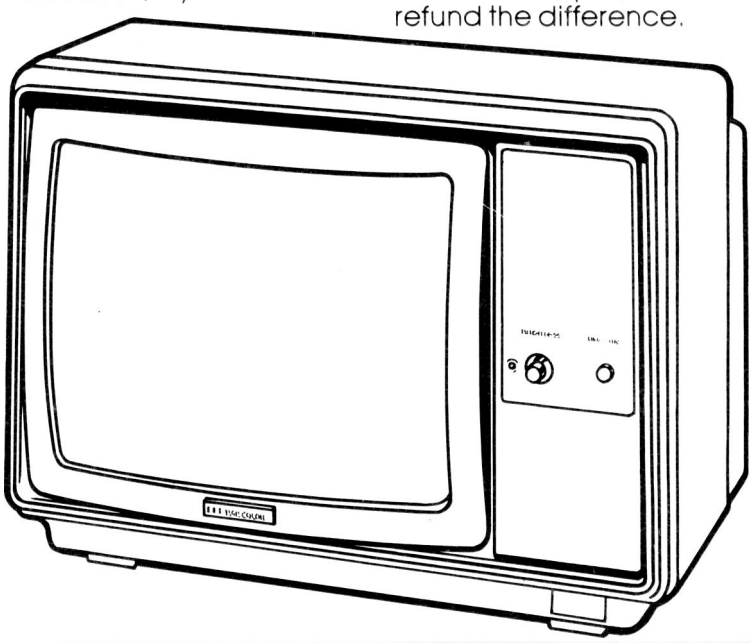
BARCLAYCARD VISA

Prices do not include VAT please add 15% to your remittance
Postage and Packing FREE

If you can buy it cheaper we'll refund the difference.*

This month's offer is another winner — a consignment of 14" R.G.B. colour monitors manufactured by J.V.C. — at prices never seen before in the U.K. Suitable for use with BBC Micro, Lynx, Oric, Apple II, Apple III and IBM etc.

It's safe to put a cheque in the post today. Because, if you find someone who's cheaper, we'll refund the difference.



RGB MEDIUM RES £199.00

Resolution, 370 x 235. Pixels.
Display, 80 characters x 25 lines. Slot Pitch·63mm.
Input, Video — RGB Analogue with TTL input.
SYNC — Separate SYNC on RGB. Features, On/Off switch with pilot light. Brightness control.
Power 220/240V 50/60HZ.

RGB HIGH RES £299.00

Resolution, 580 x 235 Pixels.
Display, 80 characters x 25 lines. Slot pitch·41mm.
Input, Video — RGB Analogue with TTL input
SYNC — Separate SYNC ON RGB.
Features, On/Off switch with pilot light.
Brightness control. Power, 220/240V 50/60HZ

IBM COMPATIBLE £349.00

Spec as above with IBM Interface.

TEAC DISC DRIVES

TEAC 55F — 5¼" D/S 80 track. Formatted single density 400K Double density 800K. **only £229.00**

Case to hold two drives with power supply and blanking plate. **only £39.95**

Ribbon lead to connect one drive to BBC. **£12.00**

Dual Ribbon lead **£15.00**

Power lead to connect one drive to BBC. **£5.00**

Ideal for use with BBC Micro. Full warranty. Low power consumption. Slimline latest technology. Switchable 40/80 track.

CANON DISC DRIVES

MDD 6106 5¼" S/S 40 track. Formatted single density 100K. Double density 200K. **£129.95**

Case to hold single drive. **£9.95**

Leads as with TEAC DRIVES

THE ORGANIZER DESK

At last a desk designed for the personal user. Full size desk. Suitable for all leading micros. On castors. Teak finish. DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED. **only £49.50**

DOGFIGHT

If you have a BBC 32K with any O.S. become a flying ace with our wonderful new game Dogfight. An exciting 2 player game with 8 levels of difficulty. **only £8.65**

12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

One year warranty, ex stock delivery, 18 MHZ, Phono connector. Limited quantity. **only £69.95**

Lead to connect to BBC **£5.95**

NASHUA FLOPPY DISCS

Minis		8" Discs	
S/S S/D	£16.95 for 10	S/S S/D	£17.95 for 10
S/S D/D	£19.95 for 10	S/S D/D	£23.95 for 10
D/S D/D	£22.95 for 10	D/S D/D	£24.95 for 10
S/S 80 Track	£24.95 for 10		
D/S 80 Track	£26.95 for 10		

With full 5 year warranty. All mini discs have hub rings and a FREE plastic library case.

8" DISC DRIVES SHUGART COMPATIBLE

FD514 S/S Dual density. Formatted 600K Byte **only £149.00**

FD650 D/S Dual density. Formatted 1.2M Byte **only £199.50**

Pertec 90 day warranty.

Case to hold 2 drives — complete with power supply and fan. **only £99.95**

VIEW DATA TERMINALS

Prestel, Built in modem. G.P.O. approved, slimline design. **only £199.00**

*Our price pledge only applies to the JVC monitor

To order: Add carriage at the following rates:— Discs 85p. Other goods £7.00. Add VAT at 15% to total and send your order to:

OPUS SUPPLIES

158, Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE
Tel: 01-701-8668 (3 lines) 01-703-6155/6/7

Access

Government and educational orders welcome.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

ACT SIRIUS 1

New Graphics Hardware and Software from Magus

GRAPHICS SCREEN EDITOR — The Graphics Equivalent of a Word Processor.

Our NEW Graphics Screen Editor gives interactive access to all of our powerful graphics routines directly from the keyboard.

FEATURES: —

- Line drawing and deletion
- Shading and area deletion
- Addition and deletion of text
- Multiple character sets
- Picture save and load to and from disk
- Multiple Screens
- Generation and use of symbol libraries
- Polygon and conic section plotting
- Cursor control from the keyboard or joystick
- Full Screen dump to a printer
- Block move

USES: —

- Electrical Schematics
- Building layouts
- In fact anything that can be drawn

Also available

- The Magus Graphics Board
- Memory Boards
- Multifunction Board
- Microcosm Research's Silicon Disk
- Data Ace — The Outstanding New Data Base Management System from the U.S.A.

Coming Soon — New Graphics Software from Magus

- Three Dimensional Surface Plotter
- Business Graphics Package
- Tektronix 4010 Emulator

All Magus Products Designed and Produced in Britain to the Highest Standards.

Authorised Dealer Enquiries Invited.

MAGUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

Sopworth Manor, Sopworth Chippenham, Wilts SN14 6PS
Telephone: 045 423 231 and 022 122 3576

Printer and Telecommunications for Sinclair Micros

	VAT INC PRICE
Spectrum RS232 I/O port	£33.35
ZX81 RS232 I/O port	£32.20
Tasword Two word processor programme (64 character screen) 48K Spectrum	£13.90
Spectrum terminal emulation software (not for Prestel)	£5.52
ZX81 terminal emulation software (not for Prestel)	£5.52
Terminal emulation package for 16K Spectrum	£35.65
Terminal emulation package for 16K ZX81	£34.50

(Both include RS232 I/O ports and T/E software)

Acoustic couplers conforming to CCITT V21 standards

Originate version	£97.20
Originate and answer version (contact Cobra direct)	

All units as demonstrated at Earls Court Computer Show and are now available from:

DATA ASSET
44 Shrotton St
London W1
Tel. 01-258 0409

BUFFER MICRO LTD
310 Streatham High Rd
London SW16
Tel. 01-769 2887

COBRA TECHNOLOGY LTD
378 CALEDONIAN RD, ISLINGTON, LONDON N1 1DY

MAIL ORDER DISCOUNTS

IBM PC ADD-ONS	£
★ Memory Boards with 64K	150
256K	245
★ Advanced Communication Board Z80 SIO – 2 ports – supports synchronous protocols – SNA – HDLC – etc	265
★ 5MB Hard Disk Drives Fixed or NEW Exchangeable Cartridge Drive. Prices include software & controller. Internal fixing	1300
Boxed external	1450
Additional external	800

S100 SYSTEMS	£
★ 8086 16 bit cpu 8 MHz system – 256K RAM – 2.4MB floppy disks – 1 serial port – 2 parallel ports	3800
Fully expandable – can be tailored to your requirements	
★ S100 Expansion Boards 256K 150 nsec RAM	700
256K 150 nsec RAM (with parity)	800
Winchester controller	550
4 serial ports	270
★ Hi-RES Graphics from	990
★ Hard Disk Drives 5 MByte	prices
7.5 MByte	on
11 MByte	re-
20 MByte	quest
5 MByte Exchangeable (formatted capacities) CPM or MS-DOS drivers available	800

★ Software	
Cobol compiler (Microsoft)	340
Fortran compiler (Microsoft)	300
Basic compiler (Microsoft)	240
Basic interpreter (Microsoft)	240
Multiplan (Microsoft)	240
3780 Emulation	400
★ Printers	
Epson FX80 NEW 160 cps	399
Epson MX100-3	425
★ Barcode Reading Equipment portable or fixed	phone

Authorised Dealers for Televideo Digital Research and Hewlett Packard.
DAYSTAR COMPUTERS LTD – BRIGHTON 515931
UNITS 4 & 5
NEW ROAD
NEWHAVEN
SUSSEX

TERMS: cash with order
add 15% for VAT
Phone for complete price list



Guy Kewney delivers his monthly package of micronews.

On your guard

Sometimes, when prices of micros start falling, it doesn't mean a thing. It happens all the time. But at other times, it can indicate the approach of the end of one model or another.

Study the prices of cheap micros—like the VIC, the Atari 400 and the Texas 99/4A.

In the case of the Texas machine alone, it is possible that the price cuts do not indicate a fairly early retirement.

In America, the word is already out from Commodore to its biggest retail chains, saying that by the end of this month, the VIC-20 will only be made to special order, and that a special order will have to be a pretty big one (100,000 machines or so) to be considered.

You will probably have noticed that it can be very important for a supplier to warn its bigger distributors of a move like this—you will remember how, in April, Sinclair dealers were all caught on the hop when Smiths cut the price of the ZX81.

Because WH Smith was not properly prepared for the cut in the price of the Spectrum, it felt very unsafe with a rumoured 20,000 ZX81s in its warehouses. Smiths felt that the 16k Spectrum was too close to the price of a 16k 81, and if it didn't shift all its ZX81 stocks ahead of the time when Spectrum prices dropped, then nobody would want them.

But of course there are big drawbacks to giving lots of advance warning. And the major drawback is that customers seem very nervous about buying a computer that they think is about to be replaced.

Indeed, by the time you read this, you should be able to buy the Commodore 64 for under £200. Before the end of the year, you should be able to get it for something closer to £150.

At that price, the difference in power between the VIC-20 and the 64 is too much to warrant going for the slightly cheaper machine. But unless Commodore does reduce the 64 price to that level, it can't really compete with the new Ataris, or the Spectrum or the Texas Instruments micro—or sell in the sort of numbers that would replace the trade done in VIC-20s.

And unless it does sell in the same sort of bulk as the VIC-20, the market for software will not grow. And if the market for software doesn't grow, then nobody will want to buy the machine . . .

That, of course, is why Texas Instruments is continuing to make its 99/4A at the currently absurd price of £99. It isn't that Texas can make a profit on the sale. It is just that if it doesn't sell a whole lot more machines, it will never get its money back on all those plug-in cartridges.

In the case of the Atari 400 (and 800) the drop in price has already resulted in the end of the machine as far as American buyers are concerned. New machines have appeared, and the last of the old ones are being cleared out of the warehouses.

Britain will continue to see 400s and 800s for months to come, however, as there are no UK standard versions of the new 600, 1200 and 1400 range. But by the time of the Christmas rush, it is just possible that this will have changed—and one of the signs to watch for will be a sudden dive in price of the current range.

In the old days, this sort of information was a lot less widespread than it is today. The big manufacturers could let their big dealers know a good four to five months in advance. By the time the smaller dealers got wind of the move and leaked it to me, there would only be a matter of a month or two left.

These days *The Sunday Times* journalists may still not know the difference between read-and-write and read-only—but they can recognise a distribution deal when it hits them in the face. And they can print the story within a week—so the big manufacturers are reduced to telling lies.

You ring them up and you say: 'Is it true you're about to discontinue the ABC123?' and they say: 'No.' Then they discontinue it. Even worse, they plan to discontinue a micro, announce its end, stop making it—and then find that the general public still likes it, so they start making it again.

You're on your own.



This is a Spectrum: the box on the back says it is an RS232C interface, and that is what it is. It will let you connect your machine to a printer or to a modem or to another computer (up to eight other devices, in fact).

It costs £50, and here's the surprise: it comes from Israel. Details are obtainable, but you have to call Tel Aviv (03) 280453. The company responsible says it's looking for dealers, and I believe it. When it gets one, I'll mention it.

End of the rainbow

My mailbag, previously full of complaints from would-be DEC Rainbow owners that they couldn't get that machine, is now full of complaints by Rainbow buyers that they can't get diskettes. This is because DEC refuses to let people format blank ones.

To my delight, I note in the Consup (computer suppliers) catalogue that a box of pre-formatted Rainbow diskettes is available with a year-long guarantee.

Xitan, the Southampton store, tells me that there is available a special diskette formatting machine available from its store which will do the job very easily. It can also format Andromeda (from ITCS) CP/M diskettes, which ITCS said wasn't possible, and copy programs onto them, which ITCS said would never be possible. Oh, well.

Consup is behind Waterloo Station in London: tel 01-928 3252.

Amateur antics

It is very naughty of the old Amateur Computer Club (now the ACC) to publish a circuit for a single chip modem using the AMD AM 7910 integrated circuit. Some people get the idea that they can build a modem, connect it to their micros and to the telephone, and start sending messages to other users, and of course, British Telecom would never allow that. Oh, it'll probably work, OK, but most of us are so stupid that we'd probably connect the phone system to the mains.

The club notes that the chip (and data) is available from Hawke Electronics on 01-979 7799 with the exception of a

transformer, available from RS Components.

And it also notes that while this circuit doesn't do auto-answer, this 'could easily be added with some circuitry to detect the ring signal.'

Quite by coincidence, I have been told by Texas Instruments that an integrated circuit (chip) called the TCM1520A will detect the ring signal, and costs £1.40.

You join the ACC by writing to Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.



The rather elegant little box perched atop the BBC Computer in our picture contains what is described as 'the smallest possible disk system' for the BBC.

Produced by Advanced Memory Systems, the unit contains the new Hitachi 3in drives, and the system comes complete with cables, manuals, utilities on disk and in EPROM, and a set of free disks. The drives are encased in rigid steel and will cost £225 for the single and £399 for the dual version.

The disks are totally encased in rigid plastic and feature a switchable mechanical tab to prevent overwriting. Each side of the disk may be used—it is simply flipped over in the same way as a music cassette—and each side holds 100k. More details from Advanced Memory Systems on (0925) 62682.

Torchlight procession

There is about as much similarity between the Torch and the Tiger as there is between a Cortina and a Cavalier motor car. After the initial letter, nothing is the same.

So the computer world has been a wee bit baffled by angry noises emerging from Torch, virtually accusing Tiger's builder HH Computers, of stealing the design.

Speaking from somewhere off his trolley, Torch boss Martin Vlieland-Boddy suggested that 'about fifteen months ago, HH came to us with the request that it wanted to manufacture the Torch, and we let the engineers come in and be privy to the design of the Torch, such as the colour graphics, the dual processor, and the modem.'

True, the Tiger has two (perhaps even three) processors, and so does the Torch. But the idea of colour graphics goes back to the Apple II (scarcely the best-kept secret of the micro business) and integral modems are at least two a penny these days. Further, the two processors in the Torch are entirely different processors from those in the Tiger.

According to HH boss Mike Harrison, the idea is even sillier than it seems.

Apart from the small fact that Torch didn't design its own colour graphics, but uses the BBC Micro to do them, Harrison assures me that the Tiger was completely designed 'by an outside consultant' by January 1982.

That outside consultant was Tangerine, not anybody connected with Torch or Acorn. 'Torch in fact approached us,' said Harrison, 'because it wanted to have us build its system. We had had a factory, together with an enormous amount of freehold land, with some six years of experience, whereas Torch was a startup, with no factory.'

That was in April, four months after the Tiger was completed, said Harrison. And apart from showing some general design ideas, Torch gave 'no detailed technical specifications'.

When I last spoke to Harrison he was thinking of taking out some injunction against Torch 'to stop it making these unfounded allegations'.

I reckon he can save himself the bother. I don't know anybody who understands them, never mind believes them.

Maggie Burton adds: HH has put a request through its solicitors that Torch retract its statements, though HH's sales director John Kerr explains: 'We didn't want to respond.' When asked if he felt the whole affair was a storm in a teacup, Vlieland-Boddy replied 'Oh yes—at the end of the day it'll all go quiet.'

Indeed, HH Microcomputers did not design the Tiger itself. It purchased the design from Tangerine in 1982. The Tiger was actually designed before the Torch and before HH had any access to Torch's secret documents. Besides which, the two machines have different processors (the Torch's BBC board contains a 6502 and the Tiger's second processor is a 6809) although both are Z80 based. The Tiger runs CP/M and the Torch runs a compatible operating system of its own—the ROM based CPN (control program nucleus).

In fact the two computers are simply the same type of machine. But it is worth noting that the Tiger comes with software like TigerMail, and TigerTel—similar names to TorchMail and TorchTel, but not exactly an infringement of copyright. 'There seems to be an intent' is Vlieland-Boddy's way of putting it.

Zorba's dance

Minicomputer builder Modcomp is going into the Osborne business. It has just bought Telcon, which designed and built a machine called Zorba.

The machine is one of the more impressive improvements on the concept of the 'computer-under-the-airline-seat' which Osborne pioneered.

It has very much bigger disks, a nicer display, a useful batch of software, and can read diskettes produced by other machines.

'We wanted to distribute the micro,' said Modcomp general manager, Mike Rogers, 'and it was like that electric shaver advert—we liked the product so much, we ended up buying the company.'

Rogers plans to manufacture the portable in Ireland, where Modcomp already has some factory facilities.

Possibly, he said when announcing the deal at the National Computer Conference in Anaheim (California), there would be some manufacture in England, too.

He'd better move fast. At £1600 for a nice enough CP/M machine he has to face two unpleasant facts: first, the Osborne 1 will mostly be discounted to under £1000 inside a month or so; and second, the portable market is about to be hit hard by imitation IBM micros like the Hyperion (see below), the Corona, the Compaq, and several others waiting in the wings.

And as one (typical) dealer said: 'No, I won't be stocking it, because people will come in and ask: 'How does it compare with the Osborne'—whereas if I show them the Osborne, they never say: 'How does it compare with the Zorba' or whatever.'

Optical illusion

As of the end of this year, disk storage is in terrible trouble. That is when Shugart expects to start demonstrating laser-based optical disks.

The price of the machine which Shugart-owned Optimem will release is $5000 or so. That is obviously a bit above the budget level of the

average Spectrum or VIC-owner, but not as far above as you might think.

The catch is: for that $5000, you get 1.5 gigabytes of storage. (A gigabyte is a thousand megabytes.)

Take a moment with pencil and paper to work out what that means.

A floppy disk with 100 kbytes costs around £200. A hard disk with 100 times as much storage (ten megabytes) would cost only ten times as much (or less) at £2000. But although the cost per byte is one tenth, the drawback is that you can't take one 'hard' disk platter out and put another one in—or at least, not yet.

To offer the same cost per byte as a hard disk, the floppy drive would have to cost £20. That's not totally out of the question—floppies under £100 are only months away, and under £50, less than two years away.

But for the hard disk to offer the same cost per byte as the optical disk, it would have to come down from £2000 to £30. And the floppy would have to cost 30p.

In addition, the optical disk can be taken out of the drive and replaced—giving another 1,500,000,000 characters of storage—for around £50 or less.

Finally, the optical disk can be used as a coffee cup mat; you can leave magnetic executive toys on it, and it doesn't suffer a 'head crash' if you bump it while it's running.

Moral: don't be in too much of a hurry to buy disks. Very shortly, the guy selling them will be in much more of a hurry than you would believe, to get rid of them.

Unexpurgated version

Micromodeller is used to model corporate finances, in a vaguely similar way to VisiCalc. It is a program which is now the subject of some of the most confusing distribution arguments since Onyx.

Originally, the program was developed by American software company Ferox (named after the nickname of its founder, who is known as Rusty) which sold UK rights (exclusively) to Intelligence UK.

Then the trouble started, and you have to start listening to different versions of different stories.

Intelligence claims to have re-written large parts of it, and made it an entirely different product, which the company hopes to sell into the US again.

According to Ferox, however, the product has been superseded by Ferox Modeler which Intelligence has only marginal rights to sell under a deal which was renegotiated at Intelligence's own insistence.

Off the record and behind backs, you can hear even more exciting allegations, all unprintable, about royalty escape clauses, unethical business practices, and other double-dealing.

About the only thing I know for sure is that David Low has now left Intelligence and has set up Ferox in the UK, selling the Ferox version, and that Ashley Ward at Intelligence isn't pleased, any more than is Ferox International boss Richard Hykes.

Any unbiased observer who has compared the two (or is it three?) versions of the program, please feel free to drop me a line with your comments.

Jupiter plays its ace

At the recent Computer Fair in Earls Court, one computer company, Jupiter, could be seen shedding its old grotty image by driving a series of robots.

This is the first step in a whole new deal for Jupiter Ace computers, starting with the launch of a new, prettier box to replace the floppy plastic one of early models.

New face Geoffrey Walker, a man with widely varied business experience (about which he is strangely shy, considering that the worst thing he seems to have done was to work for his father's company for a while) is bringing management to a formerly amateur group.

Some 5,000 machines have been bought, bringing the language Forth (without disks, of course) to many beginners, instead of Basic.

The news is good for existing users, too. The main reason for the new professionalism is the fact that Jupiter is hoping to start selling to Americans, and is beefing up the machine's specifications with reductions in radio interference, new add-ons, and a serious scientific range of software.

The work done with Cyber Robotics is just one example: and of course the result (if it all works out) will be a sudden surge of software for the otherwise minority-interest computer.

The new model, costing maybe £10 extra, will appear in the next couple of months in stores.

Ripe Apricots

From the sound of sniggering and the clash of cutlery, it seems certain that I'm going to be made to eat my words about ACT's Apricot, which is due to appear a matter of days after I write. Last month, I suggested that the machine couldn't possibly be ready this summer if there were only prototypes available in April.

According to my sources, however, the machine is not only very nearly ready, but also very nice. I hear of things like portability, like IBM compatibility, like very high resolution graphics, like a special display for the programmable function keys, and all in all, I'm no longer surprised that it is going to be available sooner than I thought.

It is obviously, very obviously, too clever to be an in-house design; and I look forward to hearing which bright boffins produced it instead of sweating over military-specification ULAs or missile guidance systems for one of the power-mongering electronics firms that decorate so many Whitehall committees.

Outpaced

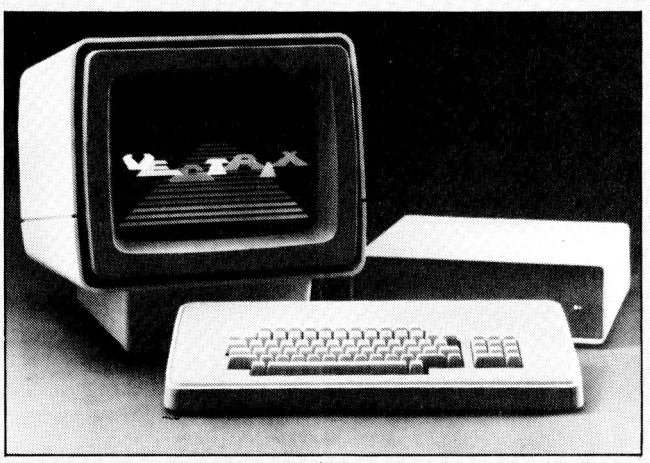
The non-availability of Acorn's disk filing software (DFS) is a matter of legend: presumably the legend will now grow to encompass a long list of rival products which do the same thing as DFS would do, but are actually available. Some of them actually will be.

Pace Software Supplies has stuck its neck out and announced such a product 'measurably superior to that of Acorn', consisting of 11 chips and some permanent memory.

I hope to see it soon: in the meantime you can investigate yourself by ringing them in Bradford on (0274) 575973.

Lost identity

Nicest of the imitation IBM micros is the portable Canadian design, the Hyperion. It isn't the closest to the original, because it has several improvements such as an area of memory which acts like a very, very fast diskette, much nicer disks, and a very nice



The nice US built graphic work station (terminal) which this column mentioned last November—the Vectrix—has now arrived in the UK, courtesy of Sintrom.

The thing does colour graphics in a lot of detail, and is less than £2000. Sintrom says that this is 'the first time such facilities are available to the PC user for less than £2000,' from which we learn that Sintrom has not heard of the Pluto, made by I/O Research at roughly half the price (or less) and superior in a lot of ways. And, incidentally, built in the UK.

Details on Reading (0734) 87564.

display.

At £3000 it includes a very nice set of integrated software, and obviously is capable of giving IBM a run for its money.

What isn't immediately obvious about it, however, is the identity of its maker.

It first appeared at the Comdex show last November as the Hyperion, built by Bytec Dynalogic in Canada. Then it showed up in Britain as the Anderson Jacobson Ajile. Then Gulfstream launched it in the UK, and promptly announced that Gulfstream was now actually a Bytec Dynalogic subsidiary. And then it appeared on the SCI stand at the NCC under the title 500.

George McFarlane, boss of Bytec in the UK, explained the deal, and made it sound nice and simple.

'We build it at Bytec, and SCI in California is now going to start building it as an alternative factory source,' he said.

Anderson Jacobson, says McFarlane 'is not entitled to pose merely as a distributor. If it wants to sell the Ajile, it must redesign it — a new colour box, and extra hardware and software. It must clearly be a different machine with no possibility of confusion when someone comes to service it.'

The fact that all the Ajile models so far seen look exactly like Hyperions is easily explained: they are Hyperions.

'We let it have 60 to show to its own distributors,' said McFarlane. 'But the deal is that it must let us have its specifications, and we will build machines to those specifications. We expect them to offer a 1200 bits per second modem and special software, for example.'

So far, this specification is not finalised. 'And it will take at least three months, I would say, before we can build the machine once we get the specifications,' said McFarlane. 'Until then, we aren't going to give AJ any more machines.'

Seeded

While we wait for Dragon to produce a disk operating system, Seed (specialising in equipment using Motorola processors) has released a single-board system based on the same 6809 chip.

This already has the OS/9 operating system which Dragon has been negotiating for at least six months, so although it looks more expensive than the self-contained Dragon, it is more expandable at present. To use the drives, however, you will need an extra disk controller, and, of course, the disks.

Seed also promises to offer a big 16-bit board (based on the 68000 chip, star of the Apple Lisa) 'soon' — but no date, no price.

Details on Brownhills (05433) 78151.

Transatlantic Dragon

Plans to put disks on Dragon computers are at last starting to reach the point where they stop being just plans, and start being disks.

American firm Tano Corporation is planning to order 10,000 machines for launch in that country, with a September date set for US manufacture.

By March 84, says Tano's boss Benjamin Albert, there will be a double memory version (with 128 kbytes storage) with a disk operating system called 09/9.

Quite how firm this will be is open to some question: Tano expects to sell the machines at $400, in competition with the Commodore 64 (now costing well under $300 there). Current Commodore plans, however, could put the 64 a lot lower by March next year, since the company is planning a $300 machine with the 16-bit Zilog Z8000 chip in it for January (launch, not availability).

But the operating software is the first essential, and now that that is on the horizon, officially, things can move towards disks. There wasn't much point before.

Virgin soil

Virgin Records is now selling computer games — see 'Screenplay' in this issue. It has started off tastefully enough with a game based on the Falklands events of last year, called 'Yomp' and has impressed its competitors with only one thing — the number of stores that carry the games.

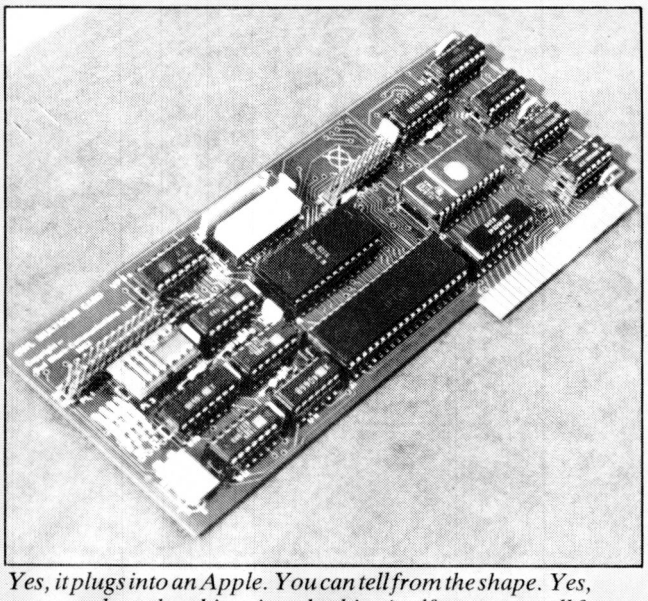
According to Nick Alexander, head of Virgin Games, people are sending in programs by the hundred.

According to his competitors, it looks like it.

So far there are four Sinclair Spectrum games (Yomp, Sheep Walk(!), Star Fire and Golf), three BBC games (Bug Bomb, Land Fall and Space Adventure) with a VIC 20 game called Mission Mercury to make up the number.

Each costs £8, and will be sold through computer stores, plus as many record shops as Virgin can persuade to take the tapes. That includes 200 Virgin stores, for a start, and Alexander says he will be circulating the titles in the Virgin catalogue to the 5,000 or so record stores on the CBS list.

So you could see a lot of them.



Yes, it plugs into an Apple. You can tell from the shape. Yes, you can plug other things into the thing itself — you can tell from the spikes.

The things you can plug into it include serial and parallel devices — printers, modems, computers and the like. The unusual thing is that you can connect both, together, with this one card.

Details from Owl Micro Communications on (0279) 723848.

ACT franchise

ACT is now planning to set up its own shops. From an ACT shop, you should be able to buy the sort of things that you can buy in any business-computing store, with the obvious extra point that you should be able to buy the entire ACT and Pulsar software range.

The chain of ACT shops will be called Computerworld if the group gets its way, but there are obstacles to the name. There is a company which is called Computer World Trade, which admittedly didn't jump into my mind when I heard Computerworld, but which might nonetheless get edgy. And there is a newspaper called *Computer World*. Normally, there is nothing to stop a shop having the same name as a newspaper, but again, it leaves the edge of uncertainty lying about to trip over.

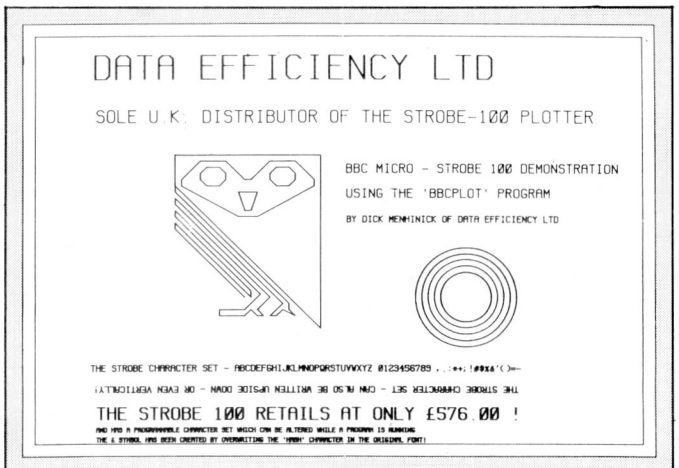
Interestingly, the idea is not for ACT to own the Computerworld stores. The pilot store has been set up with a minority ACT ownership, in Bristol — but the company executives assure me that this is an exception.

Instead, the stores will be franchised, like McDonald burgers. ACT will provide the décor, to ensure they all look alike, and can share in the benefit of group advertising, but the store manager will have his own business.

And despite what you may think, people selling the ACT Sirius *will* be able to sell other micros — 'even the IBM PC if they can convince us they need the franchise,' said an executive. 'But obviously we will generally take the line that we have such a wide range of products that they shouldn't need to.'

Talking book

Very much approved by Commodore is a 'Talking Book', established to use a



For schools, a half price plotter (£360 instead of £606) plugged into a BBC Micro is the sort of deal that makes the difference between buying a plotter or not.

Data Efficiency, therefore, has come up with a very clever deal by offering the Strobe 100 plotter at that price. The money also buys some software called BBC Plot (on cassette tape or on 40 track diskette) plus the cable to connect them.

The above picture of the BBC Owl was done using the combination.

Details on (0442) 63561.

voice chip launched last month.

The book is the first product of a group of educational consultants, who call themselves Edata.

The Talking Book, they say, is great for teaching reading—especially to adults or adult dyslexics.

According to Jim Abraham, head of the consultants (and also head teacher of Arthur Dye Primary School in Cheltenham), it isn't a question of whether a teacher could do the job better.

'In fact, the computer is very good at the job,' he said, 'but the point is that teaching reading normally takes one teacher to one pupil. The pupil gets stuck on a word, and asks the teacher for help. This is terribly costly, needing one teacher for each pupil, or else leaving most pupils without a teacher.'

'And anyway the computer has its advantages,' he says. It can pronounce any word in the book, 'and it is emotionally neutral, and infinitely patient. Both are particularly important with adult reading students.'

Future strategy

Future Computers is still one of the most aggressive looking British efforts getting into the IBM type micro market: it has, however, plumped very firmly for CP/M-86 as its native operating system.

There are two reasons for this: first, CP/M is currently the only multi-tasking system (it can attend to your word processing, remote modem operation, database search and program compilation all at the same time) for single users.

Future has an integrated local area network, and wants this to be able to run the network while the user gets on with other things.

Second, the machine will (when it is available) not just look similar to the IBM machine, but will actually emulate every little quirk of PC-DOS. So there is no need for MS-DOS, is there?

And of course since Brian Jackson is such a good customer of Digital Research, he will know full well that Concurrent CP/M-86 will also emulate MS-DOS by the end of this year (or at least, that's the plan).

After care

Eyebrows will rise at the idea of paying an after-sales maintenance fee for a programming language—but Bristol-based TDI, distributor of the Sage (it uses the Pascal language), hopes to persuade people it's a good idea.

The move is one of the first in the micro business which acknowledges that software is never perfect, and that sooner or later someone will want to do something that is in the manual, but just won't happen.

'Most software has some sort of guarantee, but it's rarely worth the paper it's not written on,' quipped TDI technical chief Roger Howarth, announcing the move. 'We're offering a maintenance contract on the p-system (the operating system and interpreter that turns Pascal p-code into a working program) in the same way we offer one on the Sage.'

For the first three months of using the p-system, customers can get free help from Support Services hotline. After that, the customer is cast free, unless he opts for the £50 fee for the rest of the year, and after that, the support costs £100 a year.

The idea is a good one, and I hope it catches on.

Possibly there will be some problems. You may recall that the old Post Office was forever preaching at people who had perfectly good phone directories, but still dialled Directory Enquiries for local numbers—and I suspect many users will evolve similar bad habits about their systems manual unless TDI works out a way of monitoring 'silly' requests for help, and allocating a premium fee for grockles.

Expensive aid

There are a lot of big, expensive, powerful micros which can run Unix, or Pick—both operating systems of sufficient complexity to make CP/M look like a toy (friendly, easy and fun to use).

To assist people stuck with Unix or Pick systems, a program writer called The Programmer Systems (TPS) was developed by a software group called The Software Group (!) in Denver, Colorado. It seems like a nice product—but at £6,000, I suppose it has to be.

This month's news, anyway: TPS is now imported by Fletcher Computer Services, in an effort to make expensive systems like Adds Mentor, Honeywell Ultimate, GA Zebra, IBM Series 1, Altos 586 and CMC Reality look even more expensive to buy.

Details on 01-493 7535—the publicity agency.

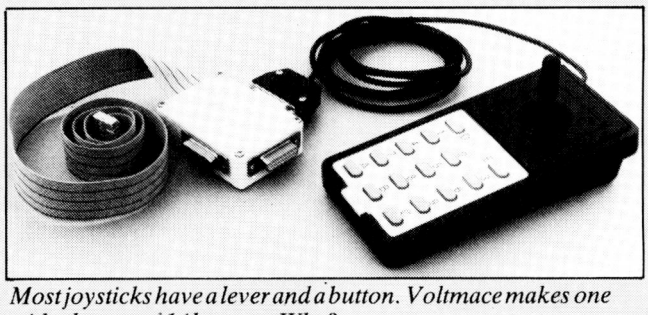
Short circuit

The company which produced the first portable computer, Osborne Computer Corporation, has barely scraped through the worst crisis of its short history, having been saved from what accountants call 'bad cash flow problems' by an injection of around $20 million.

How the company actually got to the point where all the shareholders (or all I know about) had to cut their share of the stock by half is one of the saddest tales of wasted optimism ever.

The reason Osborne got into cash flow problems was simple enough: the company couldn't ship enough machines to pay the previous month's bills.

And there were two occasions when this happened: first, when it was switching to



Most joysticks have a lever and a button. Voltmace makes one with a lever and 14 buttons. Why?

'With games becoming more complex, one fire button is not enough, and there are now numerous games around which use several keys on the keyboard, even if it is under joystick control,' says Voltmace.

The 'handset' as it is called, costs £11, and an adaptor box (plus cable to go with it) costs £14.

As to how many games will use this thing, only time will tell: 'We are currently contacting writers of BBC software in the hope that they will provide an option in future games that will allow full use of our systems,' it says, 'and possibly retrospectively, routines that can be run to transfer existing software to the handset.'

Details on Baldock (0462) 894410.



The colour printer which visitors to the Apple Show in Slough saw is a Seikosha model, costing £425 retail.

This is a lot cheaper than even the cheapest colour printers have been up till now, and since Seikosha is known for making a cheaper-than-usual but incredibly noisy black-ink printer, you might be forgiven for supposing that this was another rather crude device.

In fact, this Seikosha is a noticeable step forward in technology. Normally, colour printers have a three (or more) colour ribbon, and have to print each line three (or more) times, moving the ribbon each time.

This one, apparently, has four print hammers and can print any combination of colours in a single pass of the print head.

According to DRG Business Machines, enquiries have been very enthusiastic. I'm not surprised: just don't task me how to interface it to WordStar.

Details from the publicity agents on 01-622 3434.

the new double-density disk storage system (storing 180 kbytes per diskette, rather than 90 kbytes) and second, when it was due to start shipping the new Executive, and didn't have any to despatch.

On its own, that wouldn't have been a near-fatal problem. The reason it was nearly catastrophic lay, paradoxically, in the success of the company. Growing at an enormous rate, Osborne needed absolutely every penny it could make in January in order to buy the parts for the February shipments.

Originally, the optimism was quite possibly justified. Osborne's dream was to produce a cheap machine which would provide a software standard. It would be the most common CP/M computer, and therefore most people would want to write programs for that one first.

To make it cheap, he said, he would have it designed in-house, but all the other work would be bought in from the high-powered specialist companies working in Silicon Valley. His nails-for-breakfast buyer, Tom Davidson, would bully incredibly low prices out of chip and board suppliers, and sub-contractors would assemble the boxes. And as soon as anybody tried to compete, the lean and hungry corporation would demonstrate that there was a lot of price elasticity in the design.

It went wrong almost from the day the first machines were shipped, when regular, ordinary people started joining the company. They wanted regular, proper jobs.

First of all, they weren't happy about the quality of the product. It was cheap and cheerful, and they wanted to be associated with high quality.

Then, when these bright new people inside the company found out that Davidson didn't seem to be on their side, they were appalled. Stories circulated of 'hidden commission' payments by successful supply tenderers, of designs sold to competing companies (Access Data) and of other double-dealing: whatever the truth, Davidson got fired.

And whether or not he was whiter than white, his ability to buy memory chips, plugs, power supplies and design expertise at half the normal price was not replaced. So the Osborne 1, far from being a very profitable item, became a very marginal item.

That wasn't too bad because Osborne's idea had always been to make his big money on software. One of his cleverest ideas was to get a list of every owner's name and address. He did this by withholding the dealer discount until he got the name and address. Then he mailed them (the owners) with offers of software.

But the idea of making money on software relied heavily on having a lot of software to sell. And it took much longer than people realised for this to happen. The machine was far from a standard CP/M machine, so software either had to be written directly for it, or had to be adapted. And the limitation of having only 90 kbytes of diskette space turned out to be another handicap to programmers trying to fit things into the system — too many of them had got used to at least twice that.

Double-density ran into problems, because the diskettes were simply not up to the standard needed. They went out, they came back. Deliveries stopped. Debts mounted, money didn't come in. Kaypro sold a lot into the vacuum, and made good publicity out of it.

Around this time, the power struggle (inevitable at the top of most big corporations) got to be vicious. Energy that should have been diverted to getting the product out, to getting a Mk II ready, to getting Mk III started, went into getting the boss fired — well, made into Chairman of the Board.

It also went into a meaningless dream — that of going public. Going public in America is the sort of thing that can take two very senior executives out of the firm, full-time, for as much as a year. And in the end, it was all for nothing, because Osborne Computer just wasn't in any sort of shape to go public.

The big capital injection now allows Osborne to pay its debts, and move on. So far, so good: but there are a lot of questions still worrying people in California, such as: 'Can the Executive sell in big numbers, soon?' and 'What will happen to the Osborne 1 ?' and 'How much will it cost to develop new, 16-bit products?'

One big white hope for the company, a smaller, tidier version of the Osborne 1 (it was first dubbed the Vixen, later the Companion) has been swamped by a wave of far cleverer and neater developments like the Gavilan and the Tandy 100. It has been cancelled. But it cost a lot of money to take to prototype level.

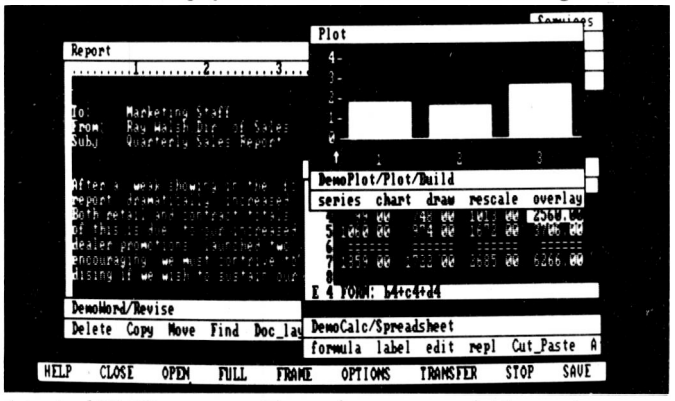
Adam Osborne and Clive Sinclair like to muse on the striking similarities in their fates. Both English, both ex-journalists, both regarded as figures of authority, both wise to the power of low-cost micros, and both making a fortune out of computers. Adam should have taken it a step further and reminded himself of another line in Sir Clive's pedigree. That is — 'made a pretty thorough mess of his first high technology company.'

Don't make the mistake of writing Osborne himself off. I don't know more than a couple of people in Silicon Valley who doubt that Adam Osborne now knows, in detail, almost everything he thought he knew before launching Osborne Computer.

He may even get knighted, one day.

Fighting fit

Gary Kildall could have been more explicit. He said that 'if IBM had not given the contract for its operating system, PC-DOS, to Microsoft, we would not be as strong as we are



A typical VisiOn screen with word processor, plotting and spreadsheet windows – see 'Fighting fit' story.

today.'

The battle continues happily between Kildall's Digital Research and Bill Gates' Microsoft, with all the fun of a long-running Dynasty saga—and all the predictability, too.

One month, Gates is trotting out his old friend Chuck Peddle to say that Sirius will now support only MS-DOS—but there is no war. Then the next, Kildall is offering Future Technology, Future Computer, and even PC-DOS itself, as proof that his company may not have IBM, but it has everything else. But there is no war, of course.

The wise pundit will keep an open mind about this race, as on any other unpredictable subject. But I have no pretensions to wisdom, so here's my opinion: Kildall is right, but he could express himself more forcefully.

What he should have said is that until it lost the chance to make CP/M-86 the IBM standard, his company was horribly complacent—but that now it is at least doing its job.

This month's signs are that DRI is working hard start off so that anybody with an IBM micro can buy Digital Research programming languages (CBasic, MT Pascal, and so on) without buying CP/M-86.

Kildall managed to make this sound like an important concession to the average user, and in terms of appearances, psychologically it is. As for his suggestion that support for languages under PC-DOS was not the same as support under MS-DOS, there are many who will take it as acknowledgement of defeat.

For the average user of IBM type machines, however, it is more significant that you can now buy Concurrent CP/M86 to run on the hard-disk version, saving as much as £840 from the price if you buy applications to run with it.

That version of CP/M is very nice, spoiled only by the delay in getting the modern file-handling abilities of CP/M Plus. And by selling it with applications that use CP/M, he will start pushing the statistics the other way.

For the future, the most significant move is probably the decision to support Visicorp in its VisiOn venture.

VisiOn (says Visicorp) will do for IBM users what the mouse does for Apple Lisa. Having CP/M in the package, even if DRI itself comes up with something rather similar (like the Monarch system which Commodore's Tramiel keeps talking about) makes CP/M look like a much longer-term thing.

Colourful edition

WordStar has now joined the ranks of 'those word processing programs which are better than WordStar' by adding colour.

The latest version, numbered 'version 3.30', has been very considerably overhauled—particularly from the point of view of people using 16-bit micros. Previously, the bad features of WordStar became even worse on the more powerful machines.

But now, for example, anybody looking at page one and wanting to see page two can see it instantly (not three seconds later)—because memory-mapped display techniques are used.

Memory mapped display is not the same as 'bit-mapped' display, by the way. Bit-mapped means that you use high resolution graphics to 'draw' the characters, and displaying a page of bit-mapped text can take several seconds. Watch a Lynx, or a Concept, to see this happen at the cheap and the expensive end of the market.

Memory-mapped display is very different. The 'character generator' that turns codes in the memory (codes for these words, for instance) into blips on a TV screen, works very simply by starting at a particular memory pigeon-hole, and working its way (very, very fast) to the end of the screen, then starting again. To change this, all you do is point the character generator to a different part of memory. Alternatively (quite a lot slower) you read a whole lot of new codes into the memory map where the character generator is looking. Both these are much faster than going through the incredibly slow performance of pretending to send the characters, one by one, to a remote terminal.

For £50, previous users of WordStar can get the new software. For the rest, it is closer to £500, reduced to £414 until the end of this month on a special offer which also includes MailMerge, SpellStar, and StarIndex (total value £708).

There is a special plus for people with an IBM personal computer. Everybody can buy WordStar 3.30, but IBM PC users can use it in colour. On the screen.

McNulty's return

People who offer you a modem to connect your phone to your Sinclair Spectrum computer and who ask more than £50 are people who obviously haven't heard that John McNulty is back in business.

Actually, he will sell you a modem for any computer, but the Spectrum was the first.

McNulty has always been famous: he used to be rich, and he aims to be rich again. He will sell a Spectrum for well under £200 including a modem, a printer interface, software to drive them, and membership of the Professional Club, where modem owners can get together to swap data over the phone lines.

For other computer owners, he hopes to attract attention with a £100 modem that will transmit and receive, originate or answer at any combination of 300 or 1200 baud. Plug that straight into the phone—no need for acoustic coupling.

These days he calls himself McNulty's Interchange, and you can contact him direct on (0923) 52020.

Ask for a catalogue sheet—he does other clever things, too.

Age of Aquarius

First big-scale launch of the exciting new Aquarius micro from Mattel will be through W H Smith.

The retail chain started out in a small way with Sinclair micros, and has obviously enjoyed life in high technology a lot. It is now opening special 'Computer Shops'—the first three being in Birmingham, Croydon and Northampton big stores.

The Aquarius price was still not fixed at press time, but the chain will also sell Oric, BBC, Apple IIe, Commodore 64 and, of course, Sinclair micros.

This is in addition to the 248 Computer Know-How departments in existing Smiths branches.

Top ten

You probably think that the idea of a Top Ten in hardware sales and software sales is great. I am here to warn you that it could be very, very bad for us all.

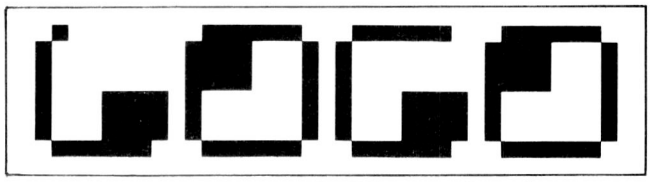
First of all, the published figures are hogwash.

In June, for instance, the top selling machine was the Osborne. Or rather, the Osborne was the tenth best seller, way behind the Commodore 8096, which in turn outsold the 8032 by miles and miles. The Dragon outsold everybody, except the Apple, or alternatively didn't appear in the listings. In that it was in good company: the IBM micro didn't appear either—or, to put it another way, was top seller.

It all depends on which listing you read. My own habit is to read them, but only for laughs. Whatever you do, don't base a buying decision on any.

The reason they are hogwash is complex.

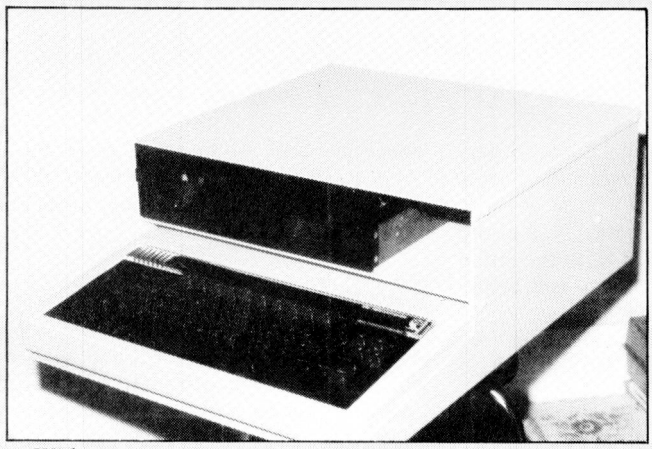
First, nobody actually knows



A new programming language for IBM users: Logo has licensed itself as the official educational language. This announcement is behind the announcement of (and will probably arrive behind the expected arrival of) Digital Research's DR Logo on the machine.

I'll be very surprised if there are big differences: apart from the fact that this will be the official one licensed by Logo Computer Systems Inc of Quebec to IBM directly.

And of course it has the incredibly creative Logo logo shown here.



Without your noticing it, the BBC Micro has grown stronger. It has a new case which (unlike the old) will actually hold the weight of a television set or monitor screen.

For those of us with the old flexible cases, Silent Computers offers this box, in fairly grotty metal admittedly but strong enough to hold the telly, and big enough to hold a couple of disks if they are small enough.

Details on 01-801 3014.

what a 'typical' computer store is, nor does anybody else know how many there are.

Second, market researchers persist in the belief that one day, with luck, they will suddenly understand what market segments are. They will be able to write down something like '400 IBM micros sold' and then look up their lists to see how many of these would typically go to hobbyists, how many to wheelchair makers, and how many to schools.

You can try to explain the futility of analysing the micro market like this until you get a head crash—they simply won't believe that Sinclair ZX81s sell to business users. They do, but the researchers are better informed than us, and know better, and so they leave out W H Smith.

That's the other reason. The researchers have their own theories about mail order sales. From the complaints and stories of heartbreak that reach me every day through the post, I can assure you that mail order is alive, and well, and occasionally subject to fits. For some machines it is 100 per cent of the market.

One small extra point. Bob Denton, head of Prism microproducts (which distributes Sinclair computers, software and other things) recently set up a test, to see how people bought software.

Denton didn't ring up shops and say: 'How many Froggers did you sell last week?' or 'What was the last thing you sold?' (yes, there are people who do that). Instead, he put the software on a shelf, in fifty shops, and watched what people did.

And the really interesting thing is that people bought programs that the store managers wouldn't buy.

In other words, whole ranges of software were being rejected by buyers, but were just what the customers wanted, and what they would pay money for if they saw them in the shop.

The reason this is rather frightening is that it means that hype, bribery, kickbacks and other ways of bending the buyer's conscience is obviously well worth while. And if it is worth while, it will happen.

You and I read Top Ten charts for a simple reason: we reckon that our fellow buyers may individually be rather inept, but in a group, we have some sense of judgement. But what the Top Ten charts actually show is what is being pushed through the buyers.

According to one survey, Tandy Database is the best-selling software product of the month. You would think (wouldn't you?) that somebody inside the building where this list was printed would have read it and said: 'Goodness, that's surprising! Let's investigate this and write a story about the miracle where a minority micro with only a couple of thousand users is requiring more software than the IBM and Sirius put together, and explain why it happened.'

In a few months, most of the more obvious lunacies like this will be ironed out. The less visible ones, slipping through the gaps, will remain.

And since there is no law to say that these lists must be honest, or unrigged, these less visible gaps will be the deliberate trader-bought distortions, and honest journalists will be taken to court for saying what they are. Wait and see: it will happen.

Executive status

ITCS, a UK based company specialising in the portable computer market, has launched a portable micro called the Zita Executive.

Aimed at the Osborne market, the Zita E is a 128k, Z80-based machine running CP/M 2.2 and offering a hard disk option–ITCS had incorporated the hard disk in their earlier portable, the Zita Professional.

Managing Director David Lewis-Pryce has forecast sales of around 1500 Executives by the end of the year and some 5000 more in 1984. Whether this target will be achieved remains to be seen; the Zita Professional, which Lewis-Pryce earlier claimed would 'knock Osborne out of the market', has achieved sales of 300 since its launch at the end of last year.

Entry level for the Executive is £1695 (exc VAT). Details on (07842) 47709.

Surya

Getting it taped

The ZX81 has long been notoriously temperamental when loading or saving programs on cassette. To combat the difficulties, Elinca Products Ltd has introduced a 'tapeloader' which is designed to alleviate loading problems by providing a constant signal that is perfectly matched to the computer.

The new unit filters out any unwanted signals and hum from the tape recorder and incorporates an audio output indicator and signal amplifier to enable the correct computer signal to be used. It also dispenses with the need for continual plugging and unplugging of leads when changing from 'LOAD' to 'SAVE'.

Retail price is £14.99 and further information can be obtained from Elinca Products on (0742) 339774.

Steve Mann

Some C news

Just a couple of points to follow up my C article in *PCW* (April). The excellent Computer Innovations C86 compiler is now available in the UK from MCP Systems, tel (051) 426 4178 for £349 plus VAT. It's available for most CP/M-86 and MS-DOS machines including the Sirius, IBM PC and DEC Rainbow. Look out for a more complete review of C86 and a few other C compilers in a not-too-distant future issue.

And while at the West Coast Faire I came across a very good introductory book to C programming, one which, unlike the standard 'K&R' book, is designed for less accomplished programmers—it even includes examples in both C and Basic to make the task of converting yourself from Basic to C that much easier. Unfortunately, I have no idea whether it's yet available here but any good bookseller should be able to find out and maybe even order it for you from the States. Just ask for *C Programming Guide* by Jack Purdum, published by Que Corporation, 1983, at $17.95, ISBN 0-88022-022-022-8. If you have difficulty, you could order it directly from Que at 7960 Castleway Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46250, USA, and don't forget to include $10 or so for postage.

Peter Rodwell

Joyful news

There's now a host of joysticks and interfaces for the ZX Spectrum and the only thing they have in common is the fact that they have nothing in common—games that are suitable for the Fuller joystick will seldom run with Kempston's product, etc.

Now Cambridge Computing has come up with an interface which, it claims, will work with any software—regardless of whether it has been written for joysticks or not.

Further information from Cambridge Computing on (0223) 522905.

Steve Mann

LEISURE LINES

by J J Clessa

Quickie

No prizes, no answers! What can be found at the back of a bus and at the front of a sports car?

Prize puzzle

In a certain street in East London, there are six families whose surnames are Adams, Baker, Chambers, Dawson, Eastwood and Finch.

In each family there are three children, and of the 18 children in all, there are three Malcolms, two Bernards, two Susans and two Tinas. The others are Anne, Charles, Leslie, Yvonne, Peter, Roger, Joan, Fred and George.

The families decide to select one child from the 18 to represent the street at a forthcoming festival. The method of selection is as follows:–

The families line up in alphabetical order, and within each family the children are also placed in alphabetical order. Then, starting with the first child of each family — Adams family first — the children count off alphabetically, and the first child who is 'counted' with the initial letter of his own christian name is to be the one selected for the festival.

Thus, the Adams' first child calls 'A'; the Bakers' first child calls 'B'; and so on to 'F' for the Finchs'.

Then the Adams' second child calls 'G'; Bakers' second child calls 'H'; and so on.

Finally when 'R' is reached by the third child of the Finchs' the count goes back to the start again. Also when 'Z' is reached, the count continues with 'A', 'B', etc.

After 20 times through the alphabet, still no decision has been reached, so the families decide to call it a day and choose instead the only child of Mr and Mrs Grant, who also live on the street.

What are the christian names of the children in each family?

Answers please — postcards or backs of envelopes only — to reach *PCW* by 31 August, 1983. Send your entries to: *PCW*, August Prize Puzzle, Leisure Lines, 62 Oxford Street, London W1.

May prize Puzzle

A good response — about 180 in all — of which about 30 were disqualified because they were not on postcards or outsides of envelopes.

Now, to the May winner — drawn by random selection from the mostly correct heap. The correct entry was from Les King of Ormskirk, Lancashire. Congratulations Mr King — your prize is forthcoming.

Meanwhile, to all others, keep trying, your turn might be next.

The winning solution was:–
Celia was the Mother; and
Doris was the Daughter.

NUMBERS COUNT

Indefatigable Mike Mudge continues to reveal his zest for numbers.



HARSHAD NUMBERS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE

In the *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*, Volume 13, 1980-81, D R Kaprekar defines a Harshad Number (H-Number) for d as a number that is a multiple of the sum of its digits, d. For example, 247 is an H-Number for 13 because 2+4+7=13 and $247 = 13 \times 19$.

Clearly every positive integer less than 10 is an H-Number for itself. Kaprekar states that there is at least one H-Number for each positive integer, hence there is an infinity of such H-Numbers, since if N is an H-Number for d then so is $10^{\cdot}$H for n = 1,2,···. N is said to be a Non-Zero Harshad Number (NZH-Number) for d if it is an H-Number for d and *none* of its digits are zero.

Note: The number of NZH-Numbers for a given d is clearly finite and the difference between any two of them is by definition a multiple of d.

Problem A: Given d, a positive integer, find the smallest H-Number and the largest NZH-Number for d.

Problem B: Generalise the above results to arithmetic radix $r \neq 10$. Known theoretical results include the following:

If $m = 3^S$ then

(i) the largest NZH-Number for m is the Repunit R_m defined by $(10^m - 1)/9$. viz. a sequence of m 1's.

(ii) the smallest H-Number for m is $9R_n$ where $n = 3^S$-2.

Known practical results include the following:

(i) 37999 is the smallest H-Number for 37

(ii) 2918999999999 is a small H-Number for 101

(iii) 8587 followed by 27 nines is a small H-Number for 271.

Are (ii) and (iii) the smallest H-Numbers?

Readers are invited to submit a program, or suite of programs, to solve the above problems. All submissions should include program listings, hardware descriptions, run times and output; they will be judged for accuracy, originality and efficiency (not necessarily in that order). A prize of £10 will be awarded to the best entry received.

Entries, to arrive by 1 October, to: Mr M R Mudge BSc FIMA FBCS, Room 560/A, Department of Mathematics, The University of Aston in Birmingham, Gosta Green, Birmingham, B4 7ET.

Steinhaus Problem

The Steinhaus problem attracted detailed submissions in both Basic, assembly language and Z80 Machine Code on hardware including a NewBrain AD, BBC Micro, and ZX81. Undoubtedly the 'best' submission was that programmed in assembly language on a TRS-80 model one 16k, the machine language program being down loaded onto a 48k ZX Spectrum for running. This technique adopted by Gordon Grant of 305 Stand Lane, Radcliffe, Manchester, M26 9JA allowed the determination of all cycles for orders from 2 to 12; the results being printed on a Tandy line printer VII. Gordon can expect a bonus for the orginality of his approach in the form of a publication in one of the mathematical journals.

A cheque for £10 is on its way to Manchester and it is hoped that Gordon will advise readers of *PCW*, through the correspondence column, of the progress with his attempts at publication.

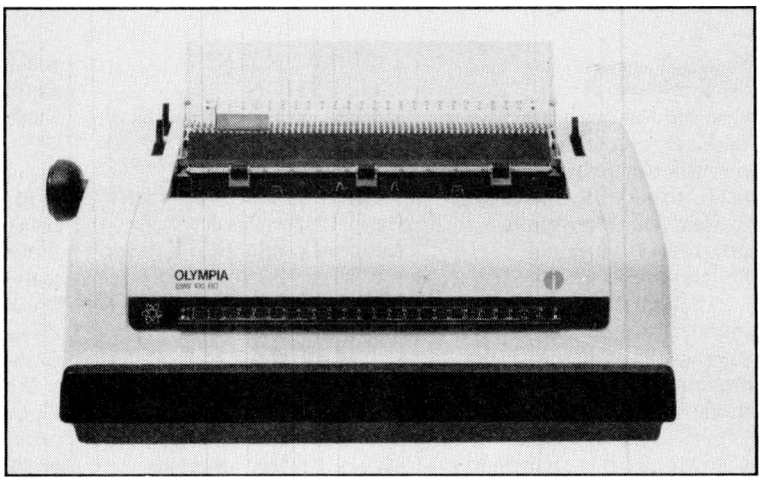
Note: Submissions will only be returned if suitable stamped addressed envelopes are included.

TWO VERY SPECIAL DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS ★★★★ ★★★★★★★★★★★★ AT TWO VERY SPECIAL PRICES

ESW 100 RO

17-24 CPS
10, 12 15 CPI
CENTRONICS INTERFACES
WIDE RANGE OF DAISY WHEELS AVAILABLE

= **£498 Ex VAT**
C.W.O.

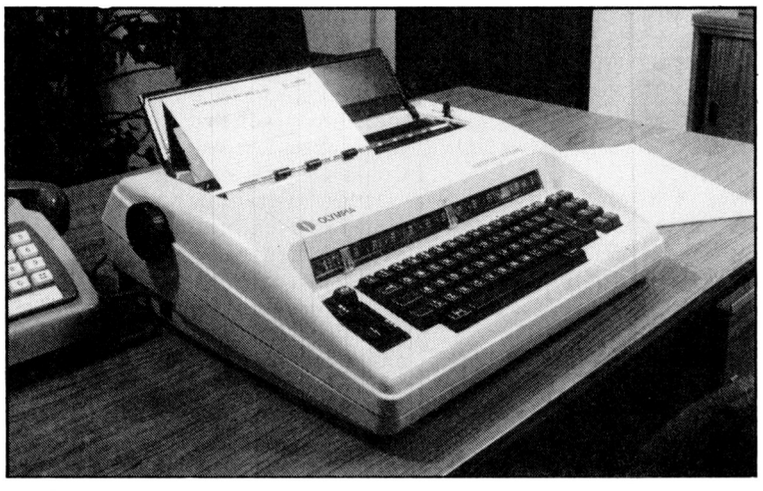


WORD PROCESSING AT
INTELLIGENT
PRICES

ESW COMPACT

DAISYWHEEL TYPEWRITER AND COMPUTER PRINTER
10. 12. 15. C.P.I.
14 CPS
RS232 INTERFACE

= **£498 Ex VAT**
C.W.O.



(TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME)

FOR MORE DETAILS OF THESE AND OTHER PRINTERS AVAILABLE, PLUS THE II64 & II128K PRINTER BUFFERS RING OR FILL IN COUPON BELOW AND POST TO

INTELLIGENT INTERFACES

18 Central Chambers
Wood Street
Stratford on Avon
WARKS CV37 6JQ
0789 296879

Name .....
Business Address .....
.....
Tel. No: PCW8/83

OFFICIAL TRADE DISTRIBUTOR OF ESW PRINTER PRODUCTS



COMMUNICATIONS

PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software —these questions must be addressed to Len Warner (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to 'Communications,' Personal Computer World, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Devious

Congratulations on the Lisp based version of ELIZA published in the June issue. It is useful to have the chance to examine this often quoted program in its original language.

I thought this program was intended to emulate a psychiatrist. Your particular implementation seems to be modelled more on a politician as may be seen from the following early exchange. My lines are indented.

(ELIZA)
HOW DO YOU DO?
PLEASE TELL ME YOUR PROBLEM
WHAT IS 2+2?
WHY DO YOU ASK?
I WANT TO KNOW THE ANSWER
WHAT WOULD IT MEAN TO YOU IF YOU GOT TO KNOW THE ANSWER?
IT WOULD MEAN YOU ARE INTELLIGENT
WHAT MAKES YOU THINK I AM INTELLIGENT?
YOU ARE SUPPOSED TO BE
WHAT MAKES YOU THINK I AM SUPPOSED TO BE?
YOU COST ENOUGH
WE WERE DISCUSSING YOU—NOT ME
WE WERE DISCUSSING MY QUESTION
CAN YOU EXPLAIN?
WHAT IS 2+2?
WHY DO YOU ASK?
ANSWER
WHAT EXACTLY DO YOU MEAN?
ANSWER!!!!
TELL ME MORE
DON'T PREVARICATE
HOW DOES ALL THIS RELATE TO YOUR TROUBLES?
IT DOESN'T
PERHAPS YOU SHOULD TAKE LIFE LESS SERIOUSLY
YOU DON'T TAKE IT SERIOUSLY ENOUGH
WE WERE DISCUSSING YOU—NOT ME
ANSWER THE QUESTION
SORRY YOUR TIME IS UP.
BYE

I think in future I will stick to Basic. It's less hassle.
Andrew Donald, Ilford, Essex

Protest

I take this opportunity to put forward some expression of my utter disgust over the article, by Maggie Burton, about the Colour Genie. In this article she says '. . . this machine is tempered by some serious doubts and disadvantages.' This statement seems to be supported only by the viewpoint of 'one of the *few* dealers' to whom she spoke concerning this unit. Statistically this would not be represented as an average population sample, and I would therefore suggest that it is totally unrepresentative of the Colour Genie as a whole.

If this dealer is to be believed, some 75 per cent of his units were returned to Lowe Computers. Since I was the first dealer to have supplies and sell the Colour Genie I feel in a position to give some concrete facts about this particular machine.

The return rate either to us or to Lowe has been of the order of 5.9 per cent, which leaves a margin of some 69.1 per cent from the stated figures. It may be possible that I have had a better sample of machines than the average user but Lowe reports a 7.19 per cent fault rate.

My original test machine was supplied at the *PCW* Show last year. This unit has been in constant use since September last and in fact has not been switched off for more than ten minutes at any time since—a record which any machine would be proud of and on which I put great emphasis. Maggie Burton also says that the power supply runs hot; a fact which again I would challenge as in comparison with other machines it is in fact a cool supply. It was mentioned that there appeared to be provision on the board and in the case for an internal speaker; this is so. With the addition of one BC 107 transistor, two resistors and an 8 ohm speaker, internal sound is there. One point about using the TV, you can turn the sound down which is not possible on units such as the BBC micro.

It has been said that the Colour Genie has not one exceptional quality, that is true: all its qualities are exceptional.
Duncan S G Spencer, The Ipswich Computer Centre

Cross-figures

As a long-time fan of the cross-figure puzzle I was very interested in the article by Philip Lewis (*PCW* June).

When I first acquired a microcomputer I, too, tried to use it to solve a cross-figure puzzle and came up with a program that would have run for a few thousand years. I concluded that these puzzles were not suitable for programming and went on to other things. Now that I know that programs are feasible I'll try it again!

Incidentally the type of puzzles discussed by Mr Lewis are not the last word in cross-figuring. A few years ago an extraordinary series of puzzles appeared in *Games and Puzzles* magazine, written by a compiler who used the name 'Rhombus'.

On the left of each identity there are three 3-digit primes together containing the nine digits (zero excluded). Capital letters denote Across lights, small letters Down lights.
D/2+j/3+(E−N) = 999
D/2+E/3+c = 1089
D/2+j/3+G = 1269
b/2+k/2+M = 1359
f+C/2=K = 1449
d/6+J+K = 1539
e/2+(3g−2f)=h = 1629
H+B+a = 1809
H+F+a = 1899
J+M+A = 1989
Games and Puzzles (Spring 1980)

Finally, why not add to your already excellent coverage of the recreational mathematical area (Mike Mudge's 'Numbers Count' series has been most interesting) by publishing a regular cross-figure puzzle!
G J Suggett, Chichester, Sussex

Anyone else interested? — Ed.

Double trouble

Congratulations on your program Pascal Double Trouble (*PCW* May) which was not only easy to read, but also ran the first time I tried it.

I would like to make two points about this program. You claim it is restricted to a compiled Pascal because of the number of computations that have to be made—an interpreted language being too slow. If you have run it, you will notice that it 'stutters' at times, particularly as the levels are raised as the game progresses. I have found this is due to the not very efficient FUNCTION generating the random numbers, which is required to keep producing them until one falls within the range nominated by the actual parameters. It is much quicker to generate a random number to fall within the required range and the FUNCTION can be changed to:

```
FUNCTION Rand
(x,y:INTEGER):INTEGER;
BEGIN
    Rand:=RANDOM
MOD(y-x+1)+x
END(*Rand*);
```

With this change you will find the game proceeds more quickly and smoothly. (The standard function RANDOM in this Hisoft 4T version of Pascal gives an integer in the range 0–255.)

The other point is that the stated memory requirement of 43k for source code alone is wrong and may put off some people from trying it. I find the source code only takes about 17k. There is plenty of room in my 48k machine for the Pascal compiler and editor (16k),

source code and compiled code at the same time.
C B Brown, Chesterfield

Only Ada

I have noticed that whenever you have an article about Real Time languages you only seem to mention Ada, which I believe only just about exists at present. Do you not know of Coral 66 or do you prefer to ignore it?

I agree that there are not many (if any) implementations of it on micros, but surely the same could be said of Ada?
Paul B Nix, Stockport

We are always interested to hear about applications of Coral 66 — Ed.

Numbers

With reference to the series 'Numbers Count', would it be possible for you to explain or indicate some of the techniques used by those who manage to solve the problems, either with the article or in notes for which we could send?

Alternatively could you suggest reading references to any particular technique?
D P Kent, Ashford Common, Middlesex

PS Thanks for a grand magazine.

We're working on it — Ed.

Blame

It was with interest that I read Guy Kewney's open letter to Chris Curry, and M J Bicknell's (Acorn Customer Service Department) letter praising his most ineffective customer services department (*PCW* June).

My own experience of both Acorn and its much publicised 'Customer Service Department' is one of complete frustration.

In February '82 I ordered a model B with disk interface, eventually received in September '82. The machine ran until November when gross interference on television appeared, diagnosed by Acorn's agents as dry soldered joints in the UHF section. This took the whole of December to fix and the repaired machine returned mid-January '83. In February I received my long awaited disk drives.

Unfortunately my joy was short lived as after one hour of operation another breakdown occurred. This time the Acorn agent in Glasgow (Esco Computing Ltd) diagnosed a faulty disk controller chip and immediately ordered a new chip. Six weeks later as nothing had happened I wrote to Acorn and received a reply on 26 March extending the guarantee till the end of June '83. A further six weeks passed and still no chip. On writing again I received a communication stating that the agent had not followed correct procedures and that before a replacement chip could be supplied the faulty chip would have to be returned.

It is now over four weeks since the faulty chip was returned and still — no further forward — I now despair of ever having this machine fully operational ever again.

It is lamentable that such a good design should be spoiled by what appears to be a completely incompetent organisation with no thought of service back-up. I only hope that our friends abroad realise their chances of service must be even slimmer than those of us in the UK.
J W Downie, Beith

Index

Now that your 'Back Issues page' fills two pages, the format which gives contents, issue by issue, is becoming less helpful. For those of us who want to find whether *PCW* has covered a particular topic in the past (and that must be true of most readers of 'Back Issues'), a format similar to that of your annual index, updated monthly, would be much more helpful.

Any chance of this?
R Phillips, Milton Keynes

Point taken — Ed.

Praise

In these days of frustration caused by manufacturers' lack of documentation and support for their products, may I put in a brief word of praise for the efficiency of Tandy, whom I contacted recently with a technical matter concerning their PC2 personal computer.

Not only was the enquiry handled with knowledge and understanding, but the solution to my problem was provided within a very short time.
J Bland, Birmingham

Honestly!

I was pleased to see recently that Commodore has taken to heart the comments in Chip Chat about truth in advertising. The new advert for their 'cardboard cutout' 700 series computer truthfully proclaims 'It's a picture' . . . It certainly isn't a computer!
Stephen Burt, Antibes, France

Pay-off

I was interested to read Mr S J Harris's letter in your June issue. I too have had problems with selling software via Bug-Byte.

In February 1982 I signed an agreement with Bug-Byte to market my program 'Constellation' for the Sinclair ZX81. This agreement required Bug-Byte to pay me royalties at three-monthly intervals. After a number of telephone calls to Bug-Byte, I received my first and only royalty cheque in July 1982. This cheque promptly bounced. However, the cheque was honoured when I re-presented it.

Since then I have received no further payments. All my telephone calls have been met with evasive answers, and all my letters have been ignored.

This behaviour is in stark contrast with the prompt payments I have had from Molimerx (A J Harding) and Program Power, which sell the TRS-80 and Nascom versions of this program.
J M Rogers, Bristol

Cynical

I was interested to read your review in the June issue of *PCW* of the Basic compilers currently available for the ZX Spectrum. However, for me the article left a number of questions unanswered. The introductory comments were rather cynical with regard to both the improvements in program speed and the 5 per cent of Basic not tackled by the compilers without providing explicit examples. I am sure that many of your readers would have been very interested to see *PCW* benchmark results for the compilers reviewed as well as a table of the ZX Spectrum Basic commands which could be used with each of them. It would also have been useful to know how the compilers compared in the compactness of machine code produced for a particular example of a Basic program.

These omissions from the review lead one to suspect that the various compilers were not even loaded and tested and that the information presented in the article was merely gleaned from the instructions provided with each product. I am sure that my views are shared by many other readers and I look forward to seeing a more comprehensive review of Basic compilers for the ZX Spectrum.
A Tobias, Bristol

I certainly was cynical about the missing five per cent — which includes floating-point arithmetic and string-handling. All the compilers were tested, but the article was designed to be a look at various Spectrum enhancements, not a complete review of individual products. A fuller review of Basic compilers — plus Forth and Pascal compilers — is scheduled for a future issue — Steve Mann.

Dorked

While glancing through the April 1983 issue of *PCW* I came across an article on page 126 about the revolutionary program generator 'DORK'. I must have missed it the first time round when I read the magazine in April or perhaps I only glanced through it. What immediately struck me was that one of the authors' names is suspiciously like a spoonerism for a name I have heard somewhere before, namely, Julian Allason. I suppose Brad Robinbeer is also a pseudonym (perhaps the emphasis should be on pseudo — Greek I think meaning 'false').

I have since scanned the pages of the May and June editions of *PCW* and can find no further mention of what I am sure was a superb April fool's joke. Has nobody else noticed it, or have I simply double-bluffed myself?
R Andensa, Lincs

PCW *was either too clever or too stupid — nobody else has responded! — Ed.*



BANKS' STATEMENT

STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE

Prepare for Martin Banks' harangue: this month he takes up the issue of standardising software.

I have this overpowering urge just at the moment to go around thumping tubs. Every so often, the feeling changes and becomes an urge to go around standing on giant-sized packets of Bold Automatic telling everyone what I think. Yes, I'm afraid I'm feeling ever so slightly evangelical again.

Now, those that know me well will be fully conversant with their plan of action from now on. They will instinctively know what to do about this situation. They will go down to the pub and pray that I don't follow. But those less experienced will be trapped as I regale them with strong views and high principles that will set them thinking, or not, and have them agreeing or disagreeing with me.

'The simplest way would be to standardise the format and media of the software products.'

It will be interesting to see if anyone agrees with me on the following subject (over which I am feeling evangelical, remember?). Like nuclear disarmament and full employment, everyone seems to think it is a wonderful idea, in theory. In practice, however . . . well, you know.

The subject, to put you all out of your misery at the earliest possible convenience, is standardisation and, in particular, software standardisation.

Now to many, this may sound like the prize-winning yawn subject of the month. Some may be thinking that they are now in for a tedious diatribe on block structured, object-oriented programming techniques that will be blindingly esoteric, and interest just three people in the country. But nothing could be further from the truth. What I am waxing evangelical about is simple, straightforward, and will interest everybody . . . everybody except the manufacturers, of course.

You see, when I start wittering on about software standardisation I mean precisely that — software to a common, set standard. This does not mean a standard of performance or taste, though I personally feel that quite a few of the games (and 'games') programs leave a great deal to be desired in both areas. Instead this means standards of operation and use.

At a time when the home computer is becoming one of the most spectacularly successful products of all time, and when the home software market is (by definition) in line to overshadow that success many times over, everything should be done to make the way to that success as smooth as possible. This seems sensible both from the industry's and the user's point of view.

The simplest way of clearing such a path would be to standardise the format and media of the software products. This strategy has already been shown to work — up to a point at least — with CP/M in the small business systems market. Here, the sales of both systems and software increased greatly with the acceptance of CP/M as a standard operating system. It broke the hold of Commodore, Apple and Tandy (as the three main proprietary hardware suppliers) over the software products market. Thus it also gave other hardware and software suppliers a chance to sell their wares competitively.

The same opportunities are arising in the home computing market. There is a palpable need for the equivalent of the standards found in the music business. It is true that the punter can buy records that are to differing standards but they are limited in number and, more importantly, not limited in hardware compatibility. My 45rpm and 33⅓rpm 'hard' discs will play on my Hitachi hardware just as well as on your Sony, or someone else's Quad hardware.

The cassette end of the music business is even more standardised, where everything from format to 'datarate', and even packaging, are the same. Only the important bits — the label and the actual data — change.

The same, sadly, cannot be said of computer software. A good game on one make of hardware cannot be used on a different machine. If there is any need for information transfer between users (and, therefore, machines) of any description whatsoever, it can only be achieved through third party systems such as MicroNet or BSTAM on CP/M. I cannot take my game from my computer and play it on yours, unless it is the same make, but I feel that is what I should be able to do.

Now, I say this not from any pernickety desire to show off a particular game to others. I say it because such an ability would benefit the users and potential users alarmingly. Suppose that software could be purchased in the same way we currently buy records. Do you ever hear anyone go into a shop and request, for example, a Paul Simon record, in CBS 43⅛rpm data format, to fit a Sony 9⅞in reversed disc player?

Nope. But this is precisely what has to happen when you buy software for your personal computer. You have to remember what type it is, how much memory it has, what version of Basic is installed and what version of the operating system is present. Get one of those wrong and the software purchaser has wasted money on a useless lump of plastic.

The reasons why there are no such standards are easy to see, and they relate to some extent to the youth of the industry — it has not been around long enough to get its act together properly. Yet they also stem from pride and avarice within the industry, and that ain't good.

The pride comes from the understandable desire for a company to stick by what it has designed. Obviously it feels its design is the best, otherwise it wouldn't have designed its computer that way, would it? The trouble is, even though a company feels it has the best, most elegant solution ever invented, that design may not be the best solution for the majority of users and potential users.

The avarice comes from having a successful proprietary hardware architecture, and wanting to follow it with continuous and profitable software sales.

By each aiming at its own, personalised, crock of gold somewhere out there in the future, the majority of manufacturers, unfortunately, will miss the boat and the money. The reason is simple: there is just not enough room in the market for all of them to be successful in that way.

'The lead will presumably come from the third party software producers working synergistically with the users.'

Two factors emerge here. One is that no matter how much a company tries to protect its proprietary rights in the hardware (and therefore the software), all it will really achieve is an increased cash flow for the legal profession. The second is that it is much better to have 10 per cent of a very large market than 100 per cent of a tiny one. Put the two together and it is possible to see that, for the majority of the manufacturers, having a proprietary product does not — in the end — mean much.

Even companies the size of Apple, which is big in the business by anyone's standards, have wasted time and effort

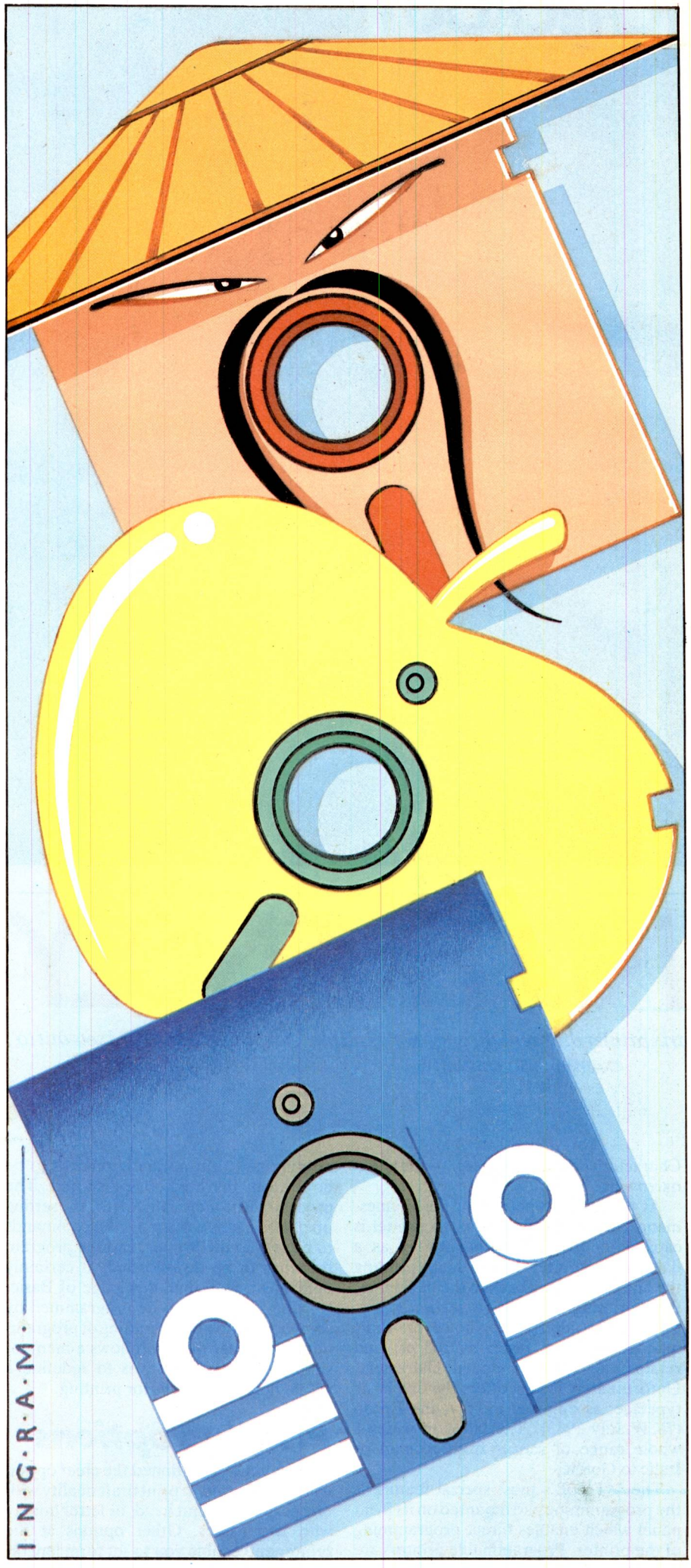


Illustration by Roy Ingram

fighting the oriental clones. The money invested in that protective exercise could have been better spent on producing more software with which to service the expanded market created by Japan's entry into the foray. Or it could have been used to get the company's formats accepted as the industry standard — perhaps.

For how will standards be achieved? That — as Hamlet *might* have put it — is the question. Ideally of course they would come from the industry talking among itself about how to achieve such a thing. This has happened to some extent in the business area with the formal acceptance of CP/M. It is coming along more, though very slowly, with the appreciation of the fact that standardisation on the format of floppy disks is the next big important step. Digital Research is lobbying hard here, but so far without success.

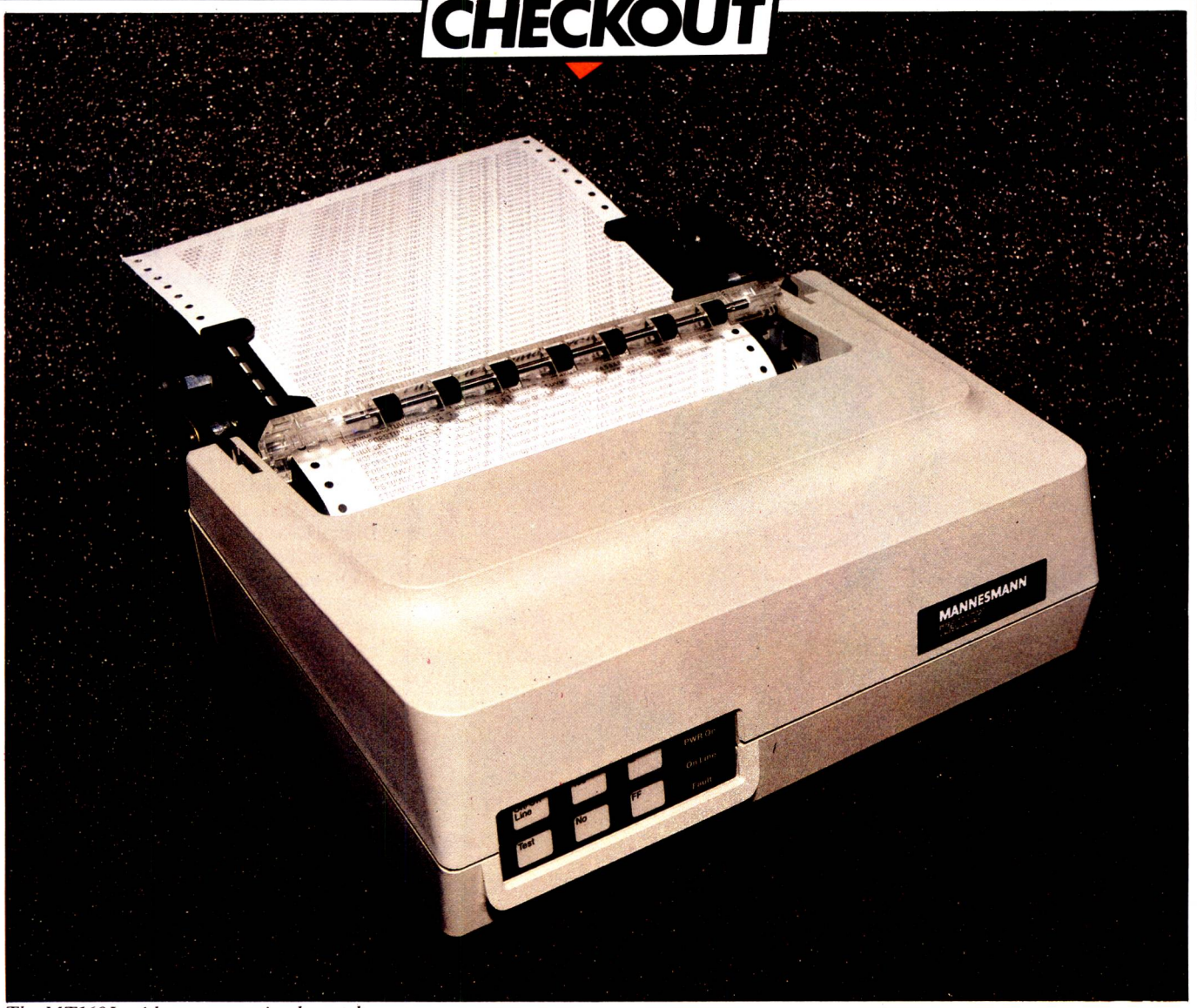
Of course, with CP/M the standard came largely by formal acceptance of what was already there, so maybe the same will happen in the home computer area. There is also a parallel with CP/M to be found in the words of Mike Healy — UK managing director of Osborne — on this very subject. 'It is very important that there is a standard. It is not so important what makes up that standard.' This is certainly the case with CP/M, as many of its 'fans' have observed before.

The lead will presumably come from the third party software producers working synergistically with the users. The biggest sellers of hardware will attract the most program writers, so the chances of a good one showing up are that much higher. That good writer will produce the good programs to attract more users to that specific machine, which will increase its sales, and so the loop will continue.

By extrapolation, it might well be supposed that the future standard format for home computer software will come from one of the successful manufacturing companies — such as Sinclair or Commodore — by a process of default and market economies. If this does happen in the end I just wish they would get on and settle it quickly, so that the users and software writers can get down to buying, using and writing programs.

A bit of self-discipline by the industry in quickly getting this important area constructively sorted out would benefit everyone — the users (who, they?), the software writers (among whom there have to be some future millionaire megastars), and the manufacturers.

As a final thought on this subject there is one alternative suggestion I have to make. Like the subject of standardisation itself, it is one that I have made before, but I won't let that stop me. One way round this whole problem is for someone to circumnavigate it completely by producing a computer that can run any type of software, regardless of format. I've heard of people working on the idea of a universal machine. They say that, technically, it is quite feasible — and feasible at a reasonable price. That's what they say, anyway. **END**



The MT160L with programming keypad

FAST AND FRIENDLY

Is Mannesmann Tally's 160L dot-matrix printer the breakthrough we've all been awaiting? Jane Bird sets out to examine its versatility.

For a long time there has been a clear choice between two types of printer to use with a micro. Ignoring special purpose printers such as thermals for portable machines, the options have boiled down to the dot-matrix for draft quality or the daisy-wheel for a final proof. (This last is termed letter or correspondence quality because it creates the kind of professional looking document that might impress the likes of your bank manager.)

It has also been the case that the high quality option came at a price. Daisy-wheel printers are a lot more expensive than the draft quality alternative. And despite their price they are slow. Dot-matrix printers generally spank through at a pace to cause the superior daisy-wheel to blush.

But the clear choice is becoming murky. Characteristic of this industry — the gap is narrowing.

At 40 characters per second the Mannesmann Tally MT160L dot-matrix printer is capable of printing as beautifully as a daisy-wheel printer. It does this by printing the line once, going back to the beginning, then printing it again (a second pass). There is an alternative, however: draft quality, which is faster at 160cps, and retains the nicely rounded characters. Unfortunately it only offers the one basic typeface, as opposed to, say, the Epson (*PCW* July 1983). The latter provides a whole range of scripts from Roman or Italic to Gothic.

The MT160L's most special feature is the programming pad mounted on its front panel which enables direct programming of the printer. Programmable printers are nothing new, but normally this has to be done from the host computer end. The process can be tedious involving the setting up of Basic files containing the commands to be sent to the printer, and the program then has to be downloaded. It certainly demands a working knowledge of Basic. But the MT160L can be programmed by somebody who knows nothing of programming. The user merely follows a menu of simple yes/no alternatives to redefine a whole range of options for printing.

Printing options

I have already mentioned the chief option which allows you to print draft quality with one pass of the print head, or letter quality with two passes. Other options at the printer end enable you to set form length,

lines and characters per inch, line feed and slash zero. There is a range of foreign character sets, too: American English, Norwegian, Swedish, German, French and Spanish. For a full list of programmable parameters see Fig 1.

Programming the printer

This is done using three keys on the touch sensitive 6-key pad situated at the front left hand side of the machine: the YES, NO and TEST switches. You put the power on by means of a rocker switch at the side and at the same time a green LED is illuminated at the front. To program the printer you then need to ensure that it is offline. For this you use the top left key and the corresponding white LED will go off. You are now free to change the parameters.

First it is sensible to examine the current settings and these can be listed with one press of the NO key. To change them you enter programming mode by pressing YES and NO together. However, one point I found very annoying here was that if I made a mistake during programming the printer, there was no way I could go back and correct it — you have to exit programming mode and re-enter it. Furthermore, it is impossible to restore the previous setting: the RESTORE option only works to restore the defaults. This makes for problems if you're setting up a very specialised format involving the constant refinement of parameters and printing out pages between to see how they look.

Pressing YES with NO sets in train an interactive listing of the options. They are organised in a set/subset structure so that you skip the alternatives of options you don't wish to change (see Fig 1). If you don't want to change print format then you are spared the tedium of answering 'no change' to the complete list of print format options. On the other hand, if you want to change from draft to correspondence quality proportional spacing then you will have to input six 'no's' before you can input the yes response to the 'CORR. QUAL. PS? you want. However, this problem stems from the fact that the printer restricts programming to the use of simple YES/NO keypad. As such it works well and is a breakthrough for printers even if the job can be done more efficiently from the host machine.

If, as I did, you get completely confused at any point in the reprogramming of the printer then you can take the easy way out and restore the defaults as set by the manufacturer. Not all the options are immediately comprehensible (see Fig 1 again). This is a shame given that Mannesmann Tally has otherwise provided a machine that can be programmed by the computer-naive.

The menu

CR implies LF? This option (carriage return implies line feed) is provided because some computers do not want a printer to move to the next line on a CR command. They may want to stay at the same line for tasks like underlining. I found that with a CR implies LF? set at YES, I got underlines printed twice on two lines beneath the associated text. Also, if I had specified that a block of test should be printed in bold, the effect was to print it twice since the printer would do a line feed before going back to give the text a second pass. These quirks can be exploited for special effect but you need to play around with your computer to find out how to use the settings.

The next option is LF at full line? If you answer NO to this question and then send more than enough data to fill a line then overprinting occurs. Obviously if you are using a sophisticated word processing package to prepare the test then such problems are unlikely to arise.

Print On Paper Motion Command? If the host machine sends data CR then LF, this function is not necessary. So the default for this is NO which means that paper motion commands are carried out before printing; but printing occurs only with receipt of a carriage return.

LF implies CR? This question is only posed if you answer YES to POPC in which case LF advances paper to the next line but printing resumes in the same column where it left off.

Change Character Sets? There are a variety of options here for foreign character sets. However, these won't be much use to you unless you have a relevant

```
PROPORTIONAL SPACING *********
10 CHARACTERS PER INCH *
12 CHARACTERS PER INCH *******

THIS SPACING-TO
THIS SPACING

10 CHARACTERS PER INCH FOR UP TO 80 COLUMNS, OR
12 CHARACTERS PER INCH FOR UP TO 96 COLUMNS, OR
16.7 CHARACTERS PER INCH FOR UP TO 132 COLUMNS, OR
20 CHARACTERS PER INCH FOR UP TO 160 COLUMNS.

EXPANDED PRINT AT 5 cpi,
EXPANDED PRINT AT 6 cpi,
EXPANDED PRINT AT 8.25 cpi, OR
BOLD FACE PRINT AT 10 cpi.
```

Fig 2

```
RESTORE DEFAULTS?
CHANGE FORM LENGTH?
        4 INCH?
        5 INCH?
        6 INCH?
        8 INCH?
        8.5 INCH?
        11 INCH?
        12 INCH?
        14 INCH?

CHANGE PRINT FORMAT?
        CHANGE LPI?
                6 LPI?
                8 LPI?
        CHANGE CPI?
                10?
                12?
                16?
                20?
                CORR.   QUAL.
                10?
                CORR.   QUAL.
                12?
                CORR.   QUAL.
                PS?
        CR IMPLIES LF?
        LF AT FULL LINE?
        POPC?
        LF IMPLIES CR?
CHANGE CHAR SET?
        USA?
        UK?
        NOR/DAN?
        SWE/FIN?
        GER?
        FREN?
        SPAN?
SLASH ZERO?
CHANGE AUX CODE SET?
        NONE?
        E CODES?
        D CODES?
CHANGE COMM CONFIG?
        CHANGE BUFFER SIZE?
                MAX?
                MED?
                MIN?
        PARALLEL?
SERIAL?
CHANGE BAUD?
        9600?
        4800?
        2400?
        1200?
        600?
        300?
        150?
        CHANGE NO. DATA
                BITS?
                7?
                8?
          CHANGE NO. STOP
                BITS?
                1?
                2?
        CHANGE PARITY?
                NONE?
                EVEN?
                ODD?
        CHANGE BUSY?
                LOW?
                HIGH?
        CHANGE COMM PRO-
                TOCOL?
                NONE?
                XON/XOFF?
                ETX/ACK?
 END OF MENU
```

Fig 1

HOW CAN YOU MAKE AN INTELLIGENT DECISION WITHOUT US?



Ten years is a long time in the computer business.

And ten years' success at the most demanding end of the business, the OEM market, says a lot about Cifer's capability.

The microcomputers and intelligent terminals we are making today have a power, a flexibility and an upwards capability which makes it unlikely they will be outgrown or outdated in the forseeable future. And we can see further ahead than most people.

A vast range of compatible hardware gives Cifer systems functional abilities which are well beyond the scope of other equipment in the same price bracket. In fact, you could say we start where the others leave off.

And as every piece of equipment is British designed and British made, you don't have to go halfway round the world for good customer support.

Before you make the key decisions, find out about the most intelligent terminals and microcomputers in the market.

CIFER

HOW CAN YOU MAKE AN INTELLIGENT DECISION WITHOUT US?

Factory and South Western Sales
Avro Way, Bowerhill, Melksham, Wilts.
Tel: Melksham (0225) 706361.

Northern Area Sales
Tel: Nottingham (0602) 410551.

South Eastern Sales
Tel: 01 935 4437

FAST AND FRIENDLY

keyboard. There is also a slash zero option.

Change Auxiliary Code Set? The printer is supplied with the standard American National Standards Institute (ANSI) code set but it can be changed to D-Codes for Daisy software or E-Codes for Epson software.

Change Communications Configuration? The default for this is parallel but you can also set the printer to receive serial data. This completes the Menu options. At this point your choices will be stored and retained even after the power is switched off.

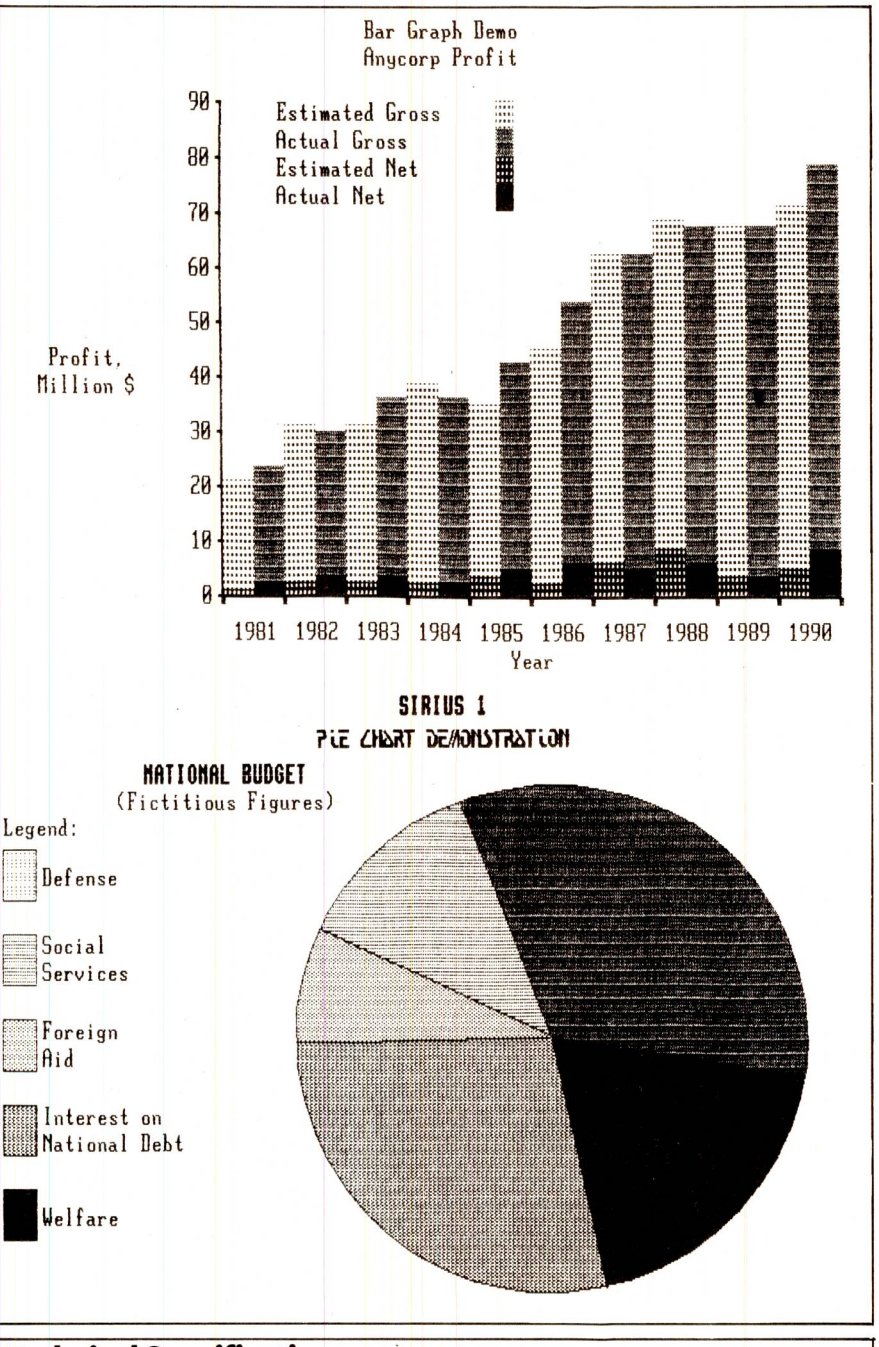
These options — and more — are attainable by sending codes from the host computer.

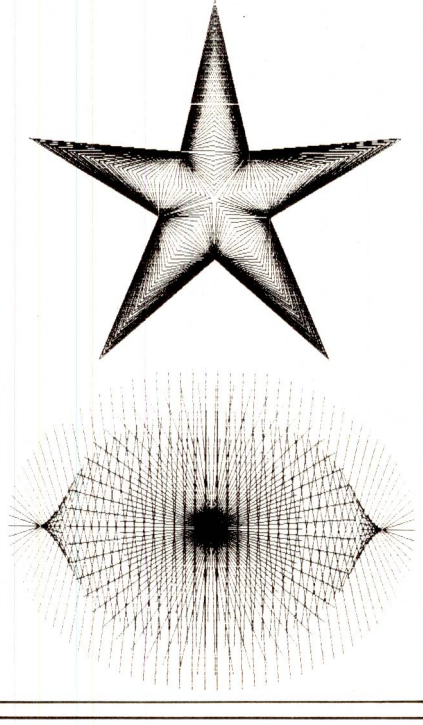
Sending programming instructions

This is a little more complicated but it does allow you to do more things. You can specify the beginning and end of underscored sections and set new margins and tabs. Text can be centred on the paper and expanded or double width characters can be produced (see Fig 2). You can also flag the beginnings and ends of superscripts and subscripts.

I mentioned that the process of programming the printer from the host is more complicated than following the friendly menus at the printer end. I did it by setting up Basic files and then down-loading them by means of the LPRINT command. A code consists of a string comprising ASCII control codes and literals. For instance, the string to select 10 pitch correspondence quality printing is ESC[4y where the ESC is sent as a decimal number and the rest as literals. Or the code for setting left and right margins is ESC[n_x;n_ys, where n_x and n_y represent ASCII variables.

GOTO page 206





Technical Specifications

AC Power Requirements:	Voltage — universal switchable power supply 100, 120, 220, 240, ± 10 per cent 50/60 Hz ± 2 Hz
Input Power:	120W maximum operating; 40W maximum standby
Weight:	18 pounds
Operating Environment:	Temperature Range: 10°C to 38°C (50° to 100°F); Relative Humidity: 20% to 85% non-condensing
Number of Columns:	80 @ 10 CPI; 96 @ 12 CPI; 132 @ 16.7 CPI; 160 @ CPI
Print Speed:	DP mode - 160 CPS @ 10 CPI Graphics - equivalent to 160 CPS @ standard density - equivalent to 80 CPS @ double density - 40% duty cycle maximum* WP mode - equivalent to 40 CPS *The graphics duty cycle specification limits the firing of any hammer to an average of 40 per cent of its maximum allowable positions over the area of a page (11 inches)
Copies:	Optional Roll Paper Holder: Original plus 2 copies. Optional Tractor Feed: Original plus 3 copies
Paper Width:	10 inch Width Maximum
Character Spacing:	Standard width characters, 10, 12, 16.7, 20 characters per inch; Double width characters, 5, 6, 8.3, 10 characters per inch
Character Set:	96 US ASCII plus 27 international characters. Modified Sans Serif standard font style in correspondence quality print.

CHECKOUT

AMUSEMENT ARCADIA

Dedicated arcade player Tony Takoushi adds up the points awarded to the Vectrex System — the all-in-one games machine.

With the ever increasing demands being made on the domestic television by innumerable games centres, the arrival of the Vectrex Arcade System may help to ease the situation for those with more traditional demands of their televisions.

Hardware

The Vectrex System has been developed by General Consumers Electronics (GCE), and is distributed in the UK by Milton Bradley. It comes in the form of a nine inch monitor type screen surrounded by a robust, black, plastic casing. Unlike standard domestic televisions which use Raster Scan, the Vectrex uses Vector graphics with three-dimensional rotation and zoom. The Vectrex also boasts ultra high-resolution graphics (no 'stairstepping' of diagonal lines) with screen characters performing smooth twists, turns and several high speed manoeuvres which are comparable only to their arcade counterparts. The system uses a motorola 68A09 micro-processor chip in order to give more speed and power than most game centres. The excellent sound effects are produced by a General Instrument AY38912 chip; the chip has three tone generators (with a 12-bit range), one noise generator which can be mixed with any tone, three channels of volume control (one for each tone), an envelope generator, two input/output ports and sound effects including explosions, music and crowd cheering.

The game controllers come in the form of a detachable panel with a self-centering joystick (which allows as near 360° rotation precision as I have ever experienced) and four buttons (allowing thrust, fire, rotate left and right). There is also a two player facility but you have to buy an extra controller for this.

Choice of games

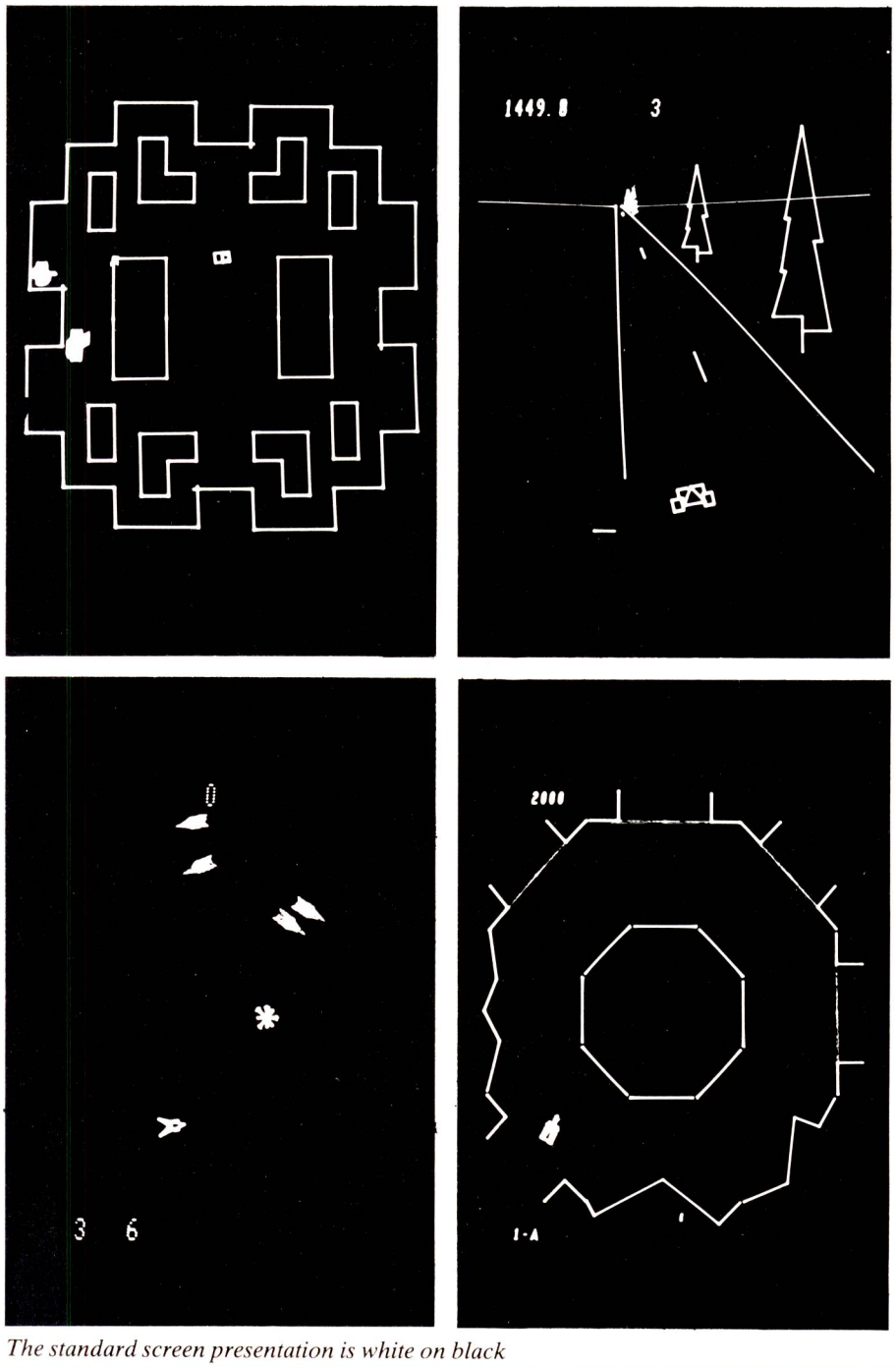
At present there are twelve games available in the form of a cartridge which is plugged into the side of the monitor.

As the machine uses Vector graphics the standard screen presentation is white on black, but this can be overcome by using the plastic screen overlays, supplied with each game, to provide colour and detail.

GCE has obtained the licensing rights for, and produced versions of, the following arcade games: Konami Industries' Scramble, Stern Electronics' Bezerk, Cinemotronics' Armor Attack, Space Wars, Star Hawk, Rip-Off and Solar Quest.

The above-mentioned seven titles are faithful 'reproductions' of the original arcade games, but only four of the titles — described below — are both absorbing and challenging.

I had reservations whether a game such as Scramble could be converted from the original Raster Scan type format (using many varied and bright colours) to Vector format. It did rather lose its edge in graphical presentation, but for arcade 'feel' and speed it is almost identical and as



The standard screen presentation is white on black

Index

No	Title	Game Type	Format	Price £	Supplier	Rating
1	Mine Storm	Asteroids	—	—		9
2	Star Hawk	Star Wars	Cartridge	20		8
3	Armor Attack	Tank/Chopper Battle	Cartridge	20		9
4	Star Trek	Star Wars	Cartridge	20	Argos,	8
5	Bezerk	Human *v* Robot	Cartridge	20	Greens,	8
6	Hyper Chase	Motor Race	Cartridge	20	Hamleys	9
7	Scramble	Defender/Bomber	Cartridge	20	and most	9
8	Blitz	American Football	Cartridge	20	good toy	7
9	Clean Sweep	Pacman	Cartridge	20	shops	8
10	Cosmic Chasm	Adventure/Maze	Cartridge	20		9
11	Space Wars	Two Player Asteroids	Cartridge	20		9
12	Solar Quest	Two Player Asteroids	Cartridge	20		9
13	Rip Off	Space Pirate	Cartridge	20		8

such must be rated one of the better cartridges available.

Armor Attack is a tank versus tank scenario (in a maze) with a helicopter thrown in for good measure. It is very addictive and has that essential (and expensive) arcade quality of 'just one more game'.

Space Wars is a battle between two opposing space ships in a hostile space field. Each player has the ability to thrust, rotate and fire at his opponent; the game being won when one ship has scored ten points. This game is particularly exciting as the higher the level (seven in all), the faster the action.



The Vectrex uses Vector graphics with three dimensional rotation and zoom.

Finally, Solar Quest is 'Asteriods' with a difference. You control a ship and must destroy up to seven different types of alien, and rescue or destroy the survivors from the alien craft, while avoiding the gravitational force of the sun in the centre of the screen. This game is particularly skilful and demands great concentration, awareness and reflex if high scores are to be attained.

GCE has also produced its own in-house games; these being, Mine Storm (this game is inbuilt to the 64k ROM of the Vectrex unit), Cosmic Chasm, Star Trek, Blitz, Clean Sweep and Hyper Chase.

Of the in-house titles there are only three truly outstanding games. 'Mine Storm' is the game supplied in ROM when a Vectrex is bought. It is a full feature (ie, rotate, thrust, fire, hyperspace, spaceship) Asteroids emulation with a little 'fine tuning' as regards the break up of the Asteroids. It is just as challenging as the original, also bearing in mind the limitations of the original as against the new deluxe Asteroids currently in the arcades.

Hyper Chase is a car race game. I originally found this game graphically crude and lacking 'playability', but after a little dedicated play (just over 1½ hours!) I was well and truly addicted. You control a car (with four gears) on a race course and attempt to pass other cars on a tenuous and winding road. There is a changing backdrop that gives a great 'feel' of depth and acceleration. This is one of the better cartridges that requires a little application to be fully appreciated.

The last game worthy of mention is Cosmic Chasm. The aim is to penetrate an alien planet, travel through its underground maze of caverns via passageways and place a bomb by the planet's power structure in the central cavern. In the outer caverns there are 'protectors' trying to ram you. To fend them off you have a force field and dual lasers at your disposal, but you must be quick and accurate as the centre of the cavern expands and will crush you if you delay in drilling to the next segment of maze. This game is unique in concept and plays well; it requires a fair degree of dexterity and 'coolness' of mind that is not found in the standard alien zapping arcade game.

Conclusions

The Vectrex is a truly excellent machine and represents 'state of the art' technology which both game enthusiasts and eager arcade players (like myself) will readily appreciate. At £130 for the monitor, one controller and an on-board game (Mine Storm), it represents very good value for money.

It is a dedicated games machine with a 64k ROM and no RAM. Milton Bradley released a conversion module to make the machine programmable at June's Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago, but a UK release date has not yet been decided. There are six new titles planned for launch at Christmas. They are Soccer, Pinball, Fortress of Norzod, Bedlam, Web Wars and Spike (Spike is the first cartridge to use the voice synthesis capability of the Vectrex unit).

SCREENPLAY

Steve Mann presents his personal selection of games for the BBC Model B, the Spectrum and the Oric.

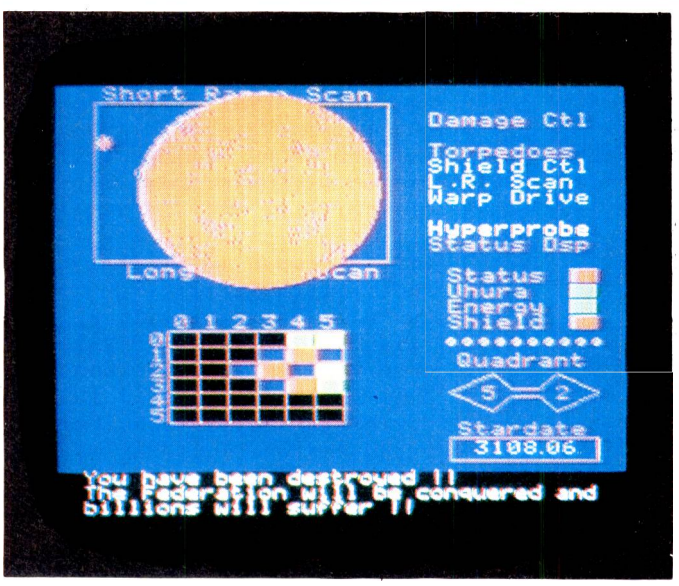
This month's column heralds the arrival of an important new name in computer software — Virgin Games. Like him or loathe him, you have to admit that Virgin boss Richard Branson knows what he is doing when it comes to marketing — from *Student* magazine to Virgin Records, Branson's high-power selling techniques have proved conspicuously successful (we'll draw a charitable veil over his one failure, *Event* magazine).

Now he is bringing his considerable expertise to the computer games field and the lessons he has learned through selling records are very much in evidence. Judging by his first batch of tapes — for the BBC Model B, Spectrum and VIC-20 — Branson seems to have his market well sussed: the packaging is slick and professional, with prominence given to the software writers (long overdue). Each cassette has a photo and potted biography of the relevant author, together with instructions, screen shot or 'artist's impression' of the game and a short questionnaire (age; male/female; occupation; magazines read; type of computer; favourite type of software). Filling in one of these entitles you to membership of the Virgin Games Gang, which gives advance information of forthcoming programs and special offers plus a place in the prize draw on 6 September with a first prize of £500 worth of computer hardware and software. In addition, each games cassette features a piece of music by noted computer freak and old hippy Steve Hillage.

Each game comes in a standard pink and blue striped package — a bit garish but undeniably eye-catching. Of course, no matter how good the presentation is, it's the content that matters and for the first batch of games Virgin is playing it a bit on the safe side. These initial programs are versions of tried and trusted favourites: Golf, Sheepdog, a Star Trek variant, a spaceship lander — there's even a Frogger-type game called 'Yomp' which is obviously based on the Falklands campaign and which invites you to lead a team of paratroopers across a busy main road. So there's nothing particularly new here — it will be interesting to see how Virgin makes out with some more original software.

It seems as though software marketing is moving away from the 'cottage industry' days of amateurs duplicating cassettes at home for sale through mail order, usually with scrappy documentation. The trend now appears to be for larger software houses retailing through chain stores. In many ways this is a pity, but the trend benefits the consumer in that tape quality is likely to be higher and back-up better — Imagine even goes as far as to offer a lifetime guarantee on its tapes: if one should ever fail to load, for whatever reason, it will be replaced free of charge. And there will always be a place for the smaller operators if the quality of their products is high enough — witness the success of Automata.

Anyway, on to the games. This month there's a mixed bag — the first two Virgin offerings for the BBC Computer, plus material for the Spectrum and Oric.



ORIC TREK

Computer: 48k Oric
Supplier: Salamander Software
Price: £9.95

The Computer gamer's old favourite. As commander of the USS Enterprise, your task is to boldly go out into the depths of space and to ruthlessly destroy the 'ravaging hordes of invading Klingons' (note authentic use of split infinitives). You are armed with photon torpedoes and phasers, and in this version you also have to be on guard against black holes and supernovae.

After a couple of false starts (the cassette comes with a 'fast' version only: it would have been more sensible to include a more reliable 300 baud version), the tape loads and invites you to choose a degree of difficulty from 0 (easy) to 9 (impossible) and a size for the galaxy (6x6, 8x8 or 10x10 quadrants). Lt Uhura then tells you how many Klingons there are and the game starts. The screen display is divided into four parts. At upper left is the Short Range Scan, lower left shows the Long Range Scan, upper right displays Damage Control and lower right gives the Status Display.

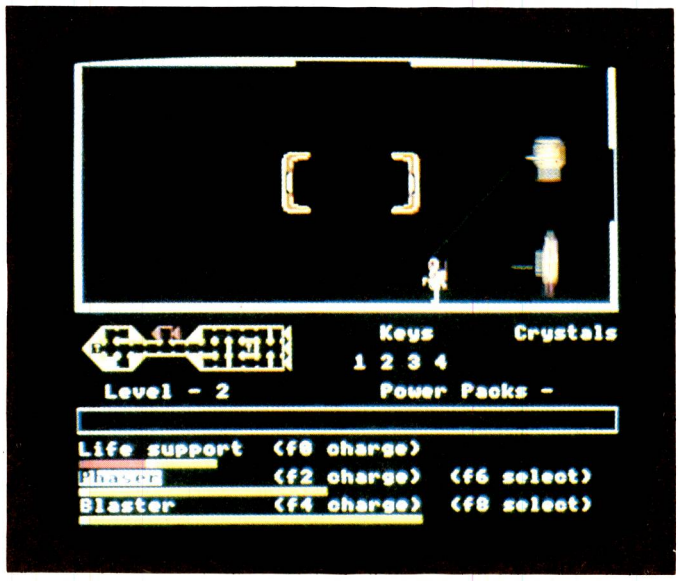
The Short Range Scan gives details of the quadrant the Enterprise occupies, showing the current position of the ship, stars, Starbase and Klingons (if any), while the Long Range Scan displays information about every quadrant so far visited or investigated. This display is updated each time you press 'L', when the Enterprise changes quadrant or when the hyperprobe returns. Damage Control appraises you of the condition of your control systems and the Status Display gives you information about the number of Klingons in your quadrant and warns you if energy is low or shields are at a low level. You are also told where the Enterprise is, the number of photon torpedoes available and the current Stardate. Status Display will also let you know if Uhura wants to talk to you. All commands are single-key entries, although these entries may need later supplementary information.

The Enterprise is moved around a quadrant by using cursor keys to engage impulse drives, and across quadrants by engaging warp drive. A hyperprobe may be launched to bring back information from distant parts of the galaxy. At all times details of the ship's condition may be received by pressing 'I'. To repair damage it is advisable to dock at a Starbase where repairs are carried out at a greater speed than when in space.

In many versions of Trek, actual battle is a fairly leisurely affair — you have plenty of time to feed in coordinates for torpedoes and phasers. In Oric Trek the action is real-time and, as the booklet says, 'If you go off to make a cup of tea there may be no ship left when you get back!' If you aren't quick enough on the trigger there is a very impressive explosion and the message 'The Federation will be conquered and billions will suffer'.

All in all, this is one of the better Treks I have played. The 12-page booklet makes all the various commands easy to understand, and the addition of the hyperprobes, black holes and supernovae make the game more involved and more interesting. Salamander has done a good job on this — every home should have a Trek and if you own an Oric you won't go far wrong with this one.

Presentation: ▰▰▰▰▰▰▱▱
Addictive quality: ▰▰▰▰▰▰▱▱
Use of graphics: ▰▰▰▰▰▱▱▱
Value for money: ▰▰▰▰▰▰▱▱



SPACE ADVENTURE

Computer: BBC Model B
Supplier: Virgin Games
Price: £7.95

You have boarded a seemingly abandoned alien spacecraft that is drifting in space. Your mission is to find and collect four power crystals—these are very rare and are locked away in special rooms that have only one door. To open these doors a rectangular electronic key is required—if you are carrying the correct key the door will open automatically. The keys are placed randomly around the ship and you pick them up by simply walking into them. Your power is limited—power packs are also randomly distributed and you can carry a maximum of four. The power packs can be used to charge your life support system or either or both of your two weapon systems. The weapons (phaser and blaster) are extremely important: androids protect the ship and these will attack as you enter some of the rooms. You can't leave a room until you have dealt with the androids and several hits are needed to destroy each one. The blaster is more powerful than the phaser but consumes more power.

The alien ship has three levels. Initially you are on level 2, and each level has two transporter rooms to enable you to move between tiers. Moving your astronaut is done by using key 'Z' to go left, 'X' to move left, ';' to move up and '.' to go down. Pressing two keys at once allows diagonal movement and there is also a joystick option. The function keys allow weapons and life support system to be recharged: f0 charges life support; f2 charges the phaser; f4 charges the blaster; f6 selects phaser; and f8 selects blaster. Firing is controlled by the space bar.

After loading you are prompted for a skill level (1-3), with level 1 being the easiest. The skill level determines the number of power packs available and the initial strength of the androids. As the game progresses, the androids become more difficult to destroy.

As yet I have not managed to complete the game, so I have no idea what happens when all four power crystals have been collected. Great care must be taken when allocating power to your weapons and life support: it's all to easy to get trapped in a room with a couple of androids whose firepower rapidly drains your life support. The game ends when both your weapons are drained and there are no power packs remaining or when your life support system reaches zero.

Space Adventure makes good use of graphics and colour. It's certainly entertaining enough at first playing, but I suspect that it's a game one would quickly tire of. Program writers are Andrew and Roger Thomas.

Presentation:
Addictive quality:
Use of graphics:
Value for money:

MONTE CARLO

Computer: 16/48k Spectrum
Supplier: Micromega
Price: £4.95

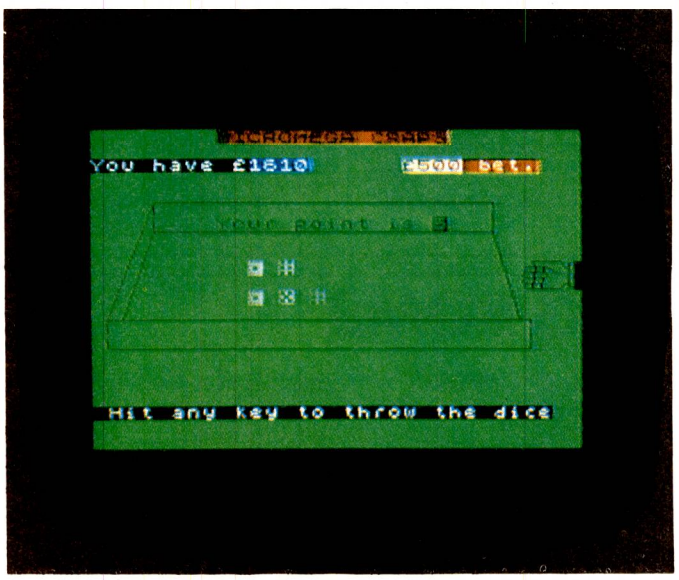
As someone who has been known to risk the odd shilling on games of chance, I was interested to see how well Micromega could duplicate the casino atmosphere in the two games on this tape—Blackjack and Craps.

Blackjack is unique in gambling games in that it is the only game that, at certain times, nullifies the banker's advantage: most casino games favour the house at all times but Blackjack—also known as Pontoon—gives the player a decided edge once a certain number of cards have been dealt. Of course, the big drawback in any computer gambling simulation is the fact that you can't actually collect your winnings—which rather destroys the point of playing. But you could certainly use a computer to sharpen up your playing technique and to demonstrate the odds against making certain hands.

Blackjack starts with the computer dealing the player a card face up and itself a card face down. You are then invited to bet any sum you like out of your initial £100 and a second card is dealt to each. The object of the game is to get as near to 21 as possible without exceeding it. After the second card is dealt you have the option of pressing 'H' for 'hit' to get a further card, or 'S' for 'stand' to stick with what you've got. After you have completed your hand the computer turns its cards face up and either stands or takes more cards until it beats you or exceeds 21. The cards are clearly marked and all the usual rules are followed—but I wish it was possible to 'buy' cards: this game allows you to bet only on your first card.

On the other side of the tape is Craps, a fast and furious dice game that, when played for real, is about as much fun as you can have with your clothes on.

Micromega's version details the dice table and a moving hand which rattles the dice until you press a key, whereupon they are tossed onto the playing surface. It duplicates casino practice by paying different odds depending on the mathematical chance of throwing certain numbers.



Those of you who have seen Brando and Sinatra in *Guys and Dolls* will understand the attraction of craps—it's possible to win or lose a fortune in a short space of time, and the game has an atmosphere and argot all of its own. My next task is to program the Fuller Orator speech unit to shout encouraging phrases like 'Baby wants a new pair of shoes' and 'Roll dem bones' at the appropriate moment. Lots of fun—but it's no substitute for the real thing.

Presentation:
Addictive quality:
Use of graphics:
Value for money:



AUTOMONOPOLI

Computer: 48k Spectrum
Supplier: Automata
Price: £6.00

From the team that brought you Pimania comes this excellent simulation of the famous board game Monopoly. There are other versions for various micros, but these all simply allow the computer to keep track of the state of the play, draw the board and move the pieces. Automonopoli is unique in that the computer acts as one of the players. Any number between two and five can play and, if required, the computer can act simply as a banker. But the real fun comes when your Spectrum joins the fray.

To start with you are asked for the names of the competitors (if the Spectrum is to be a player you simply type 'ZX' as one of the names) and you then choose counters from the standard Monopoly range of ship, car, iron, etc. Each player starts with £1500 and the object, as I'm sure you know, is to buy up various properties, build houses and hotels on the sites and collect rent from your opponents who are unfortunate enough to land on your square. As such it panders to character traits like greed and ruthlessness and has been excellent training for budding tycoons for years.

Automonopoli shows the board in sections of three squares at a time. After the dice have been rolled the three-square window scrolls to the left. The Spectrum's moves are made automatically, while each player has to enter an initial to move.

Pressing 'X' gives a menu of choices, allowing players to buy houses, mortgage property, swap property and check on their positions on the board. Pressing 'Enter' after keying 'X'; scrolls through the list of properties, detailing who owns what. The usual Chance and Community Chest cards are featured: these either give bonuses for selling shares, coming second in beauty contests, etc, or cost players money by demanding cash for house repairs, etc.

The Spectrum plays a good tight game and is a worthy opponent. One point to watch is that you don't overstretch your resources — if you are short of cash the Spectrum will exploit the situation without mercy. If you land on a 'For Sale' square and have insufficient funds to buy the property it is put up for sale to the highest bidder. In this case the Spectrum will invariably offer £1 more than you possess and will therefore snap up property cheaply.

I followed my usual Monopoly strategy of ignoring all the cheaper properties and concentrating on Park Lane, Mayfair, Bond Street, Regent Street and Oxford Street (one does like to live in style, don't you know . . .), together with the stations and utilities. With this game plan I took a fearful hammering as the Spectrum raced around the board buying up everything in sight. But I got my revenge at the end of the game when I trapped the Spectrum on Mayfair with two houses, which forced my opponent to mortgage all his properties to pay the rent. A few moves later it landed on Mayfair again and, having no money left, lost the game. The only drawback is that it's less satisfying hammering a computer than it is demolishing a human opponent — gloating and sneering at the loser is not nearly so much fun when you can't watch your opponent's discomfiture.

Automonopoli is a triumph of the programmer's art. The board is well laid out, the onscreen prompts are clear, and the program design is excellent. The only fault I could find is that the names of some of the sites seem to get corrupted as the program loads — so, for example, you get names like 'Pall Kent Oad' or 'Wacome Wotax'. This doesn't spoil enjoyment of the game but it does look a little strange. Apart from that — full marks: another superb game from Automata.

Presentation:
Addictive quality:
Use of graphics:
Value for money:

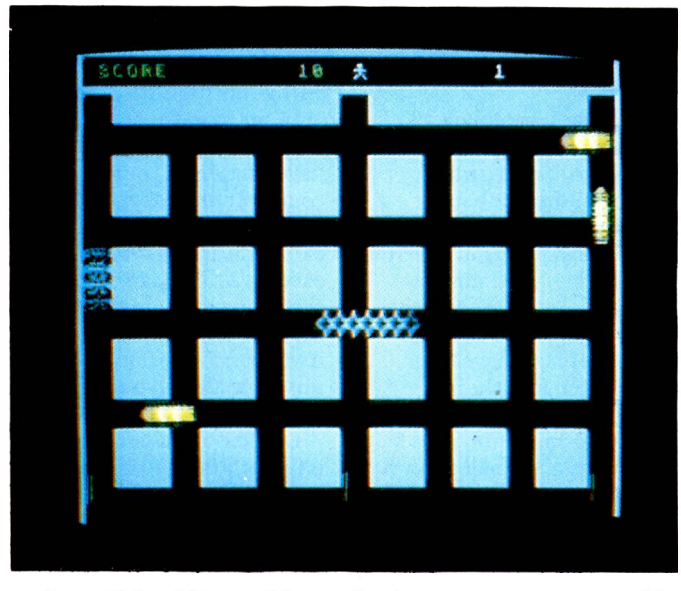
BUG BOMB

Computer: BBC Model B
Supplier: Virgin Games
Price: £7.95

Bug Bomb is one of the first releases from newly formed Virgin Games. Running on the BBC Model B, this is a simple 'maze-chase' game that is surprisingly compelling to play and difficult to beat.

The story-line goes like this: in the year 2184 men were sent down into the earth to wander the electronic grids that provided the power supplies for the cities. Their task? To rid the grids of bugs that lived there feeding on the electronic current. The hero is Henry, ace bug-hunter. You control Henry and you simply have to kill as many bugs as possible before the inevitable happens and you get wiped out.

You control Henry from the keyboard by using 'Z' to move left, 'X' to go right, ':' for upward movement, and '/' to move down. Alternatively, a joystick may be connected. On starting, the bugs are yellow and are three in number. You attack them by pressing the space bar, whereupon a projectile is fired in the opposite direction to the one in which you are moving. You have three lives and a maximum of three bullets (shells? electrical charges? — the game does not say which) on screen at once. These hurtle around the grid at some speed and stay active until they hit something. This means that you are threatened not only by the bugs but by your own weapons and it gets a bit hairy trying to dodge all the various objects. If you

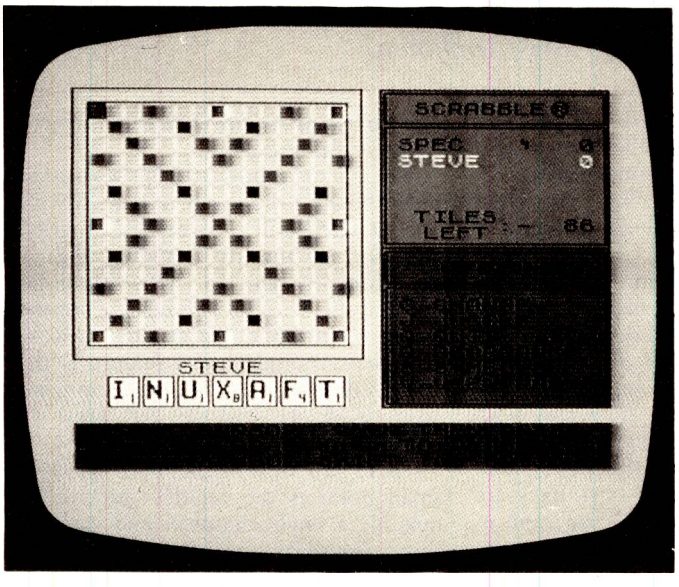


wipe out the first three bugs, the screen clears and a new set appears. This time they're magenta and move even faster. I presume that as the game progresses the bugs get more numerous and move at greater speed—I failed to progress further than the fourth grid, which gives five blue bugs moving at a great rate of knots. A joystick is really necessary to get the most from this game: responsive though the Beeb keyboard is, it's not designed to react fast enough to deal with games of this speed.

Bug Bomb is written by 16-year-old Simon Birrell, who says that he wants to be 'incredibly rich and famous'. Bug Bomb may not bring him fame but it certainly should make him some money.

It proves that computer games do not need to be incredibly complex to be entertaining. This is a very simple idea, but the smooth flicker-free graphics and speed of response make it challenging and a lot of fun.

Presentation:
Addictive quality:
Use of graphics:
Value for money:



Computer: 48k Spectrum
Supplier: Psion
Price: £14.95

A year or two ago, this would have been regarded as impossible—a cheap home computer playing that most addictive of all board games, Scrabble. It's still somewhat unbelievable, but with this program from Psion (under licence from Little Genius) your Spectrum will become a more than fair Scrabble player with a vocabulary of over 11,000 words (which is considerably more than many humans possess).

A few months back Maggie Burton gave a glowing review of the Apple version of Scrabble and she tells that the Spectrum implementation is even better. I found it totally gripping—I spent one very enjoyable all-night session locked in battle with the Spectrum—and I guarantee it'll give you a good hard game.

The board is displayed on the left-hand side of the screen with the score and player options on the right and the player's tiles at bottom centre. Rules are standard Scrabble—up to four players can take part, with the computer taking the place of any or all of them. Indeed, it's very amusing to watch the computer playing itself, especially when you choose the option of seeing the Spectrum trying out all its choices, with tiles being shifted around the board at great speed.

After loading you are asked a series of questions to determine whether your TV is colour or black and white, the number of players involved, whether you want the Spectrum to take part or simply keep track of the scores and dole out new letters, whether you wish to see the computer trying out all its possible moves or not and the chance to see what letters the computer holds. There is also the option to load a partially completed game. The program then randomly decides who is to play first, draws the board and loads the letter racks with tiles.

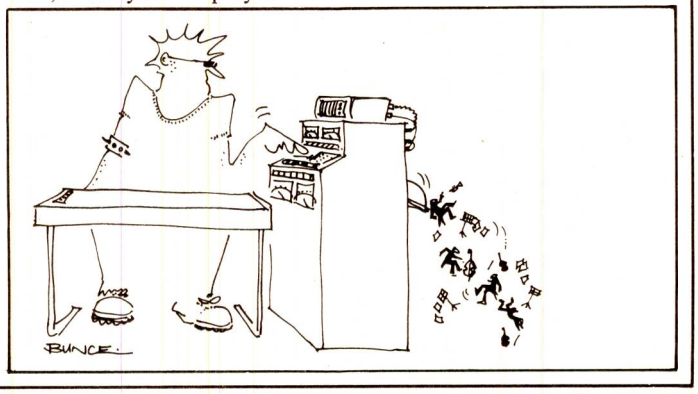
Options are selected by pressing Symbol Shift and the first letter of the relevant choice. These are as follows:
V view racks—displays all players' letters;
S symbols—gives the colour codes of the various premium value squares;
R rearrange—enables you to put your letters in any order;
J juggle—random rearrangement of your letters: very helpful if you're stuck while trying to think of a word;
C change—gives you the chance to throw away any letters that you don't like and draw new ones (you miss a turn with this option);
P pass—if you can't place any letters you miss a turn; and
Q quit—game can be saved and reloaded.

To indicate to the computer where you want your word placed you simply move the cursor with the arrow keys to the square desired and press 'A' for a word running across the board or 'D' for a down word; now key in each letter in turn and press 'Enter' to indicate completion. The Spectrum then gives a score for that word and asks if you want to place it there. Typing 'N' gives you the chance to try another position or another arrangement of letters, so you don't have to calculate your best possible move—you just try every possibility and let the computer do the maths for you. If you enter 'Y' and the word you chose is in the Spectrum's vocabulary, 'Word is accepted' comes up and your score is incremented and new tiles allocated. If the word is not known to the computer you are asked 'Are you sure?'—type 'Y' and the word is accepted. Of course this means that you can force the Spectrum to accept gibberish—it's a very trusting machine—but you wouldn't do that, would you? To play a blank tile, press 'Space' followed by the letter you wish it to represent. When displayed on the board the blank is given the letter you want but it is displayed in inverse video to indicate that it has no scoring value.

The computer will not let you use letters that aren't on your rack, nor will it accept words that are placed on the wrong part of the board. At the end of the game the program will reduce each player's score by the sum of his/her unplayed letters and if one player has used all his/her tiles that score is increased by the sum of the unplayed letters of all other players. The game can be halted at any time and saved for later reloading. The cassette comes in a 'library case' box which contains a booklet of rules for the game in general and instructions for playing the computer version.

This game very nearly achieved the first-ever 100 per cent rating. The only real fault I could find was the fact that it is impossible to challenge the Spectrum's words—and some of its two-letter efforts are very dubious indeed. Congratulations are due to Little Genius for the original computer Scrabble, to Peter Turcan, whose analysis of the game formed the basis of the program, and to Psion. Great stuff!

Presentation:
Addictive quality:
Use of graphics:
Value for money:



FINAL EDITION
WORD PROCESSOR TYPES

Word processing is not always synonymous with text editing made simple. With such an abundance of packages available the lay person needs all the help he can get. We asked Roy Thornton to try out View and Richard Simmons SCRED to determine their user-friendliness.

SCRED is a combined word processor and basic text editor for the BBC computer. Loaded from cassette it occupies about 10k of memory. Tape files created by SCRED may not exceed 408 lines and disk files 331 lines, owing to memory requirements. For the same reason, SCRED uses Mode 7 (25 lines, 40 cols) for screen display and any Basic programs run with it in memory must be tailored not to overwrite it. Loading SCRED from tape takes about two minutes. These and other limitations aside, this package is ingenious and delivers what it promises. Although tailored to the very popular EPSON printer, it can be used with others, whether parallel or serial.

Using SCRED

SCRED uses the full ten function keys and provides seventeen more functions based on the control key. After start up, a simple menu is shown, inviting either the editing of a file already in memory, the loading of a file from disk or tape, or the creation of a new file. A split screen is then displayed on which two lines are 'reserved' and the remaining 23 available for the user.

On the screen, as first displayed, each empty file line is ended by a 'paragraph' marker — a white block. As these are overtyped the end of the paragraph is transferred to the next white block, and so on. When the paragraph is finished, its end is therefore marked by the non-overtyped block. Alternatively, the text can be typed continuously and paragraphs inserted later. You can easily type on ahead and faster than the text appears on the screen.

At the bottom of the screen, more space is called up by scrolling forwards. But any part of the text, beginning with the line where the cursor is located, can be scrolled to the top of the screen.

Function keys

The red function keys on the BBC micro provide commonly used facilities. Four handle scrolling backwards and forwards; three allow the insertion of blank lines, or the copying or the deletion of existing lines. Another allows a line, or block of lines, to be defined — for purposes to be explained later.

The most used will probably be function key 9. This permits the insertion of text (or spaces) at the point where the cursor is located. It also changes the operation of the delete key (which normally deletes at the cursor position and backwards) so that text forwarded from it is deleted — a highly useful facility.

The insert feature illustrates the central working of SCRED. One line or any number of lines are treated as 'paragraphs', depending on the position of the marker. The insertion of new text into the middle of a paragraph does not push existing text off the line into oblivion, but onto the next line of the paragraph, and so on. During this process, extra lines are inserted at the end of the paragraph as necessary. Preceding and succeeding paragraphs are not affected.

Some users may wish to retain the appearance on the screen of subsequent lines in the current paragraph. This can be achieved by other methods of insertion. Also any defined block of text can be moved or copied to any place in the file.

Commands

These (see Fig 2) and other operations are carried out directly from within the file. But the second reserved line of the file, accessed by using the escape key, is a command line. (The first line contains a counter showing how many lines are in the file, the number of the cursor line, the name and the type of the file). Fifteen commands are available, including one to pass commands directly to the machine operating system.

Among these is a text search command to position the cursor on the first character of the search string. A string of up to 35 characters can be searched for though the file. Global substitution works with any old plus new string not exceeding 32 characters in length. So 'PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD' could be replaced by 'BUY IT' but not by 'Buy IT now'.

Good and bad points

When a new file is set up, it is created as a text file. Basic files are declared by a command which puts the cursor at column six, leaving the first five columns for line numbers.

Function keys can be reset for Basic programming using the Put or Escape commands. Key 1 then becomes List, key 2 Run, and so on. SCRED also has a range of useful error messages.

The manual claims, and this worked for me although I did not test it extensively, that SCRED will recover bad programs and correct the file handling bus in Operating System 0.1. This establishes SCRED as a useful product, a position which is consolidated by the printing features. Another useful feature is that after defining a block of lines, commands such as delete, change and print are restricted to that block.

There are drawbacks to SCRED. A small point is the relative difficulty of deleting a single character and leaving a space, or inserting a single space. This is a frequent requirement but with SCRED — outside insert mode — cannot be achieved by a single key. Nor can page lengths be set with overlap. Typing ahead to the bottom of the screen can make scrolling difficult to achieve immediately. After scrolling the cursor does not automatically locate at line one, column one on the screen.

Main SCRED commands

Declare a Basic/text file
Scroll forward/backwards/to top/bottom of file
Shift line/paragraph one space to left/right
Move cursor line to top of screen
Move cursor five spaces right
Insert line preceding cursor
Make cursor line blank
Insert eight lines
Erase line/paragraph from cursor
Split paragraph in two
Join two paragraphs
Shift line/paragraph +/− 39 spaces (ie, to left or right)
Delete cursor line
Insert/copy/delete line
Insert characters, spaces, into line/paragraph
Search for text string
Substitute new for old text
Define/undefine block of text
Move/copy/delete/print, etc. block of text
Name file
Number/renumber lines of file
Append file to current file
Put Basic file into memory
Get Basic file from memory
Save file onto tape/disk
Print file in specified format

Fig 2

Memory limitations, and its modest price, probably explain the absence of certain features. Obviously a chip-based package doesn't occupy otherwise useful space in RAM. Some would-be purchasers may find a compelling argument for buying a more sophisticated package in the fact that SCRED cannot display formatted output on the screen prior to printing. Most heavy word-processor users will have an 80-column screen and want to see what their work will look like on the page before printing. Nor does SCRED have word counting facilities.

By combining a word processor and a Basic handler, Stable Software sacrificed desirable features in each to the memory demands of the other.

Printing

SCRED looks good value again when you examine its printer capabilities. In the first instance, these are set internally to specific defaults: Epson printer, 66 lines per page, 60 characters per line, fanfold paper. These settings may be changed with the addition of appropriate control codes. Single sheets can also be handled.

There is also a facility for inserting control codes by overtyping two characters (CHR$92, CHR$124) in the file. Most of these codes take effect only on the screen but nine have different meanings for the screen and the printer. (Flashing text on the screen is emphasised text on the Epson, etc.)

SCRED also provides five printer-independent control codes for page width, indenting, setting formatted or unformatted output, and beginning a new line.

For printers other than Epson, some adjustments to memory must be made. These may well baffle the less experienced user or the simple author who wants painless printing. Unfortunately, the generally excellent manual here lapses from clarity and will be too opaque for many readers.

But assuming the suppliers will supply instructions for non-Epson printers, the whole control/code printing facility must be considered highly valuable. At £18 for the tape version and £21 on disk, SCRED has a lot to offer for a modest price. It is available from Stable Software in Winchester, tel (0962) 712530.

VIEW

View is the Acornsoft word processor for the BBC micro. It comes with a 16k ROM with introductory booklet, ring-bound guide and prompt card at a price of £59.80 and can be used with disk or cassette. A printer driver at £9.95 is likely to be an essential. The ROM should be fitted by an Acorn agent who can ensure that the system is fully compatible.

The potential technical difficulties are that O.S. 1.2 is needed together with a printer driver, which is difficult to implement without Basic 2. Acorn will replace O.S. 0.1 with 1.2 (free if requested with order).

The minimum system of cassette recorder, b & w television, Model B (or Model A with upgrades) and matrix printer will work but the quality of the View package lends itself to disk, monitor, daisy-wheel for final output and, possibly, matrix printer for fast sample (if it uses the other printer connector). Single sheets or continuous feed paper can be used.

On a colour monitor the text can be displayed in any of the usual BBC colours against a preferred background. In normal, simple operation the cursor movement may seem slow. The commands to change the speed and set colours are not shown in the View guide. (See colour reference table below for the details.)

Colour reference table

While in the command mode the background and text colours can be set by holding down the control key and typing the sequence of symbols shown in the columns for Text and Background; the colours will need to be reset on change of mode.

Mode	Display Size	Colour	Text	Background
0	32 rows of 80	Black	SA@@@@	S@@@@@
or		Red	SAA@@@	S@A@@@
3	25 rows of 80	Green	SAB@@@	S@B@@@
or		Yellow	SAC@@@	S@C@@@
4	32 rows of 40	Blue	SAD@@@	S@D@@@
or		Magenta	SAE@@@	S@E@@@
6	25 rows of 40	Cyan	SAF@@@	S@F@@@
		White	SAG@@@	S@G@@@
	32 rows of 40	Black	SC@@@@	S@@@@@
		Red	SCA@@@	S@A@@@
or		Green	SCB@@@	S@B@@@
		Yellow	SCC@@@	S@C@@@
5	32 rows of 20	Blue	SCD@@@	S@D@@@
		Magenta	SCE@@@	S@E@@@
		Cyan	SCF@@@	S@F@@@
		White	SCG@@@	S@G@@@
	32 rows of 20	Black	SG@@@@	S@@@@@
		Red	SGA@@@	S@A@@@
		Green	SGB@@@	S@B@@@
		Yellow	SGC@@@	S@C@@@
		Blue	SGD@@@	S@D@@@
		Magenta	SGE@@@	S@E@@@
		Cyan	SGF@@@	S@F@@@
		White	SGG@@@	S@G@@@

The View ROM does not prevent the computer being used in its normal state. You use the *BASIC command to switch out of word processing and *WORD to return. A particularly nice feature is that when you press Break, the computer remains in its current state, either program or word processing.

First impressions

Many a BBC must have been sold with the idea that it would be useful for more than games and here is a product which may justify that hope. View makes full use of the various BBC modes to display text in rows of 20, 40 or 80 characters. The text can be formatted later to the row length required for the printer.

Bearing in mind that you will probably require a disk system if you are thinking of getting a word processor, then you are not limited in choice to Acornsoft products. Other word processors are available now at a lower price and might well do for the less sophisticated user. View is a quality product, but the essentially computer-biased instructions will seem unfamiliar to the dedicated word processor. Also the BBC keyboard will appear very clattery though not unpleasant to the touch.

The BBC function keys store 29 commands: the commonest ten directly, ten shifted and nine in conjunction with the control key. The prompt card, which can be slipped under the transparent plastic strip, shows these commands quite clearly.

The cursor can be moved around the screen by use of the four arrow keys. If shift is pressed at the same time then the cursor moves left or right by complete words, and up or down by a screen worth of display.

Tabulation positions and the number of characters per line (up to 132) can be set quite easily using 'rulers' which display margins, tab positions and beep positions. If you have more characters per line than the screen mode allows then only a 'panel' of the page is shown. When you come to the edge of the panel the screen automatically displays an overlapping panel with the cursor in the middle so that you may see the region around your present typing position. You can define up to 128 of your own rulers, and set them up wherever you require a new shape to your text.

Markers 1 and 6 can be positioned anywhere in text. Markers 1 and 2 have special effect when moving blocks around and they are the only markers that are visible.

Commands

The immediate commands available include:

Format text as it is entered

FINAL EDITION

Go to top of text
Go to beginning of line
Set marker
Insert line
Split line
Delete character
Delete up to end of line
Format a block of text
Enter further edit commands
Insert text as it is entered
Release margins
Use highlight 1 (underlining ?)
Use highlight 2 (bold type?)
Justify text as it is entered
Go to bottom of text
Go to end of line
Go to marker
Delete line
Concatenate lines
Insert character
Delete up to a given character
Move a block of text
Delete an edit command
Delete block of text
Move to next match

Some commands may be implemented by use of the Enter Edit command and a two letter code followed by numbers in some cases. These 'stored' commands include the following:

Centre the line of text
Set page length
Line feed on to next page
Set top margin
Set bottom margin
Define headers
Turn off headers
Print two sided headers
Unprinted comments
Right justify
Set line spacing between blocks
Set left margin
Set header margin
Set footer margin
Define footers
Turn off footers
Print only odd (even) pages

Other instructions are available in command mode. This mode is entered by pressing the escape key (no text is lost and the escape key can be pressed again to revert to the text). These commands include Change, Search, Replace, Read, Write, Edit, Count, Clear, Printer, Print, Screen, Load and Save. (Slightly annoyingly, text must be saved before it can be printed but this may avoid accidental loss of valuable documents.)

— Change this that
will cause every 'this' to be changed to 'that'
— Search anything
will find the word 'anything' and show a portion of text with cursor under the a of anything. You can then choose to amend the word or move on to the next occurrence of 'anything' by using the Next Match facility on the function keys. A Wild search facility included in which ? is used to replace one or more of the letters. For example Search any????? will find anywhere as well as anything. By setting markers the search can be restricted to only part of the text.
— Replace some few
will find each occurrence of 'some' and allow you the option of replacing with 'few' if you press Y or leaving the 'some' if you press N.
— Count 1 2
will count the number of words between marker 1 and marker 2 (taking a word as anything within spaces or space and end of line).
— Screen
does a screen display of the output.
— Save this
will save the text file under the title 'This'.

Good points

The commands listed above show the power of View, but for the dedicated user the best is yet to come.

Firstly, 26 number registers are available, labelled A to Z, of which two, P and L count pages and lines. These registers can add or subtract with integer, decimals or register values but will only give an integer result. These register values can be printed in headers or footers to a page but unfortunately not elsewhere.

Secondly, there is a powerful 'macro' feature, in which blocks of text or series of commands can be stored for use anywhere, except within another macro, and used as required. Within any macro up to ten areas can be marked with @0,@1 . . . up to @9 and then these areas can be filled with values that are declared when the macro is required; see Fig 1.

Conclusions

View costs £59.80 and is available from Acornsoft, tel Cambridge (0223) 316039. An excellent and relatively easy word processor to use, View has sufficiently powerful facilities to make it attractive to the small business and education market. The version I used, however, did have several inbuilt bugs. For example, Delete To End Of Line inserted up to 132 spaces — uselessly occupying valuable memory. Spaces were essential after most of the command mode keywords. Justification was incorrect when tab characters appear

GOTO page 205

View	Appearance		Explanation
DM	AA	:	Define macro with the reference AA
RJ	Micro In Commerce Emporium	:	Right justified own address
RJ	1 Wontmakethe Road		
RJ	QUICKBUCK		
RJ	QU1 OLP		
RJ	@0	:	Space for date labelled @0
	@1	:	First line of letter address @1
	@2	:	Second line
	@3	:	Third line
	@4	:	Postcode
CE	Reference, @5	:	Centred title or ref no
	Dear @6,	:	Space for name

Please find enclosed the @7 you requested in your letter of the @8.

If we can be of any further assistance do not hesitate to contact us again.

CE	Yours sincerely,	:	Centred
CE	@9	:	Centred name
PE		:	Eject Page (Line feed to end)
EM		:	End of Macro

This macro could then be used by calling its reference and supplying the details for the ten spaces, as shown below.

AA 1 June 1983, Mr I Haff, Dunnett Avenue, Tride, Suffolk, TR1 0NN, Mice Computers, Alan, catalogue, 28 April, V L Sics

producing

Micro In Commerce Emporium
1 Wontmakethe Road
QUICKBUCK
QU1 OLP
1 June 1983

Mr I Haff
Dunnett Avenue
Tride
Suffolk
TR1 ONN

Reference Mice Computers

Dear Alan,

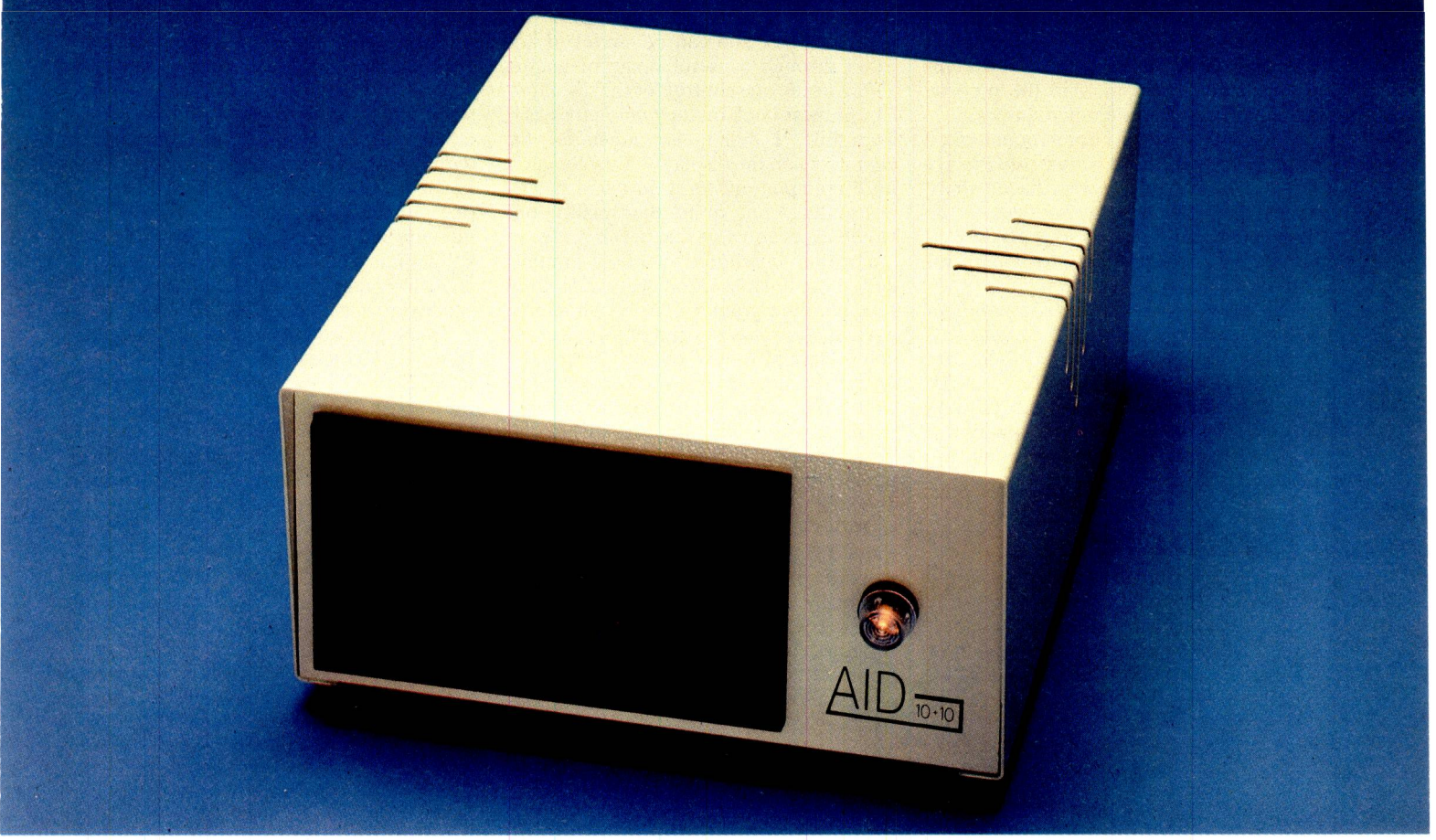
Please find enclosed the catalogue you requested in your letter of the 28 April.

If we can be of any further assistance do not hesitate to contact us again.

Yours sincerely,
V L Sics

Fig 1

A PERFORMANCE AND PRICE BREAKTHROUGH IN APPLE][® & //e HARD DISC STORAGE



High Performance AID hard disc systems of 5-20 megabyte capacities, specifically designed for use with the Apple, are now available running under DOS, CP/M & Pascal. The units cold boot and throughput speeds are really impressive. If you want to leave others standing, try our fast DOS option!

The range features the 5+5 and 10+10 drives which enable you to configure half the drive as primary and half as secondary storage for ease of archiving.

The systems have been designed around the concepts of data reliability and convenience of operation.

They are simply the most competitive hard discs on the market. So why pay more for less.

interface INTEC technology

AID

LOW PRICE

5 Mb £990

10 Mb £1270

20 Mb £1490

All prices ex-VAT.
Apple is the registered trade mark of Apple Inc.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

INTEC, 191 Clarence Gate Gardens, Glentworth Street, London NW1 6AR. 01-723 6305. Tlx: 8813271 GECOMS G

BENCHTEST

'A multi-user, low-cost minicomputer at microcomputer prices?' Peter Rodwell seizes the long-awaited opportunity to scrutinise the Fortune 32:16.

Something like a year ago, I was invited to a posh London hotel for a sneak preview of the latest in 16-bit microcomputer technology, the Fortune 32:16. I had already heard much about this machine for it had caused a sensation a few months previously when it was unveiled in America: it was based on the Motorola 68000, which at that time had been tamed by very few companies, and it offered, said the reports, minicomputer power at micro prices.

The quick demo in a hotel room looked impressive and I have been itching to get my hands on one every since: there appeared to be a few rough edges on the demo machine but the concepts looked interesting and it promised to give microcomputing a major nudge forward.

Having now seen the machine and spent a considerable amount of time with it, I must say straight away that I'm not so sure. I'm not sure whether what it offers could be called a major nudge forward and, frankly, for reasons which will become apparent, I can't even decide whether or not I like the machine. . .

Hardware

Styling is a matter of personal taste and although I think the Fortune is a rather stylish machine, others I know thought it rather ugly. The machine comes in a now standard 'three-box' configuration — separate screen, keyboard and main box containing the disk drives and electronics. The main box features a horizontal ribbing arrangement across the front and it comes in two-tone beige.

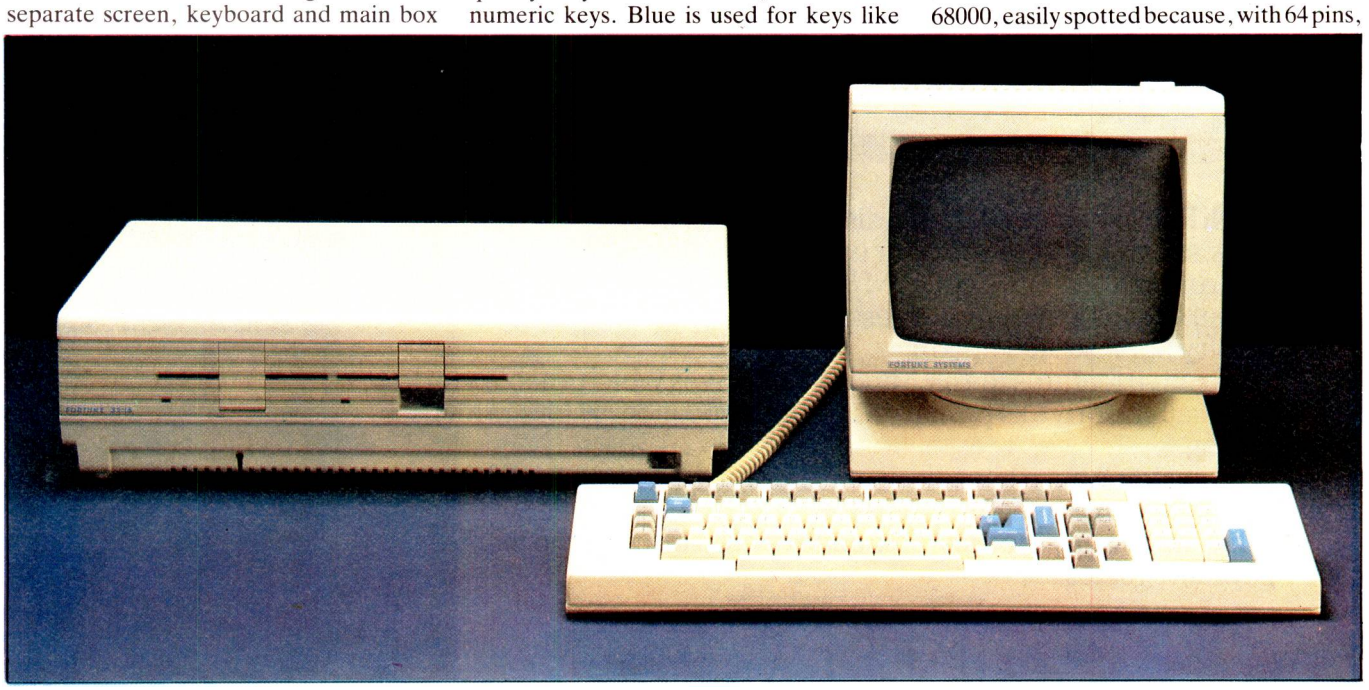
The display gives a standard 24 lines of 80 characters in green on a black background. It sits happily on top of the processor box and can be swivelled and tilted through a useful range of angles. There's only one control for the display — a brightness knob on top, where it's easily accessible. I didn't care much for the characters on the display — they looked a little cramped and only just had proper descenders, not quite the quality one would expect on a system of this price.

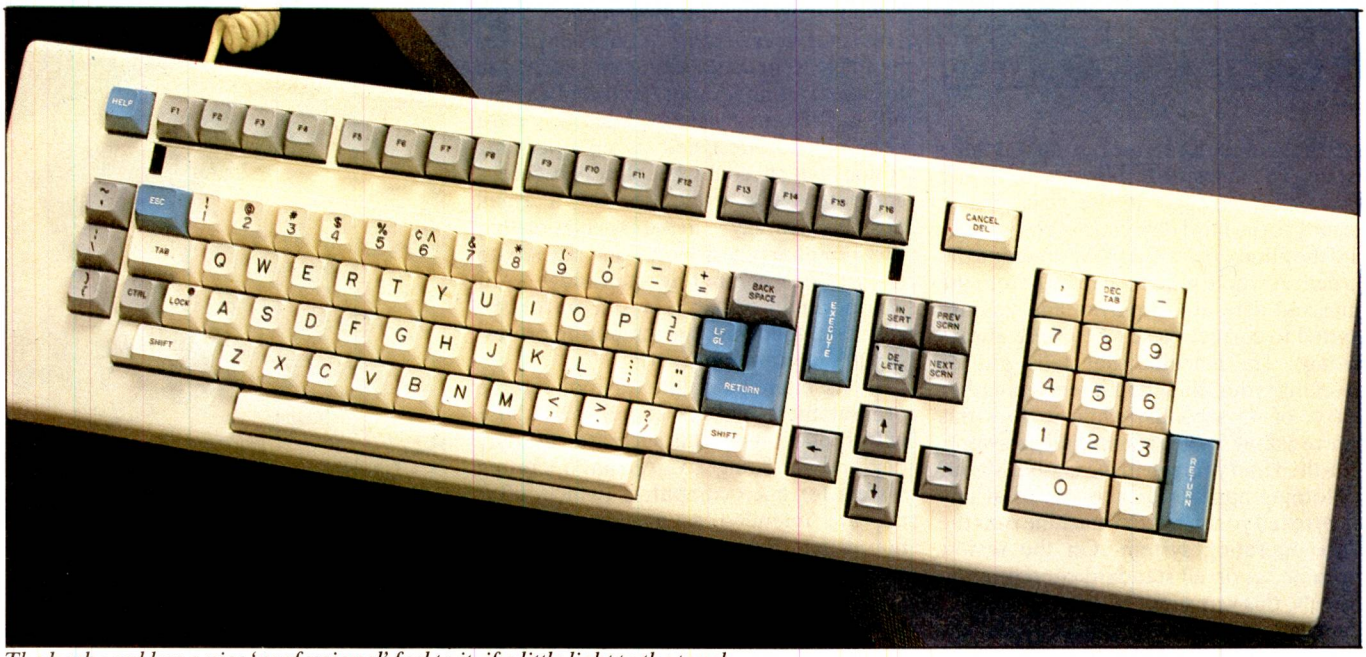
Fortune brochures mention graphics and colour but these aren't yet available. A monochrome graphics display should be available towards the end of this year and colour should follow on early next year. One of the nice things about Fortune is that as a matter of policy it releases all new products worldwide simultaneously — it's very annoying with some American companies to see all sorts of new goodies appearing only in the States, with us poor relations having to wait for months before they cross the Atlantic. This policy applies to both software and hardware developments, by the way.

The keyboard has 99 keys, all colour coded according to function. The main qwerty keys are in white, as are the numeric keys. Blue is used for keys like ESCape and RETURN and also for the HELP key, which sits at the top left-hand edge of the keyboard. Grey is used for cursor control and editing, and also for a column of three keys at the left which provide symbols such as '{' and '}', very handy for all the C programmers likely to be using the machine. There's a gap between the row of function keys and the top of the qwerty area in which a plastic strip can be inserted with function key labels and indeed these strips are provided with Fortune's applications packages. The keyboard features two RETURN keys, one with the qwerty block and one with the numeric pad plus an EXECUTE key which will initiate a command or menu selection and which generally — but not always — is synonymous with the RETURN key.

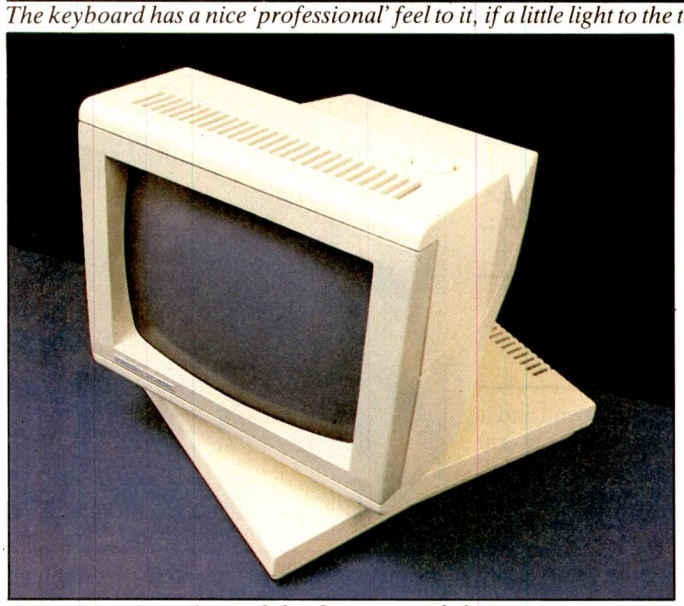
The keyboard has a nice 'professional' feel to it, if a little light to the touch for my taste. All the keys auto repeat if held down for a second or so and this is a two-speed affair: after a couple of dozen or so repeats, the repeat rate speeds up dramatically, which is handy for moving the cursor around quickly in text.

The main box houses all the electronics and the disk drives. An inside look revealed a massive main PCB buried under the disk drives and housing the main electronics: processor, some RAM, boot-up and diagnostics ROM and the floppy disk controller. The CPU is the Motorola 68000, easily spotted because, with 64 pins,

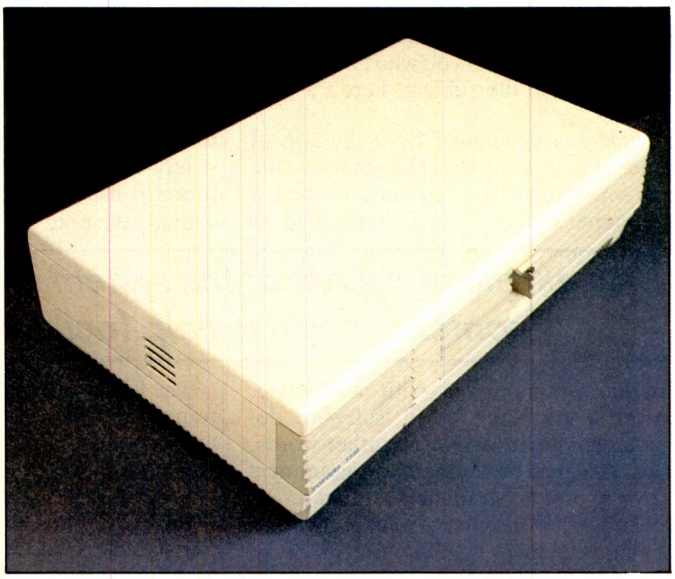




The keyboard has a nice 'professional' feel to it, if a little light to the touch



The screen tilts and swivels but has cramped characters



The main box houses all the electronics and the disk drives

it's so big. Although an 8 MHz chip, it's actually clocked at 6 MHz; apparently, because the system is so dependent on the hard disk's data transfer speed, running the CPU in top gear wouldn't actually produce any significant increase in throughput. A faster (in terms of data transfer) hard disk is on the way, though.

The main PCB houses 256 kbytes of RAM, which is what you get with the standard system. A line of four slots towards the rear of the cabinet allows you to plug in extra RAM and in fact the review machine came with ¾ Mbyte slotted in. Each memory expansion board holds 256k, although a 'top-up' board is also available with just 128k on it. As the top-up board costs nearly one-eighth the price of the 256k expansion board, it might at first sight seem worthwhile fitting two of these instead of the 256k board if you don't want the full 1 Mbyte of RAM possible with the machine. Fortune thought of this, though: you can only add the top-up board when you have three 256k boards installed! These boards use 64k RAM chips, of course; interestingly, when 256k RAM chips become available, total memory capacity will be increased to 4 Mbytes as the chips are totally interchangeable.

The review machine came with a 5 Mbyte winchester disk and an 800k floppy. Optionally, a 10 or 20 Mbyte hard disk can be fitted and Fortune also makes a system with two floppies, although with the heavy amount of disk accessing which takes place this would certainly be a painfully slow machine to use and not really a practical proposition in a single-user environment, let alone a multi-user system.

Over on the right hand side of the cabinet are a row of slots for other expansion boards. Two of these were occupied on the review machine, with a hard disk controller and a character generator board. Other options which can be slotted in are a parallel I/O board (the machine comes with only one RS232 port in the way of I/O) and a four-port serial board to drive extra terminals in a multi-user set-up. The bus used is Fortune's own and details are not being released to other manufacturers at the moment, although I'd expect this to change eventually if the machine catches on in a big way — look what's happened with Apple and IBM add-ons.

The minimum useful configuration would be one with the basic 256k of RAM, a 5 Mbyte hard disk and a floppy and this, with a single-user operating system and word processing software, would cost you all of £6000, which makes it a very expensive system indeed if you just want a single-user system, but a reasonable basis for a multi-user configuration — compared to minicomputer prices, it's laughably cheap, of course.

'This is quite definitely not a machine for the corner newsagent . . .'

Systems software

Powering up the 32:16 is a rather lengthy process. Of course it only takes a second to reach round and flick the 'on' switch at the back of the machine but then there's a

FORTUNE 32:16

lengthy wait before you can do anything useful. The machine displays its name and the cryptic message 'Please wait', which flashes as the hard disk churns away busily and the numbers 1 to 9 appear slowly on the screen. A whole minute elapses before the time and date are displayed and you are invited to correct these (they were always wrong). The machine then tells you it's checking your files and there's another delay, of 45 seconds, while it does this before asking for your name and password. You then find yourself in the Global Menu.

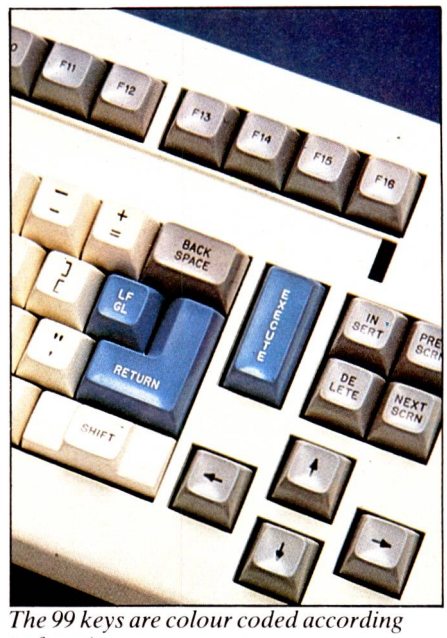
Nothing appears on the screen at any stage to tell you so but the machine runs the Unix operating system. On the review machine, as on all standard configuration models, this was supplied for a single-user environment, but an upgrade package converts this for multi-user use. Now regular *PCW* readers will have gathered by now that Unix is not exactly a big favourite of mine. For those of you who have missed my ravings on the subject, here's a brief resume:

Unix was developed by a division of America's gigantic Bell Corporation, the very same one which runs most of the US telephone system. It was developed to provide programmers with a flexible, powerful and easy-to-use 'software development environment'. In other words, it was designed by computer programmers for computer programmers and therefore a number of assumptions were made in its design, principally that the user would be very familiar not only with computers generally but with a number of computing concepts which are far from obvious to the layman.

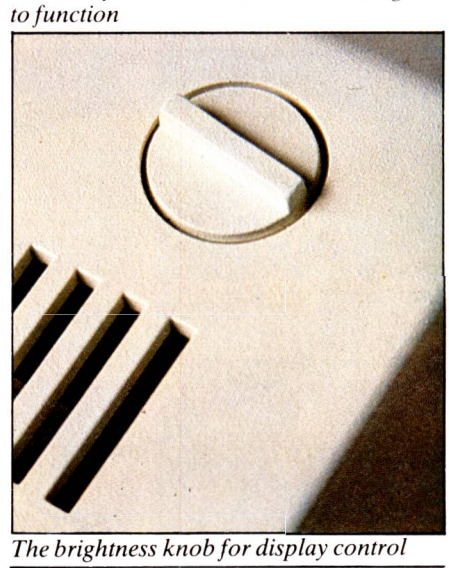
It was further assumed that should a user be unfamiliar with any of the concepts required to use the system, he or she would happily spend time learning them and that error messages or other remarks displayed by the system could safely be couched in technical terms without the risk of anyone not understanding them. Unix was most certainly not designed as an operating system which could be placed before a computer-naive end user — a small businessman, say — in the expectation that he would happily sit down and use it with no previous computing knowledge — it was never intended as a system for the general public but as a computing professional's operating system.

In its intended role as a tool for the programmer, Unix is superb and those who support its use as such are certainly justified in doing so. As an operating system for microcomputers (which, after all, are intended as machines for the non-expert, the total computer layperson, to use with minimal computing knowledge and instruction) it is awful in the extreme and anyone who builds a Unix-based microcomputer and markets it in that form, expecting the public to snap it up, has got a nasty shock coming.

Fortunately, Unix has a redeeming feature: it's possible to shield the user from its horrors by adding a friendly 'front end' to it and this is exactly what Fortune has wisely done with the 32:16; other manufacturers considering Unix for their micros should take note.



The 99 keys are colour coded according to function


The brightness knob for display control

'An excellent aspect of the system is its on-line, context-sensitive help facility . . .'

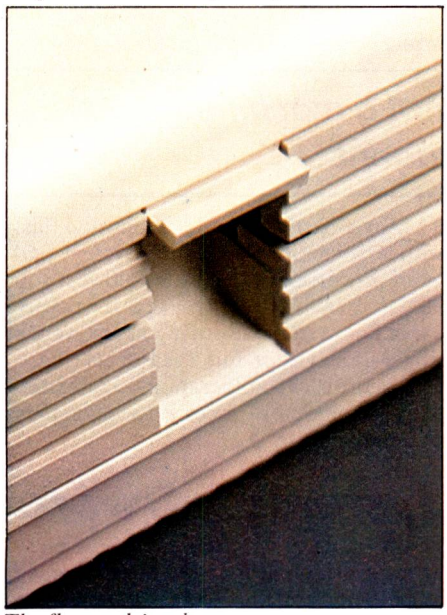
The Global Menu is this front end and it transforms the Fortune into a useful microcomputer for the layperson by removing him or her from any contact with Unix at all, although the option to dive into Unix itself is there for programmers and purists to tackle if they so wish (you simply type 'unix' from the global menu and in you go; Control-D returns you to the menu).

One very excellent aspect of the system is its on-line, context-sensitive 'help' facility. It's there right on the keyboard in the form of a key labelled 'Help' and pressing it at any stage usually produces a screenful of explanation as to what you're supposed to be doing. This is very good indeed and something which all computer manufacturers should emulate, although I suppose it's only really practical, at least to the extent to which it is implemented on the Fortune, with a hard disk-based system. There were, however, a few niches in the system for which there were no 'help' facilities and a brief message to this effect would appear instead.

Fortune has gone further than this by providing an operator training selection on the menu, which is a very good idea indeed and provides a useful introduction to the system.

Selecting an item from the menu is simplicity itself. You can either just type the letter and number next to the item required or move the cursor to it; in either case, the choice is activated by typing RETURN. Quite a large selection of items were present on the menu but most were not implemented on the review machine; the active ones are printed in brighter-than-normal characters and the inactive ones in ordinary type; trying to select an item which had not been installed gave an error message to this effect.

As well as providing access to whatever applications programs and languages have been installed on the system, the global menu also includes various system utilities. A lot of these are concerned with directory manipulations of various sorts. Unix has a hierarchical directory structure but fortunately there's no need for the user to get caught up in its intricacies for a lot of this can take place quite transparently. Certain operations, especially moving from one directory to another or copying files from one directory to another do, however, require that the user maintains a good mental image of the system; my feeling is that this is too complicated for the end user to get to grips with (remember, we're talking about a machine being sold in a market which is supposed to be catering for the computer-naive) but to judge from the pathetic hate-mail I get whenever I dare to criticise Unix, this is an aspect not widely appreciated by Unix proponents. On the other hand, when we're talking about systems with integral 10 Mbyte hard disks, *something* is needed to make it easier to find out what's on the disk and until


The floppy drive door

Selling the outside is one thing . . . knowing the inside is something else.

The IBM Personal Computer is a very special micro. Here is a machine of technical excellence – a standard which others will be measured against. It's not surprising that such a product demands professional sales and service back-up.

Zynar is well established at the forefront of personal computing. Our network systems lead the field in Europe and the USA – our design group networked the Personal Computer even before its UK debut. We are professionals, having worked for many years in the computing and 'chip' industries.

Zynar will help you optimize the easy-to-use hardware and lead you to the best software solution: tailored, off-the-shelf, simple or sophisticated.

The Personal Computer has been worth waiting for. You will know it. IBM knows it. And we know it – inside-out.

Please phone/send literature

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Position .....

Tel No .....

Application: Word processing
accounts/financial planning
general

PCW 2

IBM Personal Computer

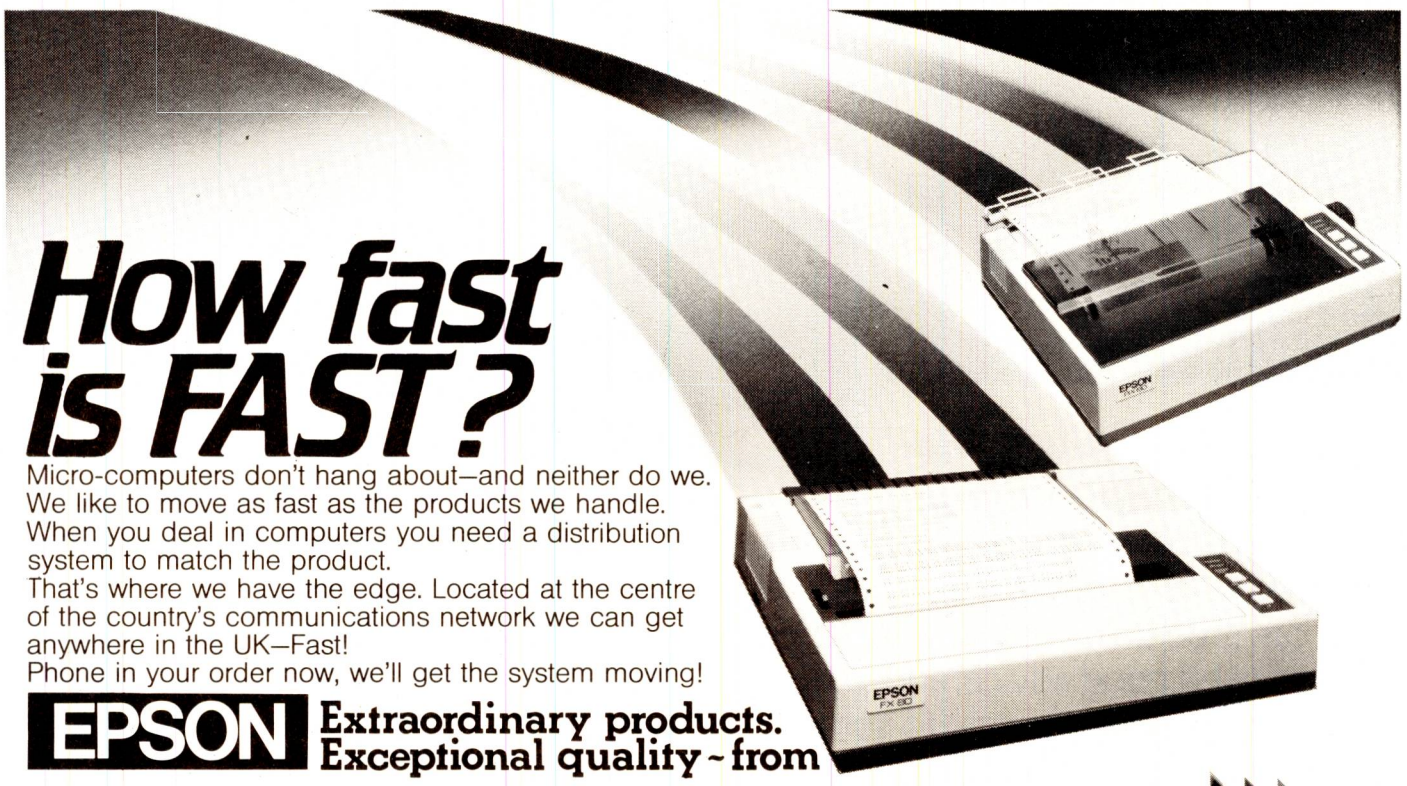
IBM Authorised Dealer



ZYNAR

Authorised dealer serving London & the Home Counties

Zynar Ltd (PC Systems Division)
122/3 Uxbridge High Street
Uxbridge, Middx
Tel: (0895) 59836 Telex: 896607



How fast is FAST?

Micro-computers don't hang about—and neither do we. We like to move as fast as the products we handle. When you deal in computers you need a distribution system to match the product.
That's where we have the edge. Located at the centre of the country's communications network we can get anywhere in the UK—Fast!
Phone in your order now, we'll get the system moving!

EPSON Extraordinary products. Exceptional quality - from

The fastest movers around!

116-118 Tennant Street, Birmingham B15 1EY. Telephone: 021-643 4419.

Westwood Distribution Limited



You've a deadline to meet, the right CP/M Software package is needed, the right decision has to be made; which format, which product, when can it be delivered, at what price?

You need good advice, and just as important, you need to talk to someone who has a large enough range to be able to offer honest advice. Someone who can then deliver on time, someone whose catalogue is fast becoming the byword of the software industry.

So don't expose yourself, talk to Software Limited. Choice, advice and delivery, all aimed at meeting your deadline.

Software Limited... Because there's more to choose from, we're the only choice to make.

01-833 1173/6

Software Limited
No. 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre
251 Goswell Road, London EC1

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

Software Limited

Attractive quantity & dealer discounts available

something better comes along we'll have to make do with roots and subdirectories and pathnames, a rather unsatisfactory situation. Curiously, nowhere in the documentation or in the 'help' pages could I find a way to see what was on a floppy disk; Fortune's attitude to floppies seems to be to regard them exclusively as a means of loading in software to the hard disk and backing up files from the winchester. In fact you need to dive into Unix to find out what's on the floppy, which is rather unsatisfactory — you can't rely on people infallibly keeping disk labels up to date.

There is a special utility for loading a Fortune package from floppy disk onto the hard disk and incorporating it into the global menu. But as far as I could establish, this is *only* for use with software supplied by Fortune. I wrote a short C program and, having successfully compiled and tested it, tried to get it onto the menu, to no avail. The system seemed to require more than just the program on the floppy disk and I could find no information as to what was required. It turns out that again you need to get into Unix to do this, where there's a special utility for this purpose; this won't bother most end users, of course, and is something which any competent programmer should have no trouble with.

Switching on the Fortune is not the only lengthy process; switching off also requires patience, for instead of simply reaching around the back and flicking the switch off, you're supposed to run a special program first. Naturally, I only discovered this in the manual after I'd switched the machine off several dozen times using the on/off switch but no damage seemed to result. What the power-down program does, of course, is to make sure any open files are closed neatly rather than left hanging open, with attendant dangers of corruption. This is all very well on a minicomputer with several users bashing away — you really can't just chop off the power when you feel like it without giving everyone the chance to save their work and close their files. It's a bit silly on a single-user microcomputer but Fortune sees most of its sales being of multi-user systems so it makes sense. But I can't help feeling that, although it's nice to have a system check for possible file corruption before powering down, this is really something which could and should be done automatically.

Space doesn't allow me to go into the fully gory details of this Unix implementation — it seems very standard and any Unix programmer should feel perfectly at home. An upgraded version is in the pipeline (pun) and should be available soon; it's said to offer a substantial increase in throughput speed as well as some extra facilities.

Languages

One choice on the global menu is headed simply 'Prog languages'. Only Basic and C were supplied on the test machine, with Fortran and Pascal on the languages menu but unimplemented. Cobol is planned and will be launched soon.

Like most other aspects of the system, Fortune Business Basic has a definite minicomputer air to it; in fact it reminded me strongly of the first Basic I ever came across, on a DEC 2020 system, and has a decidedly antique feel to it compared to most microcomputer Basics (yes, even Microsoft Basic!). For example, it will only accept keywords typed in upper case and it adds leading zeros to line numbers when you LIST a program. But these are relatively trivial points, for it's clearly a Basic designed for programmers rather than end users and is one of the most powerful Basics, in terms of the range of facilities and utilities provided, that I have come across.

One of its most valuable features is that program lines are 'compiled' as soon as they are entered. I put quotes around the word compiled as this is the term used in the manual, but I feel it's more a case of semi-compilation, like that used in Cromemco Basic. The advantage of this is of course that you get an instant error message when you make a syntax error; Fortune Basic displays a curt error message and reprints the offending line with a 'V' over the wrong part, which I think is an approach which should long ago have been incorporated into every Basic — it's far better than typing in your program and discovering all the syntax errors at RUN time.

'We are talking about a machine which will appeal chiefly to fairly large businesses . . .'

A further advantage of the semi-compilation approach is that programs should execute faster than those which are interpreted line by line at RUN time. I had expected spectacular things of this Basic, seeing as it combines semi-compilation with the very powerful 68000 processor — a new leader in our Benchmark summary table was indicated. In fact, as the Benchmark timings show, it turned out to be pretty average on the whole, with the added disappointment that I could not get Benchmark 8 to run at all. This includes the user of the LOG() function and although this is documented in the Basic manual, and although I entered it in exactly the format stated in the manual (and several others), the machine kept rejecting it with a syntax error message even though it happily accepted the SIN() which comes in the program's next line.

The Basic is, er, basically quite standard but has a large number of extensions and utilities; of particular interest is the provision for file locking and unlocking. This is important in a multi-user system — you don't want other people messing about in your files while you're using them so you can lock them out until you've finished updating it.

The 32:16 is the first machine we've Benchtested to come complete with a C compiler. It's not included in the price of the machine (and neither is the Basic or any other language) but as C is the language of Unix (Unix is nearly all written in C and C was originally developed on — but is by no means limited to — Unix systems) most programmers will want this option with their Fortunes.

The Fortune C compiler is a complete implementation of the languages as defined in the standard work on the subject, Kernighan and Ritchie's *The C Programming Language*. Its functions library contains much, much more than just the standard functions, however, and should prove a real boon to Fortunate programmers.

Time didn't allow me to investigate all of the functions available — or even a useful number of them — but I tried typing in a few C programs and immediately hit a silly snag. Fortune supplies an excellent word processor, For:Word (see below) and naturally I wanted to use this to type in my programs. Unfortunately (another pun) For:Word inserts characters which the C compiler rejects and it's necessary to use the Unix line editor instead. This is slightly better than CP/M's Ed, but only just, and I'm constantly amazed that such products are still offered — surely programmers deserve decent word processors, too.

Although the C compiler appears on the languages menu accessible from the global menu, you have to get into Unix itself to use it, which is no deterrent to a programmer, of course, and emphasises in a small way the difference between C and Basic (the latter being completely accessible from the global menu level) — C is a tool mainly for the professional programmer while Basic is more suitable for the occasional hacker as well.

We haven't yet managed to write a suite of C Benchmark programs (it's in hand) so I can't provide accurate comparisons. It's no surprise, though, that C programs executed very, very quickly on this machine. They were, after all, fully compiled and C makes optimum use of Unix as it was designed for this operating system in the first place.

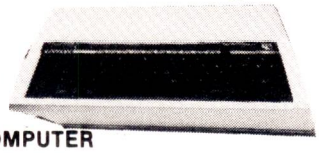
Applications software

Two applications packages came with the review machine: the For:Word processor and Microsoft's Multiplan spreadsheet. As the latter has already been Benchtested in *PCW* I won't go too much into it other than to say that it seemed to run significantly faster than the Sirius version with which I am familiar, but this is only to be expected with that 68000 doing the hard work.

For:Word bears an uncanny resemblance to the Wang Writer software, generally reckoned to be one of the best dedicated word processors around. The resemblance isn't just software deep, either: the keyboard also has a Wang look to it . . .

To do it justice, For:Word will have to be

BBC Microcomputer System



OFFICIAL BBC MICROCOMPUTER DEALER

BBC Microcomputer System

This is the best microcomputer currently on the market, 32K of RAM, 32K ROM, 8 modes of operation, full colour, full size keyboard, internal expansions — in short a personal computer capable of expanding into a small business computer.

BBC Microcomputer Mod B ..... £348 + VAT = **£399.00**
BBC Mod B + Disk Interface ..... £409 + VAT = **£469.00**
BBC 100K Disk Drive ..... £230 + VAT = **£264.00**
BBC 800K Dual Disk Drive ..... £699 + VAT = **£803.85**
Torch Light Pen for BBC Micro ..... £65 + VAT = **£74.75**
Torch 800K Dual Disk Drive + Z80 Processor and 64K RAM, CPN Operating System supplied complete with Disk Interface Kit ..... £799 + VAT = **£918.85**
BBC Games Paddles ..... £11 + VAT = **£12.65**
Parallel Printer Cable ..... £10 + VAT = **£11.50**

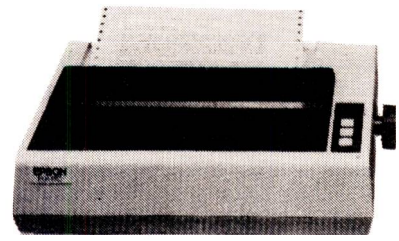
100% BBC COMPATIBLE MITSUBISHI SLIMLINE DISK DRIVES

Double sided, double density, 80 TRKs, supplied in a specially designed case for the BBC microcomputer complete with cables, utilities disc and user guide.

Single 400K Drive ..... £239 + VAT = **£274.85**
Dual 800K Drives ..... £449 + VAT = **£516.35**
Single 400K switchable 40/80 tracks £249 + VAT = **£286.85**

We stock a large selection of Software for BBC. Please send S.A.E.

EPSON FOR RELIABILITY



EPSON FX80: 80 column, 160 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters, 256 user definable characters, superscript, subscript, 11 × 9 matrix, bidirectional logic seeking, hi-res bit image printing (960 × 8 dots/line), friction and pinfeed, 9 international character sets, Centronic parallel interface.
FX80 PRICE ..... £379 + VAT = **£435.85**

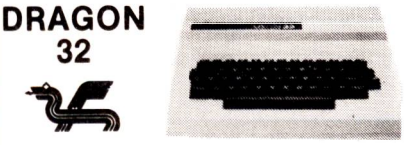
EPSON RX80: 80 column, 100 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters, 11 international character sets, hi-res bit image printing, bi-directional logic seeking, 4" to 10" adjustable pin feed, Centronic parallel interface.
RX80 PRICE ..... £259 + VAT = **£297.85**

MX-100 136 column, 10 CPS, friction and tractor feed, up to 15" adjustable carriage, hi-res bit image printing, true descenders, Centronic parallel interface.
MX-100 PRICE ..... £419 + VAT = **£481.85**
RS232 Interface for all above Printers ..... £55 + VAT = **£63.25**

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

We guarantee that our prices are the lowest on the market. If you can find any item advertised and in stock at less than our price we will match that price.

DRAGON 32



A powerful computer specially designed for the family and small business use. It has 32K RAM, 16K Microsoft extended colour basic, high resolution colour graphics, 9 colours 256 × 192, Centronic parallel printer interface, professional keyboard and five octaves of sound.

DRAGON 32 with Cass Lead . £165 + VAT = **£189.75**
DRAGON JOYSTICKS (Pair) . £17.35 + VAT = **£19.95**
PRINTER CABLE ..... £10 + VAT = **£11.50**
A large range of Software is available on cassettes. Please send S.A.E. for details.



SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS WITH HIGH-RES GRAPHICS

AP-100A: 80 column, 30 CPS, Dot addressable hi-res graphics, 10" wide adjustable tractor feed, 7 × 5 print matrix, Centronic parallel interface.
AP100A PRICE ..... £169 + VAT = **£194.35**
FRICTION FEED ADAPTOR ..... £25 + VAT = **£28.75**
GP-250X: 80 Column, 50 CPS, tractor feed 10" wide fully adjustable, true descenders, 64 user definable characters, double height and/or double width printing, 8 × 5 print matrix, Centronic parallel and RS232 (serial) interface both included.
GP-250X PRICE ..... £229 + VAT = **£263.35**

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK FOR BBC MICRO

This includes DUAL (800K) disc drives, 64K RAM, Z80 2nd processor CP/M compatible operating system (CPN). This enables you to use a range of standard business Software and other programming languages such as PASCAL, C, BCPL, FORTRAN, LISP and COBOL. (Please note — these languages are not included in the price).

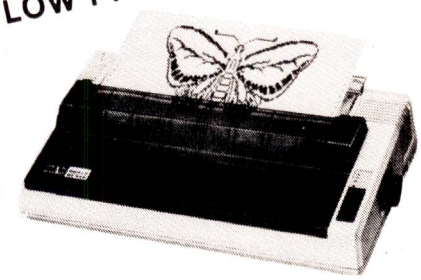
SPECIAL OFFER: Torch Z80 Disk Pack + Disk Interface Kit for BBC Micro ..... £799 + VAT = **£918.85**
Torch Z80 Disc Pack ..... £780 + VAT = **£897.00**
Torch Light Pen for BBC ..... £65 + VAT = **£74.75**

COMPLETE WORD PROCESSOR FOR ONLY £1,099 + VAT

This package consists of BBC Microcomputer, View Processor, 400K Disk Drive, High Resolution Green Monitor, Daisy Wheel Printer and all the necessary cables and documentation.

OUR SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL
PRICE ..... £1099 + VAT = **£1263.85**

NEW LOW PRICES STAR DP



The most cost effective quality matrix printers to be launched this year. DP510 and DP515 features include friction and tractor feed and roll holders as standard. 100 CPS print speed bi-directional logic seeking 9 × 9 matrix gives true descenders. 2.3K buffer as standard. Hi-res bit image plus block graphics, sub and super script, italic printing, auto underlining, vertical and horizontal tabulation, left and right margins set, skip over perforation, back space and self test.

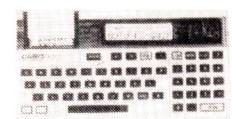
STAR DP510 10" Carriage 80 Columns
SPECIAL PRICE ..... £269 + VAT = **£309.35**
STAR DP515 15" Carriage 136 Columns
SPECIAL PRICE ..... £369 + VAT = **£424.35**
RS232 INTERFACE FOR ABOVE ..... £50 + VAT = **£57.50**

NEW ARRIVALS

- Shinwa CP80 Printer, Centronic Parallel Interface code compatible with Epson MX80. Price £269 + VAT **£309.35**
- Juki Daisy Wheel Printer with Centronic Parallel Interface. Price ..... £369 + VAT = **£424.35**
- **Four Colour Printer**
  Centronic Parallel Interface, supplied with ten pens.
  Price ..... £130.40 + VAT = £149.95

PLEASE PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON THESE ITEMS

CASIO POCKET COMPUTERS

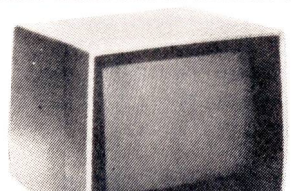


CASIO FX-802P: Pocket computer with scientific function and built-in mini computer, uses BASIC language. 1568 program steps. QWERTY keyboard, 12 char. display.
FX802P ..... £

CASIO FX-700: Pocket computer with scientific functions, BASIC language, 1568 program steps, QWERTY keyboard, 12 char. display.
FX700P ..... £

CASIO PB-100: Pocket computer, BASIC language, 544 program steps (expandable 1568 steps). QWERTY keyboard, 12 char. display.
PB-100 ..... £34.74 + VAT = **£39.95**
FA-3 Cassette Adapter for FX700 & PB100
FA-3 Price ..... £17.35 + VAT = **£19.95**
FP-12 Printer for FX700 and PB100
FP-12 Price ..... £
FX-602P Scientific calculator with 512 program steps and 88 memories. Price ..... £39 + VAT = **£44.85**

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

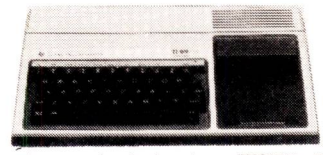


GREEN MONITORS 12" green screen monitors with composite and sync. input. Suitable for most computers.
18 MHZ Bandwidth High Resolution . £89 + VAT = **£102.35**
15 MHZ Bandwidth Normal Resolution £69 + VAT = **£79.35**

COLOUR MONITORS MICROVITEC RGB input monitor, normal resolution. As used with BBC computer. Metal cabinet.
Cub Microvitec ..... £239 + VAT = **£274.83**

SANYO RGB monitors in plastic cabinets.
SCM14N — normal resolution 400 Dots ..... £239 + VAT = **£274.83**
SCM14M — medium resolution 600 Dots ..... £339 + VAT = **£389.85**
SCM14H — High resolution 800 Dots ..... £479 + VAT = **£550.85**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI 99/4A



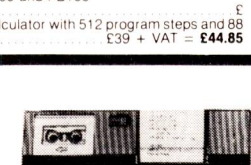
This microcomputer is based on TMS9900 16 bit microprocessor. It includes 16K RAM, 16 colour high resolution graphic (192 × 256). The screen display is 32 characters, 24 lines TI-BASIC. Full size keyboard. For Software there are about 1000 Programs to choose from. There are a lot of peripherals available e.g. Disk Drives, Disk Interface, Speech Synthesizer, Extra RAM. Additional Languages (PASCAL, TI-LOGO, ASSEMBLER).

TI Home Computer & Cass Lead ..... £130.40 + VAT = £149.95
Peripheral Expansion System ..... £126.04 + VAT = **£144.95**
Disk Controller Card ..... **£130.40 + VAT = £149.95**
Single Disk Drive ..... £173.87 + VAT = **£199.95**
Speech Synthesizer ..... £36.48 + VAT = **£41.95**

FREE! If you buy TI home computer before 2nd July 83 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS will supply FREE one pair of Joysticks, connect four game and beginners basic tutor cassettes. If you buy 6 software modules before 2nd July 83 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS will supply FREE speech synthesizer.

We are official dealers for BBC Microcomputer System/Acorn Computers, Texas Instruments Home Computers, Y.E. Data Business Computers and Torch Computers.

SHARP PC-1251 COMPUTER WITH PRINTER AND MICRO CASSETTE £146.95 + VAT

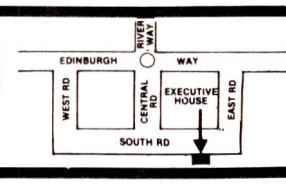


New pocket computer with 24K Bytes System ROM, 4K RAM, BASIC LANGUAGE, 24 character liquid crystal display, QWERTY keyboard + numeric pad + user defined keys. 24 column Thermal printer, Microcassette recorder for data storage, battery charger and demonstration cassette supplied in an attractive case.
PC-1251 + CE-125 ..... £146.95 + VAT = **£169.00**

Akhter Instruments Ltd.

EXECUTIVE HOUSE, SOUTH RD, TEMPLEFIELDS, HARLOW, ESSEX, CM20 2BZ. UK.
TEL: HARLOW (0279) 443521 OR 413639
TELEX 995801 REF — CT

ORDERING INFORMATION:
All orders which accompany a cheque, cash or postal orders are *CARRIAGE FREE* (UK only). Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "AKHTER INSTRUMENTS". A carriage charge of 3% of invoice total is applicable to BARCLAYCARD and ACCESS orders. We accept official orders from Government and Educational establishments. We accept VAT FREE EXPORT orders, please phone or write to check shipping cost.
OPENING HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-5.30pm, SAT 10 am-2pm.
We welcome callers, no parking problems.



FORTUNE 32:16

subjected to a *PCW* Word Processor Benchtest in due course because it's a complex package although very easy to use. Again, the use of a plastic strip of function key labels makes it very easy to operate indeed and while it doesn't have some of the very esoteric functions offered by some microcomputer WP packages, it has everything (including a glossary function!) which normal commercial WP users could require. I am, in any case, beginning to feel that some micro WP packages are becoming *too* complex — although some users may need to be able to do anything conceivable to a piece of text, I think the bells and whistles available with some packages actually start to hinder the user with relatively simple WP needs — and that type of user makes up a very hefty proportion of WPers.

For:Word strikes a useful balance between simplicity of use and flexibility of functionality (did I really write that?). I mean that it provides a wide range of general WP functions without going over the top and giving you *everything*. This balance means you can sit right down and use it with only a glance at the manual and an occasional stab at the HELP key and do something useful, not a situation which applies to some of the bigger WP packages around. My only whinge from an admittedly less than comprehensive play with it concerns the display: extra symbols are inserted on the screen to show where you've hit RETURN or TAB and this makes your text look rather messy, but it's something I could learn to live with.

Other applications packages are planned, including a full accounting suite from Tetra (Fortune's US accounting software is of course useless in this country because of differing accountancy practices). And the forthcoming availability of Cobol means that a hefty amount of minicomputer software will be available very easily and quickly, which is good news for the corporate buyers who have minis already and want smaller machines on which they can use their existing software.

Documentation

Unlike too many other manufacturers, Fortune has taken a lot of trouble over its documentation. With the machine came a whole series of manuals, most of which were thick, A5 sized loose-leaf affairs with proper indices and illustrations even.

A manual comes with each applications package and language, although in the case of the C compiler the manual was A4 sized and not nearly as well presented as the others. A Unix programmer's manual was also supplied: it was A4 sized and 35mm thick and most definitely *not* for anyone unfamiliar with Unix!

The For:Word manual was clearly a preliminary version for too many pages contained simply a stark 'Text is being written and will be available soon'. It did however fulfil the basic requirements of documentation aimed at the end user: it was clear and concise, couched in non-technical terms without being patronising, explained *everything* in both tutorial and reference sections and made sensible use of diagrams and illustrations to make points absolutely clear, with the odd cartoon thrown in for good measure.

The Business Basic manual was more serious but no less useful and clearly aimed at a slightly different user, one familiar with computers and programming (there's no tutorial section) and, apart from the LOG mystery noted in the 'Languages' section above, seemed OK.

A thinner manual, called *Understanding Your Fortune System*, took me by surprise after the pleasant impression received from the other manuals. It's just as well-written, laid out and printed as the rest but it does really show up the 32:16 in its true light.

This manual is for the system manager, the person given responsibility for running and looking after the computer and is full of advice on keeping logbooks, installing products, adding new users to the system and making back-up copies of files and directories. I don't mean to imply any criticism here, it's just that at last we find out what the Fortune really is — it's a minicomputer, and this manual makes it clear that users had better get out of the sloppy habits adopted by us micro users and start treating the thing with the respect it deserves. But full marks to Fortune for the quality of its documentation — we need to see more like this in the mini, sorry, micro world.

Conclusions

When I first sat down with the machine, it was with the attitude that this was primarily a single-user microcomputer. What we have in fact is a multi-user, low-cost minicomputer at microcomputer prices. Fortune, too, regards it in this light, not only by supplying it with a minicomputer operating system but by supplying exclusively minicomputer software, a practice which it intends to continue.

We are therefore talking about a machine which will appeal chiefly to fairly large businesses, those which already have minis or mainframes and now want low-cost desk-top computing power as well but which aren't satisfied with conventional microcomputers.

Currently, the 32:16 will communicate with any Unix machine and the hardware and software to enable it to communicate with other types of mainframes and minis is on the way. Big computer users are used to thinking in terms of megabucks so while the Fortune is outrageously expensive in comparison to other single-user micros, it's bargain-basement stuff to these big users and should therefore appeal strongly. An office within a large company can be equipped with its own computer, to which several people can have access through their own terminals, and which can be linked into the company's main computing resources very easily and effectively, at remarkably little cost. This is quite definitely *not* a machine for the corner newsagent — it's not marketed as such, it's

GOTO page 206

Benchmark timings

BM1	2.4
BM2	5.8
BM3	10.5
BM4	9.6
BM5	13.4
BM6	25.7
BM7	37.6
BM8	(see text)

All timings in seconds. For an explanation of the Benchmark programs, see PCW Vol 5 No 11, November 1982.

Prices

Hardware

Single-user start-up system: 256k RAM, 5 Mbyte hard disk, 800 kbyte floppy, single user operating system and For:Word	£5,995
As above but with 10 Mbyte hard disk and *without* For:Word	£8,404
As above but with 20 Mbyte hard disk	£9,245
Multi-user operating system upgrade	£418
Comms board (required for multi-user system with three to five users)	£418
Work station (intelligent terminal for extra users)	£921
256k memory expansion board	£1,259
128k memory 'top-up' board	£165

Software

Business Basic	£247
Cobol compiler*	£669
Cobol run-time package*	£418
Fortran compiler	£418
Pascal compiler	£418
C compiler	£418
Idol database	£500
For:Word (included in basic system)	£418
Multiplan	£247

Business accountancy — various modules ranging from £275 to £544.

*Cobol available shortly

Technical specifications

CPU	Motorola 68000, 6 MHz
RAM	256k, expandable to 1 Mbyte
ROM	4k bootstrap
Display	24 lines of 80 characters, monochrome
Keyboard	99 keys including 16 function keys, full cursor control, numeric pad
Disks	5, 10 or 20 Mbyte winchester hard disk; 1 800 kbyte 5¼in floppy
I/O	1 RS232 serial port; additional serial and parallel ports optional
System software	Unix with user-friendly menu front end
Languages	Optional Basic, C, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol
Applications	Word processing, spreadsheet, database, business accounts.

BENCHTEST

SORD M5

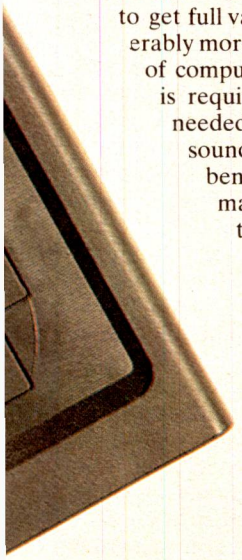
Sord's entry into the full-colour sub-£200 sector of the home computer market is something of an enigma. On the one hand, its user memory could charitably be described as meagre—but, to compensate, there's a full 16k of video RAM giving superb sprite graphics. Steve Mann puts the Japanese challenger through its paces.



Photography by Ian McKinnell

This review nearly turned out very differently. Micro magazines have recently been full of dire warnings of an impending Japanese invasion, but at first sight the vanguard of the invading forces, Sord's M5, appeared to indicate that there was nothing to worry about. A £190 computer with integer-only Basic and with just 3k or so of RAM available to the user — how could that possibly pose any sort of threat to the Spectrums and Orics we have come to know and love? I was all set to put the boot in. Reading through the introductory manual only confirmed my suspicions — it was full of mistakes and, among other howlers, contained absolutely no mention of how one was supposed to use the sound facilities, even though Sord proudly trumpeted 'three chords, one noise, seven special sounds' in the setting-up booklet.

So, pen dipped in vitriol, I was all set to put the upstart in its place. Then I was loaned a Basic-G cartridge to try out for a couple of days — and my opinion changed rapidly. With Basic-G in place, the M5 was a different machine. I had no time to give the extra facilities any more than a cursory examination, but it soon became clear that Sord has come up with a very neat and clever machine indeed. However, to get full value from the M5, considerably more than the basic package of computer and Basic-I cartridge is required: extra cartridges are needed to use the graphics and sound facilities and to reap the benefits of full floating-point mathematics. This is going to add considerably to the price and could be a major stumbling-block to wide acceptance. The Sord is not a cheap machine, even in its basic configuration, and for any serious application the user is going to have to fork out around £225.





'Joypad' games controllers

Hardware

The M5 comes in a Spectrum-style case measuring 262 x 185 x 36mm, and weighs in at 1kg. It is finished in two shades of grey, with yellow and white lettering, and has a 55-key touch-sensitive keyboard. At the rear are sockets for cassette, printer, two 'joypad' games controllers and output for a standard TV or composite video. In addition, there's a lift-up lid which allows access to a socket for the various plug-in cartridges. The whole thing is manufactured to a high standard and seems satisfyingly robust.

Sord obviously does not expect users to poke around inside. Getting at the internals appears impossible without tearing the ribbon cable that connects the keyboard, but levering up the front and squinting inside reveals a well constructed and neat PCB, with no obvious 'kludges' or last-minute changes of mind.

The Z80A runs at 3.58 MHz and there is 8k of onboard ROM (expandable to 16k via expansion cartridge) and 20k of RAM. Of this 20k, 16k is needed to handle the display and about 1k is used to handle various system chores — so the user is left with about 3k only for programs. Inserting the Basic-G cartridge adds another 4k, but this is still very limited in comparison with other machines in the same price range and may well be a big drawback as far as sales are concerned. But then again, limited memory does not seem to have done the VIC-20's sales any harm!

The keyboard is reminiscent of the Spectrum's but has a much better feel to it. The keys are rectangular, with a small piece cut out of the bottom left hand corner, and are positive in action; there is a satisfying click as the Sord accepts input. Characters and keywords are detailed in yellow and white, but some of the yellow letters are extremely hard to pick out on the dark grey background. The key positions take a bit of getting used to as well — I found myself getting confused between the RETURN and SPACE keys and the CTRL and FUNCTION ones. There are 64 graphics characters — 32 of which are represented on the keys and the other 32 are accessed via the SHIFT key. The separate power supply is switched (other manufacturers please copy) and a red LED on the keyboard indicates when power is on.

Basic-I

The Sord M5 cannot function without a ROM cartridge in place so, before switching on, the lid above the keyboard must be raised and a cartridge slotted in. The lid appears somewhat flimsy at first sight, but in fact is cunningly designed to come off if undue force is exerted.

Basic-I is the cartridge supplied with the M5. I assume the 'I' stands for 'Introduction' as this is a very simplified and limited dialect.

It is integer-only, and calculations are restricted to the range –32767 to 32767. This limit applies even in the middle of calculations that result in an in-range figure. So, for example, PRINT 2000*50/100 gives an overflow error message, while PRINT 2000/10*50 is okay. The manual does not make this clear — it warns that the final result must be in range but says nothing about intermediate steps.

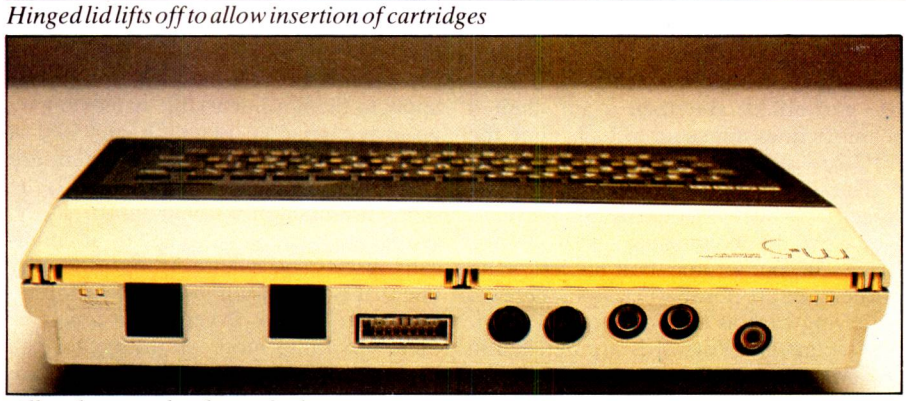
The Basic seems to be fairly standard Microsoft-style, but the restrictions against using embedded keywords that are present in many dialects thankfully do not apply to the Sord. Variable names can be up to 16 characters in length, and LET is optional. Upper case and lower case are totally interchangeable — 'TOTAL' is the same variable as 'total', and 'run' or 'RUN' are equally permissible. The M5 automatically inserts spaces into listings; the only one that is compulsory is the space after a keyword. This is a very nice touch — there's nothing more offputting for the beginner than to have his/her program continually hang up because of missing spaces in input lines.

For a Basic that is obviously designed for the beginner, though, the manual does not do its job very well. The mistakes begin in the first section, where the manual insists that the cursor is a letter 'A' whereas it is, in fact, 'L', 'C' or 'G' depending on the mode selected. The manual writer also seems to have trouble distinguishing between colons and semi-colons — the former are referred to as semi-colons on numerous occasions. The instructions for the DELETE command are also given wrongly, with a full stop shown instead of a comma. These are all relatively minor points, but one which could give the beginner some problems. It's not inconceivable that a newcomer, on seeing the letter 'L' instead of an 'A' as the cursor, could think that his new computer is malfunctioning and return it to the shop. Sord needs to revamp the manual with some urgency: it is imperative that an instruction booklet for the computer novice should be as complete

SORD M5



Hinged lid lifts off to allow insertion of cartridges



All sockets are clearly marked

and error-free as possible.

Basic-I supports simple graphics; these are accessed by pressing the FUNCTION key together with numeral 3. Basic-I does have some sophisticated commands for such a limited dialect: facilities such as automatic line numbering are supported, and the FRE function takes several parameters, detailing amount of memory used and amount of memory remaining. Various control codes are used for changing screen modes, cursor movement and — particularly useful — scrolling the screen. Most computers require special routines to scroll the screen sideways; with the Sord this is accomplished simply by inserting the relevant control codes in PRINT statements. A complete list of control codes is given in Table 1. Basic-I commands and functions are detailed in Table 2. In normal operation Basic commands are entered one letter at a time, but by using the FUNCTION key plus the initial letter of each command they can be entered Sinclair-style — ie, FUNCTION plus 'P' gives PRINT.

Basic-G

The Basic-G cartridge is sold as an optional extra at just under £35 but is really an essential purchase as the full power of the M5's graphics, and sound cannot be realised without it. Basic-I is essentially a limited subset of Basic-G and all the facilities mentioned in the Basic-I review above are present in the G version.

With Basic-G in residence, the Sord becomes a remarkably flexible and powerful machine. The facilities offered are quite astounding for a small personal computer and, of course, the sprite capabilities and 16k video RAM make the M5 a superb games machine.

There are four screen modes: text, which gives 24 lines of 40 columns, with characters defined on an 8x6 grid; GI, which gives 24 lines of 32 columns and all the keyboard graphic characters; multi-colour (or, as Sord insists, 'multi-color'), which allows you a limited mosaic graphic capability with a 4 x 4 pixel block, giving 64 x 48 distinct locations; and GII, the full sprite graphic mode. GII allows up to 32 moving sprites to be defined, with a 16-colour static background and a 'back-light plane' which can also be coloured in any one of 16 shades.

The M5 also features two alternate screens, named 'screen 0' and 'screen 1'. Of course, as a TV can display one screen only, one screen is always hidden from view. Use of various control codes enables the user to flip from one screen to another, and it is also possible to have one screen on view while you input text or information to the hidden screen. Each screen can be set up in a different mode (with the exception of GII and multi-colour). And that's not all . . . in every mode except GII you can use 'expanded screen buffers' which, says the manual, 'can be envisaged as eight extra screen buffers added to the two display screens'. These provide a very quick and simple way of animating characters — if a character is displayed on the various screen buffers in a slightly different position on each, the illusion of motion is achieved by flipping through the screens in the same way as flicking the pages of an animated cartoon book. Any of the 224 displayable characters can be user defined by means of the STCHR command so, even without sprites, some very classy animated graphics can be achieved.

But it's with the sprites that the M5 really comes into its own. The M5 has 32 sprite planes, the background plane and the backlight plane. A background is set up on the 256 x 192 resolution background plane and up to 32 sprites can move individually, each on their own plane. Sprites can be as small as an eight pixel by eight pixel matrix or as large as four 16 x 16 matrices. They can be joined up or split apart at will and, because positioning is determined by pixel position, movement is extremely smooth and impressive.

Sprites are assigned 'sprite codes' with the SCOD statement, are coloured with SCOL and are displayed with LOC (for 'location'). They are numbered hierarchically from 0 to 31, with 0 as the highest level. A higher level sprite will hide a lower level one — so if sprite 0 passes over sprite 5 and they are both the same size, sprite 5 will be hidden. It is also possible to set up screen windows or 'viewports'. To erase a sprite, you simply need the command ERASE together with the relevant sprite number. So setting up moving graphics on the M5 is very easy — and the results are extremely impressive. In fact, for any application involving moving graphics, the limited memory of the M5 is hardly a problem — on most other computers setting up the screen and feeding in the graphics code is going to use a large amount of memory. On the Sord all the hard work is handled for you and the constant 16k video RAM means that you do not have to 'steal' memory from the user RAM in high-resolution modes.

While your sprites are busily dashing around the screen, the background can be set up in detail. The M5's CIRCLE statement will draw circles (surprise, surprise!), polygons, ellipses, arcs or fans (very useful for pie charts) by simply changing the parameters; there is a BOX statement for drawing squares and rectangles; the BAR statement for displaying solid rectangles; and PAINT for filling an enclosed area with colour. Using graphics, a single pixel may be coloured in any one of 16 shades by using the FCOL statement, but as on the Spectrum a character may contain at most two colours. To display a character on a graphics screen it is simply necessary to add '#1' to a PRINT statement. This is, of necessity, a brief rundown only of the graphic capabilities of the M5 — a full exploration of the various effects would take considerably longer than the couple of days I was able to spend with the GII cartridge. Suffice it to say that the M5 makes professional graphic effects very simple for even the beginner to achieve.

No colour (transparent)	Light red
Black	Dark yellow
Green	Light yellow
Light green	Dark green
Dark blue	Purple
Light blue	Grey
Dark red	White
Cyan	
Red	

Table 3 Colours

One particularly impressive feature of Basic-G is its use of interrupts. Interrupts allow you to break off from a specified task to handle something different, then return to the main job in hand. Basic-G has six different statements to handle various interrupts. ON COINC GOSUB takes care of any collisions between sprites — whenever a collision occurs, the program branches to the relevant subroutine. ON EVENT GOSUB accesses the internal timer, which is set by the user. Each time the set timer period expires an interrupt is caused. There is also a built-in alarm timer that is useful for setting a single time limit. This is serviced by an ON ALARM GOSUB statement. ON KEY GOSUB and the delightfully named ON JOY GOSUB service interrupts from the keyboard and from the joypads. Finally, ON ERROR GOSUB enables a GOSUB statement to be called whenever an error occurs while drawing graphics pictures. Unlike the other interrupts, this one cannot be turned on and off by the user.

The M5's internal timer is extremely versatile. The TIME$ statement sets the clock time in the format TIME$ = "hh:mm:ss". WAIT suspends operation for the prescribed time; after this an interrupt is generated and the appropriate subroutine called. SLEEP is very similar, but instead of calling a subroutine it simply carries on with program execution after the prescribed period is exceeded.

There are also some more features for handling PRINT statements and screen formatting. MPRINT allows the user to separate a character and display different segments on different lines; and there are two statements — DIST and DRCT for calculating the distance between sprites.

Basic-G is almost overburdened with features — for example, there are four different LIST commands. These are the normal LIST, which displays all or part of a program listing on the screen or on the printer; LISTC, which is as LIST but which lists everything out in upper case; ELIST, which is the same as LIST but which clears the screen first; and ELISTC, which is as ELIST but with everything in caps. Although the M5 lacks REPEAT UNTIL and WHILE/WEND, IF...THEN... ELSE is supported and the use of labels as destination addresses for subroutines makes structuring of programs easier.

All in all, Basic-G is sufficiently sophisticated to handle just about any situation involving graphics and, although integer-only, combines ease of use with power and flexibility. For full floating-point capabil-

A	not used
B	return cursor to beginning of line
C	scroll screen display down
D	scroll screen display left
E	scroll screen display up
F	scroll screen display right
G	bell
H	backspace
I	tab cursor eight spaces
J	move cursor down one line
K	move cursor to home position
L	clear screen display
M	same as RETURN key
N	move cursor to beginning of next line
O	change to standard mode
P	change to insert mode
Q	change to multi-colour mode
R	change to GII graphics mode
S	change to GI graphics mode
T	return to text mode
U	change to visible screen
V	alternate between visible and invisible screens
W	same as RETURN key
X	delete characters to right of cursor
Y	alternates between visible and invisible screens
Z	writes input to alternate screen

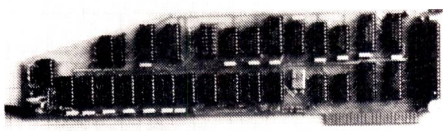
Table 1 Control codes

AUTO	LOC
CLEAR	MAG
CLS	SCOD
CONT	SCOL
DEL	STCHR
LIST	VIEW
LIST#2	VPOKE
NEW	ASCII
RUN	CHR$
CHAIN	HEX$
DATA	INKEY$
INPUT	LEFT$
OLD	LEN
OUT	MID$
PRINT	RIGHT$
PRINT#2	VAL
READ	CURSOR
RESTORE	ERR
SAVE	ERRL
TAPE	ERRL$
VERIFY	PEEK
CALL	VPEEK
DIM	ABS
END	FRE
FOR...TO...STEP	INP
GOSUB	NUM$
GOTO	RND
IF...THEN...ELSE	SGN
LET	TIME
NEXT	
POKE	
RANDOMIZE	
REM	
RETURN	
STOP	

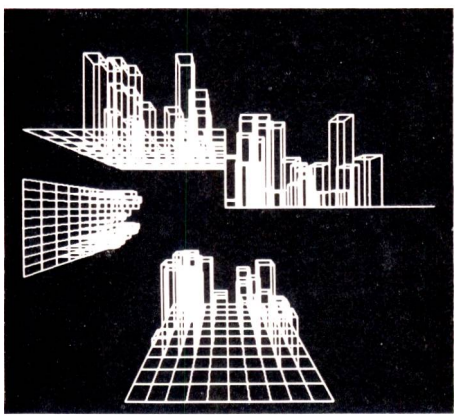
Table 2 Basic-1 commands

512 x 512 GRAPHICS

Digisolve offer you a way to increase your graphics speed and resolution. Using a high speed graphics processor, our cards draw lines and characters FAST. The graphics processor works in parallel to the host machine, and gives you the power of using a co processor specifically designed for graphics. With drawing rates of up to 1,500,000 pixels per second, lines appear instantly to speed up your plotting.
With the resolution, we offer new possibilities for software and systems. No longer is it necessary to consider one of the new 16 bit personal computers because of their better graphics. Digisolve offer a card designed for the Apple II to give 512 × 512 monochrome graphics. With the development of an 80 × 57 line Visicalc and Applewriter pre-boot, serious business users are no longer finding 80 column cards good enough. We also offer a colour unit designed to connect to any computer to give the same resolution but with 64 colours.
Digisolve are committed to the development of graphic systems and character display equipment and have a rapidly growing software base to help you use better graphics.



APPLE II CARD



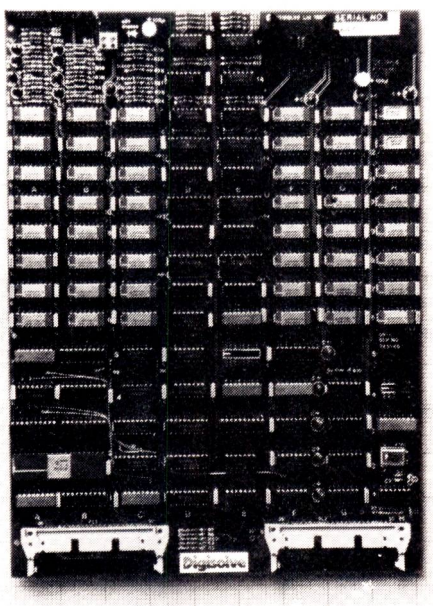
APPLE II

Digisolve's Apple II High Resolution Vector Graphic Processor Card quadruples the screen resolution and saves using up your Apple's memory space. The enhanced Applesoft support disc supplied with our card provides the powerful graphics functions and simplifies the conversion of existing software.

* Draws vectors at up to 1,500,000 pixels per second
* 512 × 512 pixels resolution
* Graphics and characters mixed, allows proportional spacing and up to 85 characters by 57 lines of text
* 64K bytes of on board memory will store two pictures for animation or have one text and one graphics page
* 4 different line types for clarity
* Blocks of variable sizes may be drawn to speed up area filling
* Read modify write mode for drawing cursors
* Screen read mode for dumping drawings to a printer
* £399 + VAT + P&P

SOFTWARE: Visicalc and Applewriter pre-boot. Architectural Design & Modelling. Kitchen Design. Draughting. Report Presentation.

Turtle Graphics, TASC & Apple Soft software support.



VGP64

VGP 64

Digisolve offer you high resolution colour graphics too. Designed to plug into any computer with a bus host adapter. The VGP 64 gives you 512 × 512 pixels in 64 colours. With its own vector processor and 384 K bytes of memory your computer can become a sophisticated graphics system.

* 64 colours that may be expanded with a pallette or extension video RAM card
* 512 × 512 pixels resolution with fast vector processor
* 384 K bytes of video RAM on board
* 2 pictures may be stored simultaneously in full colour for animation
* In monochrome 12 pictures may be stored and selected for display under software control individually or for animation
* Available as a boxed unit complete with power supply, or in board form to OEM customers
* Will plug into Apple, Commadore, IBM, Sage, S100 systems, PDP11 or any computer with a bus
* Available in several versions: 8 colour £799 64 colour £899

VDU BOARD

COMING Digisolve offer you the cheapest way to make a scrolling VDU with our intelligent 80 × 24 VDU card. With over 50 control functions the card works at up to 19.2 K baud.

* 80 Characters × 24 lines of text
* Characters are properly formed with descenders
* Block graphics option
* Fully scrolling at 19.2 K baud
* Keyboard and RS232 data input

★ SEE YOU AT APPLE '83

COMING SOON: Terminal emulations including TEK 4010 in monochrome and colour. Character displays 80 × 24 and A4 size

APPLE II is the Trade Mark of Apple Computers Inc.

Digisolve

AIRE & CALDER WORKS
CINDER LANE, CASTLEFORD
WEST YORKSHIRE
TELEPHONE: (0977) 513141 or 513382
TELEX: 557661 AGRAM
A MEMBER OF THE LAMBSON GROUP

SORD M5

ity, the user will have to purchase the Basic-F cartridge.

Sound

The Sord takes the sensible course of using music notation to program the sound generator — PLAY 'c' gives you, funnily enough, the note C. Sharps and flats are handled by suffixing the note letter with a plus or minus sign. The M5 provides up to six octaves and defaults to octave five, in which note C is middle C on a piano. To change octave it is simply necessary to insert a lower case 'o' and a number for the relevant octave. Note duration is specified by inserting a number without the letter 'o'; when first switched on the M5 plays quarter-notes. Dotted notes are dealt with by the simple expedient of inserting a full stop in the PLAY statement, and triplets are denoted (ouch!) by an exclamation mark. To continue with the logical approach, Sord has decided that rests should be indicated by use of the letter 'r'.

Up to three notes may be played simultaneously to create harmony — this is done by separating the notes in the PLAY statement with commas. Volume is set in the range 0-15 by including 'V' and the relevant number at the beginning of the PLAY statement (volume is set at maximum on switch-on) and tempo is indicated by the letter 'T' and a number in the range 1-255. There are eight different 'envelope' shapes for changing the sound of each note; these are set with 'S' and a number.

Of course, music is not the only use for the M5's sound capabilities — arcade-style effects are easily obtained by using the SG statement.

All in all, the M5's sound capabilities are more than adequate and the logical method of defining sounds and music means that even a complete novice should be able to achieve some good effects — a definite plus-point.

Cassette

The M5 uses an ordinary cassette player for storage of programs and data, but once again Sord has done everything in its power to make things easy for the user.

The M5 uses an eight-pin DIN plug to connect to the user's tape machine and supports a 'remote' facility. Files are saved with SAVE "file name" or LIST "file name" and loaded with CHAIN "file name" or OLD "file name". SKIP can be used to 'skip over' files already on cassette, thus finding the first piece of blank tape. When programs are loaded back into the machine FIND "file name.BG" . . . is displayed, with the 'BG' suffix denoting Basic-G, or 'BI' if the file was saved under Basic-I. The dots after the file name and suffix give an approximate idea of the length of the file, with each dot representing 256 bytes. Programs can be verified, and the whole operation seems very reliable. While I was reviewing this machine every program I tried saved and loaded first time and the M5 seems very tolerant of volume variations. It is also possible to save a screen — in this case VSAVE is used, but it should be noted that it's the alternate screen buffer that's saved, not the screen currently being displayed. So to save the displayed screen it is necessary to hit CTRL V and then type VSAVE: saving the screen takes about two minutes. When reloading a screen, care should be taken to ensure that the screen buffer is set to the mode the retrieved file expects — so when saving a screen it is advisable to note down the screen mode and screen buffer involved.

Documentation

As mentioned above, the instruction manual for Basic-I leaves a lot to be desired. In contrast, the Basic-G manual is clearly written and, on the whole, accurate. In particular, the sections devoted to sprite graphics are very easy to follow and should make it easy for anyone to come up with some stunning graphics.

My only major quibble is the complete lack of information concerning memory addresses. I know it's possible to PEEK and POKE addresses in both user RAM and video RAM because these commands are mentioned in the manual glossary — but nowhere in the text does it tell you how to use these commands and what will happen if you do. CALL is also mentioned in passing as a means of executing assembler programs, but once again no further information is given. This is a serious omission as Basic-G is designed to be sufficiently powerful to attract the more advanced programmer who would want to use machine code.

But the manual certainly scores in the way it takes the user logically and carefully through the intricacies of Basic-G. It is well-written and thankfully is not subject to the mangling of the English language that was once almost compulsory for Japanese manuals.

Expansion

The M5's design lends itself to expansion — the slot for various ROM cartridges means that other languages can be added with the minimum of fuss. As yet, the company has released no details of forthcoming languages, but there is a 32k memory upgrade in the pipeline which will increase the machine's appeal considerably. There are also plans for a printer (the M5 has a built-in Centronics interface) and disk drives which, in combination with the FALC database and spreadsheet, could turn the M5 into a small business machine.

Conclusions

The Sord M5 is not a cheap computer and is impeded by a somewhat limited memory. It is bound to suffer in comparison with machines like the Spectrum and Oric, which both offer 48k at a considerably cheaper price.

That said, it must be admitted that the M5 makes graphics programming extremely simple and allows some stunning effects to be achieved with the minimum of fuss. It will therefore appeal to the games programmer — although the lack of information about memory addresses is something that needs to be rectified to attract the machine code fanatic.

It is a pity that the M5 comes supplied with the Basic-I cartridge only. Although useful as an introduction to the complete beginner, Basic-I is not powerful enough to use the machine's capabilities to the full and I feel that Basic-G is a vital purchase. However, at £34.95, its purchase will put the price of the M5 up to nearly £225.

The M5 is beautifully designed and constructed; it definitely has the air of a 'quality' machine. If Sord would only include Basic-G in the basic package and knock fifty quid or so off the retail price, the M5 could well be a winner. As it stands at the moment, it is an attractive machine with much to recommend it — but unless the price comes down I don't envisage Sir Clive suffering too many sleepless nights . . .

Prices

Sord M5 (with all leads, two games 'joypads' and Basic-I cartridge)
£189.95
Extra ROM cartridges (Basic-G, Basic-F for floating-point arithmetic, FALC applications package)
£34.95 each

END

Technical specifications

Processor	Z80A running at 3.58 MHz
RAM	4k user memory, 16k video RAM
ROM	8k expandable to 16k via ROM cartridge
Keyboard	55 keys, membrane type
Screen	TV or monitor; four display modes, 16 colours
Sound	3 voice channels, 1 white noise, 7 'special sounds'
Interfaces	Tape (remote control), Centronics printer interface, composite video and sound.

BENCHTEST

DECISION MATE V

Nearly eighteen years ago, NCR gave David Tebbutt his first computing job on its brand new 500 series. Just to show that there are no hard feelings, David offered to go back and review NCR's latest offering — the Decision Mate V.

NCR, like several traditional computer companies before it, has realised that unless it can establish a decent foothold in the microcomputer business it will lose out massively to more enlightened rivals. This is because the world is moving more and more towards distributed computing activities in which microcomputers are being used as intelligent work stations in place of their forebears, the dumb VDUs. Since the mainframe companies had things pretty much their own way when it came to these terminals, they could charge ridiculous prices for them and get away with it. Once micros came on the scene with the ability to mimic any communications protocols, the more adventurous users started buying them — often at a lower cost than the terminals they were replacing. The micros had additional benefits like local floppy disk storage and printing facilities. These made them ideal for applications such as word processing and spreadsheet tasks which didn't need the central mainframe computer. Suddenly the micro, which until then had been dismissed by 'real computer' people as something of a toy, posed a serious threat to these large companies.

It was clear that computer intelligence needed to be moved out to the users simply to avoid the inevitable bottlenecks which occur when lots of them are sharing a single central processing unit. As the prices of disks, memories, processors and printers fell, so the barriers to this distributed approach were removed. Now we can expect the majority of large computer installations to become networks of microcomputers scattered around companies. Each micro will have its own floppy disk drives to hold local information and, probably, a low cost printer too. Each micro will have access, via the network, to centralised computing facilities such as large company files and high quality printers. I don't suppose any major computer manufacturer worth his salt wants to become simply a purveyor of posh printers and mass storage devices, so it has absolutely no option but to get into micros and make sure that its devices end up on the user's desks rather than those of some upstart Silicon Valley company.

Hardware

The Decision Mate V (DMV from now on) is one of the best looking machines I've seen for a long time. The model I tested was mainly cream but with a grey surround to the disks, screen and keyboard. The machine comprises two units — the screen, processor and disk drives in one housing with a separate keyboard connected by a black coiled lead. As you can see from the photographs, the keyboard can be pushed into the recess formed by the overhanging screen and disk housing although, on my cluttered desk, the keyboard spent most of its non-working life on top of the main unit.

The DMV was dead easy to get going. I simply plugged in the keyboard cable and the mains lead, stuffed in a CP/M disk and pressed the orange on/off button. After a short pause while the machine performed its diagnostics, the thing whirred into action. I ran a couple of CP/M programs and then decided to test its ability to read alien disks. I stuck an ITT 3030 disk in drive B and used the Exchange program to tell DMV what I'd done. I then copied the programs on to drive A where they were stored in DMV's native format. I can tell you, I was mightily impressed. I was less impressed when I tried the same trick with an absolutely jam-packed ITT 3030 disk because it just wouldn't copy the tail end of the disk. I'm not blaming NCR yet because I can't find a 3030 to double check the disk, although it seems to be OK on my own 3030 emulator.

If, like me, you have got an Epson MX-80F/T printer with a serial board then you will have no trouble getting it going with the DMV. I can say this confidently because, since I had so much trouble, I'm going to tell you how it's done. You need to connect pins 2, 3 and 7 straight through and printer pin 20 to pin 4 on the DMV's interface cable. Sorry to get technical there but after days of trying to figure it out (the NCR engineer was away at the time) enlightenment finally came through one of NCR's West London dealers, Ludhouse (London) Ltd. Well done chaps, and thanks.

Main unit

It seems as if the bulk of the DMV is manufactured by NCR with the only noticeably alien parts being the half-height, vertically-mounted 320k disk drives from TEAC. I've been using TEAC drives on another machine for a while now and I find them very reliable and quiet. It seems that NCR has made a sensible choice. The machine is extremely well made and, like most micros, an absolute doddle to take to bits. I must have been testing a pre-production model because, looking inside, I noticed that it contained some EPROMs and quite a number of wires linking various bits of one of the PCBs. Unlike most micros, you don't need to take it apart to add expansion boards; they all slot into a recess at the rear. Incredibly, the DMV has no standard connectors. You need to buy special adaptors for Centronics and RS232 connections.

Keyboard

The keyboard is unusual in that it contains, among other things, a whole microcomputer on a chip. This enables the user to choose one of eight language implementations by setting three switches set into the underside of the keyboard. I was supplied with a ready-configured American keyboard, but I understand that they are usually supplied with some of the keys missing and a little pack of national keys from which you choose the set which matches your language. Twenty function keys occupy the top row and these can easily be programmed using a configuration program supplied with the DMV. To accompany these keys, NCR has thoughtfully provided a couple of plastic strips which fit into a channel just above the function key row on which you can jot your chosen functions. The DMV keyboard has a joystick port, an unusual feature on a business machine although I can imagine that for many applications this could come in handy.

My only serious criticisms of the DMV hardware relate to the keyboard. One is that it doesn't have any form of reset key, which means that if a program crashes, the only solution is to switch off and on again. If you're as careful as me then you know that this involves removing disks, switching off, counting to five, switching on again, then reloading your disks. A bit of a performance compared with simply hitting a reset key. NCR tells me that it plans to make the combination of CTL and function key 20 a reset. Talking of control keys, the DMV has one on each side of the keyboard which means that all control functions are a one-handed operation. A nice touch. Not such a nice touch is the fact that NCR has stuck an extra symbol key between 'z' and the left shift key. If you're anything of a typist you will find that your left little finger will unerringly hit the symbol key whenever it goes for the shift.

This drove me crackers and NCR has no answer to that problem (the keyboard that is, not me going crackers).

As you would expect from a company that made a lot of money from cash registers, accounting machines and adding machines, the numeric keypad is quite substantial. As well as the expected numeric keys which include 0 and 00, this pad also contains arrows and calculator-style mathematical function keys. Most keys repeat after about half a second and a keyboard buffer will remember up to eight characters if you are still typing while the machine has dashed off to perform another task. It also contains 'rollover' logic which allows you to be pressing another key while you are still releasing the first one. These last three features are useful for people who spend a lot of time keying in text. Look at the photograph, and you may notice that the keys are an unusual shape. They are nicely dished but the part you hit is almost circular with a bit sliced off the top. At first this feels a little weird for people used to conventional keyboards but you soon get used to it. One of the chaps at NCR described it as the 'Bang and Olufson' look.

Screen

The 12in screen is made of non-reflective glass and can display 24 lines of 80 characters unless you are in graphics mode when it looks as if you can wangle an extra line. The graphics mode gives an impressive plotting resolution of 640×400 points. I noticed that plotting was unusually fast even in colour. Sadly, the graphics programming language GWBasic was not available at the time of this Benchtest so I had no opportunity to fool around with this feature. The people in Germany had prepared their own set of graphics routines which were used in the demonstration program, and if the language is as good as these efforts then you won't be disappointed. The colour graphics (which I saw but didn't have on the review machine) are quite superb.

Overall I think NCR has done a very good job on the machine. Some of the niggly features will have been overcome on the production machines. In particular, a reset capability will be provided and, for those who hate beeps, the speaker volume



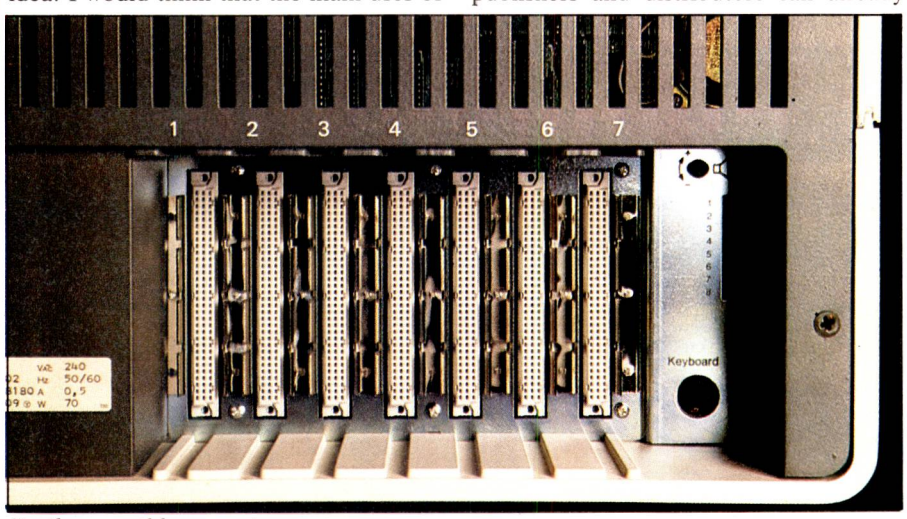
Photography by Andrew Johnston

control has been made more accessible by bringing it to the front of the machine from the recess at the rear. I wasn't going to mention this sound facility because it seemed irrelevant but now I've introduced it, I'd better finish the job. A single channel sound facility is provided and can be activated by sending sequences of hexadecimal numbers to the screen. Frequency and duration are defined in this cumbersome way and the end result sounds ghastly. Why NCR decided to include music in its demonstration suite I've no idea. I would think that the main uses of this feature are to give a keyboard beep, to signal errors and to announce completion of a task. If you've got any better practical ideas then why not write to *PCW*, we'd love to hear them.

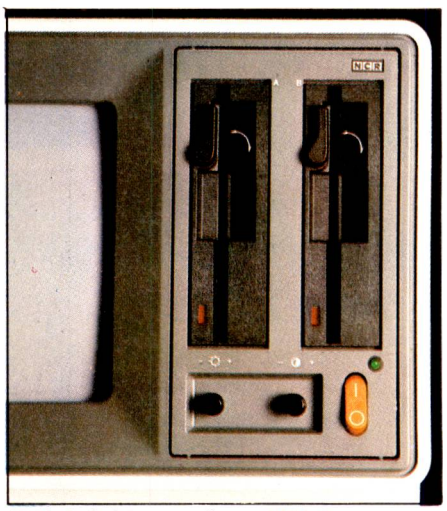
Software

Much of NCR's software has yet to be finished. However, all is not lost because, sensibly, the company has opted for the CP/M operating system and produced a utility which can read disks destined for other computers. These two moves have ensured that there is a plentiful supply of software from day one even if it is not published by NCR. Many British software publishers and distributors can already provide disks in NCR format. NCR publishes regular lists of what is available.

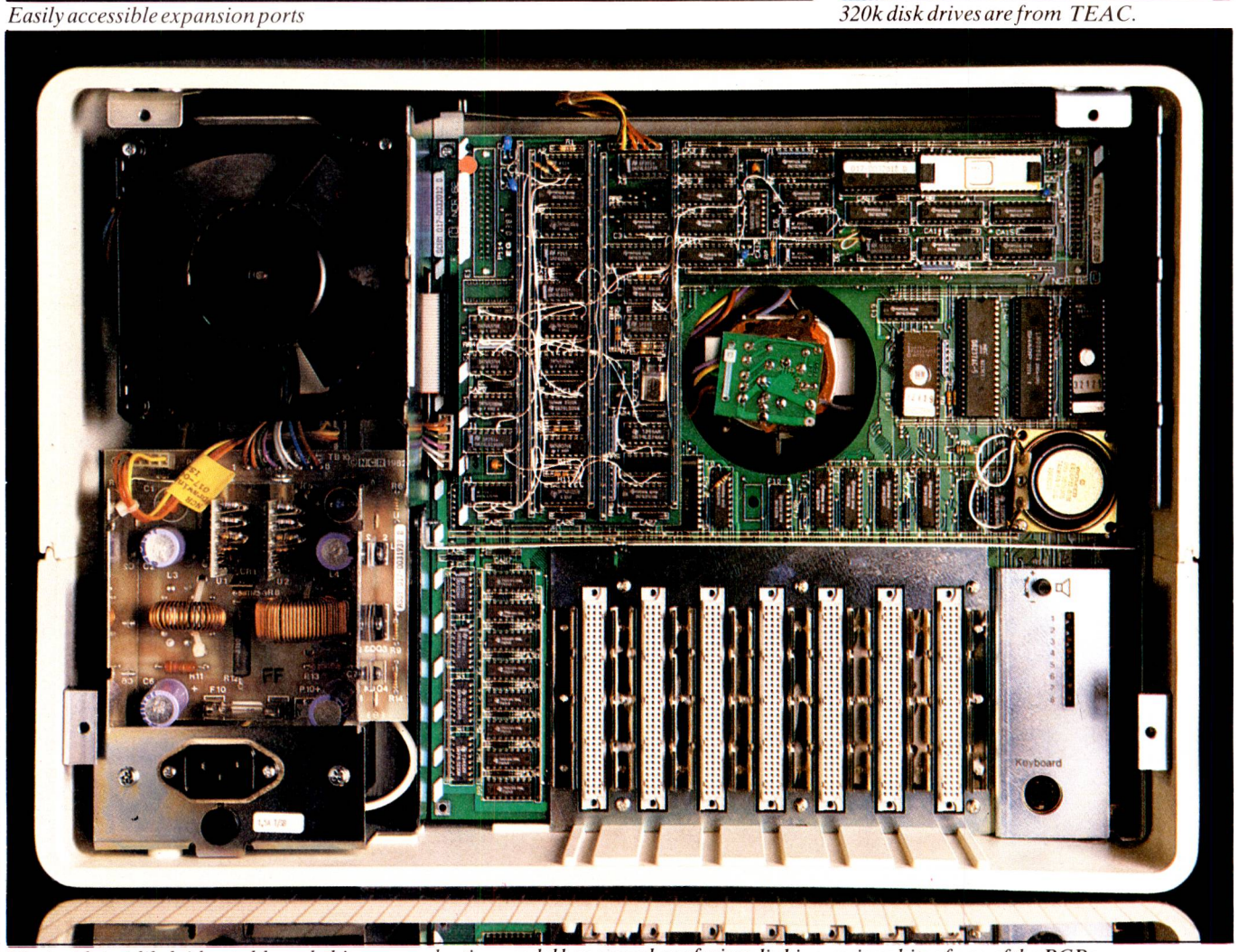
All the proprietary packages I ran worked just fine (WordStar, Cardbox, SuperCalc, Touch 'n' Go and Optimiser). NCR has replaced the CP/M format command with one of its own design which didn't impress me greatly. Someone in NCR has decided that menu-driven programs are the thing to do these days so it asks you to enter '1' to format or '2' to exit. What's wrong with 'F' and 'E' or 'X'? Another irritation is that it asks for the drive letter but it will only accept the upper case version of the letter. This sort of thing was rife when software first started to appear on microcomputers but now most companies have learnt differently. Sadly,



Easily accessible expansion ports



320k disk drives are from TEAC.



The inside is tidily laid out although this pre-production model has a number of wires linking various bits of one of the PCBs.

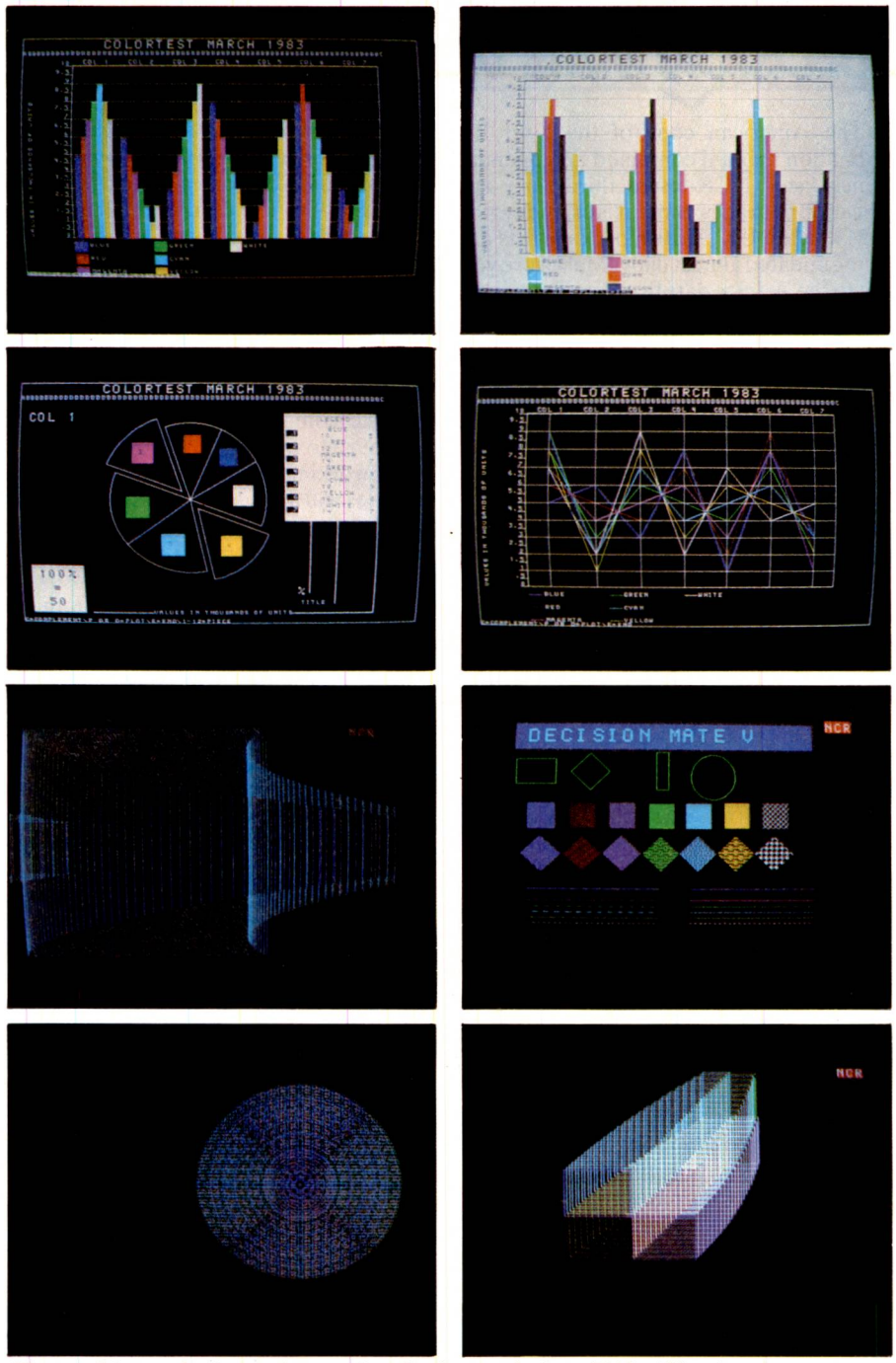
all the examples I had of NCR's programming were of this level of user-friendliness. On a scale of nought to ten I would have to give them two or three. But, as I said earlier, the company has opted for CP/M which means that the majority of packages have been written outside NCR. CONFIG is another NCR program which does the job OK but the instructions follow this strange numbered menu pattern. For example, where's the sense in a command like this:

Modify character length
1 — 5 bits
2 — 6 bits
3 — 7 bits
4 — 8 bits

Maybe NCR figured you wouldn't need to use the CONFIG program very often so it didn't matter too much about being user-friendly. Another thing about CONFIG that I don't like is the fact that it is incapable of telling you the current configuration settings.

Our old field Microsoft Basic has turned up on this machine and it produced Benchmark timings which are just slightly better than the SuperBrain's — a very comparable machine. Oddly enough I'm writing this article on a SuperBrain but if I'd had Spellbinder (my favourite word processor) on the NCR, I would have used that. Don't get too concerned about Benchmark timings. These were developed in the dark old days when machines were fairly simple and used mainly by hobbyists. Their emphasis is mainly mathematical and relates only to the internal operations of the machine. In business, other factors are more important such as disk capacities, keyboard layout and whether the program spends a lot of time waiting for the user to do something. You can have a superbly fast income tax calculation for example, but if the operator pauses for a few seconds before entering the hours worked, this will negate all the benefit of having fast processing speeds. Microsoft Basic has been described so many times before that I won't trouble you with its details. The important thing is that it is an industry standard and many programmers are quite familiar with it.

The Exchange program was prepared by NCR and has the same hallmarks as those mentioned earlier. This is the program which allows you to define drive B as if it were another computer's disk drive. The four choices you have are ITT 3030 (DS), DEC VT100 (SS), Zenith Z100 (DS) and Alphatronic P2U (SS) where DS means double-sided and SS single-sided. All disks are double density and the DMV can read and write these alien formats but it cannot format appropriate fresh disks.



The graphics mode gives an impressive plotting resolution of 640 x 400 points. Colour graphics are superb and plotting is very fast.

Documentation

The manuals I was supplied, User Information and NCR CP/M, were two of the best manuals I have ever read. Both the layout and content of each manual were excellent. The ones I was given were A5 perfect bound, but just before I finished this Benchtest I saw that NCR was adopting the IBM style of cloth bound and boxed manuals. The chapter in the User Information manual called Helpful Hints makes excellent general reading for newcomers to computing because it covers very important but basic things such as handling diskettes, positioning the computer, orderly working and moving the computer. The bad news is that neither manual contained an index.

I read each manual through from cover to cover and, while I noticed a number of typos and a couple of actual errors, the bulk of the stuff was accurate and clearly explained. In fact I learned quite a bit about the backwaters of CP/M and I've been using it for four years or so. The worst bit of the user manual was the first two sentences of the foreword:

Congratulations on your selection of NCR Decision Mate V as your new professional business partner. Using state-of-the-art technology and modular design philosophy, NCR Decision Mate V offers features for both the experienced and first-time user, providing flexibility in choosing processing capabilities and options.

I got the feeling that this was a direct translation of some foreign language. It also sounded vaguely Japanese as does the name Decision Mate V!

Benchmark timings

BM1	1.6
BM2	4.8
BM3	12.8
BM4	12.8
BM5	13.7
BM6	24.3
BM7	38.5
BM8	6.9

All timings in seconds. For a full explanation of benchmark timings, see PCW November 1982.

DECISION MATE V

The American copy of the User Information manual contained an appendix which listed NCR-tested third-party application packages. Since it is early days for DMV in the UK, British package lists are being updated almost daily. Make sure you get to see an up to date list if you get serious about buying a DMV.

Future plans

I have described only a part of NCR's master plan to establish the DMV. In the fairly near future, say, by September, you can expect to see a few more languages, a few more application packages and some additional hardware goodies. Later on we should expect evidence of NCR's commitment to communications systems beginning to show.

First, the languages. A graphics Basic called GWBasic will be launched to enable the programmer to take advantage of the almost inaccessible graphics facilities available. A version of Pascal should make an appearance along with Fortran and Cobol. I can't tell you which versions of these languages will be launched although as a patriot I would like to see MicroFocus get the deal with its CIS-Cobol. In America, Microsoft's Cobol-80 and Ellis Computing's Nevada Cobol are listed as having been tested for the DMV. Whatever NCR goes for, you will still be free to choose a different implementation.

NCR will be publishing GSS-Graph from Digital Research which is a graphics driver package. It will also be putting out CP/M Plus and, when the dual processor version of DMV comes along, MS-DOS and CP/M-86. The users of dual processor machines will be able to choose either MS-DOS or CP/M-86 to be supplied free with their machines.

Application packages that NCR will be distributing are WordStar Plus (a blend of WordStar, MailMerge and SpellStar), DataStar, InfoStar and CalcStar. (Sounds like the company has done a deal with MicroPro to me!)

Networking and terminal emulation facilities will appear next. NCR thinks this will happen by the end of this year. I don't know anything about the proposed terminal emulation software but the networking will be based on the Corvus Omninet system. This allows micros to team up in a network through which they can exchange information with each other. The addition of NCR's MODUS allows these same users to share mass storage and expensive peripherals such as high quality printers. The whole deal is referred to by NCR as Decision Net. It looks interesting but it's all on paper in the UK.

Communications seems to have led us neatly to hardware offerings and the three other big ones are the ten Megabytes Winchester disks, the colour screen and the dual processor (Z80A and 8088), none of which you can expect much before September. No doubt memory expansion modules will come along with the 16-bit processor, I'm not at all sure that it is usable before then. A diagnostic module which tucks into one of the rear ports and tells you what's wrong should be available fairly soon.

UK suppliers of tested software

Caxton Software Ltd
Compact Accounting Services
Comshare Ltd
Derwent Data Systems
Graffcom Systems
Intelligence (UK) Ltd
Microcomputer Business Systems (MBS)
Minicomputer Commercial Software (MCS)
Microcomputer Products International
Prospero Software Ltd
Padmede Computer Services
Sapphire Systems
Tridata Micros Ltd

Price and availability

For just under £2000 you can get a basic configuration of a 64k, Z80 DMV with a printer cable (serial or parallel). CP/M, EXCHANGE and CONFIG are included in this price. For an 8-bit machine it is quite expensive. I would presume that you will be able to upgrade to the dual processor when it comes along although I cannot find any specific mention of this in the documentation.

NCR will be selling the DMV through a dealer network and through its existing sales force in the course of its normal activities. The kit is being shipped in quantity to the UK as you read this so availability shouldn't be a problem.

As with IBM and DEC, I feel that people will buy this equipment because of the company behind it rather than for reasons of price or benchmark timings. The company offers maintenance contracts either directly or through its dealers which, at best, put the engineering staff on call to you during normal working hours or, at worst, allow you to take your sick DMV to a depot for repair. In between, you can call engineers out on a time and materials basis or go to your nearest NCR trained dealer for repairs and maintenance.

Prices (June 1983)

	£
64k, Z80 DMV, Monochrome, CP/M	1825
256k, 8088 DMV, Colour MS-DOS	2795
64k memory expansion	230
Centronics printer interface	165
RS232 printer interface	130
Blank interface adaptor and bus connector	65
Diagnostic module	325
RS232 modem interface	105
10 Mbyte Winchester upgrade	2100
8088 internal upgrade	350
8088 external plug in upgrade	420

Conclusions

NCR has made an impressive entry into the microcomputer marketplace. It seems to have played safe by looking around at what's good and popular and building from this kit of 'approved elements'. In places NCR seems to have gone adrift — the joystick springs to mind — but, in the main, it has got things right. The machine is very well made and the choice of CP/M has made thousands of programs instantly available. The plans for the future seem pretty sound. By moving to the 8088 processor and to CP/M-86 and MS-DOS, NCR can hardly go wrong. IBM has kindly paved the way. The future for networking systems looks good. It seems that the Omninet system will allow you to string together various other micros you may have knocking around. This is already a very serious consideration in companies whose micro purchases have become a little out of control.

Having chosen the elements of the machine, NCR has done an excellent job on the design and quality of construction. The machine would credit any office on looks alone. The price seems to be a bit too high around £2000 for a usable basic unit. To this you would need to add a printer. But, as I said earlier, to a certain extent you are buying the company as well as the hardware and software. I'd take NCR very seriously, it is taking a very practical and serious approach to personal computers.

END

Technical specifications

Processor	4MHz Z80A and 8088
Memory	64k expandable to 512k, graphics uses its own memory — 32k monochrome and 96k colour
Screen	12in green on black (colour coming) 24 x 80 or 640 x 400
Keyboard	Low profile full ASCII, numeric keypad and 20 programmable function keys
Disks	2 slimline TEAC drives of 320k each. 10Mb Winchester on its way
Interfaces	Weird slots at rear mean buying NCR adaptors and cables; RS232, Centronics and 'make your own' available
Operating systems	CP/M now, MS-DOS and CP/M-86 later
Languages	MBasic now, GWBasic, Pascal, Cobol and Fortran later
Dimensions	38cm high × 46cm wide × 37cm deep
Weight	24kg + 1.5kg (keyboard)

Moore on Kuma



NewBrain software

A feast of software is contained in our new NewBrain catalogue coming out mid-July. Available free of charge, it includes the following new programs:

ZEN Editor/Assember

Allows the user to write in assembly language and create executable object files in machine code. It is very easy to use and has been proven to be excellent over five years. Suitable for NewBrain A or AD at £29.50 plus vat.

NDUMP

For the first time, users can now dump NewBrain hi-res graphics onto the Epson MX80 SX80 or Shinwa CP80 graphics printers.

NBUG

This is a powerful machine code debugger and monitor. (See the catalogue for full spec.)

Sharp P6 interface

With the new Kuma interface for the Sharp MZ80A, users can run a P6 printer without the need for the Sharp I/0 box. If the printer is the only peripheral you need, our interface is a must at £85 plus vat.

Sharp comms board

A unique interface board, which plugs directly inside the MZ80A in place of the Sharp I/0 box, has been developed by Kuma.

It offers 2 x RS232C ports; 1 x Centronics parllel printer port; 1 x Bidirectional parallel port; and space for a 2732 ROM chip. And come complete with a timer.

The cost of the board, which allows users to communicate with mainframes, printers and other intelligent devices, starts at £174 plus vat for the simplest configuration. This is a major expansion of the Sharp system and we expect many exciting new products to be developed around this remarkable board.

EM Phone Home!

We have joined the Telecom Gold electronic mail (EM) service, so you can now talk to us via this or BL Comet.

Another interesting EM development is that we are combining our leading Sharp word processing package WDPRO with a communications package that can be readily used with EM on the MZ80A. This additionally opens up other applications for WDPRO such as phototypesetting over the phone.

While on the subject of word processing, don't forget we have a name and address merging program for the MZ80A called MAILPRO at just £69.50 plus vat.

HX-20 Foreign Exchange

For just £19.50 plus vat, you can detect trends in currency rates using historical figures as far back as Jan 1981. 64 exchange rates including cross rates (USD to Yen, DM to FFr, etc.) are available.

The program allows you to produce listings of currencies and calculate amounts to and from the chosen currency. It's invaluable for exporters and importers.

Deskmaster Database

Latest in the Deskmaster series for the HX-20 is Kuma's DM9 RAM Database.

Available in two version, 16K and 32K for the standard and expanded models respectively, it's ideally suited to applications where a manual card index system is currently used.

The 16K version yields 63 records (cards) and the 32K version 205. Both cost £29.50 plus VAT each.

Free HX-20 Catalogue

The Kuma HX-20 software catalogue can be had for the price of a phonecall. It contains full details on the new programs mentioned here, and on the rest of the ever-growing Deskmaster series, which includes:
Spreadsheet Calculator;
Friendly Terminal — links HX-20 to Sendata acoustic coupler for low cost entry into electronic mail;
Wordprocessor;
Home Budget — keeps track of personal and household expenses;
Office Aid — gives HX-20 desk top calculator functions;
Decision Maker — helps user make difficult decisions involving up to 14 options, eg choosing candidates for a job, marketing strategy, even a choice of colour;
Electronic Mailbox.

There is also a new Entertainments Package holding four games, and an Expenses Package for people who have to complete weekly or monthly expenses claims.

Sticky Labels

HX-20 users can generate self-adhesive labels till their heart's content with our Deskmaster Labeller and special sticky labels which feed through the computer without jamming.

And to make life even easier, we have a paper-roll holder primarily for the labels but also suitable for tally rolls.

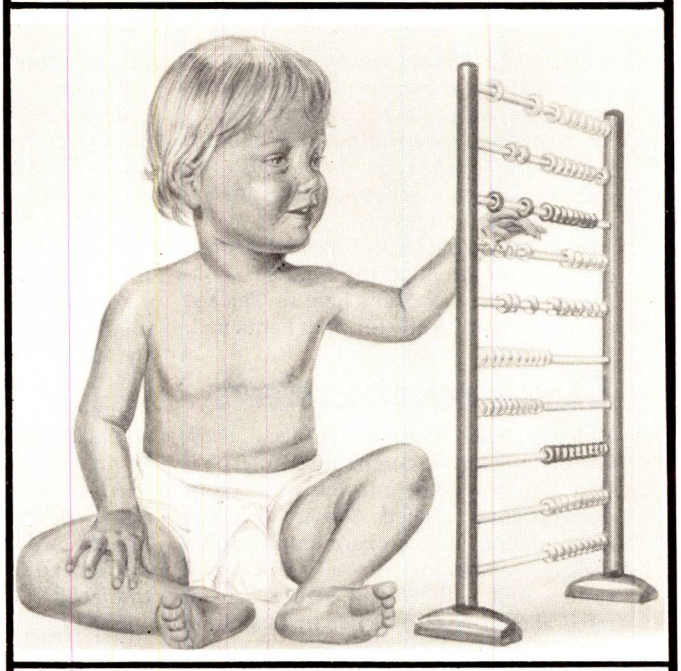
Printing buffers

Does your printer work slower than your computer? They usually do, and the solution lies in one of Kuma's new Buffers which stop your machine locking up.

Three memory sizes are available: 16K (135 plus vat), 32K (£155 plus vat) and 64K (£180 plus vat). They will make an enormous difference to any commercial application.

Kuma Computers Limited

A Combination of Soft & Hardware



SIRIUS 1 · SAGE · SHARP · EPSON · NewBrain · commodore · OSBORNE 1

Kuma has over 500 software programmes covering - utility, educational, entertainment, word processing and other business requirements.
Kuma Computers are backed with many years of direct experience.

PHONE NOW or SEND FOR DETAILS
MAIDENHEAD (0628) 71778
Kuma Computers Ltd. 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1SQ

Please tick box ☑ for information required, and send coupon to:
Kuma Computers, 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1SQ

HARDWARE	SOFTWARE	HARDWARE	SOFTWARE
☐ SAGE	☐	☐ NEWBRAIN	☐
☐ SIRIUS-1	☐	☐ COMMODORE 64	☐
☐ SHARP A	☐	PRINTERS:	
☐ OSBORNE-1	☐	☐ MATRIX	
☐ EPSON HX-20	☐	☐ DAISY WHEEL	

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

POST CODE .....

MY KIND OF SHOW...

Our transatlantic traveller Robin Webster reports back to us on innovations in the computer industry from the Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago.

Who would have expected that at an exhibition best known for its displays of the latest home video films, novel telephones, noisy toys and ear-splitting quadrophonic systems for Porsches, there would also be a rash of significant announcements for the microcomputer industry?

As it turned out, few of the 80,000 or so people who attended the Summer Consumer Electronics Show held in Chicago (June 5-9) were ready for what happened.

Main contenders

Video games company Coleco (best known for its Atari-competitive ColecoVision games system) introduced a colour microcomputer called Adam. Or to be more precise, the company introduced a package consisting of: a Z80A-based system unit with 80k or RAM and an integral data storage device that can hold up to 500k; a keyboard with joystick cursor controller; a letter-quality (daisy-wheel printer); ROM-based word processing; a Basic language pack, called Smart Basic; and a games pack, called Buck Rogers — The Planet of Zoom.

The whole system, as described, will cost about $600, according to the company. Another Adam version, which simply upgrades a ColecoVision video games machine into an Adam system will sell for around $400. Both versions will be made available in the UK at some point.

Commodore, which has already featured in the cut-price computer market, drew much attention with what was described as 'the largest single software introduction in the history of the company'. About 70 new software products for the Commodore 64 and VIC-20 were either on show or being seriously discussed at the Commodore stand. While many of these were games and educational packages, the company slipped in a few demos of a product called 'Magic Desk'. Although it is still in the prototype stage, Magic Desk has some features in common with (albeit at a much cruder level) the Desktop Manager software available on Apple Computer's Lisa system.

Other Commodore events were the introduction of a portable computer called the Executive 64 which not only has a colour screen and costs $995, but can be made to run CP/M or PET programs with the addition of suitable options; and the welcome announcement that the company intends to sell Microsoft's Multiplan spreadsheet system for under $100 on the Commodore 64 computer.

Atari, is also trying to shake loose its image of being 'just a games machine maker' with great gusto. It publicly announced four new computers — called the 600XL, 800XL, 1400XL, and 1450XLD —, a CP/M add-on that works with all Atari systems, the AtariWriter word processing system priced at $99.95, a 16k Logo language cartridge, a disk-based colouring and drawing package called Paint, a light-pen, a touch-pad, and many more pieces of hardware and software.

More privately, in a nearby hotel suite, Atari was willing to discuss and display some experimental work it has been doing, such as Atari Artworks (a menu-based, free-hand drawing system which provided similar facilities to Apple's LisaDraw) and an as-yet-unnamed free-hand drawing system which combines an on-screen line/shape/and colour palette with the ability to store 'pictures' on visibly displayed cards or windows. Once a picture or a group of pictures are saved in this way, the cards themselves can be electronically put away and later retrieved. In other words, graphic images are not just saved in the traditional sense, they are *seen* to be saved in the current 'metaphor' fashion. In the case of Atari Artworks it is possible to use either a light-pen or touch-pad (to suit the task); in the case of the unnamed system, a light-pen is the device currently used.

While the three above-mentioned companies were the major combatants in what is now obviously a home-computer price/performance war, others carried on in their own way.

In the background —

Very quietly, Tomy, a Japanese manufacturer of wind-up toys, and similar playthings, was showing off its Tomy Tutor machine at the show. Designed for 8-year-olds, the machine has a 16-bit TI 9995 chip inside it which is said to operate at an incredible 10.7 MHz! The basic machine is expected to cost less than $150 when it is marketed in a few months time.

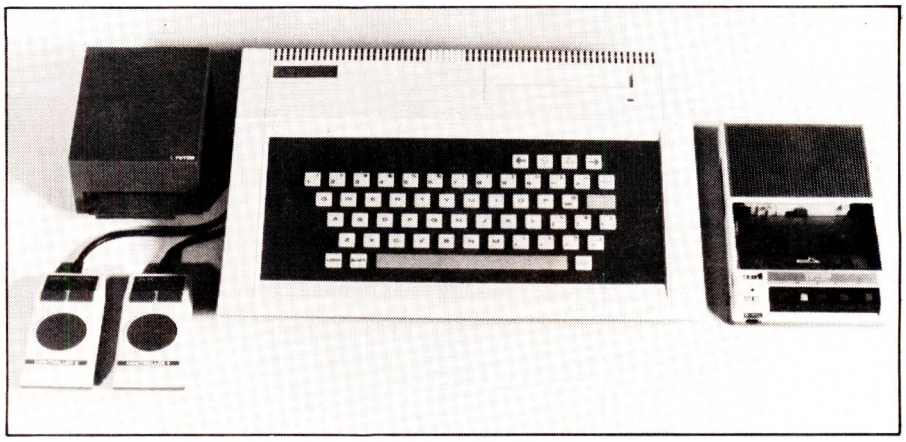
Texas Instruments on the other hand created a lot of fuss and upset many independent games software manufacturers by making it clear during the show that it intends to make use of patented circuitry in the TI 99/4A home computer. The move essentially means that only TI developed or 'TI Approved' packages will run on the machine. Apparently, the company has decided to take this step because it wants greater control over the quality and type of software that is made available on the 99/4A. One company, called Romox, didn't get too upset, however — it just announced a product that would get around the plan.

Coleco announcement

There's no doubt that the Coleco announcement was the show's most significant for the home computer market both in



The Romox Programming Terminal can store up to 500 different games.



The Tomy Tutor for children has a 16-bit TI 9995 chip.

terms of prices and the type of equipment which consumers will expect to get for their money.

To understand why, we have to take a closer look at what Coleco intends to offer with the Adam system. As indicated above, the Adam system uses the 8-bit Z80A micro as the main CPU, but it does have another three processors lurking around. In addition to the Z80A, the system unit has one other processor (presumably handling the mass storage tape drives), the keyboard has one, and the daisy-wheel printer has one as well. Coleco is not saying whose chips they are, and it probably doesn't really matter. It's clear that Coleco decided on this arrangement of processors so that the main Z80 chip could delegate the responsibility for tasks; the printer processor can accept and control all printing jobs by itself after the initial data is transferred from disk or main memory; both the keyboard and the mass storage drives tell the Z80A CPU when they have some data, rather than the Z80A constantly polling all peripherals to see if something needs attention. Coleco has given the name 'Adam-Net' to the method by which the CPU and peripherals communicate.

One technical aspect of the Adam system which attracted a lot of attention is the so-called mass storage or digital data pack drives which provide data storage/loading facilities. Originally, it was announced that the Adam would have 'wafer tape' or 'stringy floppy' drives, but on the demonstration machines at Coleco's press conference, the actual drives had much in common with ordinary audio cassette decks. There was a flip-down door which allowed you to slip in the data pack itself; this data pack could be described as a 'ruggedised' audio cassette since its casing was made up of some lightweight alloy, and the actual reel hubs which engage with the drive spindles were of substantial design (the photographs show a different drive arrangement).

The reason for all this strength becomes clear once you know that the data pack to main memory transfer rate is said to be 19.2k baud, a respectable speed when compared to floppy disk drives, and one which must put quite a bit of stress on the data pack materials. The standard Adam system comes with one digital data pack drive, which will hold between 250k to 500k depending on the density of the code being stored. Ideally, a second digital drive should be added and this will be available for about $150. The data packs will cost under $10.

In the memory department, the Adam system starts off with 80k RAM as standard, but this can be increased to 144k with an optional 64k add-on board. This gives the user quite a lot of memory to play around in, which may be necessary if Coleco follows through on some promises.

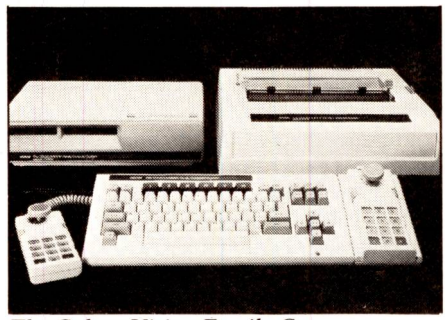
For example, the Adam system is supposed to be both Applesoft code and CP/M compatible. Negotiations are taking place with various companies with regard to getting CP/M programs onto the machine. Such programs will probably be first available on digital data packs, and later via a Coleco-label floppy disk drive. This drive will be released very late this year or early next year at a cost of about $300.

As far as Applesoft Basic programs are concerned, Coleco is being very careful, and will only indicate that if you write a program on an Apple using that particular Basic, will you be able to type that code into the Adam when running the Smart Basic digital data pack and have it run as it would on the Apple machine.

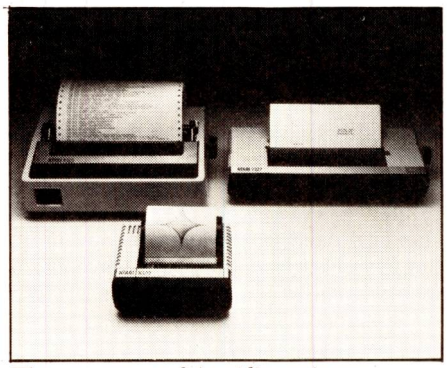
Coleco is also providing a ROM-based word processing package, called SmartWriter, keyboard function keys, and a daisy-wheel printer.

From the demonstrations performed during the Coleco press conference (held at Chicago's Art Institute) and at the company's extravagant Consumer Electronic Show stand, it is very hard to form any definite opinions about the Adam system. SmartWriter, or at least a few parts of it, were readily shown to all who asked —up to a point. It was possible to see how some of the six functions keys on the Adam keyboard were used to select word processing modes from on-screen menus, but it wasn't possible to see enough to make a critical judgement. Document margins could be altered at will, but no word or phrase 'searches' could be accomplished.

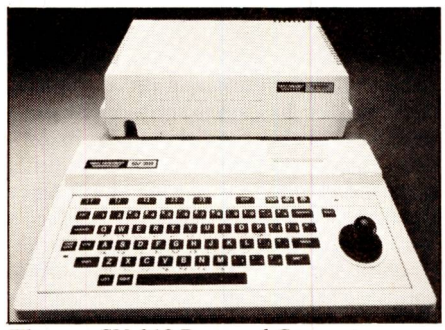
Coleco claims that Adam software is integrated, but only SmartWriter was to be seen, and only in the limited way described above. The joystick cursor control, in-



The Coleco Vision Family Computer System with memory console, Smart Writer and Keyboard.

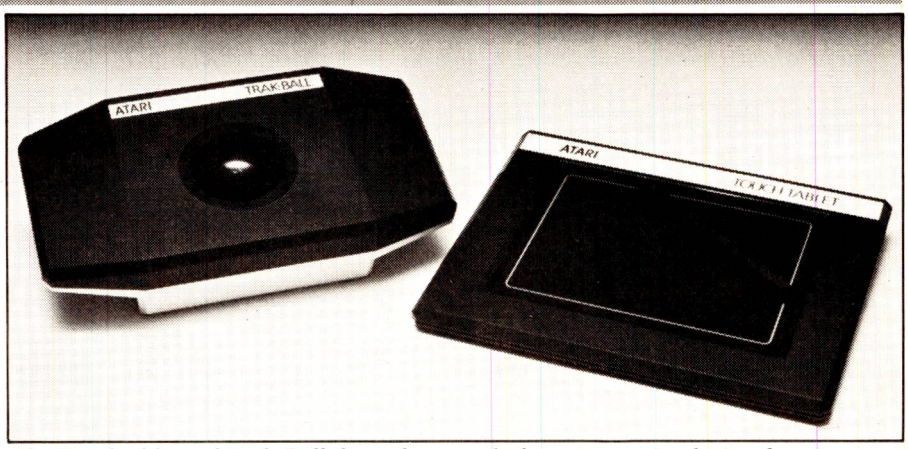


The new range of Atari line printers.

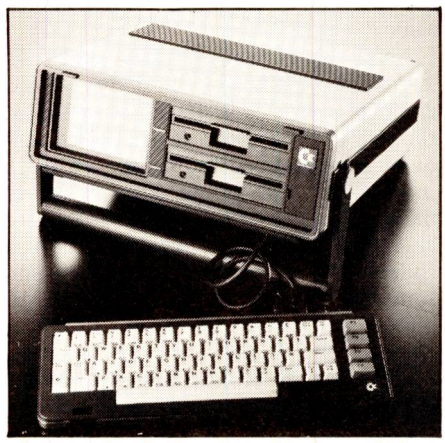


The new SV-318 Personal Computer System from Spectra Video can interface with seven additional input-output devices simultaneously.

CHICAGO IS...



The Touchtablet and Trak-Ball shown here are the latest interactive devices from Atari.



Commodore's Executive 64 uses a 6510 CPU and has Basic stored in ROM.

MY KIND OF SHOW...

tended to be used instead of a mouse, was never demonstrated in detail. In fact, one of the on-screen menu options still indicated that files were being stored on 'wafer-tape' drives instead of the digital data packs. There were many other facilities that could not be demonstrated (the effect of pressing the 'UNDO' key was never shown). This, combined with the fact that the machines at the Adam press conference had I/O ports and other bits and pieces glued down so that no one could even get a quick look at them, suggests that Coleco still has a lot of work to do before shipments begin (planned for this month).

It would really have been an event if Coleco had been able to back up just a few more of its claims — software integration, CP/M compatibility, 'Undo' last command, multi-tasking — at the show, rather than just saying 'we can do it, but not on this demonstration machine', or 'we don't have that yet, but maybe later this year'. But everyone wants Coleco to succeed, and the company has stunned a lot of competitors with its innovative digital disk packs and printer.

Output from the Adam daisy-wheel printer is very good since a range of standard daisy printwheels can be used, but if you're expecting to produce documents rapidly, forget it. The printer operates at only 10 characters per second, which is fine if you're printing a two-page letter, but will be a real pain when used for a 3000 word manuscript.

Unlike the conventional daisy-wheel printers on the market, which utilise all sorts of servo-motors and drive mechanisms, Coleco has apparently opted for a simple 'stepper-motor' design for its product. Instead of being whizzed around at high speed under the control of fancy electromechanics/software, Coleco's print-wheel is driven to discrete, degree-by-degree movements. This old faithful approach is probably more than adequate for the average home computer. There are suggestions that Coleco may be able to push the print speed up from 10cps to 30 or 40cps; if it does, it will have to pay more attention to the noise the printer makes while it is working.

A more quiet rival is the new Atari 1027 'barrel' printer which operates at 20 characters per second. It is about one-third the size of the Coleco device and is very quiet in operation. Rather than using a print-wheel, this printer uses a set of narrow rollers which have the print characters on their outside faces. The rollers are all rotated at once, and somehow the print mechanism is able to impact the correct character, from the correct roller, onto the paper surface. Surprisingly, the printer does not use ink or carbon ribbons. Instead, it features a spongy ink roller which transfers ink to the character faces in John Bull printing kit fashion. Unfortunately, it is priced at $349.95 and can only produce one typestyle (Prestige Elite 12).

Commodore range

Commodore's presence at the show was very noticeable, partly because of the company's large stand and shuttle service to the Commodore Clipper — a rented boat moored just a few miles away from the main exhibition hall — but mainly because it had so many new things on offer.

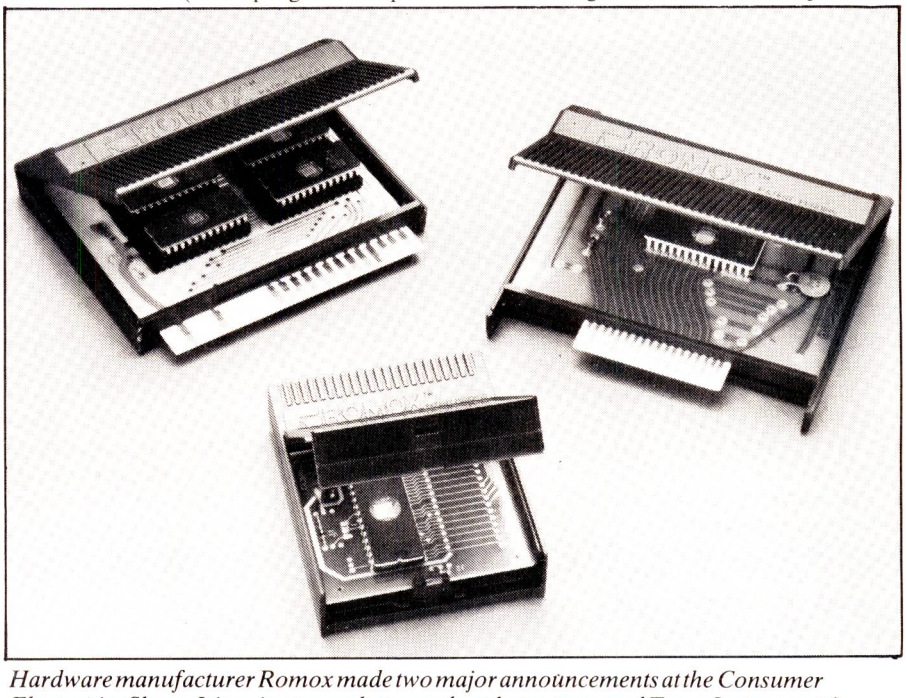
Fuelling the home/personal computer price war, Commodore announced large price reductions on its machines: software trade prices were cut by up to 50 per cent; hardware trade prices were cut by up to 25 per cent.

The portable Executive 64 machine, coming in under the $1000 mark by just $5, uses a 6510 CPU (this is program compatible with the 6502) and has Basic stored in ROM. It can run a wide range of programming languages in addition to Basic, including Pascal, Comal, Logo, Pilot and Assembler. The main hardware features are that it weighs 27.6 pounds, has 64k RAM, full upper/lower case display and keyboard, an integral six-inch colour display, and one floppy disk drive with only a 170k storage capacity with the option of adding another drive later. It is very compact, measuring 14½ × 14½ × five inches.

By buying an add-on Z80 cartridge, the Executive 64 can be turned into a CP/M machine or, with a PET Emulator, a PET. Also, the Executive 64 can make use of VIC-20 and Commodore 64 peripherals.

Since Apple's Lisa became widely known, there has been a flurry of announcements regarding similar projects, packages and concepts. Commodore (which has a licence to use the Xerox-developed Smalltalk system), has made a first attempt at producing software that allows a user to enter commands by manipulating visual representations of everyday objects. It is called Magic Desk and runs on the Commodore 64.

With Magic Desk, the user is provided



Hardware manufacturer Romox made two major announcements at the Consumer Electronics Show. It is going to market a product that gets around Texas Instruments' plans to modify the TI99/4A so that it will accept only TI approved games cartridges. And it will soon launch a juke-box like terminal that will allow retailers to program and reprogram special games cartridges.

The first product is called GamePort. It plugs into the TI99/4A I/O port, and so can communicate directly with the machine's 9900 central processor. In this way, Romox says, users can avoid the consequences of the TI circuit modification. GamePort will play any standard ROM cartridge and it also includes an extra 8k of ROM to expand the TI99/4A's capabilities. There are plans to include some RAM memory as well, but Romox has not yet decided how much should be included. GamePort will cost $39.95 and will be available later this year.

The company's second product is designed for retail stores that already sell games software cartridges. Instead of stocking a large number of the relevant cartridges, the new terminal allows retailers to maintain a central base of up to 500 games which can be copied any number of times onto what Romox is calling the Edge Connector Programmable Cartridge.

This cartridge is simply inserted in the games terminal and the software is downloaded into it. Once you get tired of a particular game you just take the cartridge back and reload another game over the first (the same way audio cassettes can be used for one recording then erased).

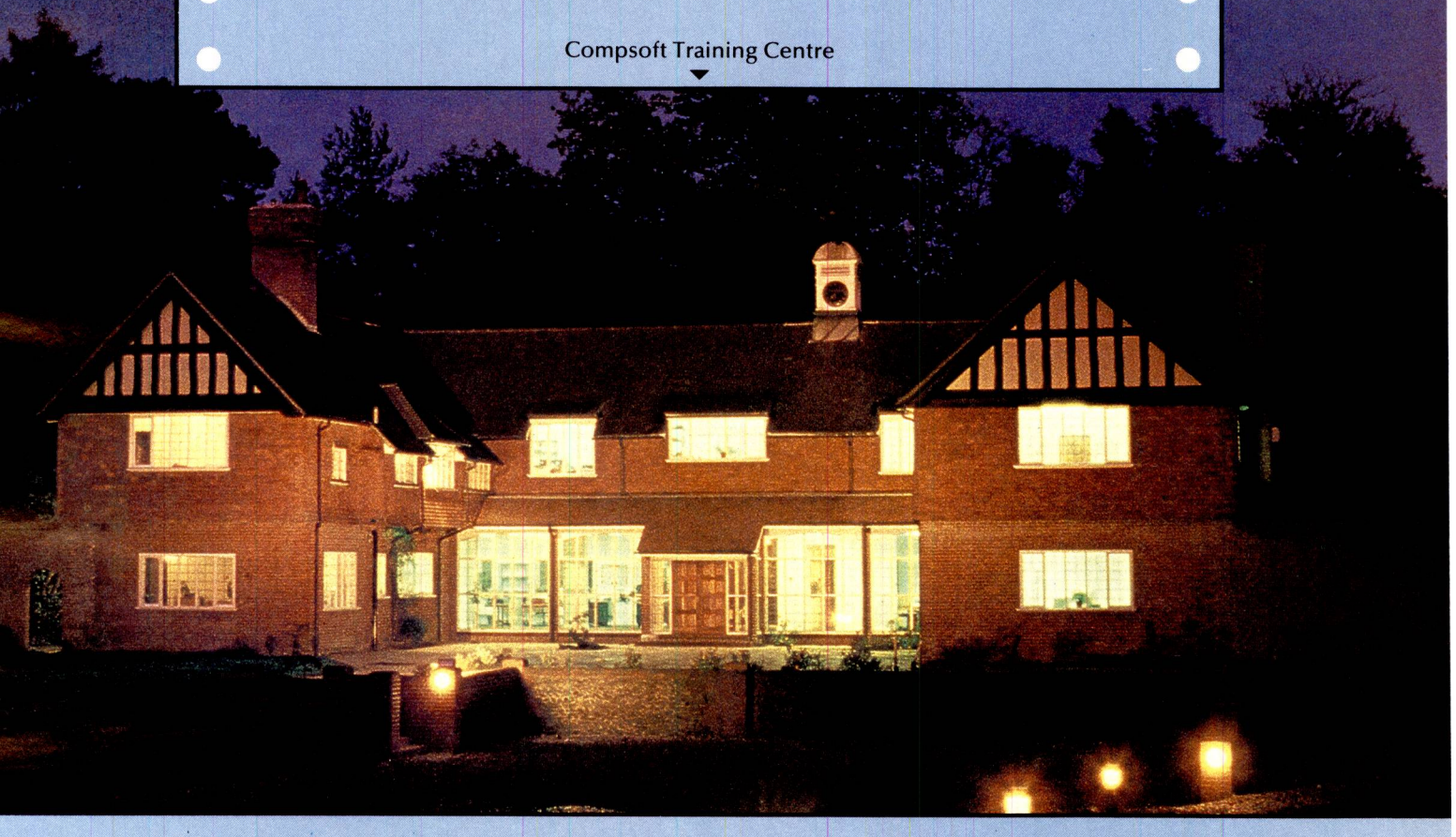
Romox plans to lease the terminal to retail stores for about $100 per month.

COMPSOFT'S DMS – winner of the 1982 RICA Awards, 'Software Product of the Year'.

Now Compsoft announce Delta – the **very** powerful, **very** friendly database* that the world has been waiting for.

* For micro computers with CP/M, MP/M or MSDOS operating systems. Including IBM PC.

Compsoft Training Centre



If part of your microcomputer's job is to store information, you need Compsoft's software.

Compsoft DMS is already Britains No. 1 record keeping program. And with 4000 users to our credit, we can honestly say we know more about information storage & retrieval than anyone else. We listen to your comments & requests and now we've produced a world first – the Delta – a true transactional database.

If you'd like to know more, we have general brochures, full technical specifications & free guides to DMS handling a multitude of business situations from order processing, invoicing & stock recording, through to library, personnel & hospital record management.

Find out more about the database revolution. Either telephone the office or clip the coupon now.

Compsofts Delta – taking microcomputers into the third dimension.

Compsoft Limited
Hallams Court
Shamley Green
Nr Guildford, Surrey
England GU4 8QZ
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 898545
Telex: 859210 CMPSFT

COMPSOFT

Please send me further details

Company

Contact

Address

PCW/8/83 Tel No



The box is not always black...

At Rair we're continually enhancing and upgrading our Black Box microcomputer range to meet the ever-changing, ever-growing needs of our customers.

That's why you'll often find our systems turning up under different names, different colours – not always black.

Our current Black Box range includes 8- and 16-bit microprocessors, that can be configured from simple single-user floppy disk systems right up to powerful multi-user systems with Winchester hard disks and tape backup.

So next time you're choosing a microcomputer for a new application, remember to call us first.

With Rair, you can have any colour you like, including black.

RAIR

United Kingdom **RAIR** Limited 6-9 Upper St Martins Lane London WC2H 9EQ Telephone (01) 836 6921 Telex 298452
France **RAIR** Sarl 90 Avenue Champes Elysées 74008 Paris Telephone 010 331 225 4401 Telex 290177
West Germany **RAIR** Computer GmbH Clemensstrasse 5-7 5000 Köln 1 Telephone (0221) 219811 Telex 8881915
United States **RAIR** Microcomputer Corp. 4101 Burton Drive Santa Clara CA 95050 Telephone (408) 988-1790 Telex 677038

FORTUNE 32:16™

The real world computer



With many micros, you could be forgiven for thinking they weren't actually intended to work in the real world of business. They're either incomprehensible, difficult to use, or missing something you want (usually software).

Fortune is different. Everything you need – word processing, financial modelling, database management, accounting, extensive file capacity, communications – has been beautifully executed as an integrated system.

You'll love the thoughtful human engineering that makes Fortune a joy to use. You'll benefit from professional features that are hardly the norm even in products costing thousands more. And you'll appreciate Fortune's built-in data protection which is quite unprecedented in micros.

Fortune protects your investment too, because it is easy to expand. And that's exactly what you'll want to do when you see the added control and efficiency Fortune brings to your business.

You'll soon want other users to share the computer, to run different tasks simultaneously or to access common files. All you have to do is plug in additional low-cost Fortune workstations (as these cost only £850 each, this is much more economical than having a computer for every user). With Fortune's state-of-the-art, UNIX™ based, 32/16 bit processor you have the power and speed you need.

So that you can comfortably evaluate Fortune for yourself, we have carefully selected a network of dealers to help and advise you. Like us, they are data processing professionals with years of experience in the industry.

Backing them is Tetra's single source systems service. Our support team comprises professionals in all areas of business and scientific computing. Their expertise encompasses a wide range of operating systems, programming languages and communications technologies, vital to the in-depth understanding and implementation of your applications. Similarly, hardware maintenance, throughout the UK, is provided by Tetra's own engineers whose sole responsibility is to support the Fortune range.

Processor: 32 bit MC68000. Memory: 256K to 1Mb.
Multi user/multi tasking UNIX™ system supports up to 16 users.
Languages: C, COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL
Disk capacity: 1Mb Floppy, 5/10/20/40/80 Mb Winchester.
Options: communications, high resolution graphics, local networking.

The friendly multi-user computer

Tetra Data Systems Ltd
Tetra House 14-16 Temple End
High Wycombe Bucks HP13 5DR
Telephone 0494-452001/4

TETRA

Whatever the system-insist on Kaga monitors

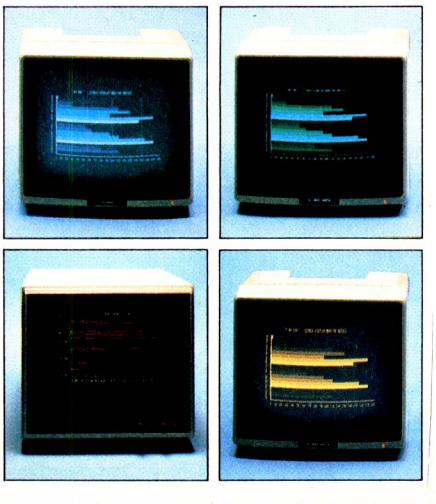


First choice for quality: Kaga Monitors enjoy a world-wide reputation for superb definition and clarity of image whether in Green, Amber, or full RGB colour.

First choice for value: Kaga quality at Kaga prices makes Kaga unbeatable.

First choice for reliability: Kaga Monitors are specifically designed for use with computers, custom-built for the functions they perform, with solid state circuitry to ensure utmost reliability.

First choice for compatibility: Kaga Monitors are compatible with all popular micro computers. Apple™, Acorn/BBC™, Commodore Pet™, IBM™, Osborne™, Tandy™, you name it, Kaga's made for it. Kaga RGB Monitors have built-in switchable interface allowing simple plug-in compatibility for most micros with RGB output. And the wide range of Kaga models means there's a Kaga ideally suited to your individual needs, whatever your computer.



First choice for availability: Wherever you are, there's a Data Efficiency Kaga dealer close at hand to advise and help you before and after you choose your Kaga Monitor. Ring 0442 60155 for details of your nearest stockist.

Kaga Models and Prices:
RGB Monitors from around £285 (retail)
Monochrome Monitors from around £110 (retail)
Apple II RGB Adaptor and RGB Cables for most popular micros are available.

Prices ex-VAT and correct at time of going to press

Trade and OEM enquiries welcome

DON'T SETTLE FOR SECOND BEST – INSIST ON KAGA TO COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM

DE Data Efficiency Ltd

For all your Micro needs...and more. (0442) 60155

Sole UK Distributors, DATA EFFICIENCY LIMITED, Computer Peripherals Division, Finway Road, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, Herts. HP2 7PS Tel: (0442) 60155 (14 lines) Telex: 825554 DATEFF G

MY KIND OF SHOW...

with a graphic representation — in arcade quality resolution — of an office. In the centre of the screen there is a desk with a collection of familiar objects arranged on top: a typewriter (word processing or text editing); a calculator and financial journal (for calculating and simple spreadsheet facilities; a card file (for storing lists of names and addresses); and a telephone (Commodore wouldn't comment on what the telephone represented since it couldn't be demonstrated, but it doesn't take much imagination to figure that one out). Under the desk is a wastebasket, which is used to discard unwanted files. To the right of the desk is a filing cabinet with a digital clock resting on top of it, and to the left is an artist's easel.

Like the telephone, the artist's easel is not yet available for use, but it will presumably be used to access some kind of drawing system. The filing cabinet, on the other hand, is a key metaphor of the Magic Desk environment since it is where all files will be saved to or retrieved from. The cabinet has three drawers, each of which contains ten file folders. Each of these folders contains ten pages for document storage. It's not clear how much information can be stored per page.

Instead of a conventional cursor, users of Magic Desk move a disembodied arm, complete with pointing finger, to select any of the office objects, or metaphors. If you want to open a file cabinet drawer, for example, you would use a joystick, mouse, trak-ball, or any other cursor controller to first point at the relevant drawer with the hand. You would then press the controller's 'select' or 'fire' button to execute the 'open file-drawer' command, and then move onto finding a particular file and updating it in some way.

Magic Desk does not presently feature windows as on the Xerox Star, Apple Lisa, or even those simple bordered split screens available with Microsoft's Multiplan. Instead, whenever a new activity is selected, the whole screen display is updated. Magic Desk has little of the sophistication of the Star and Lisa, but yet it shows the kind of effort being made at the home computer software market level. It is simple to use, can be immediately understood by a user regardless of his or her native language, and the on-screen metaphors can be customised more or less at will. Magic Desk I, as this first system is being called, will be available later this year in ROM cartridge form for less than $100. A second cartridge, to handle calculating and home applications, is also on the way.

Atari attack

With the announcement of four new machines (all based on the 6502C chip running at 1.79MHz) and a range of new peripherals, Atari is hoping to quiet much of the criticism it has been receiving in the last year or so.

The smallest of the new entrants, the 600XL, comes with 16k RAM and 24k ROM as standard, although the RAM can be pushed up to 64k with an optional Memory Module expansion unit. A useful addition is the 'Help' key, placed to the right of the keyboard along with other special function keys. If the user encounters some difficulty in proceeding with a task, pressing the Help key will usually summon up useful instructions. This feature is common to all of the new machines, as is the ability to generate 256 colours, to emit all sorts of sounds, and to carry out self-test diagnostics.



Following the unsuccessful launch of the Aquarius home computer last autumn its maker Mattel Electronics produced a re-vamped model, the Aquarius II, at the show.

It includes full-stroke keyboard, 12k ROM, 64k RAM, a Z80A processor and it runs Microsoft Basic with 16 colours.

Back-up marketing includes the Aquarius COM/PAC package containing the basic unit with hand controllers for game-playing, a 40 column thermal printer and a cassette recorder.

In addition, the 800XL has 64k as standard; the 1400XL has 64k RAM, four programmable keys, a built-in modem, and a speech synthesiser. The 1450XLD includes all of this, plus an integral double-sided, dual-density disk drive.

Only the 600XL has been given a price — $199. Atari has yet to make up its mind about the three others.

As a result of the new Atari CP/M plug-in module, produced by California company, Add-On Software, all Atari computers can now run CP/M version 2.2 programs. The module features a four MHz Z80 micro with 64k RAM and it connects to the various machines via the serial I/O port. While this is a fairly simple approach, there is a penalty to pay as far as program execution speed is concerned because the Z80 and 6502C chips can only communicate at the standard I/O port speed rather than at system bus speed. No price has been set.

Conclusions

In the midst of all this jockeying for position by the major competitors, it would be easy to miss some interesting advances made by less conspicuous companies. It would be easy to miss the system with a 10.7 MHz chip, called Tomy Tutor, which has been designed for younger children. It comes with a peanut-butter proof (rather than ergonomic) keyboard, and can *really* handle animated graphics. Standard memory is 32k ROM and 16k RAM, expandable up to 64k. Interested parents/children can obtain the machine on a 'five day free home trial' basis.

Just a short time ago, a company called Spectravideo would have made quite a splash with its two microsystems — the SV-318 and the SV-328. Both machines are based on the Z80A, and can handle up to 256k RAM and 96k ROM. The SV-318 comes with built-in joystick cursor controller, special word processing keys, 32 graphic sprites, ten user definable keys and CP/M compatibility for under $300. The SV-328 is designed more for business use and, in addition to most of the SV-318 features, comes with Basic, word processing, a 'Super Terminal' program and a 'Help' program stored in ROM. The SV-328 costs $595.

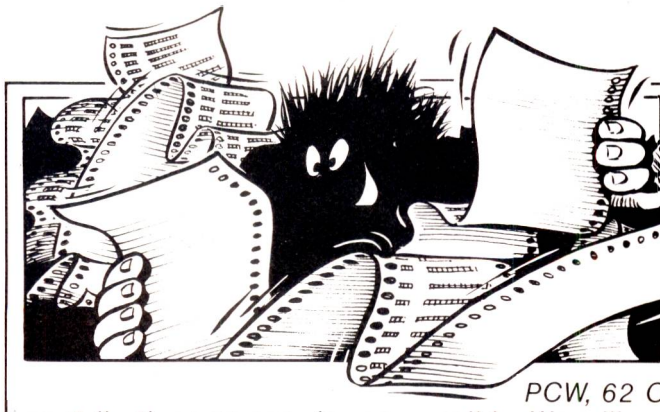
With Commodore, Coleco and Atari engaged in an all-out battle for the home computer market, we'll obviously have to look that bit harder so as not to miss significant breakthroughs by the smaller companies.

Overheard at the show

Apple's Mackintosh will probably be offered with TK! Solver, the high powerful calculating tool from Software Arts.

The Mackintosh is a low cost personal computer which will be a cut-down version of Lisa running similar applications and incorporating a mouse, although not the icons. It was named after a breed of the edible apple in the US, the McIntosh.

END



TJ's Workshop

Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to 'TJ's Workshop', PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will pay £5-£30 for any tips we publish. PCW can accept no responsibility for any damage caused by using these tips, and readers should be advised that any hardware modifications may render the maker's guarantee invalid.

NASCOM GRAPHICS LIST

Nascom Basic is an 8080 version of Microsoft's standard 8k tape Basic. When it was patched onto the Nascom, someone overlooked the fact that the LIST command detokenised all characters over 7FH into keywords, even if they were within inverted commas or part of a REM statement. For example;

10 PRINT"/"

would LIST as ;

10 PRINT"GOTO"

This means that lines containing graphics cannot be edited. To overcome this, I wrote the following routine. After initialisation by DOKE 4100, Location of routine

A=USR(O)

all characters are routed through the program before appearing on the screen. If the character happens to be a" then the routine tests to see if a Basic program is being LISTed. To do this, it uses the fact that BC is conveniently set to 1022H while LISTing takes place, but not at other times. If a Basic program is being LISTed, then the program disables the NAS-SYS user output routine by setting the jump vector to point to a RET (C9H) at 002FH. (This prevents the program looping indefinitely when a" is printed.) Next, the routine retrieves the position reached by LIST within the Basic program. This happens to be placed 24 locations up the stack. To get at it, HL is loaded with 24 and then SP is added to HL. BC is then loaded with the value pointed to by HL, ie. LD BC, (HL) However, no such instruction exists, so lines 490—520 perform the task. This done, the routine prints a" and then all following characters until either another" or the end of the line (00) is reached. The routine then replaces the new position in the Basic program and re-enables the NAS-SYS user output routine, before returning to NAS-SYS.

The routine is very useful when writing a Basic program which contains graphics, making editing much faster. The program was written using ZEAP 2. 1

Quentin King

```
ZEAP Z80 Assembler - Source Listing

                0010 ; ************************************
                0020 ; *** NASCOM BASIC 'LIST' ROUTINE ***
                0030 ; ***        By Quentin King        ***
                0040 ; ************************************

0C80            0060         ORG   £0C80 ; 3200 decimal

0C80 0C78       0080 UOUT    EQU   £0C78 ; NAS-SYS output routine
0C80 0022       0090 QUOTE   EQU   £22   ; ASCII for "

                0110 ; ***************************
                0120 ; *** Initialise routine ***
                0130 ; ***************************

0C80 21890C     0150         LD    HL,TEST
0C83 22780C     0160         LD    (UOUT),HL
0C86 DF55       0170         SCAL  "U
0C88 C9         0180         RET

                0200 ; ***************************
                0210 ; *** Test each character ***
                0220 ; ***************************

0C89 FE22       0240 TEST    CP    QUOTE
0C8B 2031       0250         JR    NZ,END3

                0270 ; Character is a " so test to
                0280 ; see if list is in progress.

0C8D E5         0300         PUSH HL
0C8E C5         0310         PUSH BC
0C8F 212210     0320         LD    HL,£1022
0C92 B7         0330         OR    A
0C93 ED42       0340         SBC   HL,BC
0C95 2025       0350         JR    NZ,END2

                0370 ; List is in progress. First, disable
                0380 ; NAS-SYS output routine...

0C97 212F00     0400         LD    HL,£002F
0C9A 22780C     0410         LD    (UOUT),HL

                0430 ; ...then find position in Basic program.

0C9D 211800     0450         LD    HL,24
0CA0 39         0460         ADD   HL,SP
0CA1 E5         0470         PUSH HL

0CA2 7E         0490         LD    A,(HL)     ;
0CA3 23         0500         INC   HL         ;
0CA4 46         0510         LD    B,(HL)     ; = LD BC,(HL)
0CA5 4F         0520         LD    C,A        ;
                0540 ; BC now points to the character following
                0550 ; the " in the Basic program. So, print
                0560 ; a " then print all following characters
                0570 ; until either another " or the end of
                0580 ; line (00) is reached.

0CA6 3E22       0600         LD    A,QUOTE
0CA8 F7         0610 LOOP    RST   £30
0CA9 0A         0620         LD    A,(BC)
0CAA B7         0630         OR    A
0CAB 2805       0640         JR    Z,END1
0CAD 03         0650         INC   BC
0CAE FE22       0660         CP    QUOTE
0CB0 20F6       0670         JR    NZ,LOOP

                0690 ; Printing complete. First, replace
                0700 ; new position in Basic...

0CB2 E1         0720 END1    POP   HL
0CB3 71         0730         LD    (HL),C
0CB4 23         0740         INC   HL
0CB5 70         0750         LD    (HL),B

                0770 ; ...then re-enable the NAS-SYS output
                0780 ; routine.

0CB6 21890C     0800         LD    HL,TEST
0CB9 22780C     0810         LD    (UOUT),HL

                0830 ; Finally, restore BC and HL, clear
                0840 ; the carry flag and return to NAS-SYS.

0CBC C1         0860 END2    POP   BC
0CBD E1         0870         POP   HL
0CBE B7         0880 END3    OR    A
0CBF C9         0890         RET
```

MORE WRAPAROUND

Mr Nix's routine 'BBC Wraparound' published in the May edition of *PCW*, uses three REPEAT-UNTIL loops to give wraparound when printing strings. The routine below is faster and more concise because it uses the INSTR function to find spaces between words. The routine ensures that A$ is never empty, and so avoids the bug associated with INSTR.

```
2000  DEFPROCPRINT (A$)
2010  LOCAL L%
2020  A$=A$+" "
2030  REPEAT
2040    L%=INSTR (A$," ")
2050    IF POS+L%>38
        THEN PRINT
2060    PRINT LEFT
        $(A$,L%);
2070    A$=MID$(A$,L%+1)
2080    UNTIL LEN(A$)<2
2090  PRINT
3000  ENDPROC
```

The following modifications allow the string to be printed in colour in MODE 7:

2010 LOCAL L%: PRINT CHR$ (129);: REM teletext red

2050 IF POS+L%>38 THEN PRINT 'CHR$ (129);

I have used this routine in interactive text games, where a well formatted but speedy reply is important.

Bill Walker



PET FUNCTION KEY

This is a routine which creates a definable function key. The stored function is printed by pressing shift and space together. Any string can be printed including those containing cursor movements. For example, the combination of ASCII characters 147,76,201,13 would clear the screen and list the program in RAM

It is necessary to specify the length of the desired string before entering it into the computer. The length is the number of ASCII characters used, so the above example has a length of 4.

What the program does is to check first if the keys are pressed, then insert the string into the keyboard buffer.

The start address of the program is input in the program.

Note: In the listing the characters ↓, ↑, ← and → are the cursor controls DOWN, UP, LEFT and RIGHT respectively.

Chris Patmore

```
10 PRINT"(CLR ++++ RVS ON) FUNCTION KEY FOR NEW ROM PET.
20 INPUT"AT WHAT DECIMAL POSITION IN RAM DO YOU  WANT THE ROUTINE";D
25 PRINT"(++)
30 IFD(828THENPRINT"THAT WOULD NOT BE WISE.":GOTO20
40 P=PEEK(53)*256+PEEK(52)
50 IFD)P-60THENPRINT"YOU HAVE NOT GOT ENOUGH MEMORY TO PUT ITTHERE.":GOTO20
60 IFPEEK(47)*256+PEEK(46))D-20THENPRINT"THAT'S A BIT CLOSE TO THE END OF THIS
70 IFPEEK(47)*256+PEEK(46))D-20THENPRINT"PROGRAM. CHOOSE AGAIN":GOTO20
80 R=D:D%=D/256:D=D-D%*256
90 PRINT"(CLR ++)TURN ON WITH :-
100 PRINT"(+) POKE144,"D":Po145,"D%
110 PRINT"(++) TURN OFF WITH :-
120 PRINT"(+) POKE144,46:Po145,230
130 PRINT"  OR BY USING THE TAPE DECKS."
140 PRINT"(+) PRESS SHIFT & SPACE SIMULTANIUSLY
150 PRINT"TO PRINT A PRE-DEFINED STRING.
160 PRINT"(+) N.B.":PRINT"====":PRINT"IT CAN CONTAIN CURSOR CONTROL CHARACTERS"
170 POKE158,0
180 FORI=1TO2000:GETA$:IFA$=""THENNEXT
190 INPUT"(CLR) LENGTH OF STRING (1-9)";L
200 POKER+33,L:POKER+37,L
210 FORI=1TOL:PRINT"ASCII VALUE OF CHAR."I;:INPUTA:POKER+47+I,A:NEXT
220 PRINT"(CLR ++++++ ++++++) POKING MACHINE CODE."
230 FORI=0TO47:READX:POKER+I,X:NEXT
240 Q=R+48:Q%=Q/256:Q=Q-Q%*256
250 POKER+26,Q:POKER+27,Q%
260 POKER+33,L:POKER+37,L
270 PRINT"(+++) SWITCHING ON
280 POKE144,D:POKE145,D%:PRINT"(++) ON."
290 END
300 DATA165,151,201,6,240,5,133,255,76,46,230,165,255,201,6,240,247
310 DATA165,152,201,1,208,241,160,0,185,106,3,153,111,2,200,192,9,208
320 DATA245,169,9,133,158,169,6,133,255,76,46,230,0
```

ORIC KEYBOARD TOGGLES

The Oric has some facilities for accessing features directly from the keyboard, mainly via the CTRL key.

This method has a distinct disadvantage when used inside a program. You do not know whether the feature is currently switched on or off when you toggle the features with a 'PRINT CHR$(x)'.

In the demonstration programs supplied with the Oric, you will notice a line 'POKE # 26A, 10' (#26A is 618 in decimal). You will also notice that the beep from the keyboard has been switched off and that there is no flashing cursor, no matter whether it was switched on or off when you started the program.

Location 618 is one of those marked down as 'run time variables' in the memory map given in the manual. As well as controlling the key beep and the flashing cursor, it controls several other things as follows:

b_0—value 1—controls flashing cursor—CTRL Q. 0 off, 1 on

b_1—value 2—controls screen on/off—CTRL S. 0 off, 1 on

b_2—value 4—controls copy output to printer—CTRL P. 0 off, 1 on

b_3—value 8—controls key beep—CTRL F. 0 on, 1 off

b_4—value 16—take next character as attribute—ESC. 0 off, 1 on

(This one switches off after a character has been typed in or PRINTed.)

b_5—value 32—controls reserved column—CTRL. 0 on, 1 off

(This has the advantage that it can be used when still in TEXT mode.)

b_6—value 64—controls the auto double height—CTRL D. 0 off, 1 on

b_7—value 128—controls caps lock—CTRL T. 0 off, 1 on.

(This is b_7 of &20C (524 decimal), not &26A.)

To use this feature, decide which facilities you want on and off and multiply the on/off number by the value shown above for 6.

For example, you might want the following toggle combination:

no flashing cursor ($b_0 = 0$)
the screen on ($b_1 = 1$)
no copy to printer ($b_2 = 0$)
no key beep ($b_3 = 1$)
full forty column screen ($b_5 = 1$)
but no auto double height ($b_6 = 0$)

You then calculate $(0 \times 1) + (1 \times 2) + (0 \times 4) + (1 \times 8) + (0 \times 16) + (1 \times 32) + (0 \times 64) = 42$.

Enter 'POKE 618, 42' and the toggles are all set.

Gordon R Love

TRS-80 HEX

TRS-80 users without disks will often have needed a convenient method of entering hexadecimal numbers in a Basic program, especially for PEEKing and POKEing. In Disk Basic (Level III) this is achieved by preceding the number with &H, eg, &HAA gives 170 decimal. The Basic program given below loads a machine code routine into 4040H (not used by Level II), which is called whenever an & is encountered. The program converts a following hexadecimal number into its decimal equivalent which is passed to the Basic interpreter. If more than four hex digits follow the &, only the last four are evaluated. No H is required, eg, PRINT &1001 prints 4097; POKE &4000, &FF pokes 255 into location 16384.

```
 10 RESTORE
 20 READ N
 30 IF N=999 THEN END
 40 IF N>255 THEN A=N:
    READ N ELSE A=A+1
 50 POKE A,N
 60 GOTO 20
 70 DATA 16789,64,64
 80 DATA 16448,197,213,
    17,0,0,35,126,214,48,
    56,39,254,10,56,
    10,254,17,56,31,
    254,23,48
 90 DATA 27,214,7,71,122,
    135,135,135,135,87,
    123,7,7,7,7,95,
    230,15,178,87,62,
    240,163,176
100 0,95,24,211,237,83,
    33,65,229,33,175,64,
    54,2,225,209,193,
    201,999
```

A W Sheppard

LOUDER BEEP

To make a decent amplifier for the quiet sound of the Spectrum all you need is a tape recorder and the leads supplied with your Spectrum.

Connect one end to the EAR socket on the Spectrum and the other end to the MIC socket on your cassette recorder. Start the tape recorder playing (with no tape in) and any BEEPs will be amplified.

Tony Bell



TRS-80 FILE COPIER

Owners of the TRS-80 with only one disk drive may be interested in the following program.

A limitation of TRS-DOS is that it does not allow copying of disk files between disks with only one drive.

My program overcomes this limitation by copying the entire file to memory, then copying the file, now resident in memory, to the other disk. This assumes that the available memory is sufficient for this purpose, but even with the minimum system of 32k there would not be many cases where this would not be so.

The program makes extensive use of the routines that exist in TRS-DOS. It prompts the user to change disks when necessary.

The syntax is the same as the COPY command in TRS-DOS, ie, COPY FILENAME TO FILENAME. Unfortunately the word COPY is not available. A different program name will have to be used, maybe TRANSFER.

L Brooks

```
5200            00050           ORG 5200H
5200 11E752     00060 START     LD DE,BUFFIN ;FIRST DCB
5203 CD1C44     00070           CALL 441CH   ;GET 1ST. FILESPEC
5206 C28A52     00080           JP NZ,ERR1   ;JUMP IF NO FILESPEC
5209 110753     00090           LD DE,BUFOUT ;2ND. DCB
520C CD1C44     00100           CALL 441CH   ;GET 2ND. FILESPEC
520F C28A52     00110           JP NZ,ERR1   ;JUMP IF NO FILESPEC
                00120 ;DISPLAY "INSERT SOURCE DISK <ENTER>"
5212 21AC52     00130           LD HL,SRCMES ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
5215 CD6744     00140           CALL 4467H   ;DISPLAY MESSAGE
                00150 ;WAIT FOR <ENTER>
5218 CD4900     00160 KB1       CALL 49H     ;KEYBOARD
521B FE0D       00170           CP 0DH
521D 20F9       00180           JR NZ,KB1    ;JUMP IF NOT CR
                00190 ;READ SOURCE FILE
521F 0600       00200           LD B,0       ;LRL
5221 11E752     00210           LD DE,BUFFIN ;SOURCE DCB
5224 215953     00220           LD HL,BUFFER ;SECTOR BUFFER
5227 CD2444     00230           CALL 4424H   ;OPEN SOURCE FILE


522A C29352     00240           JP NZ,ERR2   ;JUMP IF ERROR DURING OPEN
522D 015954     00260           LD BC,MEMORY ;TEMPORARY STORE
5230 11E752     00270 READ      LD DE,BUFFIN ;SECTOR BUFFER
5233 CD1300     00280           CALL 13H     ;GET A BYTE FROM
                00290                        ;SOURCE FILE
5236 2004       00300           JR NZ,ERR4   ;JUMP IF READ ERROR
5238 02         00310           LD (BC),A    ;STORE BYTE IN MEMORY
5239 03         00320           INC BC
523A 18F4       00330           JR READ
523C FE1C       00340 ERR4      CP 1CH       ;TEST FOR EOF
523E 2802       00350           JR Z,RITIT   ;GO IF DONE
5240 1851       00360           JR ERR2      ;JUMP IF SOME OTHER ERROR
                00380 ;THE ENTIRE FILE NOW STORED IN MEMORY
                00390 ;ADEQUATE MEMORY ASSUMED
5242 ED432753   00400 RITIT     LD (CONTA),BC ;STORE HIGHEST
                00410                         ;MEMORY ADDRESS
5246 11E752     00420           LD DE,BUFFIN  ;SOURCE DCB
5249 CD2844     00430           CALL 4428H ;CLOSE SOURCE FILE
524C 2045       00440           JR NZ,ERR2    ;JUMP IF ERROR DURING CLOSE
                00460 ;DISPLAY "INSERT DESTINATION DISK <ENTER>
524E 21C752     00470           LD HL,DESMES ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
5251 CD6744     00480           CALL 4467H   ;DISPLAY MESSAGE
                00490 ;WAIT FOR ENTER
5254 CD4900     00500 KB2       CALL 49H     ;KEYBOARD
5257 FE0D       00510           CP 0DH
5259 20F9       00520           JR NZ,KB2
                00530 ;OPEN DESTINATION FILE
525B 0600       00540           LD B,0
525D 110753     00550           LD DE,BUFOUT ;DESTINATION DCB
5260 215953     00560           LD HL,BUFFER ;SECTOR BUFFER
5263 CD2044     00570           CALL 4420H   ;INIT CALL
5266 202B       00580           JR NZ,ERR2   ;JUMP IF ERROR
                00590                        ;DURING INIT
                00600 ;TRANSFER DATA TO DESTINATION FILE
5268 015954     00610           LD BC,MEMORY
526B 0A         00620 WRITE     LD A,(BC)
526C 110753     00630           LD DE,BUFOUT
526F CD1B00     00640           CALL 1BH     ;WRITE BYTE TO DISK
5272 201F       00650           JR NZ,ERR2
5274 2A2753     00660           LD HL,(CONTA)
5277 37         00670           SCF
5278 ED42       00680           SBC HL,BC    ;COMPARE BC WITH
527A 03         00690           INC BC       ;HIGHEST MEMORY
527B 7C         00700           LD A,H
527C B5         00710           OR L
527D 20EC       00720           JR NZ,WRITE  ;JUMP IF NOT DONE
                00730 ;CLOSE DESTINATION FILE
527F 110753     00740           LD DE,BUFOUT
5282 CD2844     00750           CALL 4428H
5285 200C       00760           JR NZ,ERR2   ;JUMP IF ERROR
                00770             -          ;DURING CLOSE
5287 C32D40     00780           JP 402DH     ;DONE, GO TO TRSDOS
528A 219852     00790 ERR1      LD HL,MESS
528D CD6744     00800           CALL 4467H
5290 C33040     00810           JP 4030H
5293 F640       00820 ERR2      OR 40H       ;ADD FILE ERROR BIT
                00830                        ;TO ERROR CODE
5295 C30944     00840           JP 4409H     ;CALL SYS4 TO PRINT
                00860                        ;ERROR MESSAGE
5298 46         00900 MESS      DEFM 'FILE SPEC. REQUIRED'
5299 49
529A 4C
529B 45
529C 20
529D 53
529E 50
529F 45
52A0 43
52A1 2E
52A2 20
52A3 52
52A4 45
52A5 51
52A6 55
52A7 49
52A8 52
52A9 45
52AA 44
52AB 0D         00910           DEFB 0DH        ;MESSAGE TERMINATOR
52AC 49         00930 SRCMES    DEFM 'INSERT SOURCE DISK <ENTER>'
52AD 4E
52AE 53
52AF 45
52B0 52
52B1 54
52B2 20
52B3 53
52B4 4F
52B5 55
52B6 52
52B7 43
52B8 45
52B9 20
52BA 44
52BB 49
52BC 53
52BD 4B
52BE 20
52BF 3C
52C0 45
52C1 4E
52C2 54
52C3 45
52C4 52
52C5 3E
52C6 0D         00940           DEFB 0DH
52C7 49         00950 DESMES    DEFM 'INSERT DESTINATION DISK <ENTER>'
52C8 4E
52C9 53
52CA 45
52CB 52
52CC 54
52CD 20
52CE 44
52CF 45
52D0 53
52D1 54
52D2 49
52D3 4E
52D4 41
52D5 54
52D6 49
52D7 4F
52D8 4E
52D9 20
52DA 44
52DB 49
52DC 53
52DD 4B
52DE 20
52DF 3C
52E0 45
52E1 4E
52E2 54
52E3 45
52E4 52
52E5 3E
52E6 0D         00960           DEFB 0DH
0020            01000 BUFFIN    DEFS 32
0020            01010 BUFOUT    DEFS 32
0002            01030 CONTA     DEFS 2
0100            01040 BUFFER DEFS 256
5429 00         01050 MEMORY NOP
5200            01060           END START
00000 Total Errors
MESS    5298
WRITE   526B
KB2     5254
DESMES  52C7
CONTA   5327
RITIT   5242
ERR4    523C
READ    5230
MEMORY  5429
ERR2    5293
BUFFER  5329
KB1     5218
SRCMES  52AC
BUFOUT  5307
ERR1    528A
BUFFIN  52E7
START   5200
```

TAB TRICK AGAIN

Thank you for publishing my recent tip regarding the TAB key on the BBC Microcomputer (June *PCW*).

Since writing the article I have realised that the TAB key produces the code &09 when pressed and therefore produces a similar result to the command VDU 9 and CONTROL I, forwardspace cursor one character.

To reverse the effect of the above, one must use CONTROL H which backspaces the cursor but does not erase any onscreen character it comes across.

Philip Clayton



SORTING WITHOUT SORTING

I was particularly interested in RW Bishop's sort program on page 191 of April's *PCW* as I had been thinking along similar lines. However, I think that the modification that I am proposing not only saves on memory space and execution time, but is also a totally different approach to traditional sorting methods.

My method replaces his new sorted array with a sorted index-array which references the original unsorted data. (The program was written in PET Basic but should easily be transferable to other systems.)

It is easier to explain how the program works after showing a typical end result:—

Original data array

D$(1) = Smith
D$(2) = Jones
D$(3) = Brown
D$(4) = Bloggs
D$(5) = Andrews
D$(6) = Henderson
D$(7) = Richards
D$(8) = Allen

Sorted index-array
X(1) = 8
X(2) = 5
X(3) = 4
X(4) = 3
X(5) = 6
X(6) = 2
X(7) = 7
X(8) = 1

Index sorted list
D$(X(1)) = Allen
D$(X(2)) = Andrews
D$(X(3)) = Bloggs
D$(X(4)) = Brown
D$(X(5)) = Henderson
D$(X(6)) = Jones
D$(X(7)) = Richards
D$(X(8)) = Smith

Thus only the index array is sorted and not the original data.

I tested the program using 100 randomly generated strings of alpha-characters varying in length from five to 20 characters. Each string is compared, one at a time in line 130, with the highest string already indexed. If the latest string is the same — or of higher ASCII value — then that index array is set (line 140) and the loop continues. If the latest string is lower, the program branches to line 1000. The check is then continued downwards through the indexed list (NB *not* the list itself) and each time through this loop the index value is moved upwards (NB *not* swopped) until the position is found at which the string can be indexed into place. Operation then returns to the major loop in line 150.

```
100 TI$="000000"
110 X(1)=1
120 FORA=2TON
130 IFD$(A)<D$(X(A-1))THEN1000
140 X(A)=A
150 NEXTA
160 PRINT"TIME = ";TI$
170 END
1000 FORB=ATO2STEP-1
1010 IFD$(A)>=D$(X(B-1))THEN1040
1020 X(B)=X(B-1)
1030 NEXTB
1040 X(B)=A
1050 GOTO150
```

As well as being faster than traditional bubble sort routines and Mr Bishop's method, more dramatic savings can be made where multiple fields of data are being sorted. For example, with a typical list of name, address and telephone number which is sorted into alphabetical name order, a considerable amount of time is wasted performing string-swop operations. With my method the time taken to 'sort' is the same regardless of the number of fields of data as no re-shuffling of data occurs. If required, the data can be re-stored in sorted order by indexed listing as shown above.

Bob Sharpe

ZX SPECTRUM COMMANDS

In the manual of the ZX Spectrum it is claimed that certain commands can only be used with a microdrive. But OPEN#, PRINT#, INPUT#, INKEY#, LIST# and CLOSE# can all be used with good effect.

Firstly, to print on the lower two lines all that is needed is to replace PRINT with PRINT#0; this will redirect any output to the bottom lines. If more than 20 are used then an out of screen error is issued. AT 0,0 can be used to clear the bottom lines alone ready for new information. The bottom two lines are not scrolled themselves but if a SCROLL? prompt appears odd things may happen — it is wise to disable scrolling by POKE 23692,0.

The use of OPEN# and CLOSE# is more limited, but can be extremely useful. To start with, an explanation of syntax is necessary:
OPEN # N, F$: opens logical file N to device F$ where F$ = 'S' (screen), 'P' (printer) or 'K' keyboard. Opening an already open file does not cause an error. For non microdrive operations N must be between 0 and 8.
PRINT # N: prints to file N; printing to the keyboard appears on the bottom lines. Printing to non-existent file seems to lose the output.
INPUT # N: inputs from file N — not much use as it only works with the keyboard and Input works just as well.
INKEY$ #N: same as INPUT # N but takes one character.
CLOSE # N: closes logical file N.
LIST # N: lists to file N.

Using files, output can be sent to screen or printer using the same statements and without needing the use of complex IF statements, only one variable needs to be changed.

P Baker

SPECTRUM BITS

The AND, OR, and NOT operators in Spectrum Basic are different from their equivalents in most other micros, and do not allow bit testing and manipulation — a facility which would be useful in many applications, such as handling I/O ports. The routine shown below provides logical functions for bit handling using the Z80 logic operations. The machine code is placed into the space reserved for user-defined characters 'n' to 'u', but the routine can easily be adapted to load the code elsewhere: the 'and', 'or', and 'xor' functions each require 14 bytes of code, and 'not' requires 12 bytes. The code accesses the parameters of the functions using the address given at 23563, this being where the parameters of any currently executing FN are placed.

The functions provided are:
FN a(a,b) gives a and b
FN o(a,b) gives a or b
FN x(a,b) gives a xor b (exclusive or)
FN n(a) gives not a

The functions will only yield sensible values if each parameter is in the range 0 to 255.

```
9000 REM logic functions
9010 RESTORE 9240
9020 REM code common to and, or,
9030 REM + xor
9040 FOR a=0 TO 14
9050 READ byte
9060 POKE USR "p"+a,byte
9070 POKE USR "r"+a,byte
9080 POKE USR "t"+a, byte
9090 NEXT a
9100 REM poke in opcodes
9110 POKE USR "p"+10,160
9120 POKE USR "r"+10,176
9130 POKE USR "t"+10,168
9140 REM code for 'not'
9150 FOR a=0 TO 11
9160 READ byte
9170 POKE USR "n"+a,byte
9180 NEXT a
9190 REM FN definitions
9200 DEF FN a(a,b)=USR USR "p"
9210 DEF FN o(a,b)=USR USR "r"
9220 DEF FN x(a,b)=USR USR "t"
9230 DEF FN N(a)=USR USR "n"
9240 DATA 221,42,11,92, 221,126,4,221,70,12,0,79,6, 0,201
9250 DATA 221,42,11,92, 221,126,4,47,79,6,0,201
9260 RETURN
```

S Zara

TRS-80 MODEL 100

Dick Pountain rekindles his interest in the portable computer market with his in-depth review of Tandy's TRS-80 Model 100.



Photography by Ian McKinnell

The state of the portable computer market has been transformed beyond recognition since I last pontificated in these pages in a review of the Epson HX-20. I recently obtained a copy of the first issue of the US *Portable Computer* magazine and found listed therein over thirty models, most of which no one over here has heard of; to be sure many of them appear to be 'announce now, manufacture later' jobs.

The facilities offered are beginning to include bubble-memory, 16-bit processors and large scale LCD displays. Industry analyst Portia Isaacson now routinely includes the portable sector in her presentation of future market trends, and forecasts enormous growth potential, particularly in machines with communications ability. She identifies three groups of portable machine; briefcase size (Osborne), book size (Epson) and pocket.

All of this preamble is by way of saying that portable computing has suddenly been promoted from a fringe interest to a big business; if proof were needed then this review of a machine from Tandy — which (as Radio Shack) was, until recently, America's biggest seller of micros — should supply it.

Tandy was the first US manufacturer to enter the pocket computer market, selling a slightly modified Sharp PC1211 under its own brand name. When the Sharp PC1500 came out, that too entered the Tandy catalogue. The TRS-80 Model 100 is, however, developed solely for Tandy, with

an operating system, Basic language and built-in software by Microsoft. It sports an LCD display larger than that of any competitor, and in its US version incorporates an auto-dial modem for telephone communications.

Hardware

The Model 100 is encased in a strong ABS moulding and, at 30 × 21.5 × 5cms, is fractionally smaller than the Epson. The most striking visual feature is the display; this 40 characters by 8 line LCD display is the largest currently available on a computer of this size. It makes a big difference to the usability of such a machine for text processing, since you can see a sensible amount of text without the need for sideways scrolling. Upper and lower case characters are formed on a 7 × 5 dot matrix and are quite legible, if a little 'dotty'; in addition there are built-in graphics symbols and the facility to do pixel graphics from Basic. A thumbwheel on the right-hand side of the case allows the optimum contrast to be obtained at any viewing angle.

The right-hand side also has the sliding ON/OFF switch and a socket for a mains adaptor, which is an optional extra. The Model 100 has an auto power-off function which is under software control; it comes set to a delay of ten minutes but you can reset it from Basic using the POWER command to override it completely.

The keyboard is a full sized unit with proper typewriter pitch and good feel. There is obviously no separate numeric keypad, given the limited space, but as on the Epson a NUM lock key is provided which turns a block of alpha keys into a pad. All the keys repeat if depressed for more than a second. The keyboard layout is very well put together, with a huge fat ENTER key in the proper place, CTRL, SHIFT and ESC in the standard places and extra shifts called GRPH and CODE either side of the full-sized space bar. The GRPH key produces a variety of block graphics characters (GRPH A is a little aeroplane and GRPH Y a space invader) while CODE produces the various European accents, umlauts, etc. The character set contains 256 symbols, setting the eighth bit for the specials.

Above the main keyboard are four blocks of four function keys. The first two blocks, labelled F1 to F8, are user programmable and are also used by the built-in software. The third block contains dedicated keys labelled PASTE, LABEL, PRINT, PAUSE and BREAK. PASTE is used by the text editor; LABEL toggles a display on the bottom screen line of the labels attached to keys F1 to F8; and PRINT dumps the screen contents to a printer. It also hangs the system if a printer is not connected, but BREAK will get you out without needing to reset. PAUSE suspends execution of a Basic program and a second press restarts it. The final block contains four cursor movement keys.

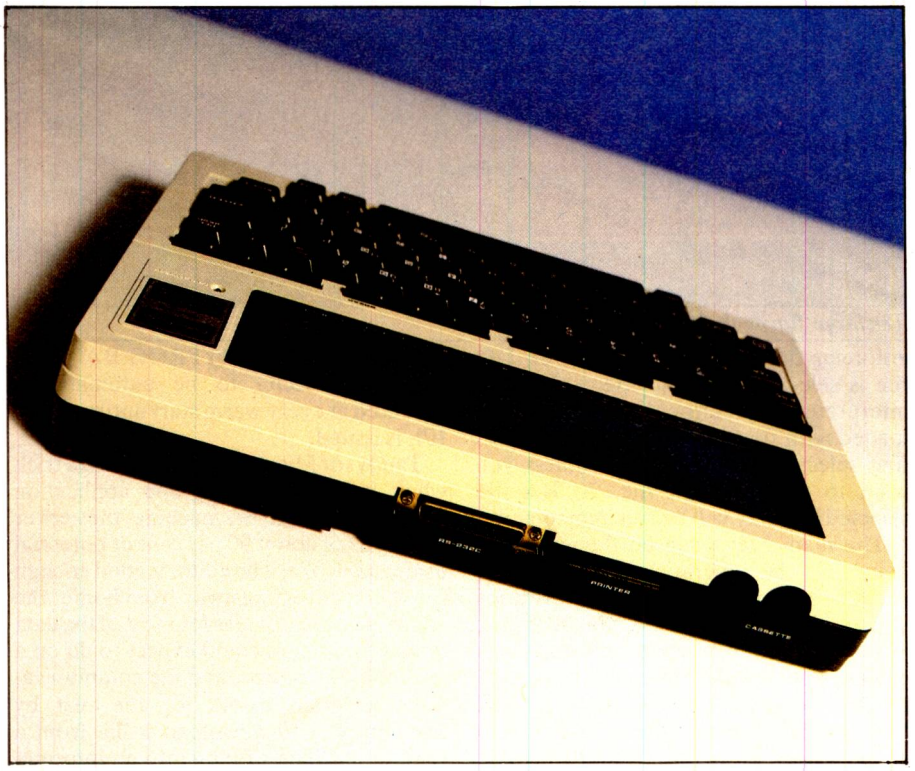
At the rear of the case is the reset button, a 27-pin D connector for the RS232 port, a Centronics compatible parallel printer port and a DIN socket for a cassette deck. Tandy recommends the use of its own line of dot-matrix or daisy-wheel printers but most parallel printers should work with a little tweaking. Most cassette recorders nowadays have mini-jack sockets including Tandy's own recommended one; if you want to use a pocket microcassette, say, you'll have to buy Tandy's DIN-to-jack cable (part no 26-1207), which costs around £2. The cassette port has remote control, and the motor can be switched on and off from a Basic program; this falls rather short of the sophistication of the Epson's software tape counter and fast-forward under program control.

Coming round to the left-hand side, there is a small connector for attaching a bar-code wand; this will make the machine popular for retail and stock-control applications. Tandy will supply the wand as an extra, along with the driver software.

There is no provision for attaching a monitor or TV set though there is a suggestive looking empty hole next to the cassette socket.

Underneath the case is a battery compartment which contains four replaceable AA size alkaline cells; approximately 20 hours' use can be had from them in normal use. These batteries do not provide the power to preserve the contents of the CMOS RAM, which is served by its own built-in Ni-Cad cell. This is automatically recharged every time you power on the computer and contains enough juice to keep 8k happy for 30 days or 32k happy for eight days, following the last power-on. This internal battery can be switched off by the Memory Power Switch on the case bottom, if you want to store the machine for long periods. Obviously all RAM contents will be lost so it will pay to be wary of this switch. A red LED low-battery indicator sits just under the company logo on the front of the machine, and lights up when you have about 20 minutes of power left.

Also on the underside is a small hatch which covers a compartment to accommodate ROM software modules, which will be available in the future; none were supplied with the test machine. Next to the ROM socket is a 40-pin DIP socket which takes all the internal bus lines to the outside world; the pin-out is given in the manual, but with minimal information as to what the signals mean.



Easily accessible sockets at the rear.

Inside

The case opens up by removing four screws and reveals a very pretty main board layout plus subsidiary boards for the keyboard and the LCD display. This latter contain no less than ten large 'flat pack' ICs whose function I failed to define, and more tracks than I have ever seen on one board; decoding large LCDs is no laughing matter.

Memory on the main board comes in the form of three 64k chips of a curious construction; each has two Toshiba 'flat pack' 32kbit chips mounted side by side on a DIP carrier. The test machine had 24k RAM but a cheaper 8k version will be sold. There is a spare socket on the board to expand either machine by a further 8k, so 32k is the largest memory available.

The CPU is an 80C85, a CMOS version of the Z80-compatible 8085, which is good news for software developers. It runs at 2.4 MHz and the Benchmark timings reflect this by being acceptably fast for a portable (apart from BM8 which is very slow).

When the Model 100 is switched on it performs a warm start; you will be placed

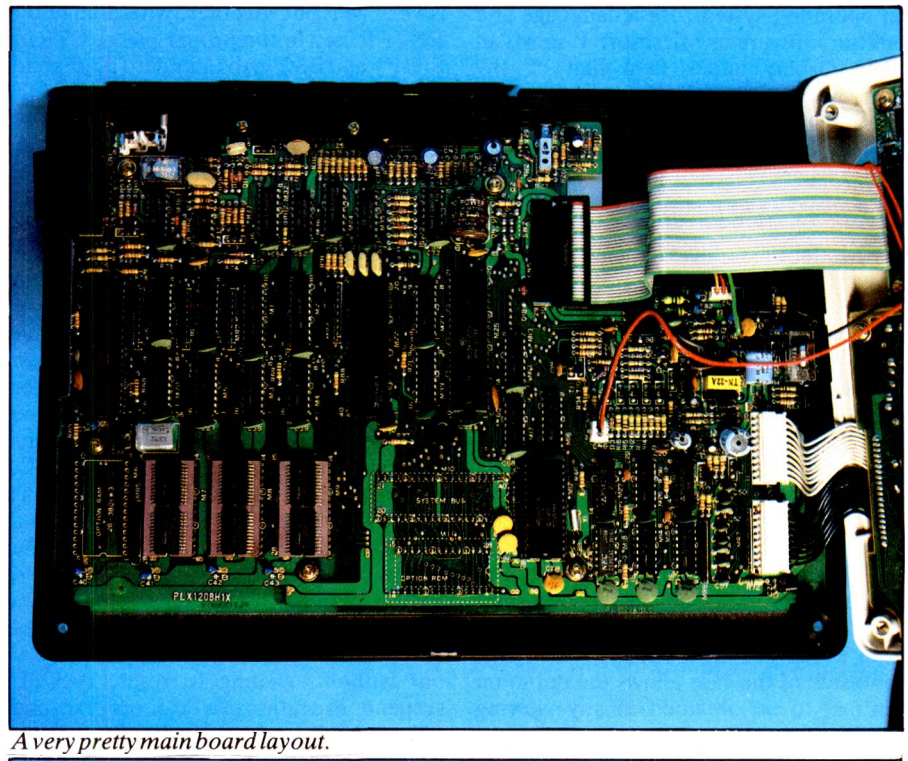
into the main menu. A cold start, which erases the contents of RAM, is performed by holding down CTRL PAUSE and switching on the power or resetting; it is only necessary following a major system change such as adding more RAM or a ROM module. RESET itself does not lose any memory contents and can be used without anxiety if you manage to hang the system which is only likely if you are messing around in machine code; BREAK always sufficed from Basic.

Software

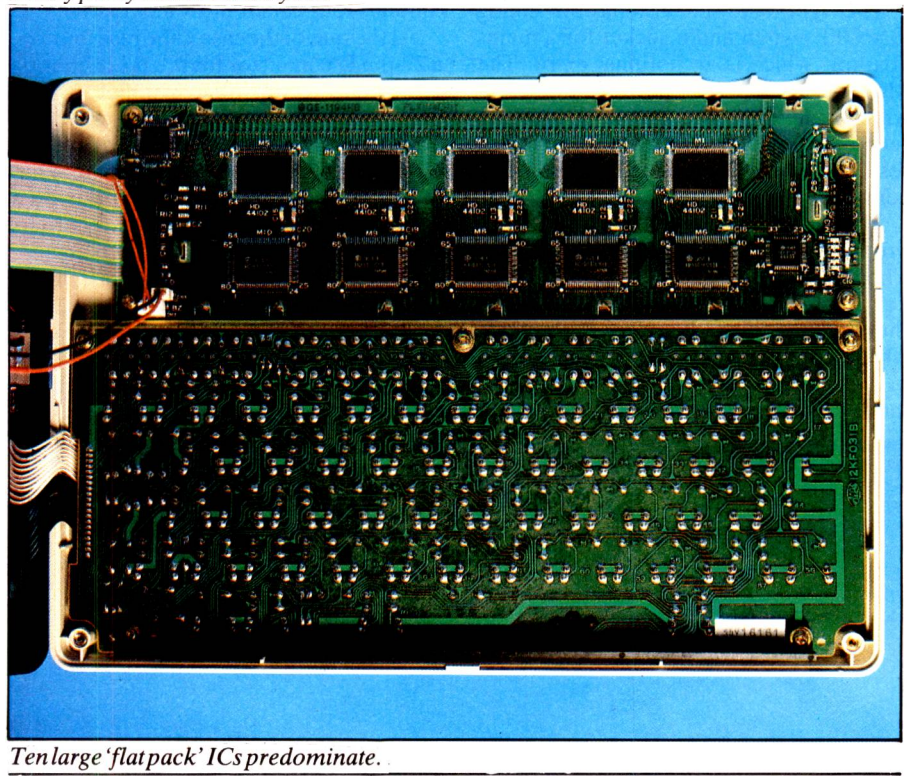
The Model 100 has a suite of operating software in ROM which was designed for the machine by Microsoft. There are four built-in application programs called TEXT, TELECOM, ADDRSS and SCHEDL (short for schedule) plus a custom version of Microsoft Basic. When the machine is turned on for the first time, these five options appear on a menu with a reversed field block cursor sitting over BASIC. The top line of the screen contains the time and date in the format '19 Jun 1983 Sun 14:40:03' which makes a refreshing change from the list of cryptic numbers offered by most machines. A choice from the menu can be made by either typing the filename on the 'select:' line at the bottom of the screen or by moving the block cursor over the name using the cursor keys and then hitting return (this excellent system was pioneered in Microsoft's Multiplan spreadsheet). At the bottom right corner is displayed the amount of free RAM.

The operating system is simple but effective. It treats RAM just like a disk with the Menu as the directory. Obviously some of RAM is used as working space when you are in one of the programs, but this is organised in a totally transparent manner so that you never need to worry about the memory partitioning; work-space does not appear on the directory, only files. The application programs all create files which are added to the directory and can be saved and loaded just as if from mass storage. Files can be redirected to other devices by adding a device name to the specification — for example, SAVE "CAS:MYPROG" would put a program onto cassette. The other devices recognised are LPT: (the printer), LCD: (the screen), COM: (the RS232 port) and RAM: which is normally omitted since it is the default.

The operating system recognises only three types of RAM file; tokenised Basic programs suffixed by .BA, documents (ie, ASCII files) suffixed by .DO and machine code files with the .CO extension. The first two suffixes are added by the Basic interpreter or the text editor automatically, so that every file you create will have one or the other; both programs reject any attempt to give a different extension. The .CO extension is automatically given to machine code files saved from Basic by the SAVEM command. Therefore, the only files without suffixes are the built-in programs, which is a reasonable way of enforcing file discipline. If a .BA or .DO file is selected from the Menu then the interpreter or editor is automatically loaded with that file; it isn't necessary to first select BASIC or TEXT unless you want to create a new file. A .BA file selected this way will be run immediately.



A very pretty main board layout.



Ten large 'flat pack' ICs predominate.

The main Menu can be thought of as being at the operating system level; pressing function key 8 ('Menu') returns you to this level from any of the programs. However, file management commands can't be issued in the Menu; you have to be in Basic to KILL (ie, delete) or NAME (change the name of) a file, or to send it to an I/O device. From Basic it is also possible to create a turnkey program using the IPL command; IPL "MYPROG.BA" will cause MYPROG to be automatically executed at every warm start until another IPL is issued.

Tandy (or Microsoft?) didn't miss a trick when it was specifying the application areas to build into the machine; they cover the needs of about 90 per cent of potential users at a stroke. The editor is good enough for word processing away from home, the address-book provides for most of the data management you could expect to do on a machine of this size, and the communications program caters for the rest by allowing you to download a file from a remote machine or plug into an information service. The one disappointment is the

scheduling program, of which I'll say more later.

Word processing

TEXT is a smashing little editor which can be used quite happily for basic word-processing. On selecting TEXT from the Menu it prompts for a filename, and creates one if it doesn't exist (only .DO files can be edited this way and you don't need to type the extension). The text appears on the screen with an arrow marking the end of the file. TEXT is always in insertion mode so anything you type is inserted at the cursor position; to overtype something you must delete the old and then insert. Sensibly two forms of deletion are provided; the BKSP key is a destructive backspace while DEL (SHIFT BKSP) deletes characters under the cursor, 'eating' text to the right. Automatic wordwrap operates at the end of a screen line (40 chars) though for printing or uploading a file the line width can be specified to be anything from ten to 132 columns. Carriage returns are marked in the text as little black triangles. The cursor keys work in three modes. Used alone they move by one character or line, with SHIFT they move by one word or eight lines (one screen), and with CTRL they go to either end of the current line or the beginning and end of file.

Pressing LABEL displays the following function key operations; FIND, LOAD, SAVE, COPY, CUT, SEL and MENU. FIND prompts for a string to search for though it only searches forwards from the cursor and performs a crude literal search regardless of case; the cursor is left on the first character if found, otherwise NO MATCH is printed. Pressing FIND again repeats the search unless you type a new string. LOAD and SAVE are for storing the file on cassette; merely exiting the editor with MENU saves it in RAM. SEL allows you to define a block of text; when it is pressed and the cursor moved, all the text moved over goes into reverse field. To select the whole file you'd only press CTRL SEL CTRL V. CUT deletes the marked text into the PASTE buffer while COPY copies it into the buffer. Using the PASTE key then inserts the buffer contents at the cursor position. By this means large amounts of text can be moved, copied or deleted using only three keys (plus cursor movement). All the commands are duplicated as control sequences for touch typists who don't want to leave the main keypad; the WordStar sequences being used for cursor movement. CTRL P lets the next control character be embedded in the text so that you can use bold and underlining if your printer supports them. The whole design is spare and elegant.

Address book

ADDRSS, the address organiser program works in conjunction with TEXT as an address book. A file called ADRS.DO must be created using TEXT, with all your name and address information in it. There is no compulsory format for the information except for a carriage return to separate records. Selecting ADDRSS then puts up the prompt 'adrs:'. Typing 'find John' (function key 1 types 'find' for you) will then display all the records containing John; the find function is the same used in TEXT and so it will find 'JOHN' and 'Johnson' as well as all the Johns.

Records are displayed six lines at a time; if there are too many to fit the screen then 'More' and 'Quit' are offered as options above function keys 3 and 4. Crude though this retrieval system is, it works quite effectively for a simple address book where there are unlikely to be hundreds of duplicate matches. It can be made more selective by cunning design of your database, using mnemonic codes or the many graphics symbols as search keys to label different categories, eg, the little aeroplane for airline booking offices. Like the editor it is very simple to use; a more powerful but complex database program would be counterproductive here.

Diary planning

The reason for my disappointment with the schedule organiser program is that it is exactly the same program as ADRSS! The only difference is that it requires a file called NOTE.DO instead of ADRS.DO. The idea is that you fill the file with dates and memos instead of names and addresses, and then search for the date or for some other key word. There is no real-time element in it at all, despite the fact that the Model 100 has a perfectly good clock/calendar built in. Something which reads the clock/calendar and flashes a prompt at the proper time, on the lines of Hewlett Packard's 75C, would surely not have been too difficult for the creators of MS-DOS to manage.

Communications

TELCOM, the communications program, comes up in its 'entry mode'. The key labels Stat and Term (plus Menu of course) are displayed together with a string which defines the currently set communication parameters, and the Telcom: prompt. If the parameters need to be changed then a new string is typed after the prompt; Stat merely displays the current settings again. The codes are to be found in a table in the manual. As an example 37I1E means:

Baud rate	3)00 Minimum is 75 and maximum is 19200 baud
Word Length	7) bits
Parity	I)gnore
Stop bit	1)
Line status	E)nable or XON

Terminal mode is entered by pressing Term and a new set of options appears. Files can be downloaded from a remote machine, uploaded to a remote machine in full or half duplex mode with or without echo to the printer. Only .DO (ie, ASCII) files can be transmitted. Tandy desk-top machines like the Model III or 16 already have suitable software for direct communication to the Model 100 but a 'null-modem adaptor' is needed in the line joining the serial ports. For telephone communications a post-office approved modem or an acoustic coupler will be required and for non-Tandy hosts, a suitable comms program too.

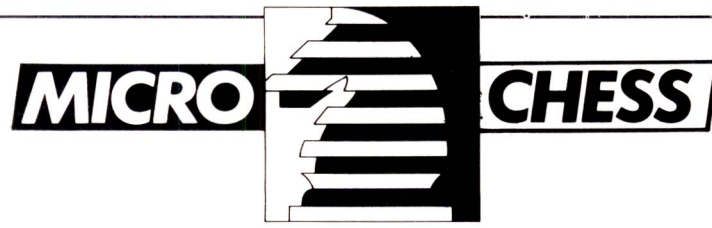
Basic

Model 100 Basic is a specially written version of Microsoft which has some interesting features, particularly in the area of interrupt handling. I won't waste space going into many details of the standard bits; let this suffice. Variable names are of any length but only two characters are significant. Integer, single and double (14 digit) precision numbers are supported and type can be declared, eg, by DEFINT X-Z, which makes all variables which begin with X,Y or Z integer only. Arrays can be of any number of dimensions. IF..THEN..ELSE is there but not WHILE..WEND. PEEK, POKE and CALL are supported and the top of Basic's memory can be set with CLEAR to make room for machine code routines. I could find no mention of a resident Monitor in the manuals, though, and none of the usual commands such as SYS did anything.

Graphics are performed by PSET and PRESET which light or extinguish a pixel on the 240 x 64 'hi-res' screen, and LINE which draws lines but has switches to draw and fill boxes too. Text and graphics are mixed on the same screen but when text scrolls, any graphics will be erased. There is a versatile PRINT USING for formatted output and in the form PRINT# USING it can be used to write formatted data to a file. A sound generator allows feeble noises of variable pitch and length to be produced.

The really interesting stuff is in the area of interrupt handling. In addition to the widely available ON ERROR..GOTO for error recovery, Model 100 Basic has interrupt handling statements called ON COM, ON TIME$ and ON KEY...GOSUB. They cause a jump to subroutine on receipt of an interrupt from the RS232 port, the clock and the function keys F1 to F8 respectively. The function keys can be programmed with strings of up to 15 characters in the orthodox way by using KEY; ON KEY...GOSUB however allows them to interrupt running program and execute one of eight subroutines. ON TIME$="12:00:00" GOSUB 1000 will cause a jump to a subroutine at line 1000 at 12 noon. This feature is rather limited in that it cannot work more than 24 hours ahead, and the use of a string to represent the time makes for extremely cumbersome programming if you want to generate a regularly repeated timer interrupt; a proper timer returning a numeric value would have been more useful. ON COM-...GOSUB allows you to write routines to allow the computer to be remotely control-

GOTO page 190



UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE

Tony Harrington hears how Martin Bryant made the transition from novice computer programmer to circumspect businessman.

There are a growing number of chess programs for home computers and the latest will shortly be released for the BBC Microcomputer. Its author, Martin Bryant, first became interested in computer chess as a computer science student at Manchester University.

Bryant took a course in Pascal programming as a standard part of his degree course in 1977. He had been school chess champion and, within a few months of beginning the degree, it struck him that writing a chess program might be more interesting than simply making a blob move about a screen.

'I wrote my first program half way through my first year,' he explained. 'It didn't work because I didn't know anything about the theory of writing chess programs. I didn't know what minimax theory was or what scoring functions or move generators were. The program that I came up with didn't even play legal chess. I lost interest for a while after that.'

What reawakened his interest was the discovery that the university mainframe, a Cyber 72, had a US chess program on it as one of its programs. This particular program was a few years old at that stage but had won the US 1971 Association for Computing Machinery computer chess tournament for mainframe programs. (Every year the ACM holds a tournament at one centre or other in the US.) 'It took me a while to stumble on the program because it was hidden away in one of the systems programmer's storage files,' he said. 'But the programmer left a listing of it lying around and I found it. I thought it looked interesting and that I could pick up some tips from it. I also bought a book by Monro Newborn called *Computer Chess*. That taught me all about minimax, scoring functions and all the other good things you need to know about to put a decent chess program together. I wrote White Knight Mk 2, my second chess program, incorporating these things. It was a better program and it played legal chess — not very well but it was at least up and running.'

That took him to the end of his first year. During the summer vacation he didn't have the use of the university machine, but he used the time to rewrite the program on paper. This time the program included all the frills expected of chess programs, such as castling and en passant pawn captures. 'The usual way to design a chess program is to worry about getting the move generators and the other essential bits and pieces working. You can always put in the extra bits later — and this was the approach I had taken with the Mk 2 version,' Bryant said.

When term started again the new, Mk 3, version was typed into the computer. This was the first program Bryant felt confident enough of to release on the University system for his fellow students to play against. Most of them did badly against the machine. This pleased him but, as he himself put it, their losses didn't exactly prove that the program was brilliant, since their chess was fairly poor.

This version lasted six months. It had a few flaws, in that it didn't understand draw by repetition. 'I also built more chess knowledge into the scoring function. For example, I told it little things that I hadn't put in before, such as that rooks on the seventh rank would be strong in most positions.'

This helped on the program a little as far as playing strength was concerned. The modified version, naturally enough, became the Mk 4. It was the first of his programs that could beat him. By the end of Bryant's second year this version, too, was ready for a rewrite. All this makes it sound as if he did nothing at university except beaver away at his chess programs, but he did manage to keep passing his exams, although he admits that it was hard going at times.

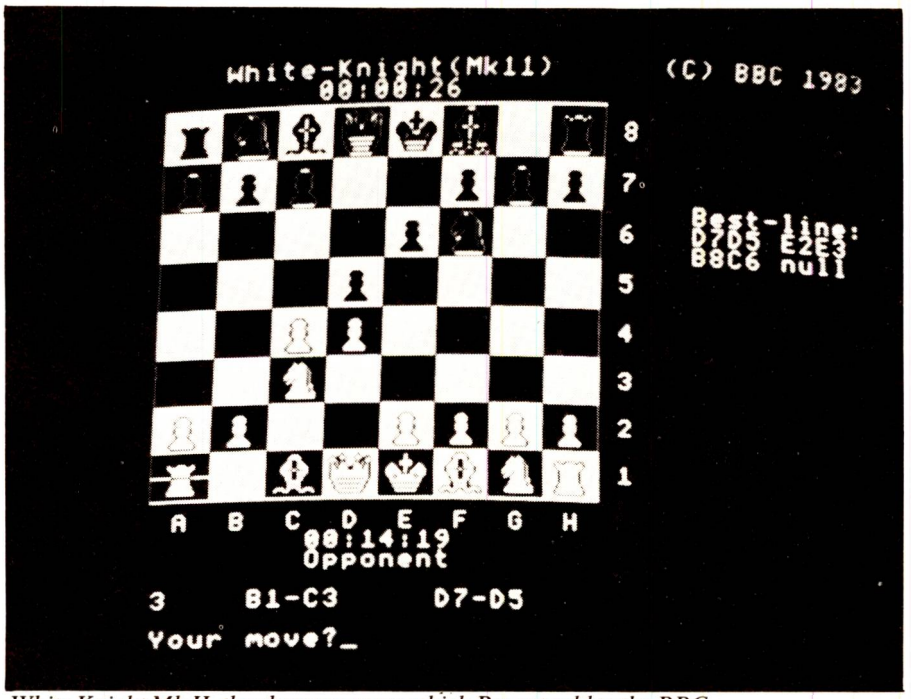
Bryant explained: 'I was totally dedicated to the chess program. I don't think that I am unique in this, because other chess programmers that I know tend to take the same attitude. Perhaps we are a weird bunch, but designing a chess program is a pretty obsessive thing. I would work at it six or seven hours a day as well as going out and also fitting in some study. It was like having a job on top of everything else. When I say that it is an obsessive business, I mean that you might find yourself leaving it alone for four months, then suddenly you start waking up in the middle of the night with new ideas and the work starts again.'

The attraction of trying to improve the Mk 4 proved just as irresistible as it had on the earlier models. But at this stage the resulting Mk 5 version meant that after two years of evolution the program was a mass of amended routines. Bryant decided that he had to throw away the program and start again from scratch, incorporating all that he had learned so far.

The summer holidays at the end of the second year were spent in the same way as the previous year — rewriting the program on paper from the bottom up. At the start of his third year, Bryant once again typed in his new version. The Mk 6 benefited from the rewrite. The program was much more efficient and ran a great deal faster. 'We had limited access to the mainframe as students. There was no time for full, tournament length games against the program. Five second chess was all we had time for and even then we ran into trouble from time to time for hogging machine time,' Bryant said.

The new Mk 6 had a deeper program search function. Computer chess programs tend to search on a brute force basis for the first few moves and then follow up high scoring lines in more depth. The Mk 6 could carry out more extensive searches than the previous model. It was released on the system and it did reasonably well against those students who felt like taking it on.

At this stage Bryant took a break from writing chess programs. He decided to try something different — like writing a chess learning program. 'I typed in 50 positions from grandmaster games and told it the moves the grandmasters had made from there, on the assumption that these would



White Knight Mk II, the chess program which Bryant sold to the BBC.

be the best moves in the circumstances. I told the scoring function to change its parameters to bring them into line with the grandmaster move (ie, if it would have previously given that move a low scoring value, it was instructed to replace that value with a higher value). The scoring function did succeed in changing its values. There is very little theory on learning programs. Most chess programmers tend to feel that chess learning programs are too slow a way of teaching chess programs the more esoteric points of chess. Certainly, trying to have a chess program learn from its own games would be a painfully slow way of doing things. But this seemed to me to be a valid short cut.'

Bryant reckons that the program took him two months to write. At the end of that time, he took the new 'educated' scoring function and used it to replace the Mk 6 scoring function. He then played a series of eight games between the old style Mk 6 and the new Mk 7, complete with its grandmaster scoring function. The results were six-and-a-half to one-and-a-half in favour of the Mk 7, which Bryant saw as reasonable proof of the new scoring function having some effect.

'The results of the learning program were rather surprising though. Some of the moves the program came up with did not seem very sensible to me, but it still beat the old style Mk 6. It might be that the moves simply looked odd to me because of my limited skills as a chess player,' he commented.

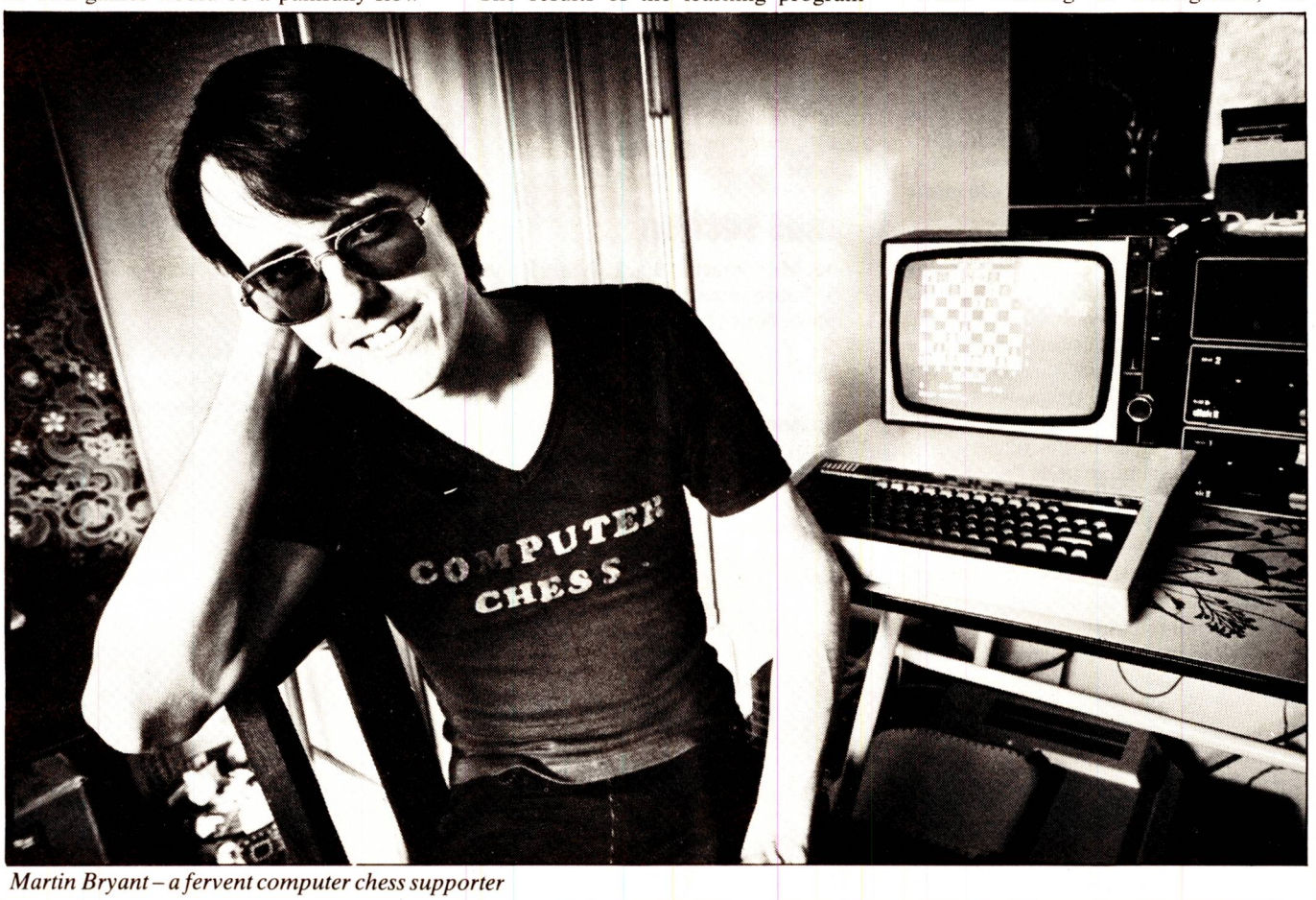
This took him to the end of his third year. That summer holiday he once more rewrote the program, improving some of the functions and changing some facets of it. In the fourth year, besides typing in the Mk 8 version of White Knight, he also joined the University chess club.

'I had spent the last three years playing nothing except computers, and the difference between their play and human chess was immediately brought home to me. Computers don't play attacking chess right from the opening. They tend to like a quiet position. The chess club reminded me how much my chess had gone off. At school I reckon that I was around 140. Now, although my chess has picked up a bit again, I reckon that it is still no better than 120.'

Despite joining the chess club, Bryant decided in his final year that finishing his degree was marginally more important than getting out yet another version of White Knight. Very little work was done on the chess computer that year. Towards the end of his time at university, though, it occurred to him that he would soon be out of reach of the Cyber 72. 'I decided to buy an Apple II. I also taught myself 6502 assembler code.'

After graduating, he went to work for a tool manufacturing company in Basingstoke as a programmer in the DP department.

While working at Basingstoke, he



Martin Bryant – a fervent computer chess supporter

UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE

started planning his first tournament entry. 'I was keen on entering a program into the 1981 *PCW* show. I translated the program from Pascal to assembler, but in the process I had to cut a great chunk out of the algorithm to squeeze it onto the micro. Other aspects of the program suffered as well.'

Bryant was so keen on getting his program into shape for the tournament that he left his job to have more time to work on it. The resulting program wasn't as good as the Mk 8, but he never had the chance to see just how it compared to it.

The Mk 9 went into the *PCW* show, but its performance was less than great. It came 10th out of 12. 'I was a bit disappointed,' he said. 'As far as a mainframe program was concerned, White Knight was rather good and I expected it to be better than most micro programs even in its cut down form. But that year Cyrus appeared, a program written by Richard Lang, and it beat everything in sight and won with a score of five out of five.'

As it turned out though, the *PCW* show gave Bryant something to replace his lost job at the machine tool factory. 'I met David and Kevin from Intelligent Software at the tournament. They were looking for chess programmers and offered me a job. I went to work for them in October 1981. Richard Lang was already working for them. Over that next year we pooled our knowledge. Our approaches to computer chess programming were very different but there were areas inside both our programs where we could draw on one another's work. Lang developed Cyrus II while I went on to produce Mk 10. This was designed specifically to fit on a micro. I rewrote the algorithms and the scoring function specifically with a microcomputer in mind. In the end it fitted inside 36k, while the Mk 9 had barely squeezed inside a 48k Apple.'

Bryant entered the Mk 10 into the 1982 *PCW* show. The machine did reasonably well and he collected the prize for the second best amateur program, with a score of three-and-a-half out of seven. The winning amateur entry ran on a much more powerful computer, so there was no real comparison between the two programs.

More important than the final placing though was the fact that at the 1982 show, Meyer Solomon, publications manager at the BBC, contacted Bryant and told him that he was interested in finding a chess program for the BBC micro. Bryant, naturally, was interested.

After further talks in October a contract was drawn up and Bryant began working on a translation (and an improvement) of White Knight Mk 10 for the BBC. The BBC micro was in many ways an ideal machine for his program. The Apple has a 1 MHz 6502 processor, while the BBC micro has a 2MHz processor. 'That was very exciting. Chess programmers slave away to try and get a ten per cent increase in speed in their programs, and to get a 100 per cent increase just by translating the program was incredible,' he commented.

The new version, called Mk 11, had a better scoring function and some minor changes were made to the algorithm. It also had a range of functions added to it. 'The final version which I sold to the BBC can forward step or backward step through the whole game to a maximum of 120 moves. Any legal chess position can be set up and the program will run an automatic check on the legality of the position — it won't let you play on without kings on the board, for example. It is also about five times faster, in problem solving mode, than any of the commercial programs I have seen.'

The screen display is light blue on black. One nice feature is that there are clocks for both sides incorporated in the program. There are no levels to be set up, since the program can be handicapped by giving it less time to complete the game.

One thing the program does not have is an openings book. 'This is a long standing argument in computer chess programming. An openings book tends to be of value in actual play only if it is very well set up. The BBC micro simply did not have enough space in its 32k for me to incorporate an openings book. 10k of the BBC's 32k goes to handle the screen while other functions also take a bite out of the available memory. I wrote the program to run inside 20k,' Bryant said.

Since selling his White Knight program, Bryant has been hard at work writing another program to compete in this year's *PCW* show. He intends running a program called Collosus on an Apple with a 3,85 MHz accelerator board.

'I have to design the whole thing from scratch, since I obviously can't just translate the old White Knight algorithms. I have to find a new approach and new algorithms. Whether the program will be ready or not in time for the show I don't know — but I am working on it!'

I hope he succeeds in his aim.

Games section

White: Micromurks; Black: White Knight; *PCW* Tournament, London 1982; French Defence; Notes by David Levy.

1	e2-e4	e7-e6
2	d2-d4	Ng8-f6

(Unusual, but in a computer v computer game it is not easy to refute irregular openings variations.)

3	e4-e5	Nf6-e4

(The knight cannot be trapped, for example, 4 f2-f3?? Qd8-h4+ 5 g2-g3 Ne4xg3.)

4	Nb1-d2	Bf8-b4?

(4 . . .Ne4xd2 5 Bc1xd2 c7-c5, would give Black an easy game.)

5	Qd1-g4?	

(This allows black to strand the enemy king in the centre.)

5	. . .	Ne4xd2
6	Bc1xd2	Bb 4xd2+
7	Ke1xd2	0-0
8	Ng1-f3	d7-d5
9	Bf1-d3	Nb 8-c6?

(White could now win with 10 Bd3xh7+ Kg8xh7 11 Qg4-h5+ Kh7-g8 12 Nf3-g5 Rf8-e8 13 Qh5xf7+ Kg8-h8 14 Qf7-g6, and Black can resign because of the simultaneous threats of mate on h7 and winning the queen by Ng5-f7+.)

10	c2-c3	f7-f5
11	e5xf6 e.p.	Rf8xf6
12	Ra1-e1?	

(Overlooking the full force of Black's reply.)

12	. . .	e6-e5!

(Winning material, because of the threat to White's queen and the threat of e5-e4, forking two pieces.)

13	Bd3xh7+	

(The best chance, but not good enough.)

13	. . .	Kg8xh7
14	Qg4-h4+	Kh7-g8
15	d4xe5	Rf6-f5
16	Qh4xd8+	

(White would do better to try to keep queens on the board with 16 Qh4-g3. Now Black's material advantage will be decisive.)

16	. . .	Nc6xd8
17	Rh1-f1	Nd8-e6
18	Kd2-c2	Bc8-d7
19	Rf1-g1	Ra8-f8
20	Kc2-b1	Bd7-a4
21	h2-h4	Ne6-c5
22	e5-e6	Kg8-h8
23	b2-b3	Ba4-b5
24	e6-e7	Bb5-d3+
25	Kb1-a1	Rf8-e8
26	Re1-e5	

Again allowing Black to trade pieces. It is surprising how many programs do not know that when you are behind in material you should try to avoid exchanging pieces!)

26	. . .	Rf5xe5
27	Nf3xe5	Bd3-e4
28	f2-f3	Re8xe7
29	f3xe4	Re7xe5
30	e4xd5	Re5xd5
31	Ka1-b2	Rd5-d2+!

(Black starts to mop up in the most efficient manner.)

32	Kb2-a3	Nc5-e4!
33	c3-c4	Ne4-c3
34	Rg1-c1	

(White cannot save both the a-pawn and the g-pawn.)

34	. . .	Nc3xa2
35	Rc1-a1	Na2-c3
36	Ka3-b4	Rd2-a2
37	Ra1-f1	Nc3-e4
38	Rf1-f8+	Kh8-h7
39	g2-g4	c7-c6
40	c4-c5?	Ra2-c2
41	Rf8-a8	a7-a6
42	Ra8-b8	Ne4xc5
43	h4-h5	a6-a5+
44	Kb4xa5	b7-b5!
45	Rb8-e8	Nc5xb3+
46	Ka5-b6	Nb3-d4
47	Re8-e4	Rc2-c4
48	Kb6-c7	b5-b4!
49	Kc7-d6	b4-b3
50	Re4-e1	Nd4-b5+
51	Kd6-d7	b3-b2
52	Re1-b1	Rc4-c2
53	Rb1xb2	

(White realised that other moves allow . . . Nb5-c3, etc)

53	. . .	Rc2xb2
54	Resigns	

END



A complete portable computer with full size typewriter keyboard, LCD Virtual Screen, printer, microcassette facility and rechargeable power source all built-in.

Yet a precision machine so small, so lightweight, so portable – you can take it anywhere. To readily use it anywhere. The Epson HX-20.

The HX-20 is different. Because it is designed and built to be different.

And because it thinks bigger than the others. Just take a look at the facts.

Uses full extended version of Microsoft BASIC with 16k RAM optionally expandable to 32k, and 32k ROM expandable to 64k, RS-232C and Serial interfaces.

The ASCII typewriter keyboard and five programmable keys offer no less than ten program functions.

A unique LCD Screen that enables you to carry out word processing or data entry as if you were using a large screen.

24 column dot matrix impact microprinter offering 42LPM for hard copies.

Runs on its own power for over 50 hours and can be easily recharged overnight or whilst in use – with the ability to retain information in memory even when switched off.

Simply add on a wide range of peripherals to include bar code readers and acoustic couplers for total capability.

Various software applications are available, too.

You know the name. Epson quality is already world renowned for desktop computers and a superb range of quality printers. And our new remarkable machine is raising more than just a few eyebrows wherever it's seen.

Clip the coupon below and we'll tell you the full story or call us for the name of your local stockist, so you can experience the HX-20 first hand.

Once seen, we think you'll want to take it further than just twice round the block.



EPSON

Extraordinary product. Exceptional quality.

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR.
Sales Enquiries: Freefone 2730.
General Enquiries: 01-900 0466/ 01-900 0988 or 01-903 3722.
Telex: 8814169.

☐ I would like to see a demonstration of the HX-20 Portable Computer.

☐ Please send me further details.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

PCW18/20

NOW AVAILABLE WITH 8086 16 Bit Processor

comart communicator

PROGRESS REPORT



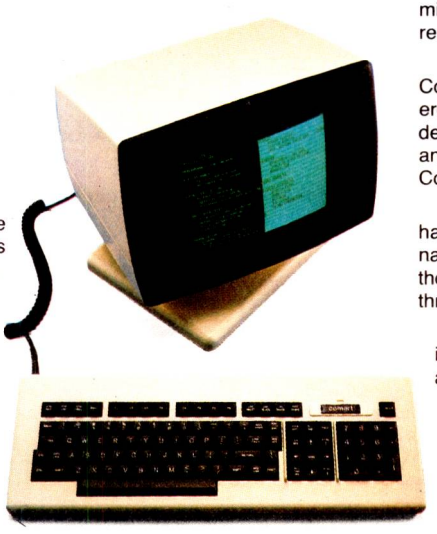
...now the pedigree really shows

How has Comart's controlled, down to earth development strategy kept Communicator a firm favourite in the UK, and the leading candidate to reverse the tide of microcomputer imports?

New Range Additions The Communicator range has broadened to add a new 20 Megabyte 5" Winchester Hard Disk Drive System to the already well established 5 Megabyte and floppy diskette models. Another new system offers 8" floppy disk drives for compatibility of data transfer. With the associated tape and additional Winchester back up systems that adds up to eight basic models – all in the same neat, stackable, casing – all based on S100 bus construction to keep future options in memory, users, peripherals and interface requirements wide open.

New System Additions Communicator operating systems continue to broaden both in options and facilities. An improved CP/M offers enhanced diagnostics, for example, and auto boot from Hard Disk. These basic improvements are reflected in the now tried and tested Communicator multi-user MP/MII™, which also provides for full CP/M™ compatibility.

New Communications Options Communicator now offers CP/Net™ and RBTE communications protocols. Individual Communicator Systems can now operate as intelligent information terminals, integrated with either existing mainframe or mini computer installations, or be part of a shared resource or communications network.



New Range of Terminals Find out more about Comart's new smart VDU. It's a new advanced ergonomically designed unit. It has a 105 keyset detached keyboard, soft green phosphor tilt screen, and a low profile foot. Its a perfect complement to the Communicator in both styling and performance.

Some things don't change Communicator still has Comart's established dealer network and nationwide after sales service back up, supporting thousands of Communicators already at work throughout the UK.

And in the Future? Behind all these innovations are advanced programmes of research and development. Soon Comart will be bringing you 16 bit, multi processor and distributed processing systems. This is your guarantee that Communicator will continue to keep pace as microcomputer technology progresses.

To find out more about Communicator today, call us now on 0480 215005.

Main Dealers

Birmingham The Byteshop 94/96 Hurst Street **Tel** 021-622 7149
Dublin Lendac Data Systems 8 Dawson Street **Tel** 0001 372052
Glasgow The Byteshop Magnet House 61 Waterloo Street **Tel** 041-221 7409 **Leeds** Holdene Bray House Leicester Place **Tel** 0532 459459 **London** The Byteshop 324 Euston Road NW1 **Tel** 01-387 0505 Digitus Lading House 10/14 Bedford Street Covent Garden WC2 **Tel** 01-379 6968 Jarogate 197/213 Lyham Road Brixton SW2 **Tel** 01-671 6321 **Manchester** The Byteshop 11 Gateway House Piccadilly Station Approach **Tel** 061-236 4737 **Nottingham** The Byteshop 92a Upper Parliament Street **Tel** 0602 40576
Southampton Xitan Systems 23 Cumberland Place **Tel** 0703 38740

A member of the Comart Group of Companies

comart

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

Comart Limited, Little End Road, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambs PE19 3JG
Tel: 0480 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G

Dealers

Aberdeen MOM Offshore **Tel** 0224 22863 **Bedford** Remdex Bradley **Tel** 93 68581 **Cambridge** Cambridge Computer Store **Tel** 0223 65334 **Edinburgh** Holdene Microsystems **Tel** 031 557 4060 **Glenrothes** Computer Services (Scotland) **Tel** 0592 773710 **Blackpool** Western Computers **Tel** 0253 404676 **Manchester** NSC Computers **Tel** 061 832 2269 **Norwich** Anglia Computer Centre **Tel** 0603 29652 **Worthing** Ace Computing Services **Tel** 0903 35411 **Middlesbrough** Aztech **Tel** 0642 222621 **Barking** Moldavia **Tel** 01-591 6511 **Belfast** Cardiac Services Co **Tel** 0232 625566 **Wilmslow** Holdene **Tel** 0625 529486 **Colchester** Eurotec Consultants **Tel** 0206 72538 **Huntingdon** Westcom **Tel** 0480 217217 **Luton** M E Marketing **Tel** 0582 31806 **Middlesex/Berks** Newbury Data Recording **Tel** 0784 61141 **Sheffield** Hallam Computer Systems **Tel** 0742 663125 **Watford** Lux Computer Services **Tel** 0923 29513 **Aylesbury** J K Wakeford Assoc **Tel** 0296 27473

CP/M, MP/MII and CP/Net are all trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

Join the jet set.

The Acorn Spark-Jet printer employs the very latest dry-ink printing technology, resulting in fast, clean and virtually noiseless printing.

This is all due to its advanced serial matrix printhead. Electronic impulses fire minute particles of the carbon rod at high speed through a 7x7 dot matrix, producing extremely high-quality lettering and graphics time after time.

And, as there are no moving parts within the head itself, the action is as quiet as a whisper.

In addition, the Acorn Spark-Jet printer is also capable of handling high resolution graphics and plotting.

It works with any 8 bit microcomputer, via the centronics parallel interface, and is specially recommended for use with the BBC Micro (also designed and built by Acorn Computers Ltd.) to form a thoroughly professional word, copy and graphics processing system.

All printing is logic-seeing and bi-directional and can be executed in normal, double height, double width and underlined characters.

And yet, with all these advanced features, the Spark-Jet costs only £365.



THE ACORN SPARK-JET PRINTER

Not only that, but you also receive a free program on cassette that enables you to 'dump' graphics from either monitor or TV.

If you're interested in joining the jet set, simply call in at one of the dealers listed below. He'll tell you everything you need to know.

ACORN COMPUTER

MICRO MANAGEMENT
32 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 1QG.
0473 59181.
MICROSTYLE
47 Cheap Street, Newbury, Berkshire. 0635 41929.
COMPUTERS FOR ALL
72 North Street, Romford, Essex. 0708 60725.
JESSOP MICROELECTRONICS LIMITED
Unit 5, 7 Long Street, London E2 8HN.
01-739 3232/729 1851.
WELBECK VIDEO
26 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 01-580 1328.
TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LIMITED
17 Regina Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5PL.
01-574 5271.
GROUP 70
208 Maybank Road, South Woodford, London E18.
01-505 7724.
LEASALINK VIEWDATA LIMITED
Scientific House, Bridge Street, Sandiacre,
Nottingham NG10 5BA. 0602 399484/396976.
CARDIFF MICROCOMPUTERS
46 Charles Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan.
0222 373072.
LEAMINGTON HOBBY CENTRE
121 Regent Street, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.
0926 29211.
RDS ELECTRICAL
157/161 Kingston Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire.
0705 812478.
TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE
72 Heath Road, Twickenham, Middlesex.
01-891 1612.
KELLY'S COMPUTER MARKET
227 Dartmouth Road, Sydenham, London SE26 4QY.
01-699 6202/4399.

SOFTWARE
WHICH SPREADSHEET?

MATHEMATICAL TANGENT

Mike Liardet looks at Mathemagic — a 'super-calculator' alternative to the spreadsheet — and also verifies how well its sister Graphmagic can plot VisiCalc files.

This month I am setting two exciting precedents in the 'Which Spreadsheet' series: Firstly, I am going to look at twice as many products as usual, and secondly, neither of them are, strictly-speaking, spreadsheet systems. The products, Mathemagic and Graphmagic, are produced by a US company called International Software Marketing ('ISM'). Just to disprove my theory that use of 'International' in the name of a small company means that it is probably run from a bed-sit, ISM does have some legitimate claim to the title, since it has set up a UK company, ISM Ltd, to market its products over here.

Mathemagic is a fairly unique piece of software, providing mathematical modelling facilities, but differing radically from spreadsheet systems. Basically it transforms the computer into a flexible and super-powerful programmable calculator. It would not be feasible to use it for, say, generating a large, financial, 13-column report. On the other hand, it is more likely to appeal to the technical user, since it provides good facilities for working with complex mathematical expressions.

Graphmagic is easier to place in the 'general scheme of things'. It simply transforms numeric data into bar graphs, pie diagrams or line graphs. In particular, it can plot results from Mathemagic (of course) and any spreadsheet system that can generate DIF ('data interchange format') files, eg, VisiCalc. Interfaces to the Multiplan and SuperCalc spreadsheet systems are also in the pipeline, and DBase II as well.

My review copies of the packages were for the Apple II, but both are available for CP/M machines and the IBM PC. Each package comes as a single disk with a slim A4 size manual. Underneath the elegant front covers, the manuals have a 'home-produced' look about them, presumably run-off on the office daisy-wheel printer, but nonetheless the typeface is clear and easy to read. It is theoretically possible to use either package independently, but it is more logical to consider Mathemagic first:

PART 1 ~ MATHEMAGIC

Getting Mathemagic started on the Apple is quite straightforward. Simply insert the disk, switch on, and the system 'boots' automatically. No need to pause to copy the disk, because ISM has copy-protected it! If and when the disk wears out, you have the inconvenience of ordering a replacement from ISM.

Although not needed immediately, it is a good idea to have a data disk initialised and ready for storing any formulae and results. There is no facility within Mathemagic for doing this, so I had to switch off and wrestle with the intricacies of Apple DOS. Not such an easy start after all! The Mathemagic manual has no information whatsoever on this; indeed a newcomer faithfully following the manual would probably assume that a blank disk fresh out of the packet would be sufficient.

Once over this hurdle, and having rebooted, the Mathemagic 'master menu' is displayed. Any lingering doubts that it might actually be a spreadsheet system marketed as something else are quickly dispelled. The display is filled by three clearly marked boxes, one above the other. As always with the 40 x 24 character Apple, the prompts are fairly terse and cramped, but presumably this would not be a problem with the IBM and CP/M incarnations. The top rectangle is used for menu displays, giving all options currently available. The middle area is a 'scratch-display', showing the progress of calculations, etc, and the bottom is used for input of formulae. This arrangement is used at all stages in the program, even when some of the areas are not needed — a waste of precious screen space. And there is certainly no sign of a spreadsheet lurking anywhere!

Anyway, having reached the master menu, I was keen to set up a formula quickly and to see how the calculation facility works. After all, this is Mathemagic's major claim to fame, and all its other facilities exist simply to support or complement this. Regrettably the manual does not anticipate a new user's impatience in this direction, and buries the vital information in a morass of detail about formula syntax, numerical precision, exponential format and other nit-picking detail totally irrelevant when you are still at the '2+2' stage.

Throwing the manual into a far corner, I decided to proceed by instinct, and enjoyed fairly instant success. The program prompts and menus are fairly well thought out, and it is reasonably obvious what to do at each stage. A few tentative keystrokes and I was typing in a simple formula. Actually, I did have to sheepishly scurry over to the battered manual to ascertain the syntax of variable names, but apart from that things went quite smoothly.

Calculations

Just to give the reader a feel for Mathemagic's calculation facilities, we will take a look at a few simple examples:

* 2+7*9. Mathemagic uses a fairly standard syntax for its expressions; for example, multiply always explicitly entered as '*', etc. Having entered this fairly trivial formula, Mathemagic does not respond with the answer immediately. First it performs a syntax check, which can take

several seconds if the formula is complex, then if everything is OK, it quietly returns control to the formula menu. Simply hit '/' to calculate, and 'hey presto' the answer appears! If that was *all* it could do we would have the world's first £3000 pocket calculator, so on to more tricky calculations.

* VOL = (3.14156 * RADIUS^2) * ALTITUDE. This expression calculates the volume of a circular cylinder (eg, a pot of paint). Press the calculate key and Mathemagic requests you supply a value for RADIUS. Enter a value, and then there is the same procedure for ALTITUDE. Finally, the answer is displayed. Try calculating again, and no values are requested, so the answer is the same this time. Values are requested only when a variable (such as RADIUS, ALTITUDE or whatever names we choose) is encountered for the first time. Unless . . .

* VOL! = (3.14156 * RADIUS^2) * ALTITUDE? Note the '!' and '?' characters. The first time this formula is calculated it works the same as above, but on subsequent calculations it will ask for ALTITUDE only. Appending the '?' to a variable means a new value will be requested every time a calculation is performed. Having calculated the volume for several different altitudes, it is time to examine the variables. A few keystrokes reveals a list of all variables, with their current values. The use of a '!' after VOL makes a new variable: VOL1, VOL2 . . ., etc, every time a calculation is made, thus all the results from the previous calculations are preserved. Without the '!', there would be only the one variable 'VOL' giving only the most recent result.

* Y! = X^3−10*X^2 + 4*X + 120;X= X+ 1. This formula is intended for use with the 'repeated calculation' facility. Requesting, say, ten repetitions and setting an initial value of 0 for X will result in variables Y0 . . . Y9 tabulating the values of the function 'y = x^3 −10x^2 + 4x +120' for x = 0..9. Notice that there are actually two expressions, separated by a ';'. The first does the calculation and the second 'increments' X so it has a different value 'next time round'. The different values of Y can be saved in a disk-file, which can be read by Graphmagic, and subsequently plotted (see Fig 1).

* FY1=@FUNCY; X = X + 1; FY2 = @FUNCY;AREA = AREA + (FY1 + FY2)/2. The formula above shows the kind of area where Mathemagic scores over spreadsheet systems, namely in iterative problem-solving and formula manipulation. It actually calculates the area under a curve (eg, the shaded portion of Fig 1), using the 'trapezium rule' (back to your O level maths books for this, I am not explaining it here). Firstly, '@ FUNCY' must previously have been set up with the expression for the graph we are interested in (eg, @FUNCY = X^3..+120). Thereafter we can use '@FUNCY' instead of retyping the whole expression every time we need it. Once set calculating, Mathemagic runs through the four expressions from left to right. After getting an initial value for X it can calculate FY1, increment X, then FY2. Not having seen AREA before, it needs an initial value for it, (which must be 0 for the formula to work). If set to do ten repetitions with @FUNCY set to the expression above, then it will calculate the shaded area of Fig 1 (with an answer of 575).

Other features

As I have already pointed out, the *raison-d'être* of Mathemagic is its calculating abilities, but just for the record, and briefly, it does have other features:

* Link to Graphmagic. Results from Mathemagic can be transferred via a disk-file to Graphmagic for subsequent plotting.

* Logs and Trig. Mathemagic has a fairly comprehensive maths library. (Fig 2 is a plot of y=cos(sin(x)) from data generated by Mathemagic).

* Error handling. Mathemagic is fairly robust, and handles errors quite well: both operator errors with disks and calculation errors, such as division by zero.

* Printouts. It is possible to print both results and formulae. There is also a trace facility, giving a blow-by-blow account as it performs a calculation. Like most trace facilities this can easily use up huge quantities of printer paper, but can be useful for 'debugging' a problem formula.

Limitations

The worst aspect of Mathemagic is the manual. Quite simply it has been very badly put together, assuming far too much prior knowledge on the part of the user. There is no key-by-key tutorial, and the information is badly ordered. For example, fairly early in the manual we are treated to two whole pages (and there are only 48 in total) on the precision and syntax of numbers. This information would be useful occasionally, eg, when problem solving with very large magnitudes, but just causes confusion and irritation when placed with such prominence.

Mathemagic has a laughable 'help' facility. Hit 'H' in the master menu and you are treated to precisely 58 words telling you what each area of the screen is for. (Anyone know of a shorter help-facility? Yes me! Just 47 words in, wait for it, Graphmagic!)

Other limitations are more technical. A primary one is that only 40 variables can be accommodated. Every repetition of a variable using '!' (see above) consumes one of those 40, so it is fairly easy to run out of space, although unwanted variables can be deleted to make room. Another problem lies with the @ facility. Suppose you set up a formula to calculate compound interest, and want to use it simultaneously for calculations of savings and borrowings. This involves a lot of switching around with variables (for the different interest rates, etc) since Mathemagic does not perform this automatically (unlike most programming languages, eg, Basic and DEFFN). An unfortunate omission is that of conditional and logic functions, like those provided by many spreadsheet systems. If these were present, many more iterative

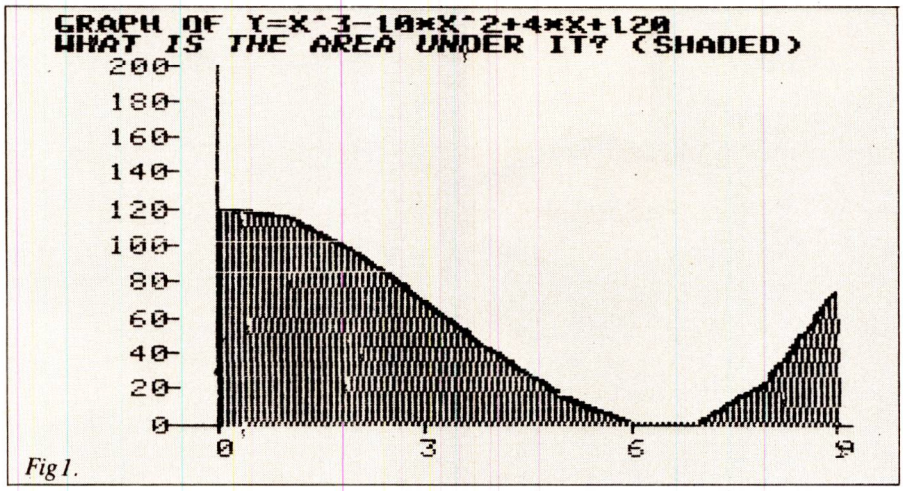


Fig 1.

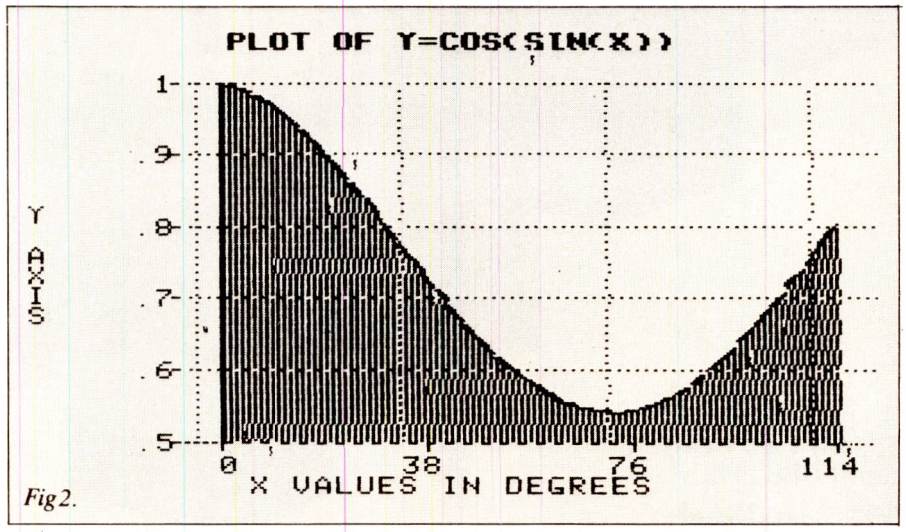


Fig 2.

UCSD p-System

designed for change

Change of hardware that is, not software! This is because the UCSD p-System is the first truly portable operating system ever developed. No longer is there need to worry about 8 bits, 16 bits or even 32 bits, the p-System runs them all! Whether it's an ACT Sirius/Victor, Apple, Osborne, IBM PC, Displaywriter, DEC PC, TI, SAGE or even VAX, the same operating system and software are available. And what an operating system it is! Genuinely user friendly, it provides a superb screen editor that's addictive, a comprehensive file manager and the option of three development languages Pascal, FORTRAN 77, and BASIC.

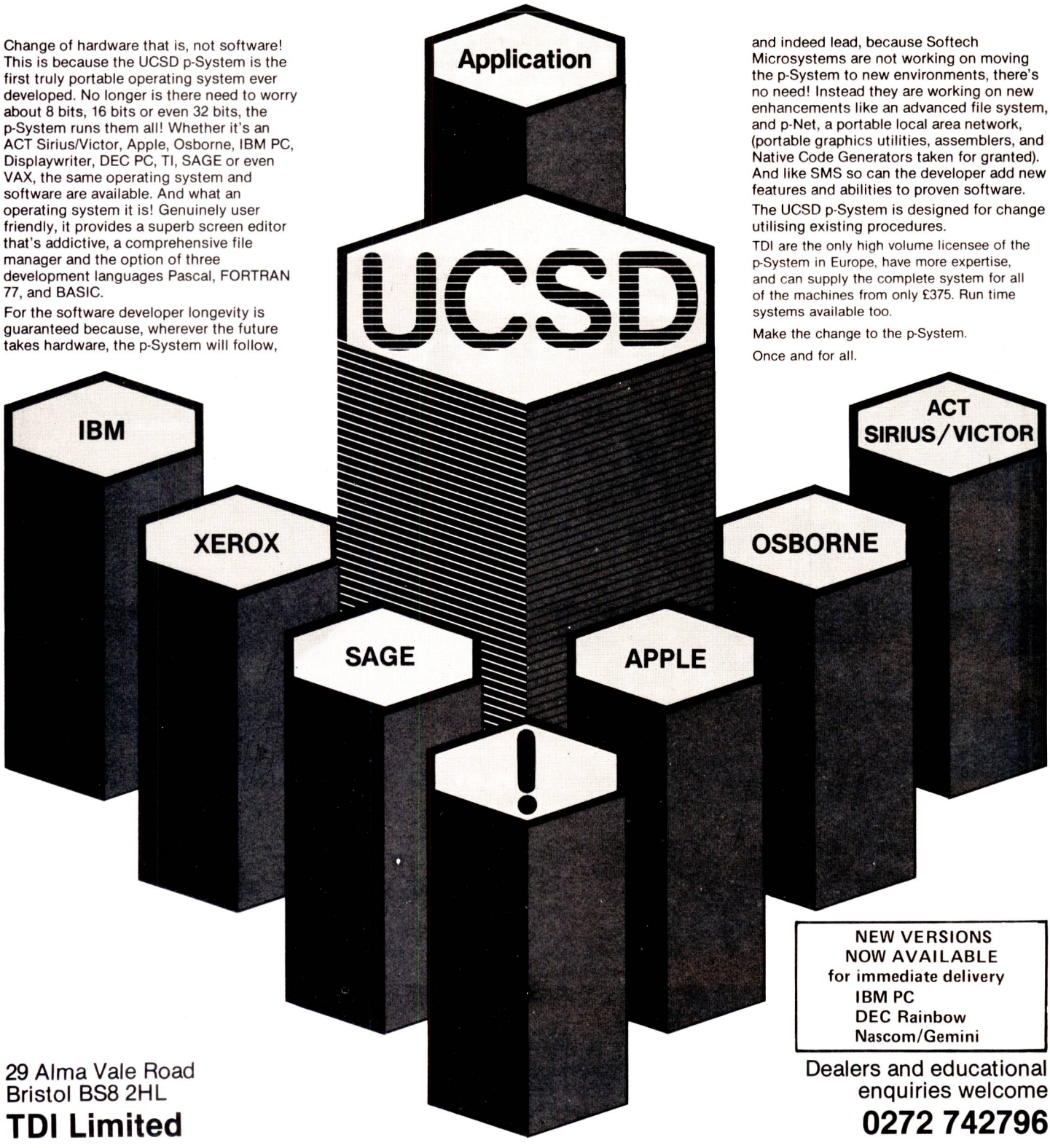
For the software developer longevity is guaranteed because, wherever the future takes hardware, the p-System will follow, and indeed lead, because Softech Microsystems are not working on moving the p-System to new environments, there's no need! Instead they are working on new enhancements like an advanced file system, and p-Net, a portable local area network, (portable graphics utilities, assemblers, and Native Code Generators taken for granted). And like SMS so can the developer add new features and abilities to proven software.

The UCSD p-System is designed for change utilising existing procedures.

TDI are the only high volume licensee of the p-System in Europe, have more expertise, and can supply the complete system for all of the machines from only £375. Run time systems available too.

Make the change to the p-System.

Once and for all.



NEW VERSIONS NOW AVAILABLE
for immediate delivery
IBM PC
DEC Rainbow
Nascom/Gemini

Dealers and educational enquiries welcome

0272 742796

29 Alma Vale Road
Bristol BS8 2HL

TDI Limited

MATHEMATICAL TANGENT

numerical problems could be attempted.

Finally, the system, written in Basic, is a little slow, although it keeps the user well informed while it's working — for example, it displays what is happening to a formula as it is being calculated. This keeps you amused while you wait, and also lets you know if the calculation is not working out as you intended, and you can quickly abandon it, a nice point.

Summing up

In conclusion, Mathemagic provides a very interesting alternative type of system to the spreadsheet. Just like the spreadsheet, it is an attractive proposition to anyone currently spending an excessive amount of time with calculator, pencil and paper. However, at £70-£130 (depending on version), it is only marginly cheaper than an average spreadsheet system, and moreover it cannot handle the large worksheet type of application that can be handled so well by VisiCalc and its ilk. So, is it going to be of any interest to anyone? Well, I would say, yes. Firstly, it has a sort of cosy calculator feel about it, which may be of comfort to the agoraphobics who get lost in the wide open spaces of a spreadsheet. And secondly, it does have some very powerful facilities for dealing with complex mathematical formulae. Coupled with its abilities to do repeated recalculations, this will appeal to the more technically minded.

Mathemagic checklist

Documentation:	48 A4 pages plus reference card. Content poor.
User-friendliness:	Good. Consistent to use and error-handling worked well.
Facilities:	Good alternative to spreadsheets as a modelling system. Much smaller capacity and more calculator-like, but useful facilities for the technician.
Available on:	Apple II, CP/M and IBM PC.
Price:	£79-£130 + VAT, depending on version.
More information:	ISM Ltd, Unit 683, Armadale Road, Feltham, Middlesex, TW14 0LW, tel 01-751 5791.

PART 2~GRAPHMAGIC

Apart from similar names, it is very obvious that these two packages are from the same stable. For better or worse, software, documentation, presentation, interactive techniques and so on are all very much the same. Of course it is a big advantage that there is no need to learn new interactive techniques for running Graphmagic, and a massive disadvantage that the manual is no better.

Printer problems

Everyone knows that it is relatively easy to plot graphs on many micros, but it is another matter to get them printed out on paper. Quite simply it is a package-developer's nightmare to cater for all combinations of printer, interface, computer, etc. All I can say about the Graphmagic documentor and implementor is that he must be a very sound sleeper as there is no evidence that he has made a serious attempt at providing much help for the user in this respect.

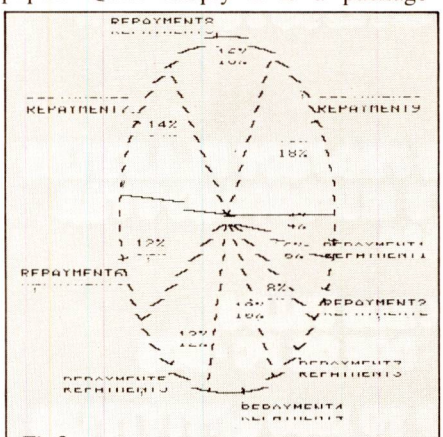


Fig 3

Firstly, Graphmagic will — in theory at any rate — print its plots on an Epson MX-80, Silentype and IDS printers. Actually, the documentation does not mention this at all, but the facilities can be found by trial-and-error when running the program.

Having an MX-80 to hand I selected this option and attempted to print a pie diagram (see Fig 3). Now the fact is that there are several versions of the MX-80, at least three different interfaces available for it, around 20 internal switches, and a choice of several interface cards usable at the micro end. Therefore, it would not be unreasonable to expect some basic advice as to what particular configuration gets the results, but ISM has abdicated all responsibility in this respect.

Anyway, after an ineffective phone-call to ISM, a great deal of head-scratching and trial and error, I eventually hit upon a short-term fix using a Basic program to preset the MX-80 in the right mode, and then immediately running the Graphmagic system without switching the printer off. In the long run this would not be satisfactory, but at least it enabled me to get enough plots done to accompany this review. Even so, they are not of the highest quality, whereas the same MX-80 worked quite well in non-graphics mode (see Fig 4).

My advice to anyone considering the purchase of Graphmagic is first to see it working on a hardware set-up identical to your own, and then make careful note of all switch settings, cables, etc for when you try and use it yourself.

And finally, my advice to ISM is to take a leaf out of MicroPro's book. For all its faults, WordStar is excellent in its user-facilities for interfacing to a vast range of different printers.

Spreadsheet links

A major reason for including Graphmagic in this review is its ability to link to other spreadsheet systems. Currently it can read files in the 'data interchange format' (DIF) introduced by Software Arts as a proposed standard file format for spreadsheet applications. This means that Graphmagic can work with data generated by VisiCalc in particular, but currently with little else, since DIF has not caught on much elsewhere (eg, Microsoft's Multiplan avoids DIF, but introduces a rival SYLK — symbolic link format). However, Graphmagic links to SuperCalc and Multiplan are in the pipeline, and may even be available by the time this is printed.

In order to test the VisiCalc link, I set up a small spreadsheet model under VisiCalc

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOT
NUM-SOLD	19.00	11.00	23.00	13.00	30.00	11.00	23.00	17.00	23.00	14.00	17.00	16.00	217.00
S-PRICE: 398.00													
SALES REV	7562.00	4378.00	9154.00	5174.00	11940.00	4378.00	9154.00	6766.00	9154.00	5572.00	6766.00	6368.00	86366.00
75%COSTS	5671.50	3283.50	6865.50	3880.50	8955.00	3283.50	6865.50	5074.50	6865.50	4179.00	5074.50	4776.00	64774.50
OVERHEADS	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	13800.00
PROFIT	890.50	94.50	1288.50	293.50	1985.00	94.50	988.50	391.50	988.50	93.00	391.50	292.00	7791.50

Fig 4 Printout from VisiCalc

SOFTEK

URGENTLY REQUIRE 280/6502 PROGRAMMERS

WE ARE BRITAIN'S LEADING DEVELOPERS OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE, AND HAVE AN UNBEATABLE RANGE OF EXCITING GAMES FOR THE MOST POPULAR MACHINES.

WE ARE LOOKING FOR YOUNG, DYNAMIC, INNOVATIVE PEOPLE TO PRODUCE ORIGINAL IDEAS ON A FREELANCE BASIS.

TURN YOUR FAVOURITE HOBBY INTO HARD CASH!

ALL REPLIES TREATED IN THE STRICTEST CONFIDENCE

SOFTEK
329 CROXTED ROAD
LONDON SE24
01-674 4572

APPOINTMENT

MICRO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITY

WANTED

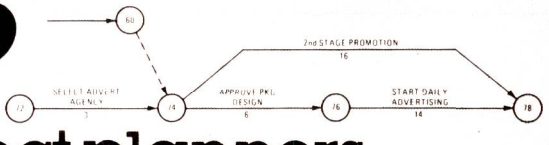
Experienced freelance assembler programmers or organisations to convert best selling arcade games for a variety of Home Computers.

INTERESTED

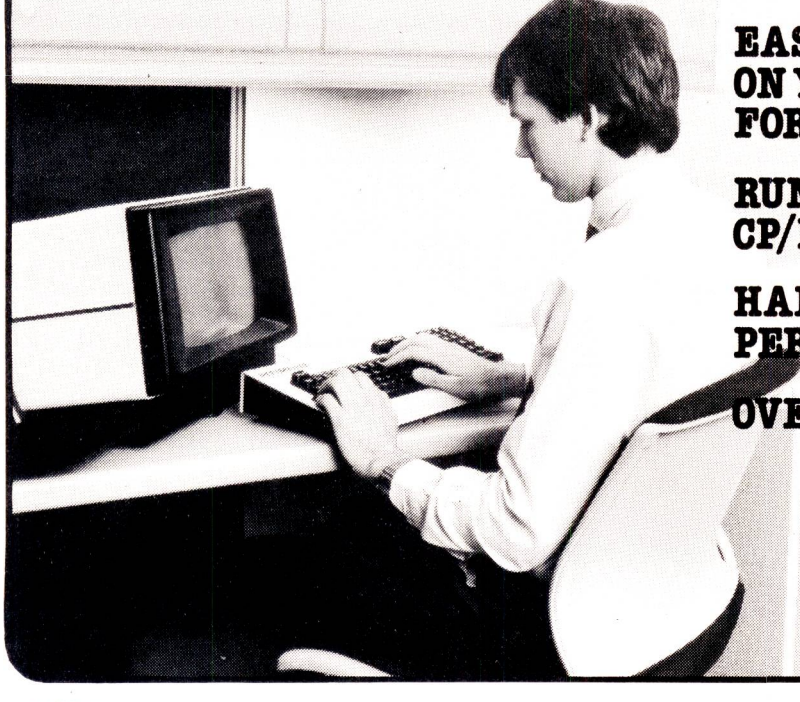
Send samples of your work and details of your development equipment to:

Mrs K Tarvin
(Dept. PCW)
ATARI INTERNATIONAL (UK) INC
Atari House
Railway Terrace
Slough
Berks SL2 5BZ

PERTMASTER



the critical path for project planners.....



EASY TO USE PROJECT PLANNING ON YOUR OWN MICROCOMPUTER FOR JUST £650

RUNS ON MICROS USING CP/M80, MS-DOS OR PC-DOS

HANDLES UP TO 1500 ACTIVITIES PER NETWORK WITH RESOURCES

OVER 3000 COPIES SOLD TO DATE

Contact us for your nearest dealer.

ABTEX Computer Systems Limited
58 Carden Place, Aberdeen, AB1 1UP
Telephone (0224) - 647074

(see Fig 4); the idea being to use the bottom line profit figures to generate a pie diagram. VisiCalc makes it very straightforward to save selectively just the 12 months profit figures in a DIF file.

Immediately the file was saved, I switched off and rebooted with Graphmagic, typed in the command to load, and sure enough, the data recently on view with VisiCalc was suddenly there in Graphmagic. Unfortunately Graphmagic assigns its own variable names to incoming DIF data, so instead of the variables being called Jan, Feb, etc, they get called DIF9, etc. It is easy to save both text and numbers in VisiCalc's DIF, but Graphmagic totally ignores any text so there would be no point in saving the column headings or whatever. Graphmagic does provide a facility to rename variables, but I opted not to do this since it is fairly laborious and almost eliminates the point in using the link anyway. After all we could just print out the results in VisiCalc and then retype the whole lot again, ignoring DIF altogether.

Once the DIF file was loaded, I selected the pie diagram option, and was immediately viewing the egg diagram in Fig 5.

Bar and line graphs

Graphmagic also provides facilities for bar and line graphs, which are fairly quick and easy to use. Once the data has been loaded a single key-stroke will quickly draw the graph. This is a particularly nice aspect of the program. Basically it uses 'defaults' for drawing the graphs, thus there is no need to go through a lengthy setting-up procedure before you can see anything happen. However it is possible to override these defaults to achieve special effects, and modify the graphs in various ways:

* Titling. Both the axes and space at the top of the graph can be given text descriptions, which get displayed with the graph. This aspect of the program provided me with an opportunity to add to my 'widget-collection' (a growing list of US programs using the word 'widget' for illustrative examples).
* Axes range. These can be freely modified to stretch the graph horizontally or vertically, if the default scales are incorrect.
* Statistics. If you opt for statistics, then mean, median and mode lines are drawn horizontally across the graph.
* Grid. The graph can be overlaid by a grid.
* Graph Overlays. With both bar and line graphs, several graphs can be overlaid, in different colours, to facilitate comparisons, etc. It is also possible to arrange bar graph plots to be left, right or centre justified, so that when one plot is superimposed on another, the bars don't actually land on top of one another, but shift slightly to the side.

Just as an illustration of some of these features, see Fig 6.

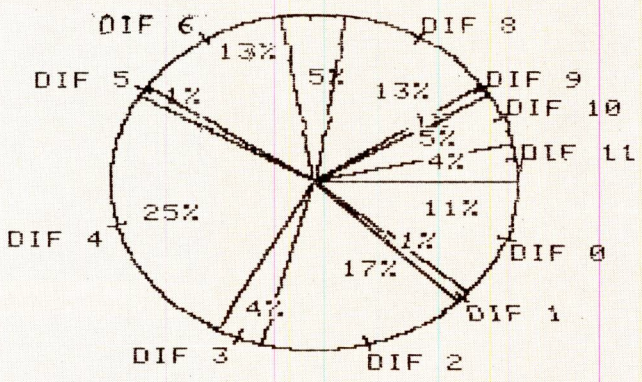


Fig 5 An egg diagram—data from VisiCalc

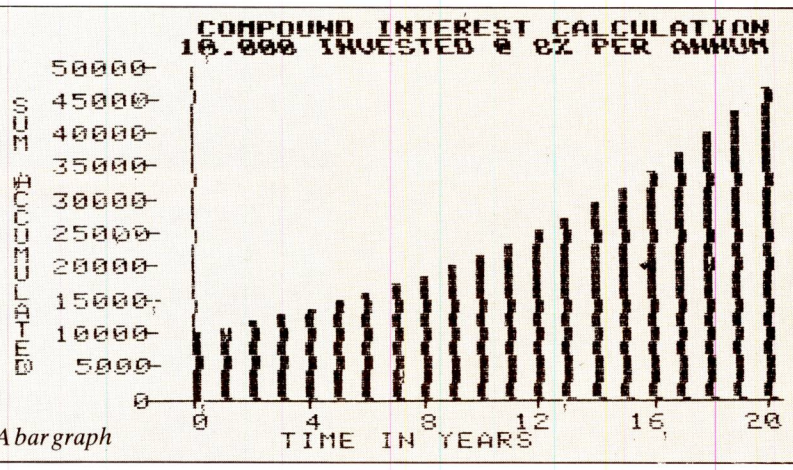


Fig 6 A bar graph

Two dimensional graphs

Graphs, like those plotted by Graphmagic are two-dimensional. This means that to correctly calculate the position of a point in a graph, two numbers are needed, called the X-coordinate and Y-coordinate. Graphmagic plots two-dimensional graphs using just the Y-coordinates (that is, the single values for each of the variables). In the absence of any other information it is forced to make gross assumptions about the X coordinates. Namely that the X-coordinate going with the first variable must be 0, the next must be 1 and so on.

This turns out not to be a terrible handicap for dealing with, say, monthly financial figures, since we can easily cope with Month-0 instead of January, and so on, and of course the interval between each month is the same (as far as accounting is concerned). Dealing with more mathematical problems, things do get a lot more tricky. For instance, when using Mathemagic, it is necessary to make a note (on paper) of the X-coordinates corresponding to the Y-coordinates, and then get involved with rescaling the X-axis, before the graph is plotted. As far as I can ascertain, it is impossible to plot a graph correctly if the Y-coordinates are not defined for some regular interval of X, (eg, (0,7) (1,10) (3,12) have an X-interval of 1−0=1 for the first pair of coordinates, but 3−1=2 for the second).

Summing up

There is clearly a lot of room for improvement in Graphmagic's dealings with printers. It does, however, provide quite flexible plotting facilities, managing bar graphs, pie diagrams and line graphs with all sorts of other bells and whistles as well. Its link to VisiCalc files is a little disappointing, since it can only read the numeric data, in a fairly unstructured way as well. It would not take much longer to retype the information by hand, so the link should not be taken as a major reason for buying the system. END

Graphmagic checklist

Documentation:	55 A4 pages, no reference card. Content poor. No information on interfacing to graphics printers.
User-friendliness:	Badly let down by the printer problems; otherwise quite good. Consistent to use, but a bit tricky to deal with scaling of graph axes.
Facilities:	Pie diagrams, bar and line graphs, with data link to VisiCalc and Mathemagic. Links to Multiplan, SuperCalc and DBase II forthcoming.
Other details:	Identical to Mathemagic.

A MAGICAL QUEST

Maggie Burton gives full vent to a wild imagination in this review of Sir-Tech's Wizardry.

It was a dark and gloomy day when our six adventurers set forth upon their quest. All of them had just come from the training grounds, where the rudiments of their skills are taught, and they were eager to gain prestige and experience in battle.

After taking food and ale in Gilgamesh's tavern they assembled and went to Boltac's trading post, where the friendly old dwarf sold them all the weapons and armour they could afford — which did not amount to very much. Each member, however, felt he was adequately equipped.

After the trading post it was camp at the entrance to the maze — the proving grounds of the mad overlord — and a little time to organise themselves, read spell books and get into a marching order. This done, the little party went on into the depths of the maze, to fight whatever crossed their paths and to bring back rich treasure.

They had not got very far when they were set upon by a group of five creeping cruds and two kobolds. Brian the priest and Icabod the dwarf fighter both received terrible wounds from the encounter. Feckless Eddie, a powerful mage, was slain by a creeping crud who was able to resist Eddie's spell. The party of five remaining members took a small amount of gold back to the castle, where Feckless Eddie was removed and taken to the Temple of Cant.

The party returned to the tavern and met a new member, Loboc, who was an elfin mage of similar powers to the demised Feckless Eddie. After completing the requisite weapon buying, camping and spell book reading again, the party ventured once more into the oppressive gloom of the maze.

They travelled for a long time through the tunnels, occasionally coming across the corpses of earlier, unfortunate, explorers until they suddenly blundered through a secret door into a dark area where they could not see to escape.

I know not if they still survive in the maze but I left them there and started again. That was one of my first rather ignominious games of Wizardry. The same fate befell me several times more before I managed to get much further, but each time was different and fun.

Wizardry was written by Sir-Tech Software in Ogdensburg, New York State and has been on sale in this country for about a year through a sole importer. Written in Pascal for the Apple II with DOS 3.3, it is claimed that Wizardry is probably the biggest microcomputer game ever written. Its size is far bigger than that of the Apple's memory and much of the code is in overlays.

Tolkein and Dungeons and Dragons are the inspiration of the game. Much of what befalls the player is totally random, as it is in most adventures. While some adventures have a specific quest in mind Wizardry has none except the killing of monsters and the gathering of loot, magical objects and power. There is a quest there somewhere but somehow it pales into insignificance before the battery of other things to do. The object is simply to dash into the maze, kill monsters, nick their swag and dash out again while you're still capable of escape. As you make more and more trips your experience rises, you can buy more powerful weapons and a character might even rise to the next level of power.

Booting Wizardry

Wizardry comes on a double-sided disk. One side is the game and utilities master, the other the adventure scenario (that is, the maze, castle and your characters). The game master is the boot side and this is marked 'boot this side'. The other side will not load alone.

Once you have loaded the program and pressed return (actually, any key seems to work) to get rid of the title page, you may either replot the title (perhaps a little unnecessary), start a game or use the utilities. Generally the program is controlled using one-letter commands or returns, and is menu-driven throughout.

Starting a game, as with most good Apple software, involves swapping disks about a lot. Once you have chosen to start a game, you will have to flip the master disk over, load the other side and, if you are sensible, change it for a backup scenario disk. You can create as many of these as you want from the utilities and play with 20 characters on each. It is sensible not to use the scenario master to play games as this cuts down on disk wear.

Creating characters

Wizardry follows the style of dice throwing, role-playing games in that you create your own characters, control them and build them up. You are not so much a member of the party yourself, as one who plays God in creating, equipping and maintaining your characters.

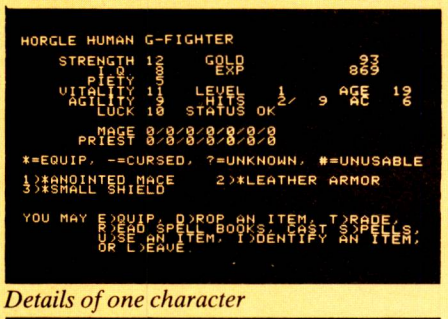
From the start of the game in the Castle you have to go to the edge of town and from there to the training grounds where you can make up your characters, rename them, change their classes and so on.

This has to be done before any of the meaty bits can be bitten into. To make a character, you choose a name, race and alignment — good, neutral or bad. You can also include a password but this is inadvisable because unless you can remember the password you cannot do anything with that character — not even delete it — so it just sits there and hogs space on the disk.

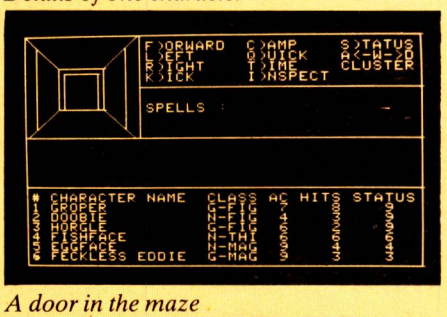
If you are creating a whole lot of characters at once, it is as well to remember that good and bad characters cannot adventure together. Also some classes of character (class denotes what skills a character may have and what weapons he may carry) must be of a particular alignment.

Class is all-important for your characters. At the first level of play you have four possibilities: fighter, priest, mage and thief. Your character is given points indicating ability in such areas as strength, piety, IQ, vitality (denotes how long a player can fight without sustaining damage), luck and agility. On top of the points awarded by the computer you are given a number of points to distribute yourself. This is how you make your character fit into the class you want. Each class requires a character to have a certain number of points in one area of ability.

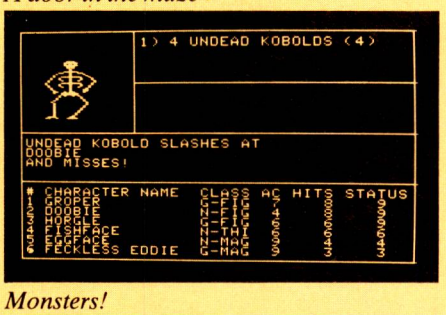
Six is the maximum number of members



Details of one character



A door in the maze



Monsters!



Rest at the Adventurers' Inn

System utilities

Wizardry includes a selection of utilities which have varied purposes. These are obtained from the main master disk as an option instead of starting a game.

The first of these enables the user to perform that most despicable activity — cheating. It is the Recover option, and it allows you to bring lost characters from the maze — minus all experience points and gold found on that trip, but otherwise unscathed. If you get too far into the maze and can't get out, you can avoid having to find your way back by using Recover. In honest terms, though, this option is provided to guard against genuine power failure and the like. No mention of nefarious purpose is ever given in the manual (it leaves it up to you to deduce this simple point).

Other utilities allow you to move characters from one scenario to another. This is useful as Wizardry actually consists of three scenarios (how I hate that word). The one reviewed here, the Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord, is but the first.

You can also change character names and back them up. Backing up characters is extremely useful but you can only move backed up characters onto the disk from which they came.

to one adventuring party — you can, of course, only have one party in use at a time. It is best to use the maximum number and to use the combination which is recommended by the manual — two fighters and mages, one priest and one thief. Both mages and priests can cast spells to heal the injured and to slaughter monsters. At the beginning very few spells are 'known' by a character but these build up as experience points grow.

The dreaded maze

Once you have created all the characters you need (and a few in reserve to replace those who get killed) you may then go to Gilgamesh's Tavern where you assemble a party. This done you move on and buy weapons at Boltac's trading post.

Characters do not start out with very much money. They can only afford to buy very basic weapons and defences at first, and there are weapons some classes may not use — these are outlined quite clearly by the program. Most of the benefits given to characters in Wizardry are a bit pricey if not downright expensive, though if you play your cards right you can end up with a lot of treasure and items found in the maze which Boltac will buy from you — for the lowest price possible, of course.

After you have bought your weapons you go to the maze — where the action really gets hot.

All this hanging about selecting characters and buying weapons takes some time, but the program is well put together and easy to follow once you have read some of the manual and understood any conditions which might apply to what you want to do.

The maze is the best bit, but it is unwise to hang around there. The best way to build up a few rich and successful characters is to rush in, do the dirty work and rush out again with loot and extra experience points for battle victories. The most pointless thing that can possibly happen to a party is for them to get lost, which is very easy if you are not careful to map every turn you take.

It's also a good idea to strip the dead of their possessions before leaving the maze altogether, otherwise the Temple benefits from your magnanimous sacrifice. Should you come across other dead characters from previous parties in the maze you can rescue them, loot them and have them kept in the Temple. This is a good way of saving any good characters you might have lost in combat because, for a large fee, the Temple will try to resurrect them. You may not rescue a dead character if you have six in your party. Furthermore, if one of your number is killed in battle the rest of your party will have to drag him along until it leaves the maze. As if you didn't have enough to contend with already . . .

Resurrection does not always work. The money involved is usually more than most characters can afford. If it does not work the character is reduced to ashes and lost forever. If it does he may return to adventure anew — weakened and penniless.

Levels of ability

After returning from a foray, adventurers should go to the Adventurers' Inn. Here they may rest in a choice of rooms for as long as is needed to heal any wounds. A stay at the Inn will also tell you if a character has gained enough experience to become a character of the next level. If this is so, the character will gain things like strength, spell knowledge if applicable and may possibly lose points in one area. Characters of higher levels may attain such class distinctions as Ninja — an evil, inhuman fighting machine; Lord — the big hero; and Samurai, a super-fighter with some magical abilities.

It is characters of the higher levels who can venture deeper into the maze and find out how to go down onto different floors, where the monsters become more horrendous. Characters also encounter more and more interesting allies and richer treasures — getting further and further into the maze is where the fun and surprises lie . . .

User interface

Wizardry is an easy game to follow once you have looked at the manual and mugged up on what it's all about.

Usually you control the game with single letter commands, although this is inconsistently peppered with the use of Return. Characters are selected for the formation of a party by typing in their names and passwords if applicable. Thereafter they are assigned a number from one to six which is used instead of the whole name.

Before you enter the maze, all of the game is textual. But once in the maze you are given a graphic picture of where you are and where you can go. Monsters and pals you encounter along the way are also represented by little pictures. This makes it all the more fun, and if you encounter a dark area in the maze, you really feel as if what is before you is real and desperately critical

Conclusions

A recent conversation between two eminent computer journalists speculated on the possibility of the sale of very high level characters and maps of the maze. This is quite conceivable in such a complex and habit-forming game as this.

It is perhaps the deliciously grasping aspirations which drive players further and further into the abysses of the maze which make this game so compulsive. Frankly, if you don't like adventures you'll possibly never appreciate the finer points of Wizardry. If you do, it's like a great big pools win.

It's full of strange surprises — I have heard of terrible monsters and never come across them yet — and peculiar circumstances often befall the player. Working out the tricks the maze can play on you adds a touch of analytical spice to the whole proceeding.

I think I'll be playing Wizardry for a long time to come. This is surprising because I am a great cynic about adventures. Wizardry, though, has me in its thrall. It is imaginative, complex and above all downright frustrating until you get it right — then the almost lunatic sense of achievement is well worth all the trouble. Excuse me — I must get back to my Apple . . .

END

Availability and support

Wizardry is imported by a small company by the name of Woodland Software. Robin Hood, who runs Woodland, also distributes the package to retailers like Pete & Pam Computers. Woodland will supply Wizardry by mail order.

Sir-Tech Software supplies all software with a 30 day disk warranty, during which time all faulty disks will be replaced. Outside the warranty period, the old disk must be returned with a surcharge of $7 to cover the cost of new disk and postage. Woodland will do this for you for £5.

In an attempt to make a cult out of Wizardry, Robin Hood publishes a somewhat irregular Wizardry newsletter which is now only available to members of the Wizardry Appreciation Society. The newsletter includes a hall of fame, suggestions from readers and tips like character record sheets. For a game like Wizardry group collaboration is often needed and the Society is a good way of providing it.

The first Scenario costs £28.95, the second £22.95 and the third £26.95. A piffling expenditure for a game which can easily take six months to even begin to play properly. Woodland Software is at 103 Oxford Gardens, London W10 6NF, tel, 01-960 4877.



ACT sirius 1

authorised dealer

exparam 128 **£175 + VAT**
£256 **£260 + VAT**

high quality expansion memory card
- fully selectable address
- 128 user upgradable to 256
- on-board refresh

dealer enquiries welcome

dio 86 **£185 + VAT**

plug in expansion card for digital I/O and clock
- six 8 bit I/O ports
- calendar clock updates MS-DOS
- six interval timers

analogue 1208 **£249 + VAT**

the photonic designed and built analogue 1208 is a separately boxed analogue data acquisition interface using the sirius control port

- 8 differential/16 single ended channels
- 12 bit/0.025% resolution
- software programmable sensitivity

pHOTONIC

Electronic Design Consultants

EDC PHOTONIC LTD
061-973 8367

Tector House
103 Washway Road
Sale Cheshire

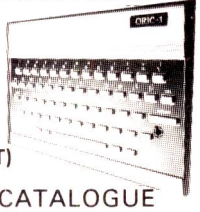
ORIC SOFTWARE

Dept. CG(1) 118 Worcester Rd, Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS

SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS OF *ORIC SOFTWARE*

SPECIAL PRICE
48K ORIC
for only £149.95

Post Free UK only **(inc VAT)**



AVAILABLE NOW SOFTWARE CATALOGUE
FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE OR
SEND £1.00 WHICH WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM YOUR FIRST ORDER

This is a Comprehensive catalogue of software just for the ORIC computer, with descriptions and titles for all the software we have available. Some of the titles are listed here.

(Dealership enquiries welcome – apply on letterhead)

ZODIAC	48K	9.95
BIORHYTHMS	48K	5.95
SYNTHESIZER	48K	7.95
MULTIGAMES – 5 Games	48K	7.95
CHESS	48K	9.95
ORIC BASE – Database	48K	14.95

Postage & packing 50p (1 to 7 cassettes)

Return to:- **ORIC SOFTWARE**, Dept CG(1), 118 Worcester Rd, Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS. Tel: Malvern (06845) 62467

I have a 16K Oric.
48K Oric.
My Software interests are
Home .... Business ....
Games .... Education ....
Others (please specify) ....
.....
.....
.....

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms .....
Address .....
.....
.....
Postcode .....
Cheque enclosed .....
Please debit my Access/Visa AMex Dclub – with £ .....
No .....

SOFTWARE WRITERS: Lump sum or royalty payments. Send tapes & details. (Tapes not returned unless return postage is included).

A NEW ELAN WILL BE LAUNCHED ON SEPT 14.

Elan Home Computers start up on September 14.
Elan Computers Ltd., 31-37 Hoxton Street, London N1 6NJ.

WARNIER ORR PROGRAMMING

PART 2: SETS OF DATA

In Part Two of this four-part series Paul Overaa examines the relationship between program and data and elucidates the advantages of the Warnier diagram.

I have previously indicated how the Warnier diagram may be used to design and describe the logical layout of a computer program. The use of this diagram is not limited to program design but is also of practical value in describing the structure of data items themselves. The relationship between a program and its data plays a significant role in the development process and here I shall be dealing with the general ideas involved. For those of you who do not know the basic conventions of the Warnier diagram for program design, here are the essential details that you will need to understand its application to data sets.

The diagram consists of sets of brackets. Each bracket defines a set of actions or a particular subset of data. Underneath a particular action or data type there will be an indication of how many times the item occurs. Items within a particular bracket may be further subdivided and such subdivision is shown by a bracket written to the right of a data item name. Within each bracket the actions or data item details are read from top to bottom. In data structure diagrams the existence of 'brackets within brackets' indicates the occurrence of multiple sets of similar types of data items. In program design diagrams it is the existence of subroutines that are 'programmed once but called an appropriate number of times' that is implied.

Note: The basic conventions of the Warnier diagram have been dealt with previously (see *PCW* Oct 81, April 82, January & July 83). If you are unsure about some of the notation used, you should refer to the earlier works.

I shall start by examining some basic definitions. When a computer program is written, it is hoped or expected to do something. It will act on some input values and provide some useful information as output. By 'output' I am referring not just to VDU or printer output but to output in the sense of 'information passed'; such output of course includes data derived from one procedure that is passed on to become input to further procedures.

This description can be translated into a slightly more technical form. The collection of input items is nowadays called an 'input-set'. Similarly, the output items are collectively called the 'output-set'. The function of a computer program is to translate or 'map' the input set onto the output set. This is shown in Fig 1.

The area I now wish to examine more closely is the relationship between the input/output sets and the finished program.

To do this I have selected as an example a project in which I was involved several years ago. I have simplified the problem to a certain extent because the purpose of the exercise is to get across the underlying essentials rather than get 'bogged down' with technicalities peculiar to the example itself.

A London-based company of consulting analytical chemists, that I shall call company X, analyses many thousands of samples each year. The samples arrive from all over the world and represent commodities that are being bought and sold on the various commodity markets. Each sample requires various analytical tests to be carried out; these tests are not always the same because requirements vary according to different contractual obligations. The statistical information that can be collected by computer is obviously of great importance to the company and also to the trade in general. The problem given to me was to write the software to handle the collection, statistical reduction and the reporting of the information collected during the year.

Fig 2 shows the type of output that was required and it is in fact at this end of the problem that I shall start. (You may possibly be thinking that I should have considered the input items first but be patient and you'll see soon enough why it's important to look at the output set first.)

Each 'Commodity' in the report is subdivided into 'subsets' according to 'Origin'. For each Origin there is a further classification called 'Type'; this is a somewhat misleading term that actually relates to particular pre-treatments that a Commodity may have undergone — for example, some materials are sold as 'pellets'; some as 'chips'; some materials may have the oil in them removed by some extraction process . . . these are called 'Extractions'.

Within these classifications there are

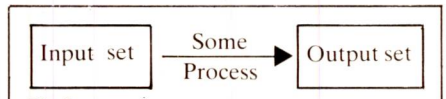


Fig 1

Commodity	Origin	Type	Tests	No Tested	Low	High	Ave	St Dev
Cereal-Replacer	Unclassified	Unclassified	Moisture	33	7.31	12.31	9.81	0.33
			Oil	14	1.79	6.50	4.14	0.29
			Protein	106	8.90	17.73	13.31	0.20
			Fibre	105	7.00	16.96	11.98	0.21
			Ash	98	7.66	11.55	9.61	0.40
			Sand–&/or–Silica	99	1.86	5.87	3.86	0.33
			Starch	66	26.45	36.87	31.66	0.21
Citrus-Pulp	Unclassified	Unclassified	Oil	68	1.78	2.29	2.03	0.40
			Protein	22	8.23	11.22	9.72	0.42
			Fibre	94	8.57	13.36	10.97	0.21
Copra	India	Extraction	Oil	96	0.76	3.20	1.98	0.35
			Protein	45	20.23	27.75	23.99	0.26
			Fibre	101	10.45	13.04	11.75	0.42
Copra	Indonesia	Extraction	Oil	8	4.04	15.28	9.66	0.32
			Protein	83	18.38	28.73	23.56	0.23
			Fibre	46	10.88	14.02	12.45	0.25
Copra	Indonesia	Expeller	Oil	78	1.04	6.58	3.81	0.38
			Protein	97	20.23	29.13	24.68	0.28
Copra	Ivory Coast	Extraction	Oil	20	1.21	2.79	2.00	0.34
			Protein	37	20.81	25.48	23.14	0.45
Copra	Kenya	Extraction	Moisture	21	6.86	11.13	8.99	0.22
			Oil	85	10.43	19.76	15.10	0.45
			Protein	88	17.99	25.15	21.57	0.36
			Fibre	12	8.43	10.22	9.33	0.34
			Sand–&/or–Silica	10	1.00	3.48	2.24	0.44
Copra	Mozambique	Expeller	Oil	42	8.59	15.35	11.97	0.27
			Protein	12	18.66	26.30	22.48	0.32

Fig 2

BBC MODEL 'B' MICRO
UNIQUE OFFER

When you buy a BBC 'B' for **£347** from us,

we will give you a **£50 VOUCHER**

which can be put towards the cost of an Epsom Printer or 800K Disc Drive, if purchased within 3 months.

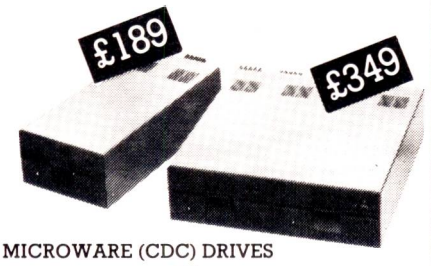


The BBC has become the most popular Educational Computer in Britain, not on gimmicks, purely on merit. Comp Shop have the largest stock in the country. A stock of 400 upwards with full engineering support and a full compliment of spares available.

BBC A to B UPGRADE done on the premises while-u-wait

DISK UPGRADE **£95**

BBC COMPATABLE DRIVES BY CUMANA



MICROWARE (CDC) DRIVES

FROM **£169** FOR SINGLE

AND **£315** FOR DUAL

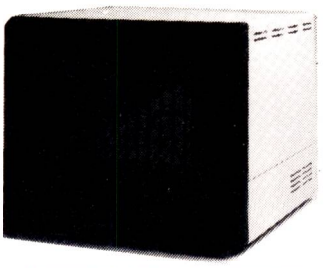
BBC DRIVES ALSO AVAILABLE

TORCH COMPUTERS
Z80 DISC PACK **£749**

includes 800K Disc Drives, 64K RAM and Z80 FITTED FREE & WHILE-U-WAIT

COMPSHOP PRICE PROMISE
WE GUARANTEE TO MATCH THE PRICE ON EQUIPMENT OFFERED FROM STOCK THROUGH ANY OTHER SUPPLIER.

RGB COLOUR MONITOR **£249**



MADE BY MICROVITEC CUB
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

APPLE IIe



Additional Drives **£199**

Disk Drive With Controller **£249**

APPLE SYSTEM COMPRISING
APPLE IIe, 80 ColumnCard, Disk with Controller, 12" Green Screen,

All for ONLY **£999**

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



9" ~~£129~~ **£99.95**

12" ~~£199~~ **£149**

FX-80 PRINTER by EPSOM **£379**

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR MATRIX PRINTER



Elite, italic, Enlarge and Condensed Character Styles, 160 CPS, Proportional Spacing, Bi-directional, User Defined Graphics, Hi-res Graphics, Superscript and Subscript.

MICROLINE 80 **£199**

COMPSHOP WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1978 AND HAS CONTINUALLY OFFERED THE BEST IN MICRO COMPUTERS TO DISCERNING CUSTOMERS. WE SELL ONLY COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS, AND THEREFORE CAN OFFER THE SUPPORT MANY OTHER SHOPS CANNOT.

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE UP TO £1,000

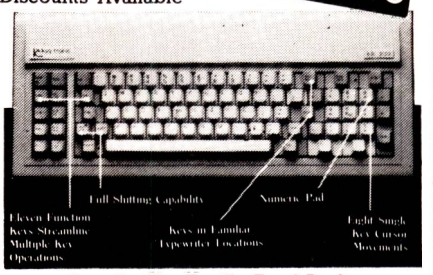
SHARP MZ80B **£499**



KEYTRONIC IBM COMPATABLE

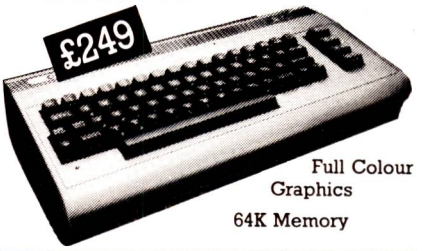
Comp Shop Exclusive **£149**

Quantity Discounts Available



Low Profile, Tactile Feed Back, Microprocessor Controlled, Solid State Capacitance Switches, IBM Compatable Keyboard complete with Specification Sheet and Coil Connecting Cable.
AS USED ON MAY IBM LOOK-ALIKE COMPUTERS

COMMODORE 64



Full Colour Graphics
64K Memory

ALSO STOCKED

Software, UHF Modulators, Diskettes, Cassettes, Ribbons, Books, Printer Paper, Cables, Connectors and Spare Parts for all makes of computers. Computer Desks.

COMP SHOP LTD

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

FULL AND FAST REPAIR SERVICE AT YOUR DISPOSAL
EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS WELCOME.
QUOTATIONS GIVEN.
ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT. Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP SHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.

BARCLAYCARD VISA · We welcome Access · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW
(Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line)
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596
Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

WARNIER ORR PROGRAMMING

PART 2: SETS OF DATA

many different types of analytical tests that have been carried out. Each test has a name — for example, per cent moisture, and associated with each test there are statistical data that give the number of samples analysed for a particular Commodity-Origin-Type-Test combination; also given for such a combination is the lowest value found, the highest, the average value and the standard deviation. This last item simply measures the 'spread' or amount of variation of the analytical test results.

You will note from the above description and from examining the example page taken from the report in Fig 2 that this is a hierarchical subdivision. This may lead you to suspect that 'output set' can be represented by using a Warnier diagram. The example has been selected because the heirarchy is fairly obvious. Look at Fig 3 — this is the Warnier representation of the proposed report.

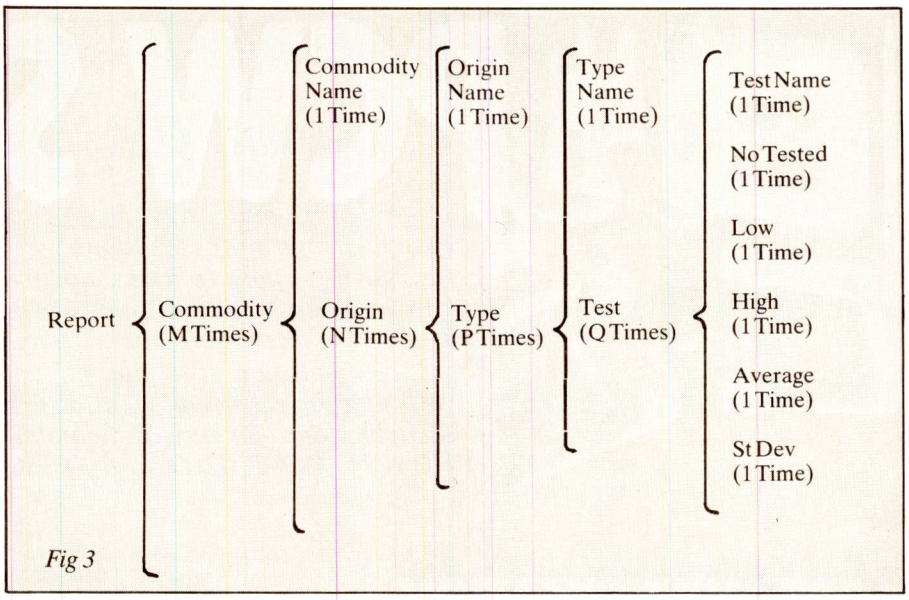


Fig 3

The representation reflects the logical ordering implied by the report being described. It is sometimes, therefore, called the logical file of output.

A review of the progress made shows that the problem has been outlined and the logical structure of the required output has been identified.

Items in the output file can be classed into two basic catagories:

1. Items that are collected by the program. I call these 'Primary Data Items' or 'Input Data'.
2. Items that are derived from Input Data Items. These I call 'Secondary Data Items' or 'Derived Data'.

The following data items necessary to produce the required output can now be identified.

Primary items — — —

a) Commodity Name
b) Country of Origin
c) Type (see definition earlier)
d) Analytical Test Name

Secondary or derived data items — — —

e) Number Tested — This item is the sum of all occurrences of a particular test for a particular Commodity-Origin-Type-Test combination. At present you only need to recognise that this can be obtained directly from the input data we shall store.

f) Lowest Value — Again, if all the individual sample data is available then, from a logical standpoint, we have access to or can identify, the lowest item for a particular Commodity-Origin-Type-Test combination.

g) Highest Value — Same applies as for Lowest value.

h) Average Value — This is the sum of the analysis results for a particular Commodity-Origin-Type-Test combination divided by the number of occurrences of the test.

i) Standard Deviation — This is computed from the analytical test data using the sum of the squares of the test results, the sums themselves and the number of occurrences. The point to note is that the data is available from the primary items listed above.

The above secondary items indicate that another rather obvious additional primary item needs to be considered. Its existence has already been implied: it is 'Analysis Test Result'.

The primary items will now be used to construct a logical input file. One more primary item needs to be added to the list and that is a 'Sample Identification Number'. Obviously there is no point in storing large amounts of analytical data if you can't identify to which customer samples it belongs. It's important to get one thing clear, though — the logical requirements of the problem do not actually need this identifier.

Let's list the Primary data item in its entirety just to complete things:
Sample Identifier, Commodity Name, Country of Origin, Type, Analytical Test Name, Analytical Test Result.

The Primary or Input items can be described using a Warnier diagram as in Fig 4. This shows the logical structure that exists for the input.

The representation in Fig 4 is straightforward. The Identifier, Commodity Name, Origin, and Type is collected for each sample, and then the name for the analytical test that has been carried out and the result obtained. Note in passing that what I have done is to subdivide the input set according to the frequency of occurrence of the primary data items. It is possible that the next stage in the development may come as a surprise. Look again at the 'Logical Input Structure', and now look at Fig 5: the Warnier description of the module to handle data input. The structures are identical. Look for example at the subgroup of actions which was isolated as 'Analytical Test'. This reveals that for 'T' tests the names and the results obtained are stored, that is, it suggests 'T'

GOTO page 205

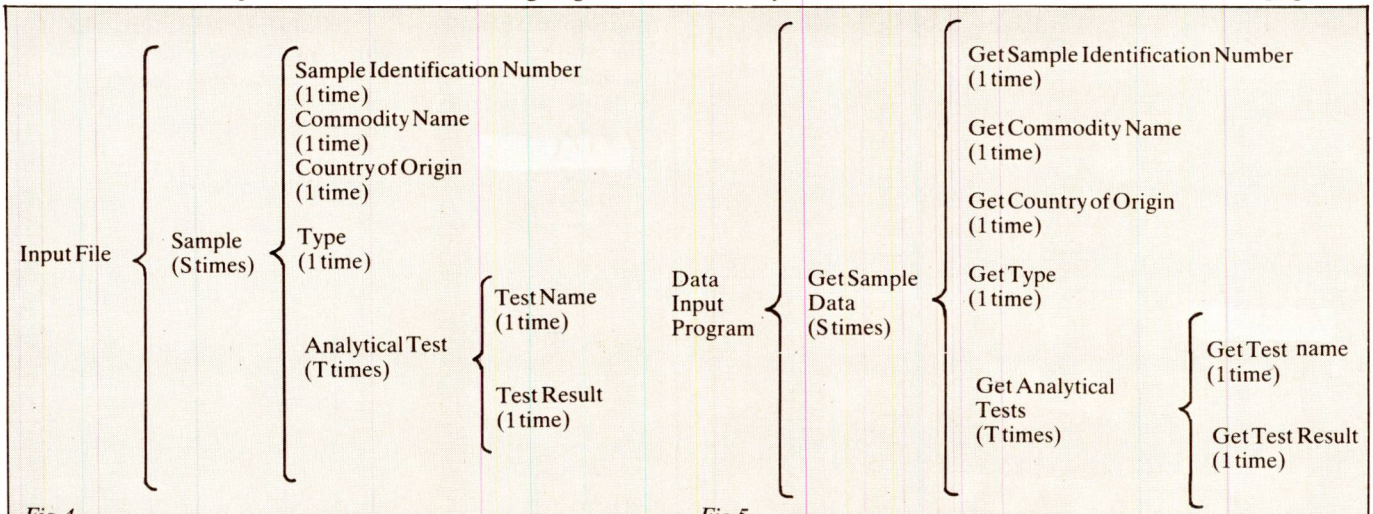
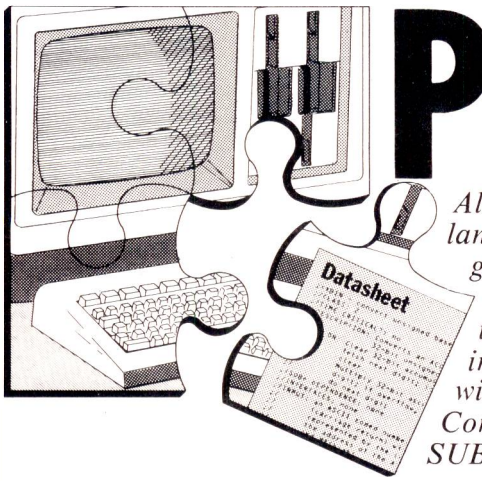


Fig 4 *Fig 5*



PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill and David Barrow present more useful assembler language subroutines. This is your chance to help build a library of general-purpose routines, documented to the standards we have developed together in this series. You can contribute a Datasheet, improve or develop one already printed or translate the implementation of a good idea from one processor to another. PCW *will pay for those contributions that achieve Datasheet status. Contributions (for any of the popular processors) should be sent to SUB SET,* PCW, *62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.*

6809 MULTIPLICATION

As this is written, June's Sub Set has only been out for a few days, so, while we are waiting to see how many 6809 machine-coders our June offering stirs into action, we present two more routines from Mike Kerry of Seaford. They are the multi-precision LMUL, which complements very nicely the 6809 multi-precision division, DIVNM (*PCW* September 1981) and UMUL, a limited precision routine but *very fast* (152 micro seconds on a 1 MHz 6809). Now if that doesn't bring some 6809 response, nothing will.

Noting that we do not yet have 6809 testing facilities, Mike recommends a Dragon and the Editor-Assembler 'Dream', which Dragon Data are about to market (and which Mike wrote!).

DATASHEET

```
;= LMUL - Multi-precision unsigned integer multiplication.
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL?:  No
;/DESCRIPTION:  Computes the product of two unsigned binary
;/              integers giving a result up to 128 bytes long.
;/ ACTION:  Save registers, clear result.  Compute the products
;/          of every combination of 1 multiplicand and 1
;/          multiplier byte, and add into the result field,
;/          catering for any carry.  Restore registers, exit.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE:  None.
;/ INTERFACES:  Input multiplicand and multiplier fields in
;/              RAM or ROM.  Each input field is from 1 to 127
;/              bytes long.
;/ INPUT:  X points to the multiplicand.
;/         Y points to the multiplier.
;/         A contains multiplicand length (bytes).
;/         B contains multiplier length.
;/ OUTPUT:  U points to result field in RAM.
;/          The results field length is assumed to be equal to A + B.
;/ REGs USED:  None (all saved).
;/ STACK USE:  9
;/ LENGTH:  45
;/ PROCESSOR:  6809

LMUL:   PSHS   CC,D       ;save registers.              34 07
        ADDB   1,S        ;compute result length        EB 61
        DECB              ;-less 1.                     5A
LM2:    CLR    B,U        ;clear                        6F C5
        DECB              ;  result                     5A
        BPL    LM2        ;    field.                   2A FB
        DECA              ;get offset of low order      4A
                          ;multiplicand byte.
LM3:    LDB    2,S        ;offset of low order          E6 62
        DECB              ;multiplier byte.             5A
LM4:    PSHS   D,U        ;save offsets & pointer.      34 46
        LEAU   A,U        ;compute address for          33 C6
        LEAU   B,U        ;this partial result.         33 C5
        LDA    A,X        ;get multiplicand byte.       A6 86
        LDB    B,Y        ;get multiplier byte.         E6 A5
        MUL               ;compute 16-bit product.      3D
        ADDD   ,U         ;add into                     E3 C4
        STD    ,U         ; result field.               ED C4
        BCC    LM6        ;any carry ? - no             24 04
LM5:    INC    ,-U        ;- yes, adjust higher         6C C2
        BEQ    LM5        ;order bytes(s).              27 FC
LM6.    PULS   D,U        ;restore offsets & pointer.   35 46
        DECB              ;done all multiplicand bytes? 5A
        BPL    LM4        ;- no, get next.              2A E6
        DECA              ;done all multiplier?         4A
        BPL    LM3        ;- no, get next.              2A E0
        PULS   CC,D,PC    ;restore registers, exit.     35 87
```

DATASHEET

```
;= UMUL - Unsigned 16-bit integer multiply.
;/ CLASS: 2.  Position independent and re-entrant but does not
;/            save registers.
;/ TIME CRITICAL? No
;/ DESCRIPTION:  Multiplies two 16-bit integers giving 32-bit product.
;/ ACTION:  Compute and store high order 16-bit product.  Compute
;/          and store low order 16-bit product.  Compute each
;/          mid order product and add into result.  The 6 statements
;/          starting at label UM20 are used as an internal
;/          subroutine, as well as being executed in-line.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE:  None.
;/ INTERFACES:  Two 2-byte input fields holding multiplier
;/              and multiplicand.
;/              One 4-byte output field for the product.
;/ INPUT - X points to the multiplier.
;/         Y points to the multiplicand.
;/ OUTPUT:- U points to the product.
;/ REGs USED:  CC, D
;/ STACK USE:  4
;/ LENGTH: 34
;/ PROCESSOR:  6809

UMUL:   LDA    ,X         ;high order multiplier.      A6 84
        LDB    ,Y         ;high order multiplicand.    E6 A4
        MUL               ;                            3D
        STD    ,U         ;high order product.         ED C4
        LDA    1,X        ;low order multiplier.       A6 01
        LDB    1,Y        ;low order multiplicand.     E6 21
        MUL               ;                            3D
        STD    2,U        ;low order product.          ED 42
        LDA    ,X         ;high order multiplier.      A6 84
        LDB    1,Y        ;low order multiplicand.     E6 21
        BSR    UM20       ;compute product and         8D 04
                          ;add to the result.
        LDA    1,X        ;low order multiplier.       A6 01
        LDB    ,Y         ;high order multiplicand.    E6 A4
UM20:   MUL               ;                            3D
        ADDD   1,U        ;mid order result.           E3 41
        BCC    UM30       ;overflow to high order?     24 02
        INC    ,U         ;- yes, adjust               6C C4
UM30:   STD    1,U        ;restore mid order.          ED 41
        RTS               ;exit.                       39
```

ROOT EXTRACTION

Two misprints in John Kerr's lucid account of root extraction (*PCW* June) must be corrected for those of you still trying to puzzle it out. At the bottom of the first column on page 166, the previous equation becomes $(2s+d)^2 + q = 4x + y$, not $(2s+d)^2 + y$ and, two thirds of the way down the next column, virtual input $= 8x + y$, not $1 + y$.

Z80 STRING MOVE

Seán Leitch of Belfast has been secretly hoarding Sub Set routines on his CP/M system for some time now and has been using, and adding to them. He has now come into the open with a 30-page contribution, which we will be looking at from time to time. Seán uses Microsoft's Macro-80, which provides him with excellent facilities. But he has been having problems with the use of *common* areas and has had to remove them. He would like to know of anyone who has used *common* areas and solved all problems.

Here is Seán's routine, MSTRV, for moving strings, which he wrote for a suite of programs for keeping membership records.

DATASHEET

```
;= MSTRV - Move variable length string and spacefill.
;/ CLASS:  2
;/ TIME CRITICAL:  No.
;/ DESCRIPTION:  Move a string to a destination area.  If the
;/               destination area is longer than the string,
;/               spacefill.  If the destination area is shorter,
;/               truncate.
;/ ACTION:  Transfer bytes until end of string or count =0.
;/          If count =0 return, else store spaces until count =0.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE:  Local subroutine, L5.
;/ INTERFACES:  None
;/ INPUT:  HL = addr.  of source string whose last byte has bit 7 set.
;/         DE = addr. of destination area.
;/         BC = length of destination area.
;/ OUTPUT: HL = original contents of DE.
;/         DE = address of byte following destination area.
;/         BC = 0000H
;/ REGs USED:  BC, DE, HL
;/ STACK USE:  4
;/ Length:  45
;/ PROCESSOR:  Z80

MSTRV:  PUSH   DE         ;save original contents.     D5
L1:     BIT    7,(HL)     ;is bit 7 set?               CB 7E
        PUSH   AF         ;save flags.                 F5
```

```
        LDI             ;transfer, bump HL & DE, dec BC.        ED A0
        JP      PO,L4   ;if count = 0.                          E2 84 17
        POP     AF      ;restore flags.                         F1
        JR      Z,L1    ;if not the last input byte.            28 F5
        CALL    L5      ;remove bit 7 from last byte.           CD YY YY
        PUSH    AF      ;save accumulator.                      F5
        LD      A,20H   ;get space in A.                        3E 20
        LD      (DE),A  ;space destination.                     12
        LD      H,D     ;put address                            62
        LD      L,E     ;into HL.                               6B
        INC     DE      ;                                       13
        DEC     BC      ;for one space stored.                  0B
        LD      A,B     ;test                                   78
        OR      C       ;count                                  B1
        JR      Z,L2    ;and jump if now zero,                  28 02
        LDIR            ;else spacefill.                        ED B0
L2:     POP     AF      ;restore accumulator and                F1
L3:     POP     HL      ;original contents of DE                E1
        RET             ;and return.                            C9
L4:     POP     AF      ;                                       F1
        CALL    NZ,L5   ;only call if was last byte.            C4 YY YY
        JR      L3      ;                                       18 F8
L5:     DEC     DE      ;address of last byte transfd.          1B
        EX      DE,HL   ;into HL.                               EB
        RES     7,(HL)  ;clear bit 7 of last byte.              CB BE
        EX      DE,HL   ;                                       EB
        INC     DE      ;                                       13
        RET             ;                                       C9
```

THE ZERO OPTION

Indefatigable John Kerr of Glasgow and Conor O'Neill of Coulsdon have sent in routines to do the same job as David Heale's XYMOD (*PCW* April). Both contributors overcome the problem identified in XYMOD of altering program code by getting their routines to write a one-off subroutine in page zero using an opcode byte from the calling program and the 16-bit value in X and Y as the address operand.

First, John's routine RINXY at 41 bytes, minimum 71 T states and changing the contents of M1 to M4. (See Fig 1.)

```
RINXY:  PHP             ;save status                            08
        PHA             ;and accumulator                        48
        LDA     £$60    ;put RTS instruction                    A9 60
        STA     M4      ;in page zero after                     85 ZZ
        STX     M3      ;high order address                     86 ZZ
        TSX             ;index stack and                        BA
PAGE:   INX             ;increment (return address - 1)         E8
        INC     $0102,X ;to skip OPCODE on return               FE 02 01
        BEQ     PAGE    ;                                       F0 FA
        TSX             ;index stack and                        BA
        LDA     $0103,X ;copy new return address                BD 03 01
        STA     M1      ;into page zero                         85 ZZ
        LDA     $0104   ;to allow OPCODE                        BD 04 01
        STA     M2      ;to be copied from                      85 ZZ
        LDX     £0      ;its position after                     A2 00
        LDA     (M1,X)  ;JSR RINXY to                           A1 ZZ
        STA     M1      ;M1 followed by                         85 ZZ
        STY     M2      ;low order address                      84 ZZ
        LDX     M3      ;restore X, A and P                     A6 ZZ
        PLA             ;then jump to one-off                   68
        PLP             ;subroutine in page zero                28
        JMP     M1      ;perform OPCODE (XY).                   4C ZZ 00
```

Fig 1

And now Conor's XYMOD2 which retains the dummy 2-byte address field following the opcode. Conor is aware that this is unnecessary but has left it this way to improve program readability and for ease of assembly/disassembly. XYMOD2 is a trifle shorter and quicker at 40 bytes and a minimum of 60 T states but does change M0 to M6 and P. (See Fig 2.)

```
XYMOD2: STA     M0      ;save accumulator               85 ZZ
        PLA             ;pull return address            68
        STA     M5      ;off stack and store            85 ZZ
        PLA             ;in page zero for jump          68
        STA     M6      ;back to program                85 ZZ
        STY     M2      ;write address operand          84 ZZ
        STX     M3      ;to page zero                   86 ZZ
        LDY     £1      ;copy OPCODE from after         A0 01
        LDA     (M5),Y  ;JSR XYMOD2 to page zero        B1 ZZ
        STA     M1      ;before address field           85 ZZ
        LDA     M5      ;adjust return address          A5 ZZ
        CLC             ;for jump back to program       18
        ADC     £4      ;after dummy address field      69 04
        BCC     JAOK    ;                               90 02
        INC     M6      ;                               E6 ZZ
JAOK:   STA     M5      ;                               85 ZZ
        LDA     £$4C    ;write JMP instruction          A9 4C
        STA     M4      ;before jump back address       85 ZZ
        LDA     M0      ;restore A and Y and            A5 ZZ
        LDY     M2      ;jump to one-off routine        A4 ZZ
        JMP     M1      ;perform OPCODE (XY).           4C ZZ 00
```

Fig 2

The major difference to be found in the two routines is in the way that the programs generated by them return control to the calling program. XYMOD2 takes the return address off the stack and turns it into a JMP back to the calling program. RINXY leaves the return address, suitably adjusted, on stack and terminates the page zero program with RTS, a method which requires the use of less page zero memory. But consider what happens if OPCODE is $4C producing JMP (XY). In XYMOD2 the return jump is never used but in RINXY it is the RTS instruction which is not used and a stacking error occurs.

The concept behind RINXY and XYMOD2 is certainly thought provoking but is it a worthy subject? Leaving out CPX, CPY, LDX, LDY, STX and STY which are improbable uses of an (XY) operand, there are 17 instructions which may benefit from this extra addressing mode. However, eight of them can be programmed in only 4 bytes each — the number of bytes taken by JSR and the opcode byte without the dummy address field — and using only 2 page zero locations. If MO is initialised to and kept at a zero value then the two instruction sequences STX M1 : opc (MO), Y produce the effect of opc (XY) for opc: ADC, AND, CMP, EOR, LDA, ORA, SBC and STA.

It may be worthwhile doing a RINXY or XYMOD2 for the remaining nine instructions which cannot use the post-indexed indirect addressing mode but how often are X and Y used to hold a 16-bit address? If you have to put the address into page zero in order to use it, then why not have it there right from the start and leave X and Y free for their normal uses as loop counters and index registers.

One final thought prompted by these two routines: how long before Sub Set has to credit a computer program as a contributor?

PET PRINTER

Not a noisy, paper defacer from Commodore but a routine to print Program Embedded Text from Andrew Johnson of Winchester College.

The last time this neat idea graced Sub Set was in November 1981, when the 16-byte routine SAY did for the Z80 what Andrew's 31-byte routine TEXT now does for the 6502. SAY used the return address exchanged into HL to access the text following immediately after CALL SAY. Upon reaching an end of text character, SAY exchanged the return address, incremented past the embedded message, back to stack just in time for RET to use it.

The same method is used by TEXT except, of course, the 6502 does not have a direct equivalent of the Z80's HL register pair and EX (SP), HL instruction. The return address has to be moved into page zero for indexed addressing of the embedded message and moved back to stack at the end.

DATASHEET

```
;= TEXT - Print program embedded text.
;/ CLASS:  2 (changes register contents)
;/ TIME CRITICAL?:  No
;/ DESCRIPTION:  Prints message stored in the calling program
;/                immediately after JSR TEXT and ending with a nul (0).
;/ ACTION:  Move return address from stack to page zero.
;/  Increment return address and use it to fetch message byte.
;/  If byte is not zero then send it to a print routine and
;/  repeat the process, else put return address back and exit.
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE:  PRINT - Print character in A, not changing Y.
;/INTERFACES:  None
;/INPUT:  Text after JSR TEXT ending with a nul.
;/OUTPUT:  Text printed.  Return to instruction after text.
;/REGs USED:  A Y P M0 M1
;/STACK USE: -2
;/LENGTH:  31
;/TIME STATES:  45 + no. of chars. *(26 + PRINT time)
;/ PROCESSOR:  6502

TEXT:   PLA             ;pull return address from       68
        STA     M0      ;stack and put in page zero     85 ZZ
        PLA             ;for use as a pointer to the    68
        STA     M1      ;embedded text                  85 ZZ
        LDY     £0      ;clear index                    A0 00
TEXTLP: INC     M0      ;increment pointer to           E6 ZZ
        BNE     RDCH    ;next character                 D0 02
        INC     M1      ;                               E6 ZZ
RDCH:   LDA     (M0),Y  ;get next char. in A and        B1 ZZ
        BEQ     FINISH  ;end if it is a nul             F0 06
        JSR     PRINT   ;else go and print it           20 XX XX
        TYA             ;then go back                   98
        BEQ     TEXTLP  ;for the next character.        F0 F0
FINISH: LDA     M1      ;move incremented return        A5 ZZ
        PHA             ;address back to stack          48
        LDA     M0      ;and exit with                  A5 ZZ
        PHA             ;return to the instruction      48
        RTS             ;following the text.            60
```

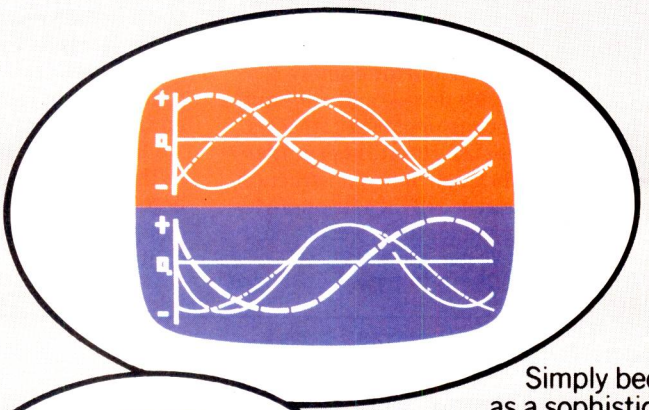
6502 SUPERSET

Along with TEXT, Andrew Johnson sent in page after page of unspecified 6502 instructions, far too many to give here.

It seems that the dear old 6502 achieves much of its speed by taking a rather cavalier attitude about the opcodes fed it, doing only enough decoding to ensure that it gets the specified instruction right.

Before we leave the subject, Mike Kerry disapproves of the amount of space afforded to 'undefined opcodes' and extra instruction simulations. He suggests that we all defect to the 6809 and live at peace with our programs.

For those that do,



The do's and don'ts of the new CGL M5 home computer reveal why it is such a remarkable family computer. Unrivalled in its range.

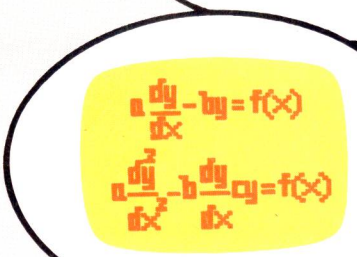
For those family members that do revel in creating their own personal computer programmes the M5 will test all their abilities. And teach them many more.

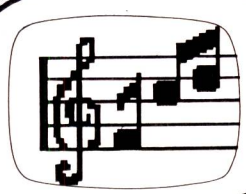
Alternatively for those that don't want to become so involved in programming the M5 couldn't be more fun.

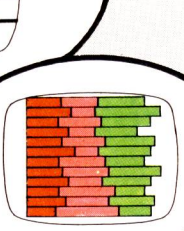
How can one computer be all things to all users — from a sixty year old to a six year old?

Simply because the CGL M5 has been developed in Japan as a sophisticated 'add-on' computer system. With the back up of a unique software system.

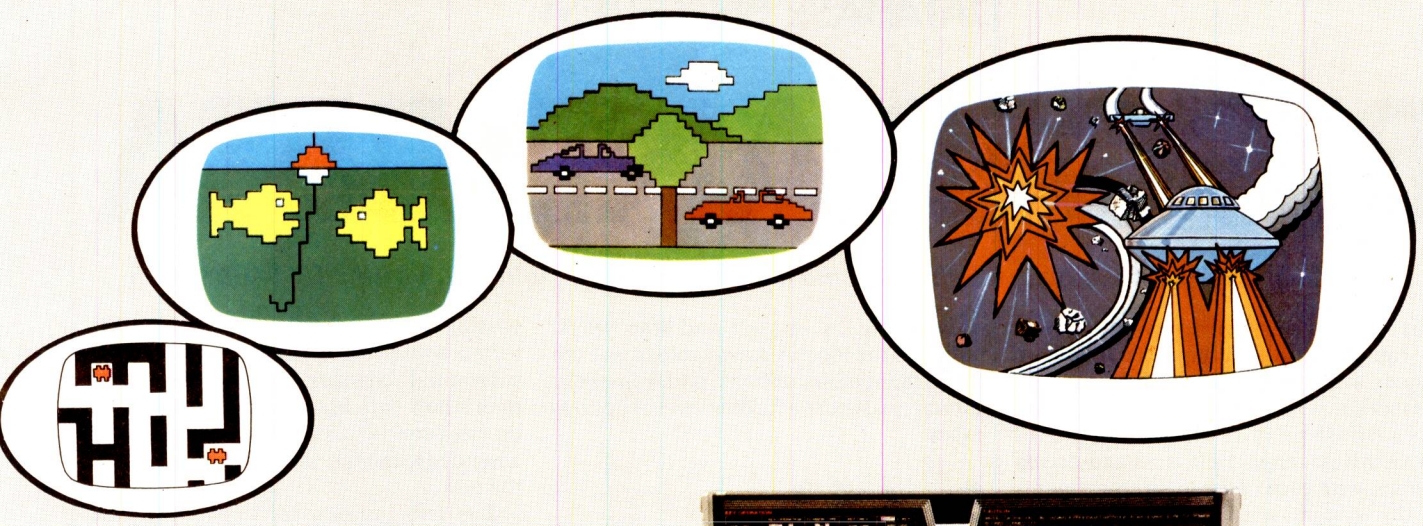
As your computer abilities grow so the CGL M5 will expand to meet them. One of the first things you'll







those that don't





discover about the M5 is its amazing colour and graphic reproduction, whether it's bringing life to your own animation or pre-programmed cassettes and cartridges.

The graphic modes capability of the M5 is just one of the features that sets this computer in a class of its own.

It also incorporates a mini-synthesiser. Slot in the Basic G cartridge and you can compose to your ears' delight. The addition of a Basic F cartridge lets you do more complicated scientific, technical and arithmetical applications. There's also the FALC cartridge which gives you an easy to use data management and family accounting package.

And the CGL M5 is still growing. With an ever expanding library of cassettes and cartridges. Do yourself and your family a service — don't buy a home computer until you've found out more about the remarkable CGL M5.

CGL M5 HOME COMPUTER

and those that might.



For full details and a technical specification of the new CGL M5 send us this completed coupon. Apart from the full-colour brochure we'll also rush you the address of your nearest stockist. Be sure to see a demonstration.

The CGL M5. It might be the best family decision you'll make for years.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Tel. No. _____

Post the completed coupon to Computer Games Limited, CGL House, Goldings Hill, Loughton, Essex IG10 2RR.

PCW/8/83

SOFTWARE
DATABASE BENCHTEST

BIGGER AND BETA

Kathy Lang takes a look at Beta, another data management package running under the UCSD-p system.

This month, I am again reviewing a system to run under the ubiquitous UCSD-p system, available on almost every micro on the market. The system is called Beta, and it is a British product which forms part of the OrmBeta range. Beta is a menu-driven system, with each of the main components of the system sensibly segmented into related groups of functions. The main menu is shown in Fig 1. The package uses single unrelated files to store data in fixed length records containing fixed length fields (that is, a particular field always uses its full space allocation even if that record contains no information). Two fields may be indexed; the primary index field must contain unique values, and may not be altered once the record has been stored. Indexes are, however, kept up-to-date automatically. Data can be input in a standard screen format or in a format designed by the user. Reporting, which may be either to the screen or the printer, includes an unusually flexible facility for including data items in running text, such as personalised letters. Beta has limited facilities for record selection, sorting and calculation, but these should be adequate for straightforward applications.

To give you a quick idea of the facilities of Beta, Fig 2 shows a 'Road Map' which indicates the functions available from each of the main menu options, and from these sub-menus where a further level of options exists.

1 Data Base updating and reporting
2 Data Base utilities and definitions
3 Transaction processing
4 Disk utilities
5 Text editor

Fig 2 Facilities available from Beta main menu

Constraints

Beta will run on any microcomputer which has the UCSD-p operating system. The main contraints of size and the wide variety of data types are shown in Fig 3. The major limitations are on the maximum number of fields (32), on numeric precision (two digits after the decimal point) and on numbers and sizes of key fields. The number of records allowed could also be rather limiting if full length key fields were used.

Max file size:	see max no records.
Max no records:	9999; further restricted if primary index used — max 5000 records for a 12-character key, max 3000 records for a 16-character key.
Max size record:	512 characters
Max no fields:	32
Max field size:	64 characters; 8 digits before decimal point, 2 after.
Max no index fields:	2 indexes, prime max 16 chars, secondary max 32 chars.
Max no sort fields:	11 chars when reporting, one field when sorting file.
Calculation limits:	5 fields in entry calculations, constants only when updating.
Field types:	character, numeric, date (day/month/year or month/day/year, logical, constant, calculated, per cent, table (up to 20 values — saves space).

File creation and indexing

A file is created by setting up a definition for each field which the file may contain, and then specifying the maximum number of records to be stored. The definition consists of the name and type of each field, and where appropriate (for character fields, for instance) the length. At this stage you may also specify the primary and secondary index fields. If no index fields are specified, then records are always accessed by record number. Once this definition has been set up and data has been added to the file, the structure of the records cannot be changed, though it is possible to alter field names and the formulae used for calculated fields. If more substantial changes become necessary, then a new data file definition must be set up (this can be copied from the first and amended), and the old data file copied into the new.

The two indexes are kept up-to-date automatically. But this is done by using an 'overflow area' of limited size when entering new records. When this becomes full the indexes have to be adjusted and the overflow area cleared out. How often this is necessary depends on both the frequency of updating and the size of the index fields. The package reserves 512 characters for the overflow area, and uses (length of primary index field plus two) characters in this area for each record added. So, for a key field length of 8 characters, you would need to clear the overflow once for every 51 records added. This process is carried out by the Index/Audit option on the 'Data Base Utilities and Definitions' sub-menu, that is, by a single action on the user's part.

Data input and amendment

Beta provides two methods of adding records to the file. The simple approach uses the Amend Record function in the Database Updating sub-menu. This displays the data fields on the screen, one per line and 16 per screen, and the fields are simply filled in sequentially down the screen. After each record has been added, you are returned to the sub-menu, and must choose the Add record option again to add another record.

The alternative approach is called Transaction Processing; in this mode the data is entered in a format pre-defined by the user, using a simple 'paint-a-screen' approach. This involves setting up fields across and down the screen by using the space bar and the return key to move the cursor to the required positions; no use is made of the cursor arrow keys. If you decide to amend positions, no backwards movement is provided other than back-space (which deletes the character behind the cursor). To make changes, you must finish entering the screen layout, respond

'N' when asked if the layout is correct, and use space and Return to get to the places where changes are needed. Field definitions may be modified only by deletion, by overtyping or by the insertion of spaces. However, it is possible to resequence the field display after the screen layout has been defined.

In transaction processing, you can restrict access so that records may be viewed only, deleted only, amended only, or added and amended. A password (up to ten characters) may also be assigned to a particular set of transactions. The number of sets of transactions which may be defined depends on several factors. Transaction processing is invoked from a menu designed by the user; the system can support up to twenty user-designed screen displays altogether, where a menu screen and a data screen each count one towards the twenty total.

Record amendment may be carried out by another option on the Update Database sub-menu. Alternatively, a modified form of amending records, called 'manual transactions', allows you to restrict amendment if desired to up to five fields, and to replace data items or to add amounts to numeric data items. In this form, the screen display can consist of up to five lines of identifying information about the record (primary index value, for instance) and a further five lines showing the data items which may be amended.

When adding records, they are identified by record number or by primary index value. For amendment, records may be retrieved by these values or by the secondary index value.

In addition to the interactive forms of updating, Beta provides an automatic update facility. This provides the ability to change or to recalculate item values; recalculation allows the usual arithmetic operators and constant values. So it is possible to increase a price by ten per cent, but not to add the value of one item within a record to that of another.

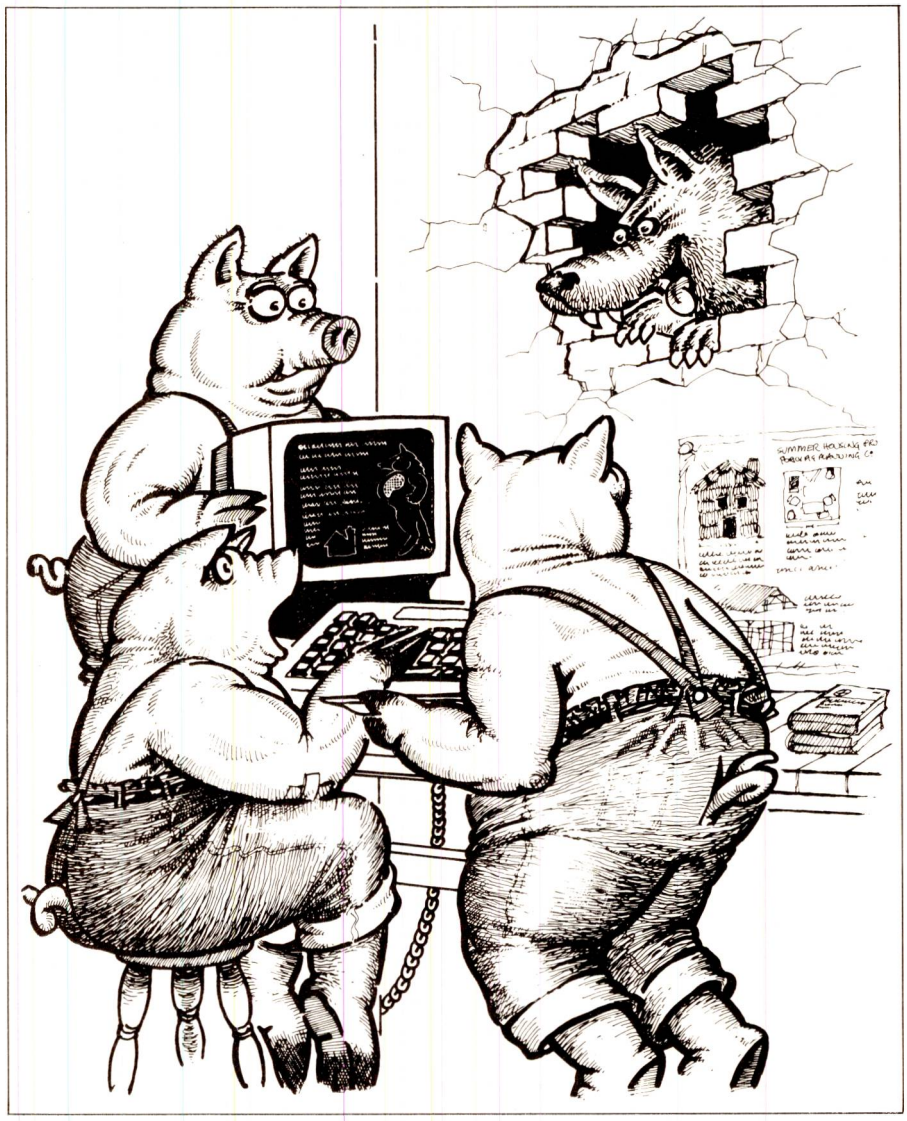
Screen display

Screen display during amendment can be of any of the three forms I've described — fixed display format with full amendment, fixed display format with limited amendment, transaction processing with user-defined screen format. When viewing records, you may use the first type of fixed format, or direct a report format to the screen as an alternative to the printer (see next section for report formats). When this is done, the screen display is halted each time a full screen is displayed, to allow viewing of the data.

Printed reports

The user can set up a maximum of eight report formats, and in addition there are special provisions for labels and for running text. In the report formats it is possible to specify sub-totalling and page-breaks when fields change — in each case these are of course only meaningful when the change fields have previously been sorted. Layout depends on the items specified for reporting. The items are printed in columns across the page, with each item value occupying a width appropriate to its allocated space in the data file — you do not have control over the layout yourself except to determine which variables will be reported upon and in what order.

More extensive control over layout is provided for labels and for material which is to form part of running text, such as standard letters. Here the facilities for including data items in text and specifying layout, formatting and printer instructions are quite flexible; most people would not need to use a separate word processor. For instance, unlike a number of packages, you do not have to set aside sufficient space for the data item in the text — Beta does that for you, and automatically 'wraps round' text onto the next line if necessary.



Data Base updating and reporting

1 Updating → add new record
2 Manual transactions → sub-menu — amend record
3 Automatic update → sub-menu — print record
4 Standard reports — delete record
5 Labels — duplicate record
6 Word processing — record search

Data Base utilities and definitions

1 Define new data base
2 Amend data base definition → sub-menu
3 Extract data base
4 Sort data base
5 Index/audit data base
6 Transaction processing definitions → user menu design and screen layout description sub-menu
7 Create new volume
8 Erase records
9 Data base utilities

Fig 3 'Road-Map' of main Beta menus

BIGGER AND BETA

Margins are set by commands embedded within the text file. Records to be processed through a text file may be selected through the mechanism described later under Selection, or dynamically via the primary index with the operator specifying key values.

A document which is to be printed using variable items from a data file is created either with Beta's own editor or with the system text editor. To those used to CP/M's ED, this won't sound like good news, but in fact the system editor is easy to use. Beta's own text editor is designed to be very simple to use, and thus has few commands and permits only insertion and deletion of characters and lines.

Calculation

Beta provides two types of calculation facility, in addition to the ability to sub-total fields on reports. Data items in records may be designated as calculated fields, in which case Beta stores the formula given, rather than keeping a calculated value in the record. This saves space, and ensures that values displayed are always consistent. Each calculation may consist of up to five elements, which may be either constants or data values from the same record occurring prior to the calculated field. Once records have been set up, calculations can be carried out automatically on a whole file, but only using constants. So you can, say, update a price by ten per cent, but you can't decide after a data file has been set up to store the results of calculations involving other data items. To do that, you would have to set up a new data file format including the new calculation, and copy the old file into the new using the 'Extract Data Base' function.

Selection

Records may be selected for viewing on the screen (not for amendment) or for printed reporting by specifying up to three fields for matching. Numbers may be matched either against a constant or a range of values. Matching on character fields is either of values containing the string to be matched, or of items starting with that string; in each case, the matching string may be up to ten characters long. If you specify more than one selection criterion, you can ask either for all criteria to be met, or for any one to be sufficient for the record to be selected.

Multiple files

Beta does not permit more than one data file to be processed at a time.

Tailoring

In the transaction processing part of Beta, it is possible to set up menus directing the operator round the various data input screens. I could not find any way to use these facilities to tailor other parts of Beta to particular applications.

Security and reliability

Beta provides several facilities for ensuring that people get only the data access they need. In transaction processing, password protection may be applied to each screen display. You can also apply protection to the data editing functions which may be performed — add, amend, delete, etc. It is also possible to request that each change to the data is recorded in an audit trail.

Sorting

Two methods of sorting are provided. If you need the data file itself sorted in a particular order, then you can sort it on one field (limited in length, according to the number of records in the file) and store the new data file. Alternatively, you may request that a report may be displayed or printed in a particular order, based on up to eleven characters from one or more fields. However, I couldn't find any way to use a substring facility, to allow, say, the first five characters of one field to be used with the first six of another, so this must be counted a very limited sorting facility.

Housekeeping

All the facilities you would be likely to want to perform by way of copying files and disks, listing directories and so on, are provided within Beta, except for disk formatting. However, there is a facility for you to hook into your system-specific disk formatting utility through Beta, which is a very sensible and surprisingly rare provision.

Links with outside

Within the main Beta package, you can neither write to nor read from files which other programs can access, so you can't, for instance, read in a file from a 'calc' package or write a set of names and addresses for a specialist mailing-list program to pick up. However, there is a set of Pascal routines which forms a library, available at an extra charge, which provides these facilities to people able to write their own programs. How easy people would find that would of course depend on their past experience. I'm not a Pascal expert, but I have done quite a lot of programming in several languages; when I used these utilities to create the Benchtest file, I found them not too difficult if rather tedious to use.

User image of the software

All the menus in Beta are in upper case, which I find difficult to read — I've got used to joined-up writing over the years — and rather intimidating *en masse*. In some circumstances, the package will only accept upper case responses when asking for Y or N. The menu system is completely hierarchical — there's no 'escape' to the top level, you just have to go back up through. Otherwise, there were a few minor irritations, but nothing serious.

Documentation

Like most package manuals, the Beta manual leaves a lot to be desired. It does provide a tutorial section, followed by reference sections, but there's no summary of the facilities, and I found it quite hard to find my way around the different menus. The 'road map' I showed in Fig 2 could very usefully have been provided in the manual. Again, like many manuals, Beta's is typewritten (in OCR-B script, I think) using plenty of space to make things easy to read — but hence making them hard to find. Seeing the wood for the trees is made no easier by the (customary, but still lamentable) lack of an index. Furthermore, though the manual is lucidly written, the authors clearly don't believe in any

BM1	Time to add 1 new field to each of 1000 records	16 mins 23 secs for 533 records*
BM2	Time to add 50 records interactively	2 sec/record
BM3	Time to add 50 records 'in a batch'	NT; possible but not usual
BM4	Time to access 50 records from 1000 sequentially selecting on one field	2 mins 10 secs + scrolling time
BM5	Time to access 50 records from 1000 by index on 25-character field	2 secs per record + scrolling
BM6	Time to index 1000 records on 25-character field	3 mins
BM7	Time to sort 1000 records on 5-character field	8 mins 40 secs + BM6
BM8	Time to calculate on 1 field per record and result in record	NA+
BM9	Time to total 3 fields over 1000 records	2 mins 40 secs
BM10	Time to import a file of 1000 records	56 mins + BM6

Notes: NT=Not Tested. NA=not available in this form. Time to replace one field in each record by a constant was 9 mins 10 secs. *Test failed with execution error after 533 records.

Fig 4 Benchmark times

C/WP has opened a computer shop at 108 Rochester Row, London SW1 (just 5 minutes walk from Victoria) where you can see, buy and take away anything from a daisy wheel or a floppy disk to a complete computer system at those low prices which still turn others green! The shop is open from 9.00 to 5.30 Monday to Friday and 10.30 to 5.00 on Saturday. Most things are in stock most of the time, but ring 01-630 7444 to make sure. Just ask for "Shop".

FOR THOSE WHO LIKE SHOPPING AROUND

APPLE ADD-ONS

ACCELERATOR CARD

Speeds up the Apple II more than 3 times by replacing the normal 6502 processor with a much faster version. Board carries 64k memory and just plugs into Apple slot. New product.

£299 + VAT £44.85

VIDEX 80 COLUMN CARD

Steady well-formed 80-character lines for your Apple II. A must for professional word-processing on the Apple (RRP £220 + VAT).

£159 + VAT £23.85

MICROSOFT 16K RAMCARD

Tremendous value. Gives your Apple II Plus another 16k of memory for extended Visicalc or Pascal. Like Apple's "Language Card". Not suitable for Apple IIE.

£59 + VAT £8.85

UHF MODULATOR FOR IIE

Display your Apple IIE colour or mono text and graphics on your home television set. Very high quality 8MHz modulator squeezes brilliant colours into your telly. NEW.

£22 + VAT £3.30

C/WP SERIAL INTERFACE CARD

A really versatile switchable baud-rate asynchronous communications interface for Apple II. Can also be used as an interface for serial printers.

£70 + VAT £10.50

C/WP PARALLEL INTERFACE CARD

A "Grappler"-like graphics interface for parallel printers such as the Epson, Microline and Star series. Allows graphics dump onto printer. State which printer you have.

£70 + VAT £10.50

MICROSOFT Z80 CP/M SYSTEM

Turns your Apple II (Plus or E) into a CP/M machine to run programs like WordStar and dBase II. Hardware, software and all documentation.

£199 + VAT £29.85

MICROSOFT Z80 CARD (ALONE)

As above but without software. Adds a Z80 processor to your Apple II. If you already have CP/M software, allows you to run CP/M programs on Apple II.

£79 + VAT £11.85

PRINTERS GALORE



£399 + VAT £59.85

SILVER REED EX44

Brilliantly engineered daisy wheel typewriter/printer with self erase ribbon and extended keyboard in typewriter mode. Marvellous quality printing. Portable. RRP £485 + VAT.

EPSON MX100 TYPE III

Wide carriage 100 cps matrix printer. Tractor and friction. The ideal printer for spread-sheets and accounts. RRP £475 + VAT.

£425 + VAT £63.75

SUPERB NEW 100 CPS MATRIX PRINTER

£269 + VAT £40.35

STAR 510 is the star of the show. Just like the Epson MX80, but faster and with extra features. More type styles. Good graphics. Tractor and friction paper feed. The best printer at its price. Also STAR 515 for paper up to 15 inches wide. Same spec. Ask for details.

EPSON FX80

Latest version of the Epson 8 inch matrix printer. Very good quality print at 160 cps. Many enhancements on the much-loved MX80. Tractor and friction paper feed. Good graphics. RRP £438 + VAT.

£349 + VAT £52.35

EPSON RIBBONS

For MX80

£9 + VAT £1.35

For MX100

£11 + VAT £1.65

MONITORS

12 INCH GREEN OR AMBER SCREEN. Elegant plastic case. 24 MHz band width. A first class monitor.

£99 + VAT £14.85

12 INCH GREEN MONITOR in solidly built metal case. 22 MHz. Good clarity. Normally £99 + VAT.

£89 + VAT £13.35

DISKS AND DRIVES

CONTOUR 5 AND 6 MB WINCHESTERS AT GIVE-AWAY PRICES

£1195 + VAT £179.25

Buy a 5 megabyte (or 6 megabyte while stocks last) Winchester disk at an outrageously low price. Fine for Apple II (Plus and E), Apple III, Cortex, Osborne, Sirius and Superbrain. CONTOUR is not only the least expensive hard disk, it is also the best. On Apple II can be used with DOS 3.3, CP/M, Pascal, and BOS 5.

QUALITY FLOPPY DISKS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

Top quality disks by Wabash and BASF. In boxes of 10. All guaranteed.
Library boxes £2.30 extra incl. VAT.

£19 + VAT £2.85 double density per box

£15 + VAT £2.25 single density per box

SIEMENS FLOPPY DRIVES FOR APPLE II

A really good quality compatible drive for Apple II (Plus and E). Plugs into standard Apple disk controller card. Now you can afford that second disk drive. Compare Apple's prices.

£179 + VAT £26.85

DISK CLEANING KITS

The best way of having discs that serve you true is to clean them often. Everything you need. Simple to use. Larger size £33.35 incl. VAT.

£19 + VAT £2.85

C/WP

CW/P Computers
108 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP
Telephone: 01-828 9000

HOW TO PAY

In the shop we accept cash, building society cheques, bankers' drafts (just ask your bank for one – it costs about £2), ordinary cheques for up to £50 with a Bankers' Card, or most major credit cards (subject to a modest surcharge). If you pay in one of these ways you may take your purchases away with you. If you pay by cheque for goods worth more than £50, we will send them to you free of charge anywhere in the United Kingdom as soon as the cheque has cleared.

IF YOU ARE NOT IN LONDON

Why not order by telephone? If you give your name, address, telephone number and credit card number (again there is a small surcharge), we will send the goods to you by return. A charge of £2 for postage and packing for all orders whose value (excluding VAT) is under £50.

Or write to us with your order and a cheque. If we cannot supply what you want within seven days, your cheque will be returned to you.

redundancy in the text, so one has to cross-refer quite a bit — and without much help from the text, and with no index, that becomes pretty tedious.

Conclusions

Beta provides a relatively simple, understandable approach to data management. The facilities vary quite a bit in their extensiveness; for instance, sorting and selection are quite limited, but the text processing facilities would allow you to do quite a lot of work which in many other packages would have to be passed over to a word processor. The transaction processing functions are quite powerful, and the 'housekeeping' facilities are more comprehensive than usual. On the other hand, some of the limitations on field size and indexing could be a real nuisance in some applications, as might be the inability to communicate with other programs such as 'calc' packages (unless you buy the utility package and write a Pascal program). Timing tests for Beta are shown in Fig 4.

If you already use UCSD-p, and want data management facilities under that system, then you should compare Beta with OMNIS, which I reviewed last month. If you don't mind which operating system you work under, then you should also compare Beta with other easily-used packages in the same price range, such as Personal Pearl, MicroPen, Cardbox, Rescue and the new Ashton-Tate offering, Friday!, before making up your mind. In the end, the choice will often come down to the package which comes nearest to your needs and on which you can get help from someone — your dealer or another user — to get going and when things go wrong.

END

Summary

Package type	Data management: single file, fixed length records.
Facilities	Simple menu-driven package. Two indexes plus record number for fast recall. Adequate columnar reporting, good textual reports, eg, circular letters.
Drawbacks	Limited sorting and selection. Changes to structure and max number records only by copying records out and back. Import and export only by programming. Need to reorganise index regularly when updating could be a nuisance, though quick.
Ease of use	Good, though no 'escape' to main menu from lower levels.
Error messages	Reasonably clear.
Documentation	Clear, but not very well presented or structured. No index or reference summary.
Costs (ex VAT)	£195 for Apple II; £295 for Sirius, IBM PC single user systems; includes 'hot-line' telephone support. Utilities for programming, eg, import and export £99/£150. Range of Beta-based packages for accounting, estate agents, membership records, etc.
Supplier	Ormskirk Computer Services. Tel (0695) 77043

PORTABLE COMPUTER WORLD

continued from page 163

led through its RS232 port which would be useful for data-logging applications. All of these interrupt modes can be enabled, disabled or masked with the ON,OFF and STOP statements, eg, TIME$ ON, COM STOP. To establish a priority order you would mask the other interrupts in the subroutine which serves the one with highest priority; if TIME$ STOP is placed in the COM servicing routine then Basic will remember any timer interrupt which occurs while ON COM is being served, and jump to its routine once COM is finished, assuming that you have re-enabled ON TIME$ with a TIME$ ON before returning. A powerful set of tools that allow tricks which would usually require assembler programming.

Editing of Basic programs is performed by TEXT which is called from within Basic by the EDIT command. In this instance key F8 returns to Basic rather than the Menu. Basic programs can be stored either in ASCII or in tokenised form and either form can be LOADed and run. It is therefore up to you whether to write Basic programs with TEXT directly, or write them from within Basic using EDIT in the familiar way. The snag is that TEXT can only handle ASCII text, and so when it is called up by EDIT the program in memory has to be detokenised and then retokenised when the edit is finished. This process can take up to two minutes for a large program, and in such a case it is wisest to edit the bare minimum number of lines at a time. I was irked to find that, as a result of this way of working, it is not possible to copy program lines by editing the line number as I am accustomed to doing; the original line will no longer exist. Another source of annoyance is the lack of either AUTO line numbering or RENUMBER which is pretty inexcusable nowadays. In fact, at risk of becoming a bore on the subject, I would have preferred a 'proper' interactive Basic screen editor; one that lets you edit direct mode commands as well as programs.

Documentation

The 200 page manual is quite clearly written and is nicely printed and bound with a large wire spiral binder that actually opens flat without ripping the pages. There is a first section of quick 'get-you-going' reference for each application, followed by individual chapters of deeper explanation on each. The rest of the book is devoted to the Basic with a good command summary that devotes several clear paragraphs to each keyword. There is an index at the back but it is not very comprehensive. There is very little tutorial material in the book; all of it assumes a fair level of familiarity with computing concepts. For instance, the section on TELCOM will not be very informative to anyone who knows nothing about communications. There are also a number of odd omissions which I hope will be corrected in later versions.

In short the manual is, as so often, adequate for the experienced computer user but of little use to the first time user.

Conclusions

At £495 for the 24k version the Tandy is good value for money compared to its main rivals in the 'book-size' class; the HP-75C and the Epson HX-20. Although it lacks the Epson's built-in printer and cassette deck, the provision of a good text editor and communications aim it directly at the corporate executive type of user who is so important in the USA. For such users a miniature printer is of little use compared to the ability to upload files to a desk-top machine and log on to information networks such as Dow-Jones. The lack of a portable printer will be felt more by the 'roving-salesman' class of user, which is I suspect rather more important in the UK. The large display puts the Model 100 well ahead of the field as a machine for word processing. Microsoft's software is well designed and easy to use and renders the machine useful straight out of the box; no mean consideration in these days when more software is promised than is delivered.

END

Prices

Model 100 (8k)	£499
Model 100 (24k)	£649
RAM 8k bit	£79.95
A/C adaptor	£7.95
Printer cable	£9.95

Benchmark timings

BM1	3.5
BM2	9.5
BM3	26.5
BM4	29.5
BM5	31.5
BM6	43.0
BM7	64.0
BM8	321.0

All timings are in seconds. For a full explanation of Benchmark timings see PCW *November 1982.*

FOR THOSE WHO WANT SOME FRIENDLY HAND-HOLDING

C/WP has introduced a special service for you. It's called "COMPLETE SYSTEM ASSURANCE" and it doesn't cost you a penny. All that you have to do is to buy the complete system, including its software, from C/WP. You tell us exactly how you want to use the system. If we say it will do the job and it cannot, you may return the complete system to us within 30 days and your money will be refunded.

We also give you two "hotline" numbers, one for software problems and one for hardware. You can ring anytime between 9 a.m. and 5.30p.m. weekdays to get your problems straightened out. COMPLETE SYSTEM ASSURANCE also gives you the right to buy training on your computer system in C/WP's training school at a specially reduced rate of £75 a day. Write for full details.

THE COMPLETE OSBORNE



C/WP's generous COMPLETE SYSTEM ASSURANCE scheme applies to every complete system sold by C/WP, including the modestly-priced Osborne 01.

£1245

+ VAT £186.76

The lowest-priced Osborne system costs £1245. That includes the Osborne fitted with double density disk drives (200k each), and with Screenpac which allows it to display 80 characters in a line. The software includes CP/M M-Basic, C-Basic, WordStar, Mailmerge and Supercalc. On its own that software would cost you well over £1000.

But that's not all. The system price includes the STAR 510 (recommended price £289), a newly introduced 100 cps matrix printer, compatible with the Epson MX 80, but with many of the refinements of the FX 80. The Star is quiet and trouble-free and includes a 2.3k buffer.

This amazing package comes with C/WP COMPLETE SYSTEM ASSURANCE. Buy it with complete confidence, knowing that it is suitable for your purpose (or have your money back). Train yourself or your staff in WordStar or Supercalc at your privileged rate. And if anything does go wrong in the future rely on C/WP's hot-lines to get you out of trouble.

If this system doesn't fill the bill, let us suggest another. We can team Osborne up with daisy wheel printers or offer you a complete system around an Apple, a CORTEX or a SAGE computer.

COMPLETE SYSTEM ASSURANCE – THE ONLY SAFE WAY TO BUY A MICRO

C/WP

CW/P Computers
108 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP
Telephone: 01-828 9000

Please send me details of:
☐ **C/WP COMPLETE SYSTEM ASSURANCE**
☐ **YOUR OSBORNE OFFER**

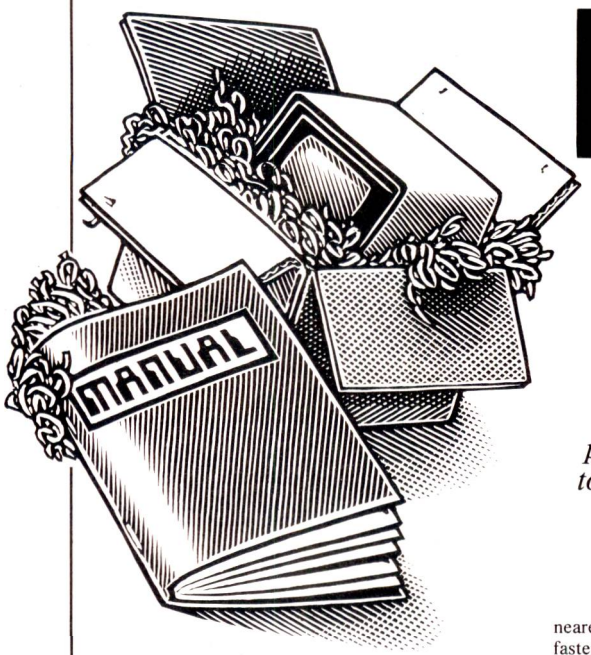
Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

Telephone number (day)_____



NEWCOMERS START HERE

This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. *While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!*

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, **PCW** will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering the microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, **processing** it, storing the results or sending them elsewhere. All this information is called **data** and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data is accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — it must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called **binary.** Binary is a system of numbering which uses base 2 instead of the more familiar decimal — or, to be more accurate, denary-system of base 10. In binary notation there are only two digits — 0 and 1 — which the computer recognises as the absence or presence of an electric current. The easiest way to visualise this is to think of each binary digit **(bit)** as being a switch which can be either off or on. Each binary digit stands for a power of 2. The right-most digit, the least significant, is $2^0=1$, the next $2^1=2$, then $2^2=4$, $2^3=8$, $2^4=16$, $2^5=32$, $2^6=64$, $2^7=128$, $2^8=256$. So decimal 24, for example, is represented in binary as 00011000. A set of eight bits is known as a **byte** and, to make things easier for humans, a third system of numbering, **hexadecimal** or **hex** for short, is used as a sort of 'halfway house' between binary and denary. Hex uses numbers to base 16, with denary numbers between 9 and 16 represented by the letters A-F. The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code: 0=0000, 1=0001, 2=0010, 3=0011, 4=0100, 5=0101 ... E=1110 and F=111. Our example of 24 is therefore 18 in hex.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being **ASCII** (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). This allocates a numerical code to each digit and letter. For example, the number 5 is given the ASCII code 35 hex, 53 decimal, whereas a capital A is represented by ASCII 41 hex, 65 decimal.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing it with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in **memory** as bytes. The rules are called **programs** and while they can be input in binary or hex **(machine code** programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the **programming language** is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is **Basic.** Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To **run** such a program the computer uses an **interpreter,** which is usually built into the machine's ROM (see later paragraph on this page). The interpreter picks up each Basic instruction, translates it into machine code and then feeds it to the **processor** for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed. A much faster method is to use a **compiler,** which accepts each instruction in turn, waits until the program has been entered, then turns each instruction into machine code before running the program. This means that each instruction has to be translated once only — consequently the speed of execution is considerably improved.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are **PEEK** and **POKE.** They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (POKE).

Moving on to **hardware,** this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to **software** — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit **(CPU),** a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as **buffers,** which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board **(PCB)** or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large PCB; in others a **bus system** is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the **S100.**

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, **RAM** (Random Access Memory) and **ROM** (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — **static** and **dynamic;** all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called **PROMs** (Programmable ROMs) and **EPROMs** (Erasable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, **cassettes** and **floppy disks** are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, **floppy disks** are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a **read/write head** across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks,** each of which is in turn subdivided into **sectors.** Using a program called a **disk operating system,** the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: **soft sectoring** where special signals are recorded on the surface, and **hard sectoring** where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the **stringy floppy** — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. **Hard disk** systems are also available for microcomputers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit **(VDU),** which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style **keyboard;** sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record **(hard copy)** of the computer's output, you'll need a **printer.**

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — **parallel** and **serial.** Parallel input/output **(I/O)** requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the **baud rate** and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

The ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is **RS232** (or **V24)** while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the **Centronics** standard is popular.

Finally, a **modem** connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone system, allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an **acoustic coupler,** which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.

GET TO KNOW CORTEX-
really THE VERY FRIENDLY COMPUTER

TEN FINGER EXERCISE

You'll be amazed how simple word processing is with CORTEX'S new version of WordStar. No more fumbling with messy key sequences.



CORTEX has 10 special keys to give 40 commands. This is ERASE. Hit it and a letter disappears. Hit SHIFT ERASE and a word goes. Press CONTROL ERASE and the whole line is demolished. It's as easy as that. And it's free! CORTEX's £1495 price includes a copy of C/WP's WordStar 3.3.

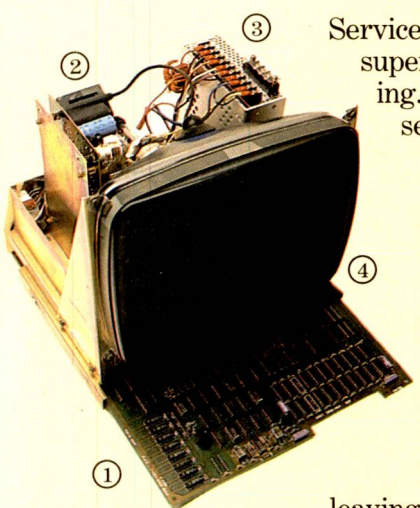
AS BRIGHT AS A BUTTON



Actual photograph

The twin-processor 104k CORTEX is not only smart in performance (faster in benchmark tests than Sirius or IBM-PC) – its appearance takes some beating too. Examine its slim, but solid 83-key IBM-style keyboard. Admire its bold clear 12-inch screen, set in a minimal-sized cabinet. "But where is the computer?", we are often asked. It's there in the same small cabinet, lying flat across the bottom, screened from interference and cooled naturally, without the whine of a fan. CORTEX has been designed not to dominate your desk, to leave room for your calendar, your telephone, your in-tray and the rest. If you want it inconspicuous, buy it in conventional cream. But for the extroverts, and the fashion conscious, CORTEX comes in bright, bright colours – warm red, C/WP green, sunshine yellow, ice white and all black.

A FRIEND IN THE NUDE



Service men love CORTEX's superb modular engineering. (Yes, you can get service anywhere in Britain.) If anything goes wrong (which won't be often) he undoes four screws and the computer (1) slides out like a drawer. A few seconds work and the video electronics (2) slip out, or the power supply (3), leaving only the "bottle" (4). CORTEX is your friend because it's reliable. And, if it goes wrong, it's easier and quicker to mend.

FASTEST DRAW IN ITS CLASS



Actual photograph

It's unfair on other micros. For CORTEX has a dedicated "second computer" (as powerful as Apple II) which does nothing but handle its screen. That's why CORTEX has such dazzling quick-fire graphics. Now CORTEX's superb graphics hardware is matched with Digital Research's CP/M Graphics software (£275). Creat bar charts, pie charts, scatter graphs in a few seconds and incorporate them into your reports or display them 2, 3 or 4 at a time on your screen. or make overhead projector or conventional slides.

C/WP CORTEX

C/WP Computers, 108 Rochester Row, London SW1
Telephone 01-828 9000

ALL THIS FOR £1495 + VAT

Send me details of the 104k twin-processor CORTEX with 83-key IBM-style keyboard, 12-inch green screen, twin double-density (400k) floppy drives , CP/M and C/WP's user friendly WordStar, for £1495.

Name _____

Address and Telephone _____

YANKEE DOODLES



Sol Libes presents his monthly batch of juicy snippets from the Big Apple.

Random rumours

There are rumours that Microsoft is now beta testing version 3.0 of MS-DOS and that it may be available as early as October. It is expected that the new version will have multi-tasking ability à la Concurrent CP/M-86 . . . Meanwhile Digital Research is expected to release a new version of CP/M-86 by the end of the year which will include many of the new features included in CP/M-80 Plus (Version 3) . . . Hewlett-Packard is expected to introduce a system, running MS-DOS into an already crowded IBM PC compatible market . . . Rumours continue that the Shugart division of Xerox is up for sale . . . Xerox is apparently readying a four-pound battery-powered portable computer . . . USI International Corp, Taiwan, is expected to introduce a 'joy mouse' cursor control device for use with home computers with an expected retail price of under $10 . . . Sharp Electronics is rumoured ready to start sampling a 16 line x 80 character liquid crystal display this summer. The company has already demonstrated a prototype 24 line x 80 character display . . . Commodore's under $3000 Lisa-like machine is expected before year end. The word is that Digital Research is doing the operating system for Commodore . . . Sord Computer Systems Inc is expected shortly to introduce a portable for $190 based on the Z80 with 250k RAM.

Micro Unix News

At the recent National Computer Conference 45 new Unix-based microcomputers were being demonstrated with about 80 per cent based on the Motorola 68000 microprocessor. At the show Western Electric announced that agreements had been signed with Intel, Motorola and National Semiconductor to license Unix version 5 and provide support to these vendors. WE is also expected to sign a contract with Zilog.

Tandy announced that it will furnish Microsoft's Xenix to all past, present and future purchasers of the Tandy 16 system at no extra charge. Thus if all of these users were to use Xenix on their systems there would be 15,000 additional Unix systems in operation, more than doubling the number of Unix systems in operation and making Xenix the most widely implemented version of Unix. Of course, if only a few Tandy 16 users use it, that is another matter. With Xenix on the Tandy 16 a three-user timesharing system can be implemented.

Apple doings

Apple Computer is continuing an aggressive fight against Apple clones. In its latest battle it was successful in obtaining an injunction against Formula International, Los Angeles, California, to halt the sale of its 'Pineapple' kit. This is the first such injunction Apple has received against a domestic supplier. The Pineapple's components were actually made in Hong Kong. The judge in the case concluded that FI had violated copyright laws by copying Apple's ROM and disk-based software. Apple is presenting its suit also charging patent and trademark violations. FI is appealing and in the meantime has changed the name of the system to 'Pinecom' and is furnishing a new ROM. The system sells for half the price of the Apple IIe.

FI has also announced that it will soon introduce an IBM PC look-alike.

Apple, which has as yet not delivered any Lisa systems to customers (although many dealers have their demo units), has disclosed that it has already accepted orders for the McIntosh, the lower-priced Lisa look-alike. The orders, which already total close to 20,000 units have been accepted from universities which will require their students to purchase the systems. Deliveries of the unit are expected this fall. First shipments of Lisas to end users are expected this summer.

Apple has disclosed that orders for the Lisa are well ahead of what was expected and that the Lisa should be in short supply until the second quarter of next year.

Big blue news

The new IBM PC XT model has met with such success that IBM has fallen up to six weeks behind in deliveries to dealers. The result is that IBM look-alike competitors have seen a tremendous boost in sales. The prime beneficiary of the XT shortage has been Compaq Computer Corp whose unit is now also in short supply.

Dealers are also claiming that the supply of PC-DOS version 2.0 is even more of a problem. Many dealers are resorting to making copies of the system disk so that they can deliver PCs to customers. They will then supply the manuals when they come in.

Price war intensifies

Tandy finally entered the home computer pricing war with a new version of its Colour computer having only 4k of RAM (expandable to 20k) and selling for $150.

Texas Instruments countered by introducing its $100 rebate on the 99/4 two weeks earlier than scheduled thus bringing the street price down to well under $90. Further, TI is now giving away its $249 expansion box with the purchase of any three of its peripheral devices. This is the first time that a supplier has cut prices on a peripheral device, which is usually where it makes up for the profit lost on the computer. Also TI is expected shortly to unveil new lower-priced peripherals and two new versions of the 99/4 and a new 'top-of-the-line' model called the 99/8.

Timex, which ironically spearheaded the price war by cutting the price of its TS/100 (Sinclair ZX81), has decided to pull back the TS/2000 (Sinclair Spectrum) which it had already announced with a suggested selling price of $149 (16k RAM) and added features to it so as to be able to meet competition. The new 200 will have banked memory, an expanded 64x24 display, a ROM port for plug-in software cartridges and an upper/lower case keyboard. Timex will also introduce a new machine, to fit between the 1000 and 2000, called the TS/1500, with a suggested list price of $79.

The unit will be similar to the Spectrum with ROM port and compatibility with TS/1000 software and will be made in South Korea.

The Timex 1000, which a year ago was selling for $99, is currently selling for $39.

And Atari has announced that it will market software for the Commodore, TI, Radio Shack, IBM PC and Apple computers. Atari is also expected to introduce its long rumoured upgrades of the 400 and 800 machines to be called the 600XL and 800XL. The 600XL will finally have a raised keyboard and 16k RAM and list at $150. The new 800 will come with 64k RAM and list at about $300. Atari is also expected to introduce a new top-of-the line computer to be called the 1400XL and 1450XL. The 1450 is expected to have a built-in disk drive, modem, speech chip and 64k RAM. The 1400 should be the same as the 1450 less disk drive. The 1450's list price is expected to be about $800. In the meantime, Atari has reported a second quarter

YANKEE DOODLES

loss (its second in a row), merged its game and computer divisions and laid off another 225 employees (it laid off 1700 just three months ago).

The Commodore VIC-20 still appears to be the leading seller in the colour home computer market now selling for under $80; and Atari's recent rebate on the 400 has brought its price down to less than $95.

New portables introduced

Commodore showed off its new $995 portable called the 'Executive 64' with a six-inch CRT colour display, 64k RAM and 170k disk drive. However, at 25lbs is it really a 'portable' machine?.

Three true portables were introduced by Gavilan, Sharp and MicroOffice Systems Technology. The Gavilan unit weighs 9lbs, is battery operated and has built-in software and disk drive. The 8 line × 66 character display has an associated touch pad that acts like a mouse and gives the unit many Lisa-like features. The unit uses an 8088 microprocessor with 128k RAM and MS-DOS is also furnished. The price will be approximately $4000.

The new Sharp portable features an 8 line × 80 character display, 128k RAM, a bubble memory, an 8088 processor, and will retail for $2500. The MST unit will be under £2000 and feature an 8 line × 80 character display and the NCS800 CMOS processor running CP/M. Apple and IBM are expected to introduce portables by year-end.

Disk technology trends

At the recent National Computer Conference the trend was for lower profile winchester hard disk drives for the emerging desk-top and portable markets. Several vendors also showed micro-winchester (sub 5.25in) drives. Control Data Corp and Rodime introduced 3.5in winchester drives with the same form factor as the floppy disk drives from Sony, Shugart and Tandon. The CDC drive stores 6.38 Mbytes (unformatted) with production expected by the end of the year. The firm is working on 12 and 19 Mbytes versions.

Syquest, the first firm to introduce a sub 5.25in hard disk (3.9in), disclosed that it will soon introduce 10 and 20 Mbytes versions of its drive. Computer Memories Inc, Tandon Corp, Miniscribe and Shugart all showed half-height 5.25in winchesters.

In the floppy area Sony introduced a 1 Mbyte version of its 3.5in drive; Amlyn Corp showed a 5.25in floppy storing 3.3 Mbytes and Kodak showed off a prototype 5.25in floppy drive storing up to 10 Mbytes.

On the optical memory front Panasonic demonstrated its 8in disk storing 700 Megabytes and Control Data showed off a 12in optical disk system.

Commodore fined by FCC

Commodore Business Machines has been fined $4000 by the Federal Communications Commission for violating the Radio Interference Standards. The FCC, which recently began policing retail stores, claimed that the new P500 computer and 8023P printer lacked compliance with the Commission's regulations.

Lower supply voltages proposed

The JEDEC JC-42 memory committee has proposed lowering power supply voltages for logic circuits from the current 5V level to 3.3V for devices powered by regulated supplies and 2.8V for battery-powered devices. The reasoning is that the newer devices continue to be scaled down and IC designers are concerned that the thinner oxides and reduced lateral dimensions will not be able to withstand the electric field stress imposed by 5V power supplies. 3.3V devices could still interface with 5V devices without buffering, allowing the mixing of TTL and low-voltage devices in a system. The 2.8V devices would match the end-of-discharge levels for many batteries and the lower operating supply limit of high performance CMOS devices.

The proposed standard has already been approved by the JEDEC, MOS and bipolar memory standards committees and is under review by the JEDEC gate-array, bipolar logic and MOS logic committees.

Smalltalk released by Xerox

The much talked about Smalltalk, the integrated language and operating system, developed by Xerox at its Palo Alto Research Center over a ten year period, has finally made its debut. Xerox will now be offering commercial licences ($20,000) and university licences ($400). System manufacturers who install Smalltalk on their systems will have to pay a $150 per system licence fee. Called 'Smalltalk-80' it includes text, graphics and program editors and a large number of utilities.

Japan taking the lead

Several top US computer experts are predicting that programs initiated by the Japanese will make Japan the computing leader within ten years. They claim that Japan is using a similar strategy to that which boosted it into becoming the leading power in the automobile industry. They claim that Japanese government sponsored development projects in artificial intelligence, computer-aided design and manufacturing and large-scale numeric processors are readying Japan to make great strides in almost every area of computer technology.

They claim that US computer manufacturers are too concerned with yearly profits and pass up opportunities for future technological developments. Also, US companies are unwilling to share results of their research and hence many developments go unused. They pointed to a lack of directed US technology research programs and they expressed the view that the US may already be in trouble in the supercomputer or large scale number crunching market.

IBM and Digital Equipment Corp have undertaken a joint venture to establish a networking system at Massachusetts Institute of Technology consisting of 63 DEC minicomputers and several thousand DEC and IBM personal computers acting as work stations. MIT will develop the software with DEC and IBM taking care of the hardware. This is the first instance in which the two giants of US computing have ever cooperated on a project or attempted to make their equipment compatible.

Random news bits

Fujitsu appears to be the first manufacturer to introduce a system (its 8/16 microcomputer) with 256k memory chips. Naturally it uses Fujitsu's own memory chips . . . Visicorp has now pushed back delivery of the VisiOn system for the IBM PC until October (although December appears to be more realistic) and announced a price of $495. The mouse will be an extra $250 and the spreadsheet, word processor and graphics packages will cost users an extra $395, $375 and $195 . . . Mattel Electronics has filed a suit against Atari for $40 million alleging 'misappropriation of trade secrets, unfair competition and inducing breach of contract' when it lured away three programmers who were working on Intellivision games . . . VisiCalc, for over two years the most popular spreadsheet program, has been overtaken by Microsoft's MultiPlan and Lotus Development's 1-2-3, both of which offer improvements over VisiCalc. The leading word processor program is still MicroPro's WordStar. However, it may soon be overtaken by products which are easier to use and offer the same features . . . Condesin Inc, Fremont, California, is reported working on development of non-volatile IC RAM chips storing four Mbits PC compatible machine with 128k RAM and 160k disk.

END

PINPOINTING THE PROBLEM
GRAPH PLOTTING ON THE BBC MICRO

'How's that for a good fit?' David Angier and Amselm Kuhn take a closer look at presenting data by graph plotting and curve fitting using the BBC micro.

Ever since science began to get serious, it has been recognised that by presenting data in a graphical form, a much better understanding of it can be obtained. Furthermore, the form of the graph allows all sorts of deductions (especially when it is a straight line). There are also benefits of interpolation (prediction of intermediate values) and extrapolation (prediction of values outside the actual range of the experiment).

So it should be a reflex reaction for scientists, on obtaining their data (usually in the form of X,Y pairs) to plot it. It is not only scientists who have come to value the graphical method of data presentation, but engineers, economists, sociologists and businessmen, too. Until the arrival of the computer, it was normal to draw a smooth curve through the points and leave it at that. Even for straight line data, calculation of the line of best fit was a procedure so complex that it was very rarely attempted.

So how did the advent of the micro change all this? The answer is 'surprisingly little'. For over five years now, there have been a number of books (see below) containing program listings in a very transportable form of Basic for jobs such as straight-line fitting, or other mathematical functions such as:

$Y = Ae^{bX}$
$Y = A + BX + CX^2 \ldots NX^n$

which fitted data to these equations, printed out goodness of fit and also allowed interpolation. But — and this was the price of their 'transportability' — none of these readily available listings enabled the user to see, still less obtain, hard-copy of the data in graphic form. Using the methods in such a form was like working blindfold, and though a high scoring 'goodness of fit' percentage was comforting, it meant very little. The common end result was to leave the keyboard with a clutch of, say, '99 per cent fit' X,Y values and plot them, only to find that the function fitted to those figures looked ludicrous and had no meaning in physical terms. It would often shoot off to plainly ridiculous values only a short distance outside the actual span of experimental X,Y values.

The harsh fact of the matter is that a single figure, such as the goodness of fit, is not and never can be a substitute for a display of the actual data points. It is essential to have a graph-plotting routine that can be used in conjunction with a curve-fitting suite of programs. This has long been available on larger machines, and the GINO-F package (a version of which can be implemented on some micros such as Research Machines) is a superb plotting routine. But all too often, larger machines (such as those at most universities and polytechnics) are not capable of operation by the user in an interactive mode. The user inserts his data and has to wait for the results to arrive back, when what he would prefer is to sit at the keyboard and manipulate the fitting function.

The program for doing this is described below.

Preliminary inspection of data

The only really satisfactory procedure is to inspect the data before committing oneself to a given form of curve fit, and the X,Y data points must be available for fitting to more than a single mathematical inspection. A preliminary inspection of data then may enable us to consider (or eliminate) many types of X,Y relationship, in order to make an informed guess as to the most suitable curve-fitting routine. Fig 1 shows two sets of data. One is clearly a candidate for straight line treatment, the second might best be fitted by a function such as the polynomial. We see at once that neither function passes through the origin and so we do not waste time on functions such as the single power fit:

$Y = aX^b$.

The second piece of important information to be extracted from a preliminary inspection of data relates to monotonic functions on one hand (those in which the sign of the slope does not change, or which possess no maxima or minima) while more complex functions will display such phenomena. Broadly speaking, we shall need at least a two term function to model such complex data, in which the first term dominates over part of the data range, the second over the rest of it. Given these preliminary thoughts to guide us, it remains only to select the most suitable functions and see how they fit.

Straight line plots

These are the most commonly found plots, and indeed most scientists will endeavour to cast their data into a form giving such a relationship.

All the commonly found program list-

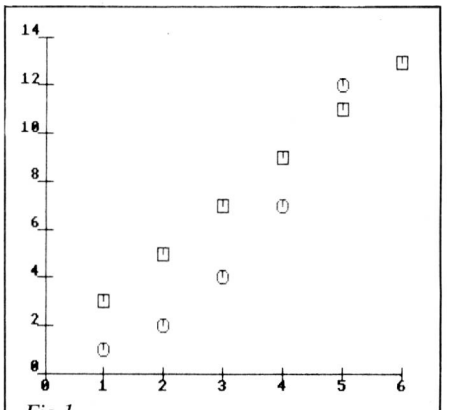


Fig 1

```
  100*FX5,2
  200*FX8,3
  300R$=CHR$(13)
  400S$="S9":GOSUB13900
  500MODE7
  600VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
  700 DATA "1","2","3","4","5","6","7","8","9","0"
  800 DIM P(1,30),F$(35),F(10),A(30),X(32),Y(32),A1(30),B(30),C(30),D(31),V(30),
W(30)
  900GOTO9500
 1000PRINTTAB(3,4);CHR$132;CHR$141;"This is the B.B.C. version of"
 1100PRINTTAB(3,5);CHR$132;CHR$141;"This is the B.B.C. version of"
 1200PRINTTAB(9,7);CHR$130;CHR$141;"THE CUBIC SPLINE"
 1300PRINTTAB(9,8);CHR$130;CHR$141;"THE CUBIC SPLINE"
 1400PRINTTAB(14,10);CHR$(129);CHR$(141);"Program"
 1500PRINTTAB(14,11);CHR$(129);CHR$141;"Program"
 1600PRINTTAB(2,20);CHR$136;CHR$133;"Press the SPACE BAR to continue"
 1700FORZ=255 TO 50 STEP-4
 1800SOUND1,-11,Z,1
 1900SOUND2,-11,Z-6,1
 2000NEXT
 2100FORZ=50 TO 249 STEP4
 2200SOUND1,-15,Z,1
 2300SOUND2,-15,Z+6,1
 2400NEXT
 2500A$=GET$
 2600MODE1
 2700RETURN
 2800 FOR J9=1 TO F(3):F$(J9)=" ":NEXT:IFF(2)>F(3)-2THEN 4400
 2900F(2)=ABS(INT(F(2)+.5)):F(4)=F(3)-F(2):F(5)=ABS(F(1))+.5*10^(-F(2)):F(6)=0:F
(8)=0:IFINT(F(5))=0THEN3700
 3000 IFF(6)>0THENF(5)=F(5)/10
 3100 F(6)=F(6)+1:IFF(6)>F(3)-F(2)-2THEN 4400
 3200IFINT(F(5))>9THEN3000
 3300FORJ9=F(6)TO1STEP-1:IFINT(F(5))=0THENF(5)=F(5)+10
 3400F(8)=F(8)+1:F$(F(4)-J9)=F$(INT(F(5))+25):IFF(8)>6THENF(5)=0
 3500F(5)=10*(F(5)-INT(F(5))):NEXT:IFF(8)>6THEN 4100
 3600F(5)=ABS(F(1))+.5*10^(-F(2))
 3700 FORJ9=1TO F(2):F(7)=F(4)+J9:F(5)=10*(F(5)-INT(F(5))):IFINT(F(5))=0THENF(5)
=F(5)+10
 3800F(8)=F(8)+1:F$(F(7))=F$(INT(F(5))+25):IF F(8)>6THEN 4000
 3900NEXT
 4000IFF(2)>0THENF$(F(4))="."
```

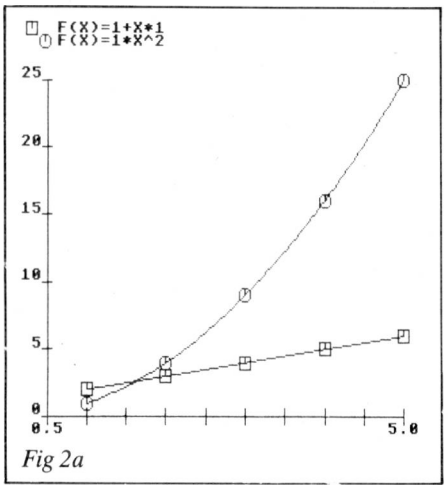


Fig 2a

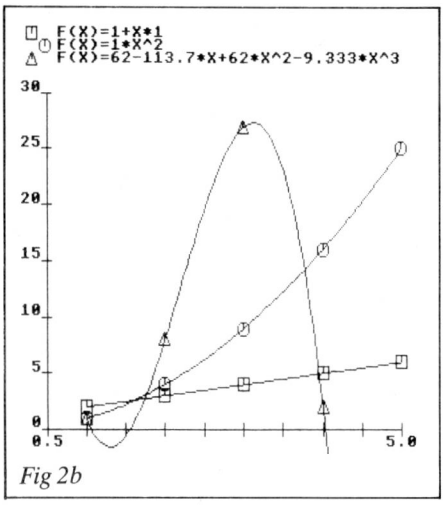


Fig 2b

ings are based on the equation:

$Y = MX + C$

However, in some cases, data should pass through the origin. When this is so, and especially if data is sparse or bad, it is better to use the correct equation which omits the constant. Some users, dimly aware of this, seek to type in a large number of 'dummy' points 0,0. This is bad practice and, as a trial will readily show, distorts the result to give false answers. The facility for the simpler form is thus important.

Polynomial functions

These are among the most powerful of curve-fitting routines — but also the most dangerous, as only a graphical display or a wide-ranging numerical interpolation can show. One of us recently used such functions in handling data for the charging of car batteries. The result was a marvellously close fit. However, graphing the results revealed that the actual function (a third order polynomial) was, in physical terms, a nonsense. So graphic display is really essential here. The other important point is that the readily available program listings (see References) for this type of fit allow the user to select the order of polynomial up to a maximum of around eight, that is anything from:

$Y = MX$

to $Y = M_0 + M_1X + M_2X^2 \ldots M_8X^8$

GOTO page 206

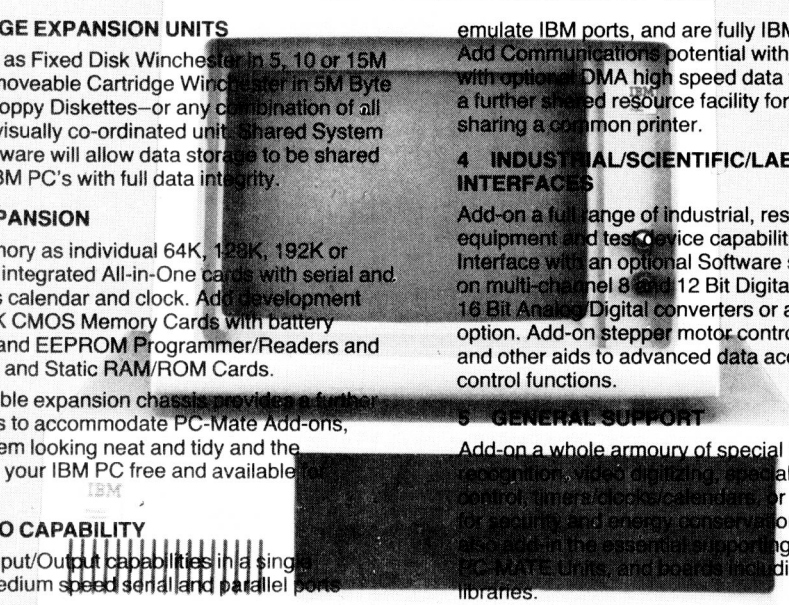
```
 4100IFF(1)<0THENF$(F(4)-F(6)-1)="-"
 4200 F$(F(3)+1)="":F$="":FORJ9=1TOF(3):F$=F$+F$(J9):NEXT:IFABS(VAL(F$))>=1THENF
$=" "+F$:RETURN
 4300 T$=LEFT$(F$,F(4)-1):Z$=RIGHT$(F$,LEN(F$)-F(4)+1):F$=T$+"0"+Z$:RETURN
 4400F$="":FORJ9=1TOF(3):F$=F$+"$":NEXT:RETURN
 4500FORJ=1TON
 4600I=J-1
 4700A=A(J)
 4800IFA>=A(I)THEN5200
 4900A(I+1)=A(I)
 5000I=I-1
 5100IFI>=0THEN4800
 5200A(I+1)=A
 5300NEXT
 5400RETURN
 5500MOVE100,100:DRAW100,1000
 5600MOVE100,100::DRAW1000,100
 5700FORI=100TO1000STEP40
 5800MOVE100,I:DRAW90,I
 5900NEXT
 6000S$="M100,100"+R$+"X1,125,20,20"+R$+"M100,100"+R$+"X0,124,20,20":GOSUB13800
 6100FORI=100TO1000STEP40
 6200MOVEI,100:DRAWI,90
 6300NEXT
 6400RETURN
 6500RETURN
 6600CLS:FORI=0TON:X(I)=INT(SX*(P(0,I)-X0)):NEXT
 6700FORI=0TON:Y(I)=INT(SY*(P(1,I)-Y0)):NEXT
 6800FORI=0TON:MOVE X(I)-9+100,Y(I)+100:DRAW X(I)+100+9,Y(I)+100
 6900I0=X(I):J0=Y(I):GOSUB13500
 7000MOVE X(I)+100,Y(I)+100-9:DRAW X(I)+100,Y(I)+100+9:NEXT:RETURN
 7100PRINTTAB(32,1)"POINTS"
 7200GOTO6500
 7300REM
 7400FORI=0TON:A1(I)=P(1,I):NEXT
 7500FORI=0TON-1:D(I)=P(0,I+1)-P(0,I):NEXT
 7600D(N)=D(N-1):D(N+1)=D(0)
 7700B(0)=2*D(0):FORI=1TON-1:B(I)=2*(D(I)+D(I-1)):NEXT:B(N)=2*D(N-1)
 7800C(0)=3*(A1(1)-A1(0)):FORI=1TON-1:C(I)=(D(I-1)*(A1(I+1)-A1(I)))/D(I)
 7900C(I)=C(I)+((D(I)/D(I-1))*(A1(I)-A1(I-1)))
 8000C(I)=3*C(I):NEXT:C(N)=3*(A1(N)-A1(N-1))
 8100V(0)=B(0):V(1)=B(1)-(D(1)*D(N+1)/V(0))
 8200FORI=2TON:V(I)=B(I)-((D(I)*D(I-2))/V(I-1)):NEXT
 8400W(0)=C(0):FORI=1TON:W(I)=C(I)-(D(I)*W(I-1)/V(I-1)):NEXT
 8500B(N)=W(N)/V(N):FORI=N-1TO1STEP-1:B(I)=(W(I)-(D(I-1)*B(I+1)))/V(I):NEXT
 8600B(0)=(W(0)-(D(N+1)*B(1)))/V(0)
 8700C(0)=0:C(N)=0:FORI=1TON-1:C(I)=(A1(I+1)-A1(I))/(D(I)^2):C(I)=3*C(I):C(I)=C(
I)-(((2*B(I))+B(I+1))/D(I)):NEXT
 8800FORI=0TON-1:D(I)=(C(I+1)-C(I))/(3*D(I)):NEXT:RETURN
 8900PLOT69,X(0)+100,Y(0)+100:I0=X(0):J0=Y(0):GOSUB13400:FORI=0TON-1:FORJ=X(I)TO
X(I+1)STEP3:TEMP=X0+(J-5)/SX
 9000TEMP=TEMP-P(0,I)
 9100TEMP=A1(I)+B(I)*TEMP+C(I)*TEMP^2+D(I)*TEMP^3
 9200TEMP=SY*(TEMP-Y0)+.5
 9300DRAW J+100,TEMP+100:I0=J:J0=TEMP:GOSUB13600
 9400NEXT:NEXT:RETURN
 9500GOSUB 12800:GOSUB 1000:GOSUB 10600:S1Y=900:GOSUB 10400
 9600GOSUB14000:GOSUB 6600:GOSUB 5500:GOSUB 7100
 9700 GOSUB 7300:GOSUB 8900:GOSUB 12900:GOSUB12800:MODE 7
 9800INPUT"NAME OF X-AXIS "X$
 9900INPUT"NAME OF Y-AXIS "Y$
10000S$="S9"+R$+"M1000,0"+R$+"P"+X$:GOSUB13800
10100S$="M120,2400"+R$+"P"+Y$:GOSUB13800
10200S$="H":GOSUB13800
10300END
10400FORI=0TON:A(I)=P(0,I):NEXT:GOSUB4500:SX=900/ABS(A(N)-A(0)):X0=A(0)
10500FORI=0TON:A(I)=P(1,I):NEXT:GOSUB4500:SY=900/ABS(A(N)-A(0)):Y0=A(0):RETURN
10600REM
10700PRINTTAB(5,4)"You now have to enter your data":PRINTTAB(5);"You first enter
 the X-VALUES"
10800PRINTTAB(9);"and then the Y-VALUES"'''':PRINTTAB(11);"To finish type '/'":N
=0
10900DRAW1279,0:DRAW1279,1023:DRAW0,1023:DRAW0,0
11000VDU19,0,4,0,0,0
11100GOSUB12900
11200 CLS:PRINTTAB(0,5);"What is x-value of point";N+1:PRINT"Press <RETURN> afte
r typing your numbers":INPUT N$:IF ASC(N$)=47 THEN 11700
11300 IF ASC(N$)<48 OR ASC(N$)>57 THEN 11200
11400P(0,N)=VAL(N$)
11500PRINT'"What is y-value":INPUT N$:IF ASC(N$)<44 OR ASC(N$)>57 OR ASC(N$)=46
OR ASC(N$)=47 THEN 11500
11600 P(1,N)=VAL(N$):N=N+1:GOTO11200
11700N=N-1:F(3)=7:F(2)=2:FORJ=0TO(1+.4343*LN(N))
11800    CLS:PRINTTAB(7,4);"READING   X-VALUE   Y-VALUE"'':FORI=0 TO9:IFI+10*J>
N THEN 12000
11900PRINT1+I+10*J;:F(1)=P(0,I+10*J):GOSUB 2800:PRINT SPC(6-LEN(STR$(1+I+10*J)))
;F$;:F(1)=P(1,I+10*J):GOSUB 2800:PRINT SPC(2);F$:NEXT
12000PRINT'"Is data OK?":T$=GET$:IF ASC(T$)<>89 AND ASC(T$)<>78 THEN 12000
12100IF ASC(T$)=89 AND I+10*J>N THEN 12600
12200IF ASC(T$)=78 THEN 12300
12300PRINT"Enter number of wrong set":INPUT X:CLS:PRINT'"Enter x-value of point"
X:INPUTP(0,X-1)
12400PRINT"& now the y-value":INPUTP(1,X-1):GOTO12000
12500NEXT
12600 CLS
12700 PRINTTAB(5,8);"Calculations being made":RETURN
12800 FORI=26TO35:READ F$(I):NEXT:RESTORE:RETURN
12900PRINTTAB(4,26)"Press the SPACE BAR to continue"
13000VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
13100SOUND1,-13,100,8
13101SOUND2,-13,105,8
13200A$=GET$
13300RETURN
13400I0=I0*2.4+100:J0=J0*2.4+100:S$="M"+STR$(INT(I0))+","+STR$(INT(J0)):GOTO1370
0
13500I0=I0*2.4+100:J0=J0*2.4+100:S$="M"+STR$(INT(I0))+","+STR$(INT(J0))+R$+"N2":
GOTO13700
13600I0=I0*2.4+100:J0=J0*2.4+100:S$="D"+STR$(INT(I0))+","+STR$(INT(J0))
13700IFI0<0ORI0>2500ORJ0<0ORJ0>2500THENRETURN
13800IFplot=FALSE THEN RETURN
13900FORL0=1TOLEN(S$):VDU1,ASC(MID$(S$,L0,1)):NEXT:VDU1,13:RETURN
14000PRINT"PLOTTER ON";:INPUTS$:IFLEFT$(S$,1)="Y"THENplot=TRUE ELSE plot=FALSE
14100RETURN
```

ADD-ONS, ADD-INS AD INFINITUM

Tecmar's PC-Mate Add-ons will transform your IBM Personal Computer. They add breadth to its possible applications and depth to its capabilities. You can choose from over 60 PC-Mate Add-ons - all fully compatible with your IBM PC. You can improve your standard facilities, or add new specialised functions. You can share data storage and output resources between several PC's, or eliminate the need to purchase new PC's for more occasional and less demanding requirements.

Tecmar Add-ons are already proven in thousands of applications world wide, and are now available in this country from Comart–Tecmar's Sole UK Distributor.

Just look at the possibilities for expansions and enhancement–then send for further information, or talk to your local PC-Mate dealer. The possibilities are infinite.



1 DATA STORAGE EXPANSION UNITS

Add Data Storage as Fixed Disk Winchester in 5, 10 or 15M Byte Units, or Removeable Cartridge Winchester in 5M Byte Units, or twin 8" Floppy Diskettes–or any combination of all three in one neat visually co-ordinated unit. Shared System Adaptors and Software will allow data storage to be shared between up to 4 IBM PC's with full data integrity.

2 MEMORY EXPANSION

Add dynamic memory as individual 64K, 128K, 192K or 256K cards, or as integrated All-in-One cards with serial and parallel ports, plus calendar and clock. Add development capability with 32K CMOS Memory Cards with battery backup, EPROM and EEPROM Programmer/Readers and Expansion Cards, and Static RAM/ROM Cards.

A visually compatible expansion chassis provides a further 11 expansion slots to accommodate PC-Mate Add-ons, keeping your system looking neat and tidy and the expansion slots in your IBM PC free and available for future needs.

3 EXTENDED I/O CAPABILITY

Add-on multiple Input/Output capabilities in a single expansion slot; medium speed serial and parallel ports emulate IBM ports, and are fully IBM software compatible. Add Communications potential with multiple RS232 ports with optional DMA high speed data transfer capabilities. Add a further shared resource facility for up to four IBM PC's sharing a common printer.

4 INDUSTRIAL/SCIENTIFIC/LABORATORY INTERFACES

Add-on a full range of industrial, research and laboratory equipment and test device capabilities via an IEEE-488 Interface with an optional Software sub-routine library. Add-on multi-channel 8 and 12 Bit Digital/Analog converters, 8 to 16 Bit Analog/Digital converters or a Digital Input/Output option. Add-on stepper motor controllers, timers, counters and other aids to advanced data acquisition and process control functions.

5 GENERAL SUPPORT

Add-on a whole armoury of special purpose cards for voice recognition, video digitizing, special cursor movement control, timers/clocks/calendars, or external device control for security and energy conservation applications. You can also add-in the essential supporting software for all PC-MATE Units, and boards including useful sub-routine libraries.

Please expand my information on PC-Mate Add-ons and Add-ins specifically developed by Tecmar for the IBM Personal Computer

Name

Position

Company

Address

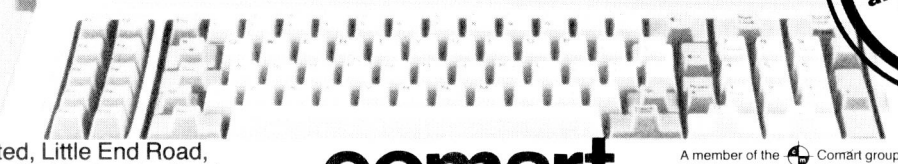
Tel No:

PCW/8

I am particularly interested in: (Please tick as appropriate)
Data Storage Expansion ☐ Memory Expansion ☐ Extended I/O Capability ☐
Industrial/Scientific/Laboratory Interfaces ☐ General Support ☐

To: Ken Goddard, Sales Manager PC-Products, Comart Limited, Little End Road, Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambs PE19 3JG **or call me today on 0480 215005.**

Dealer opportunities are still available in selected areas



Comart Limited, Little End Road,
Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Huntingdon,
Cambridgeshire PE19 3JG
Telephone 0480 215005.
Telex 32514 Comart G.

comart

Specialists in microcomputers

A member of the Comart group of companies

PC-MATE is the registered trademark of TECMAR Inc; Comart are the sole UK distributors for PC-Mate Add-ons produced by TECMAR.



COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to Len Warner, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts. Please note that Len cannot answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

Bibliophile

During a research project I have accumulated a large file of bibliographic references. At present this is on index cards, but I would like to transfer it to my (CP/M) micro system. I need to be able to view and index my file in order to prepare a selective bibliography, and cost is a problem. Help!
N Weaver, Worcester

Although dBASE II can be turned to most tasks and has good searching and sorting, it is ruled out here by the £400 price tag. Caxton's Cardbox is very good at holding card-image records, automatic indexing, selective extraction of records from the file and printing records to a chosen format, and costs a third as much. Its weakness is that the file of selected records is in the same order as the parent file: no sort facility, annoying if you want author order and your master file isn't so arranged. Now Gem Cardsort adds the sort feature; you can take a Cardbox file, Cardsort it and return the result to Cardbox for formatted printing. Cardsort from Gem Systems, 2 Crawford Rd, Hatfield, Herts, tel 66148, is available in Osborne, Sirius and most common disk formats at £49.95 (good discount if purchased with Cardbox).
Len Warner

Syntax errors

I would like to know if there is a book or cassette which tells you how to sort out syntax errors as I am a complete novice Oric-1 owner, and after putting what seems like hours of typing into the computer (copied from the manual and from *PCW* 'Oric Bug Eater') all I get are repeated syntax errors, and needless to say it's rather annoying.
Ian Briggs, Huddersfield

You have been unlucky with an unfriendly micro and a bug-ridden program. Ian Sinclair's book on the Oric, published by Granada at £5.95, will give you a different approach. You could also take your Oric manual to the bookshop and select a programming book which you think you might be able to understand and which uses a Basic as much like Oric Basic as possible. Another clue is in your one-sentence question. Don't type for hours. Pick small examples. Get them right quickly. Understand them. Then understand larger programs as combinations of smaller ones.
Len Warner

Untimely death

I have been trying to transfer a document from a word processor to an Osborne 1 via the serial RS232 interface. I am using a 'PIP filename. ext=RDR:' command which works on another micro, but the Osborne just dies until it is reset or control-Z is typed. I have been able to send a file to the word processor using PIP.
Z Merali, Hatfield

A 'dead' micro is often a symptom of a wrongly wired cable, but your problem is clearly the IOBYTE. This is a useful CP/M feature which is not implemented on all micros. It allows you to switch each of the four logical I/O devices — console, reader, punch and list — independently between four physical devices, without having to modify your programs. The default Osborne IOBYTE value assigns list to the printer port and the others to the keyboard or screen, which is why control-Z end of file key woke it up. You change the assigment using the STAT command (manual p244). I suggest RDR:=PTR: for serial input and PUN:=PTP: for serial output, then you can keep LST: free in case you use a Centronics printer.
Len Warner

Disk decision

I use a 'mainframe' in my job and I am new to the world of microcomputers. I plan to buy a BBC Model B and use it for word processing, games, business and programming. Please tell me:
What are the advantages of a disk drive compared with tape?
What, if any, advantages do twin disk drives have over single drives?
Can cassette programs be loaded via the computer onto disk?
G C Vincent, Stoke on Trent

A disk may hold many files, and they are all equally accessible. Several may be opened at one time, or in quick succession, without manual intervention. A tape allows only one file open at a time — only the last one on the tape for output — and it often needs rewinding or changing. The data transfer rate is also very much slower. As a result, using a disk-based system is very much more convenient, since you have a library of programs and datafiles literally at your fingertips, instead of needing cassette changes. For example, loading Micronet software takes about three seconds instead of three minutes, and it is immediately ready to capture and save Prestel frames to disk. Also, file operations like sorting or master file update become practical, whereas they could only be done with several computer-controlled tape drives. Finally, it is possible to set up random-access files for a records management or database system, which could not be supported by a tape system at all.

Twin disks have two advantages over single. One is that you can share out files between disks for best efficiency. During data entry this means keeping programs on one drive and data files on the other for best use of space. While sorting you use both drives for data to minimise head movements.

For copying, use one drive as source and the other as destination to avoid disk swapping. The other advantage is hardware backup; since most tasks can be done with one drive, though less efficiently; with two disks you can continue working when one breaks down.

Tape programs are usually written to use low memory addresses which are needed by the disk operating system, so a simple conversion job is necessary. First you *LOAD the tape to a higher address than normal, then save it as a disk file. To run it, first load, then move it to its correct address. When it has finished, reselect the DOS ROM to get back to disk.
Mike Forster

Speak up

Can you tell me whether there is a computer with a speaking voice which can read out printed material, texts, and so on? I have been unable to find any computer outlets which know of one.
V S, Tottenham

For several tens of thousands, you can buy a Kurzweil Direct Entry Machine, which you might use to read your library into an electronic text retrieval system — it talks too! Dispense with the document reader and type the text into the computer

New TRS-80™ Model 4



16K Cassette-Based Model 4 **£749** Inc. VAT
Cat. No. 26-1067

64K 2-Disk Model 4 **£1499** Inc. VAT
Cat. No. 26-1069

TRS-80 Model 4 Personal Desktop Computer. Yes, it *looks* similar to a Model III, but compare the price and the standard features of this all-new Model 4 to any other computer in its class.

Amazing Versatility. Model 4 can run all Tandy® Model III programs without change. It will soon be able to run CP/M-based software. This means that Model III disk owners can upgrade to a Model 4 without making their present software obsolete, and have at their disposal thousands of different applications.

Friendlier ... and Faster. Because of its 64K memory and 80 x 24 display, you'll find Model 4 perfect for large business applications. Clock speed is twice that of Model III, plus there's "MemDisk", which lets you use extra memory as a superfast disk drive. The result is keystroke-quick responses instead of time-consuming disk access.

And That's Not All. The software print spooler lets you print out a job at the same time you're using Model 4 for other tasks. With the Job Control Language, you can set up a whole series of operations for your Model 4 to perform without supervision. The new Microsoft BASIC includes CHAIN and COMMON for extra-large programs.

Full - and Helpful - Documentation. You get a comprehensive owner's manual, reference card, our famous tutorial manual for BASIC programming and a tutorial manual for BASIC programming and a tutorial introduction explaining how to get the most out of your Model 4.

Super Features. Including a full 80-column by 24-line display for word processing and large spreadsheets, a built-in high resolution green screen monitor, numeric keypad, parallel interface and dual 5¼" disk drives, a new keyboard with control, caps. and three function keys, and compatability with Model III TRSDOS, LDOS and CP/M plus programs that puts thousands of applications at your disposal.

Model 4 Upgrades

64K RAM Kit For Disk Model 4. Expands internal memory from 64K to 128K. Installation required (not included).
26-1122 ..... **£99.95**

RS232C Interface Board. Installation required, (not included).
26-1148 ..... **£79.95**

Microprocessor: Advanced Z-80A 8-bit. **Clock Speed:** 4 MHz. **Memory:** 14K ROM, 64K RAM-expandable to 128K **Keyboard:** 70-key typewriter style with control key, 3 programmable function keys (F1, F2, F3), caps key and 12-key datapad. **Video Display:** 80 characters by 24 lines (Model 4 mode), 64 x 16 (Model III mode), or double-wide 40 or 32 characters per line. Upper and lower case and reverse video. Memory mapped with high-resolution 12" green monitor, includes 96 text, 64 graphics and 96 "special" characters. **Sound:** Obtainable from BASIC with sound command including tone and duration. Toggled "keyclick" filter. **Disk Drives:** One or two built-in double density 184K 5¼" drives. **Operating System Compatability:** TRSDOS 6.0, TRSDOS 1.3, LDOS, CP/M Plus (available soon). **Programming Language:** New Advanced Microsoft BASIC with CHAIN, COMMON and more. **Input/Output Interfaces:** Cassette operation at 500/1500 baud selectable under ROM BASIC. Parallel printer interface with TRSDOS print spooler. Model III/4 Input/Output bus. **Dimensions:** 12½ x 18⅞ x 21½". **Power:** Integrated power supply, 240v AC, 50 Hz.

Model III Owners!

Model 4 Upgrade Kit. Allows Model III disk system owners to convert their computer to a Model 4. Installation required, (not included).
26-1123 ..... **£599.95**

LDOS is a trademark of Logical Systems, Inc., CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research, Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Inc.

Tandy® *The Biggest Name in Little Computers*



Send For Your FREE TRS-80 RSC-9 Computer Catalogue

Computer Marketing, Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1LA.

Name _____

Address _____

PCW-7

yourself. Then you can use the Votrax Type-'N-Talk, or the $250 Microvox kit text-to-speech synthesiser described in detail by Ciarcia in *Byte* magazine (Sept & Oct 1982). These connect like a printer and use a rule-based program to translate the text into phoneme codes, which are then spoken by a Votrax SC-01A chip. The same Naval Research Laboratory algorithm is used in the speech synthesiser by Braid Systems Ltd, 175-179 St John St, London EC1V 4LS, tel 01-253 0966. This costs £499. It has more buffer than the US units and also allows new software to be downloaded, so that facilities can be expanded.
Len Warner

Brainy questions

Could you please answer the following questions about the Grundy NewBrain?
How much memory is left for Basic programs when using 80 characters per line and 640 × 250 graphics resolution?
What kind of picture would I get when using a Teleton 14 in colour television under the above conditions?
Could you compare the NewBrain and the BBC computer in graphics capabilities and expansion?
D Scott, Glenrothes
Unlike most machines which have a fixed memory map for the display, the NewBrain allows you to choose width and height when you open a graphics screen. This means that there is not a specific chunk of memory 'taken over' for the graphics. However, you still need one bit per pixel (dot), so a full screen will take nearly 20k from your 32k RAM, leaving 12k to be shared by Basic and the operating system. If you open several screens or other I/O streams, things will get pretty crowded.

When a colour TV is used for high-res graphics, both the TV electronics and the tube shadow-mask limit dot resolution. You can only find out if it is unacceptable by trying. A monochrome monitor would be better for this.

The NewBrain graphics capabilities are based on a different concept from the BBC micro, having 'Turtle' turn and draw commands, and lacking colour. This makes them more suitable for 'pen and ink' drawings than the 'coloured paintbrush' draw and fill on the BBC.

Both machines have potential for expansion, and we eagerly await disks from Grundy and Tube coprocessors from Acorn.
P L McIlmoyle

Hide and seek

WordStar generally fits OK into the Osborne's 52 column screen, but when using 'Find and Replace', the cursor flashes back and forth between the string you want to find and the 'replace?' question.

Owing to this question being outside the 52 columns, the screen almost always scrolls so that you cannot see the find string, and you have to scroll manually — very time-consuming in a long document. Is there a way of fixing this so that you can always see the find string?
Quentin Deane, Bury St Edmunds
The Osborne screen is a 52 column window into a 128 column display memory area. To make the best use of the display, the window is dragged along by the cursor as it reaches the edge of the screen. That works quite well except in your case. To stop it, you need only use the SETUP program to set 'auto horizontal scroll' OFF (p42 in the manual). Then the left 52 columns will stay in the window unless you use the arrow keys to scroll manually. Since this patches CP/M on disk, it isn't something that you can switch on and off without rebooting, unless you use the ASM assembler to make a program which toggles the flag byte at E168H between 0 (off) and FFH (on).
Len Warner

Colouring book

Can you recommend a book on TRS-80 Color graphics?
John Gold, Brighton
My local bookshop has three titles: *TRS-80 Color Basic*, by Bob Albrecht, Wiley, £7-50; *TRS-80 Color Computer Graphics*, by Don Inman, Prentice-Hall, £12-70; and *Programs and Applications for the Color Computer*, by Alfred Baker, Prentice-Hall, £12-70. Despite the title, Albrecht puts lots of emphasis on handling the display through his choice of examples, so at the price this seems best value. Inman is slightly more technical and firmly graphics-centered. Baker has more varied and interesting applications.
Len Warner

Second-hand news

Although your 'beginners-start-here' column still refers to stringy-floppies, I have not been able to find one except in the second-hand column. None of the firms who used to supply them know anything about them. Was there anything technically wrong with them that caused them to disappear? I could make use of one on my TRS-80.
W Gray, Farnborough, Hants
When disk drives were expensive and novel, the Exatron wafer tape provided a cheaper compromise. Now disks are commonplace, their obvious advantages and the pull of the disk software market has crowded it out. There is nothing technically sour about tape loop cassettes; indeed, the very simple mechanism makes them quite reliable. The idea is just having a rebirth, since both Sinclair and Texas are bringing out low cost tape loop filing systems.
Len Warner

Warner's corner

This is a spot for me to request some information from you, and also to comment on the odds and ends that don't quite make the grade as answers and the feedback you often give us. I'm not going to compete with TJ, there isn't the space, so any longer pieces will get passed on. Here we go . . .
Wanted: A Sharp MZ expert able to do answers on interfacing and software for this rather neglected machine.
Epson printer users: Did you know the ribbon cartridges were refillable? With the MX100 cartridge around £13.50 and a ribbon pack about £4, it is well worth doing. But they are difficult to find, so don't write in unless you are a *supplier*, and I'll make up a list. Meanwhile, watch this space and don't throw those used ribbons away . . .
TRSDOS: J W Bailey informs me that PDRIVE 0,1,DDGA=6,A before formatting a disk on drive 1 will set the maximum directory space, allowing T R Martin (June) up to 222 files.

END



'We returned to the terraces to get away from the violence of home computer games. . .'

LISAWRITE

Intrepid reporters Robin Webster and Leslie Miner follow up last month's Apple Lisa scoop with an analysis of the word processing program, Lisawrite.

In last month's *PCW* we gave an overview of what the Lisa Office System could do — however, time did not permit an in-depth look at any of the Software Tools. One program that was certainly given only the briefest attention was the word processing tool, LisaWrite.

As a standalone system, LisaWrite offers as wide a range of facilities that a non-specialist would require but, of course, it has the 'what you see is what you get' characteristic along with the ability to accept input from other documents created on a Lisa system (although not all, as we shall see). It is a screen-based editor, but, because of its mouse cursor control, is unlike any you've used before.

Starting up

To enter LisaWrite, you must first activate, or 'tear-off' a piece of LisaWrite paper from the relevant pad. This pad is available from the ProFile storage disk which is represented as an icon, or object, on the Lisa Desktop.

To open up the ProFile's window, that is, to represent its contents graphically, you must place the mouse-controlled cursor (represented by a small arrow at this point) on the ProFile icon and click the mouse button twice. Once the window is open, it is then possible to locate the LisaWrite paper pad and begin work.

Repeating the icon selection procedure on the LisaWrite pad, ie, pointing to an icon with the cursor and pressing the mouse button twice . . . produces another icon, with the name 'Untitled' next to the pad. At this point you can give this blank document icon a name by simply placing the cursor over the word 'Untitled' and starting to type whatever file name you wish; I called it LisaWrite Review.

Clicking twice with the mouse on the LisaWrite Review icon opens up an empty window on the screen. The cursor is changed from an arrow to what is called an 'I' beam cursor which is easily positioned between characters. At this point you are 'in' LisaWrite and can therefore start typing whatever you wish, but let's first take a look at the commands that are available to us.

The text cursor, which is a very thin flashing vertical line, can be placed rapidly anywhere on the screen by means of the mouse controlled I-beam cursor, so you don't have to sit with your finger on a cursor control key, scrolling the screen. This is of great value when there is a mistake somewhere in the text situated in the middle of the screen.

Across the top of the screen, outside the window border, there is the ever-present menu bar. The range of features available through this menu bar differs depending on the Lisa Software Tool being used.

LisaWrite's main menu bar is: File/Print (which is quite self explanatory); Edit (which offers such functions as Cut, Copy and Paste to move text around); Search (this offers search and replace capabilities, global and otherwise); Type Style (there are eleven standard typestyles and a range of special variations — see Fig 1); Format (margins, tab stops, text justification and inter-character spacings are the features offered here); Page Layout (which allows the user to check how the page will look when it is printed and where such things as footers and headers will appear).

To select any one of these options, you simply place the cursor over the relevant word, press the mouse button, and keep it depressed. This causes further menu selections to appear in the form of a pulldown menu. As the cursor is moved down over these menu commands they become momentarily backlit (reverse video). Stopping the cursor over a command and releasing the mouse button is all you need to do to activate any command.

So, if we want to set up margins and tab stops we would go to the Format menu option and then select 'Show Margin/Tab Ruler' from the pull-down menu; see Fig 2. By activating that command we get a display like that in Fig 3.

As you can see, some text, with one or two errors, has already been input, but I've decided to make some changes to the margin and tab stop settings. Also notice that another option, called 'Ruler', has appeared on the menu bar. This offers the ability to alter the ruler markings from inches to centimetres.

Left and right margins are adjusted by selecting the little triangles marked 'L' and

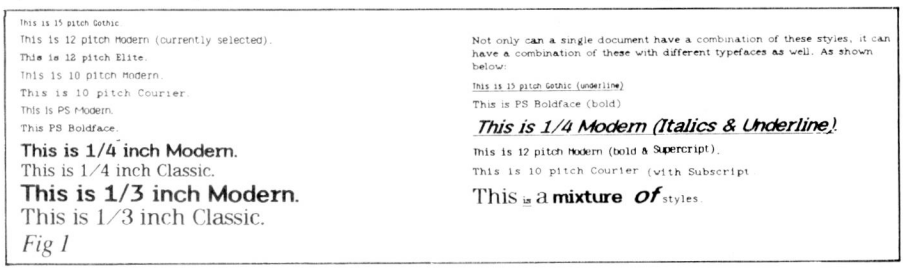


Fig 1

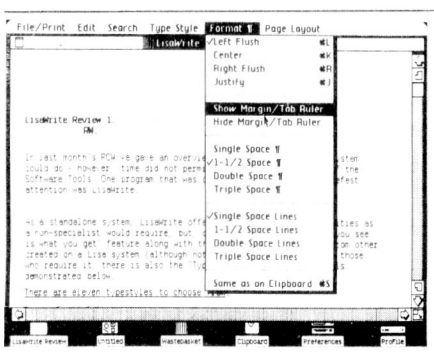


Fig 2

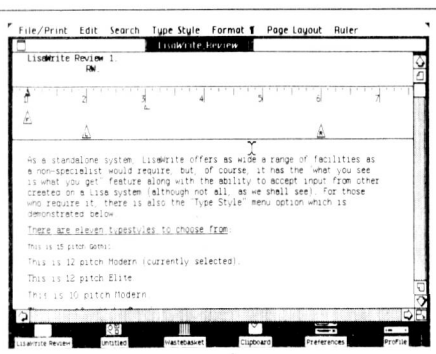


Fig 3

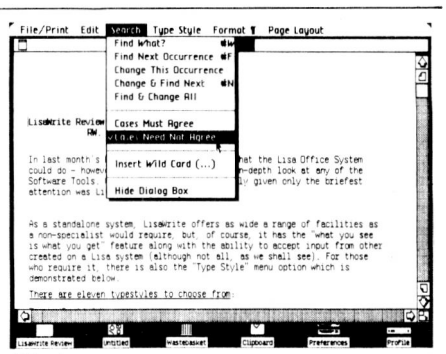


Fig 4

'R' with the cursor, and moving them around until they are satisfactorily positioned. Tabs are set by picking up the triangle marked 'F', and putting it down at whatever tab interval you wish. The screen in Fig 3 shows one tab set at the three-inch point.

Once everything is as you wish, the margin/tab ruler can be removed by selecting 'Hide Margin/Tab Ruler' from the Format menu bar option. Any text that is entered after such an operation will be arranged according to the new settings.

LisaWrite is more concerned with treating text as a total object, and not as a group of sequential pages (unlike the word processing system that is available, say, on the Wang Personal Computer, or those editors that are designed for dedicated word processing systems). Essentially, this means that you cannot simply press a 'goto page x' button to move around in a document. Instead, LisaWrite offers a set of text movement controls which are an integral part of the document window's border.

At the top right of the window border there is, in descending order, an upward pointing arrow, what looks like a dog-eared piece of paper, and a small white square.

The arrows (there are four to each window) provide the same capability as the up/down/left/right cursor controls on ordinary computer keyboards; they scroll the document one line at a time in one of four directions.

The dog-eared paper symbols (there are two) are used for whole-screen jumps, since they are supposed to indicate the turning of a page.

For very big text jumps, say, from the beginning to two-thirds into a document, the small white square, called an elevator, is used. The elevator can be moved up and down the whole height of the window, and whenever it is moved, the text in the window moves in conjunction. LisaWrite only has a vertical elevator, while other Software Tools have both vertical and horizontal elevators.

The symbol placed at the bottom-right of the window indicates the point at which the user can 'pull' on the window border to make the window bigger or smaller (you tug down and to the right to make it bigger, and up and to the left to make it smaller).

Suppose that we already have input some text and now wish to edit it by maybe deleting a few words, moving some others around, and changing a typestyle or two. The main thing is to tell the system which sections of text you are interested in altering. You do this by running the I-beam cursor over the relevant text with the mouse button depressed. This has the effect of backlighting the text, and readies it for editing operations.

If you want to delete a piece of text you go up to the Edit menu option, enter the pulldown menu, and select Cut. The highlighted text will disappear (it has actually been placed on the Lisa clipboard icon at the bottom of the screen, however). If you want to move a block of selected text to a new location you would first Cut and then select the Paste option (to bring it back from the clipboard). If you want to change a section of highlighted text and make it appear bold, you would go to the Type Style menu option and make a typestyle choice.

Since you are able to select discrete sections of text with LisaWrite, in common with many other word processing systems on the market, it is possible to also use the margin/tab ruler to make certain paragraphs or lines appear narrower or wider than the overall body of text.

In Fig 4 you can see the range of Search facilities offered by LisaWrite. There is 'Find What?' which, when selected, displays a dialogue box in which the user types the word that must be found and, if appropriate, the replacement word.

'Find Next Occurrence', 'Change This Occurrence', 'Change & Find Next', and 'Find & Change All' are the supporting commands, since they offer a set of convenient document search techniques that are at one time or another used by word processing operators.

As far as being integrated, LisaWrite is a bit of a disappointment because at the time of writing it can only interact with the LisaCalc system. According to Apple, the problem has to do with the data formats involved in textual and graphics storage, but the company says that it is trying to resolve the situation. So for now, you can create a spreadsheet and paste part(s) of it directly into a LisaWrite document, but you can't do much else. If you really need to create a high-quality document with both graphics and text you can produce quite good results by staying entirely within LisaDraw. An example of LisaDraw text and graphics is shown in Fig 5. Once you get used to it, you can easily produce documents that look as if they had been done mainly within LisaWrite, but with a little help from LisaDraw.

Finally, having written and corrected your document, you must get ready to print it out.

All the printouts created for last month's overall review, and this program-specific review, were produced on an Apple dot matrix printer either by dumping screen contents straight to the printer or printing from main memory. Screen dumps automatically result in low-resolution output (Figs 2 and 3 are examples), while memory output can be reproduced in both low and high-resolution (Fig 5 is a high-resolution example).

While the LisaWrite system is not primarily page-oriented, it does allow the user to see how pages will be printed out before any printing has taken place. By going up to the Page Layout menu option, you can select 'Preview Pages' from the resultant pulldown menu. This organises the document into as many pages as are required. If you need to check the layout in more detail, you can preview pages and display what is called the 'Page Ruler' down the right-hand side of the document window (see Fig 6). This ruler is very similar to the margin/tab ruler, but is used to show how document text lies in the page printing area, and where headers and footers are supposed to be.

Once everything is ready to print, you go to the File/Print menu option and obtain the display shown in Fig 7 by selecting 'Format For Printer'. This, like almost everything about the Lisa system, is very easy to follow. Printouts can be done either in the normal letter-style fashion or in landscape mode.

Conclusions

LisaWrite is a very reliable word processing system that has much to commend it. There were times, though, when I felt the system was too slow. The slowness was especially noticeable during scrolling operations or when quite a large amount of data was being block-moved (I suppose it is in the nature of a bit-mapped display). Occasionally, I also encountered delay when trying to select a small amount of text, such as a two-letter word, or maybe even single punctuation mark. The black on white display was very easy to use for long periods, and there was no perceptible flicker on the screen.

In general, being able to pinpoint rapidly text with the mouse-controlled cursor was a major feature of the system, and one that makes up/down/left/right cursor movements seem ever more tedious. LisaWrite won't replace any dedicated word processing systems, but it might well encourage a lot more business people to get involved in the creation of well put-together documents. **END**

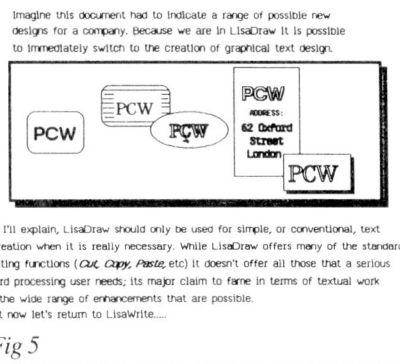


Fig 5

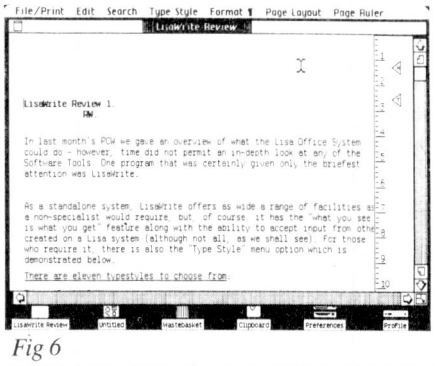


Fig 6

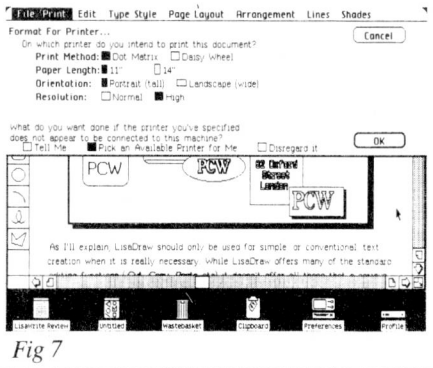


Fig 7

DATAPLAN
GAMES PACKAGE DISGUISED?

A cassette-based database package for the Dragon computer has been described by its author as a 'training aid' for a 'real' database package. Tony Harrington investigates its usefulness.

Buying a database package on a standard business-oriented microcomputer is one thing. Getting a cassette-based database package for a home computer is another thing altogether.

Dataplan by Personal Software Services costs £12.95 instead of the hundreds of pounds that systems like Tomorrow's Office, The Silicon Office or even DBase II will set you back. That sounds like a bargain, but does Dataplan offer the enthusiast any more than the illusion of handling data? Is it really a games package in disguise?

As the brief snippet of paper that passes for an instruction booklet in the cassette-based package says: 'Dataplan is a data-base-type filing system which allows users to access, sort and print information as required.'

First impressions

The cassette takes less than a minute to load and the first thing that happens, once 'RUN' has been typed in, is that a message is displayed on the screen to tell you that the program is setting up 'EOF Markers'. That is not a message that makes a lot of sense to a naive user, who probably wouldn't know what an end-of-file marker was even if he or she decoded the acronym.

This routine takes a few minutes to complete, and the keyboard — fortunately — is locked while this goes on. Then the screen message switches and you are told to 'Press N for new file or L to load an already saved file from cassette'. All messages are in black capitals on a green background.

Pressing N brings a request for a file name, which can be up to 12 characters. Once this is filled in and 'entered', the main menu comes onto the screen. This is:

0: QUIT
1: AUTO SORT FILE
2: SET COLUMN TITLES
3: SET COLUMN TAB STOPS
4: SET PRINTER MODE
5: ENTER DATA
6: DISPLAY FILE
7: GET OR EDIT RECORD
8: RECORD FILE TO CASSETTE
9: LINE PRINT FILE

The tiny instructions sheet deals with seven of the above nine options. I was struck by the discrepancies between the terminology on the scrappy little sheet in front of me and that of the menu. Option one, for example, on the instruction sheet talks about 'Auto file set'.

I assumed that they were one and the same thing. Auto file set is an opaque little routine which does nothing the user can see except briefly flash up a yellow screen with the legend 'automatic file sort set' (which clarified, in a way, the word shift between the menu and the instructions). The booklet explains that this option has to be run before starting to enter data if you want your records organised in alphabetical order.

Option two, 'Set column titles', involved the user more directly. This is the equivalent on a proper database package of setting field names within a record. Selecting this option brings a request to input the number of records on a file.

To experienced database users, this kind of request presents no real problem. There is a small technical hitch to overcome, of course, since there is no mention anywhere of how many records the Dragon can accommodate. The screen display leaves room for as many zeros as you want to input. The beginner might be excused for thinking that his little computer could handle as many records as he wished to set up.

Gordon Cornell, who wrote Datplan for PSS, says that the latest version of the program is repeated twice on the cassette. The first sets aside 18,000 bits for a maximum file size of 100 records: the second sets aside 13,000 bits for a maximum of 200 records. (That sounds the wrong way round, but he checked the listings!) If you want to set up 200 records, the number of fields you can allocate to each record comes down from ten (the maximum allowed) to something much less. Gordon was not quite sure how much less.

To an inexperienced user, the request to specify the number of records per file can be confusing, since it is not immediately obvious to most beginners what the difference is between a file and a record. The program would benefit from a separate instruction screen explaining some of the knowledge that it assumes of the user.

As an experiment I told the program that I wanted to store 1,000,000 records. It accepted this without a qualm and moved on to the next message screen: 'Input identity column width.'

The identity column is the key on which the package sorts. (It is also the only key.) The instruction sheet explains the term 'identifier' as 'the column which the program uses to find the record'. There was even an example: 'If you want the identifier to be a name, you should allow a column width of approximately 12 — few people have names of more than 12 characters.'

What the instruction sheet did not say was that the wider you set the identification column, the less space you allow yourself for inputting data to other fields in the record. Each field (up to a maximum of ten) occupies one line of a ten line by 23 character display.

The name give to each of the fields is displayed — once the record has been created and is ready to accept data — on the left hand side of the display screen and a space is left on the right hand side for data.

For example:
NAME — JOHNSON, MICHAEL
STREET — 13 BEDFORD SQUARE
AREA — BEVENDEAN
TOWN — BRIGHTON
TELEPHONE NUMBER — 0273 222 222

This produces a rather untidy display.

Irksome points

What annoyed me particularly when trying out this program was that although the 'manual' (to call it that) told me that I could have a maximum of ten fields (which it called column headings), once the tenth title had been input, the cursor moved down one line to make room for an eleventh heading. This takes it out of the green 'box' on the screen and into the black surround. It looks wrong, but there is no way to correct the fault and get back into the box.

Any heading input at this stage shows on the screen until you press enter, when the entire program crashes with the screen message: illegal function call at line xxx.

This has a number of implications. Since there isn't a way of editing column/field headings once they have been entered, any mistakes mean that you have to re-run the program from the beginning — including waiting for the end-of-file markers to be set.

It also means that the user can have a great deal of difficulty working out how to get out of option two and back to the main menu. There is a screen instruction which tells you to enter '@' in order to escape. But what it doesn't tell you is that if you are keying in ten field names, you have to press '@' *before* you press 'enter' to key in the last field name. Otherwise you will end up once again with the cursor below the green box. And the result, once again, will be a program crash, even though you have pressed '@'.

I also managed to get the symbol '@' mixed up with my field name when trying to escape back to the main menu, which I found irritating.

Another problem with the design of the package is that when entering data with option five, if you type beyond a particular column line, the cursor simply moves down a line to the extreme left margin and begins overwriting the next column title. This makes for a very muddled set up.

When using option six, 'display file', the screen display is divided into two by a horizontal line. The left hand side displays the identifier column with up to ten records. The right hand side displays whatever column you have requested. So in a 'names and addresses' type file, you can choose to have names displayed with telephone numbers, or with any other column title you have set up. (The screen displays a request for a particular column number, so you need to have either a printout or to have taken notes to specify which column you want. You cannot just type in the column title.)

Nevertheless, this is a fairly powerful facility, and with the limited number of entries I keyed in as test data, there was no waiting time as it worked almost instantaneously.

One point to note here is that, if you have typed in more than one line of data opposite a particular column, only the first line of that date is displayed in this mode.

You can also call up the whole of any one record for editing, viewing or printing, using option seven. Here, two letters of the 'identifier' were enough to select the record 'Pym, Francis' from the record 'Peters, John'. All the editing is done by selecting a column line number (on the same basis as option six), moving the cursor about and simply overtyping anything that you want to change. This section of the package is simple and easy to operate.

The delete function could cause a few accidents as unlike proper database packages, there is no polite second chance — no message asking you if you are sure you want to delete that record (it only works for whole records).

Conclusions

The package has been designed to work with the Epson MX 80, and you can either print out a whole file or print a particular record. There is no facility for selecting a group of records and printing just the selected group.

In addition to the criticisms already made, the package lacks two essential ingredients: there is no calculator function built into it, so no arithmetic operations can be carried out (the package treats numbers as character strings) and, for a 'computerised' filing system, sorting and searching on only one key field is not good enough.

All in all, this is a very basic, 'noddy' package, though the search and display routines are probably powerful enough to serve as the basis for something better. The listing is not protected and can be seen by entering 'break' and then 'list'.

The program's author reckons that the best way of thinking of this program is as a training aid, a way of coming to grips with the things that 'real' database packages can do (even on a micro). 'I had to write the program — along with several others — in a hurry for the launch of the Dragon. When I get round to it, it will not be too difficult to improve it substantially by giving it the ability to manipulate numbers,' Cornell told me.

Even then, the limited memory of the standard Dragon will keep this a program for enthusiasts, the kind of user who doesn't mind spending ten minutes to power up, load up and look up an address instead of spending 30 seconds looking it up in a good, old fashioned contacts book.

END

FINAL EDITION

continued from page 126

anywhere except at the start of a line. Surely these bugs will be exterminated before the final version of View is completed?

Most drawbacks to the use of View in an office environment are associated with the disk filing system and not faults of the word processor. The maximum length of a title which can be saved onto the disk is seven characters which must not include spaces or punctuation. The maximum number of titles that can be saved on one disk is 31, which can easily be achieved with standard letters on a 200 kbytes disk. The lack of forethought at Acorn when these restrictions were imposed is quite out of character with the quality that has gone into the rest of the design of the BBC micro. These restrictions apply to any disk application and not just View (unless you possess the full Econet system).

If you are familiar with a computer then the introductory text and guide supplied are adequate. With experience you will dispense with the pamphlet and only occasionally need to refer to the guide, which is printed on card rather than paper so it should stand the test of time.

Someone new to a computer or word processor will need quite a bit of help to 'get into' View. If you are thinking of buying View, ensure that the product is actually available at your local dealer. Acorn is no exception in a computer industry fraught with companies that fail to meet production and delivery dates of advertised material.

END

Cursor speed settings

While in the command mode typing *FX 11,20 RETURN will cut the delay time for the first response of the cursor to 20/100th of a second, typing *FX 12,4 RETURN will cut the delay time for repetitions to 4/100th of a second. Try other values instead of the 20 and 4 to suit your requirements but beware of holding down a delete character key if the repetitions are set to a small number of 100th or you will find words disappearing beyond your intentions!

WARNIER ORR PROGRAMMING
PART 2: SETS OF DATA

continued from page 181

occurrences of each item for each set of sample data stored. The equivalent program description shows that a subroutine has to be called 'T' times to collect this analytical test data.

So far I have worked backwards as follows: I took the output required and identified the data items needed to produce the required output. I recognised that this output consisted of two identifiable data types. Firstly, I identified input data items that are not 'manipulated' by the program but are used unchanged. Secondly, I examined the 'derived' data items and by examining the primary items upon which they are dependent I identified further primary items. I used the completed list of the primary data to describe the logical input structure using a Warnier diagram. From this the program that handles this input was designed. I found a close correspondence between the logical structure of the input data and the equivalent program structure.

There is a potential problem arising because the most obvious way to store the input data may not necessarily be the most logical or the most convenient form of dealing with the logical output. It is important now to be aware that I have been talking of the data items as though they are independent, and not restricted by the physical format used to store the data. I will go further than this and say that if these logical design techniques are to be used to their maximum practical potential, then I must ensure that the data is represented in a way that will enable any logical structure required to be imposed without having to rearrange the physical structure of the data.

In a commercial situation there may be many applications programs that operate on various subsets of a company's data. It is therefore advisable to ensure that defined data types from one application do not overlap or duplicate defined data types from another application. In practice there are several ways in which such 'non-redundancy' can be achieved although one technique stands out in its ability to divide a data set into non-overlapping subsets that have the 'flexible independence' qualities that are required. The technique to which I am referring has been around for some time now and is usually connected with database design: it is called 'Normalisation'. The application of a single set of rules enables the logical description of the required independence to be produced which in turn gives the clues needed for the practical solutions.

Next month, I will explain how you can normalise a set of data items and show how this helps create flexible file structures.

END

PINPOINTING THE PROBLEM

continued from page 197

What is not possible, is the selection of fractional orders. To anyone with even a casual knowledge of engineering, it will be recognised that this is a major drawback since so many relationships in the engineering sciences, or indeed in chemistry, pharmacology and biology, are either $X^{0.5}$ or contain some wholly arbitrary fractional exponents, and a curve-fitting routine not offering this facility can only be of limited use.

Other functions

Books such as Borchers' and Poole's (editions of which exist specifically for PET, Tandy and other named machines, to take account of quirks of individual software) give Basic listings for curve-fitting to functions such as:

Exponential fit — ($Y = Ae^{(bX)}$)
Log Fit —($Y = A \log BX$)
Single Power — ($Y = AX^B$)

any one of which may be valuable for specific types of data.

We should also mention here the 'Cubic Spline' fitting program. Stripped of the mathematical aspects (the program fits a series of cubic equations between node points), this draws a smooth curve between points, which may contain as many maxima and minima as are required to give a smooth fit. In a sense, the routine is doing (but perhaps on a less empirical basis) what the draughtsman does with his Flexicurve or French curves. The result has no significance in itself (in contrast to lines or curves formed from a mathematical function) and also it cannot be used (unlike any of the functions above) to extrapolate, but only to interpolate. The best article on this routine was (you might have guessed) in *PCW* (December 1981), and this showed not only typical output, but also listings. Unfortunately, these were in Applesoft and not everyone is acquainted with this language. We therefore show (below) a listing for the BBC, which runs it much faster anyway!

Implementation

The BBC (Model B) is an ideal machine for this type of work. It is faster than almost any other micro (and will be even faster yet when those second processors are hooked up). Since both graph plotting and mathematical solution of some of the higher-order polynomials can be fairly time consuming, this is important. The resolution of the screen (in Mode 4) is as good as most experimentally obtained data merits. In addition, the Acornsoft 'Graphs and Charts' package is invaluable in putting together a program such as this. The EVAL function, which few other micros offer, enables a simple implementation of the 'arbitrary polynomial fit'.

Screen dumping onto an Epson printer is achieved in less than a minute and the resulting quality — with a new ribbon — is good enough for direct reproduction. Figs 2a and 2b show how two sets of data can be plotted and each fitted to a separate mathematical function (which can be printed above the graph, together with a symbol identifier). Further data sets can be added (and plotted according to still another function) as shown in Fig 2b.

The results, both in terms of the graphical display and the equations resulting from curve-fitting are an essential part of many types of research carried on today. True, we could have plotted the data by hand. But fitting it to a theoretical model is something that would have been virtually impossible before the advent of the micro. And for those who send their work out to a commercial artist or draughtsman to be plotted, the savings could just about pay for the micro itself in a year.

References

Some Common Basic Programs (separate editions for PET/CBM and TRS 80 Level II). Lon Poole & Mary Borchers • Osborne/McGraw Hill.
Basic Programs for PET. Tom Rugg & Phil Feldmann • Dilithium Press.

END

FAST AND FRIENDLY

continued from page 117

In order to make full use of the printer a knowledge of programming is required. On the other hand the user-friendly printer programming facility would be adequate for most text needs if used in conjunction with a good word processing package.

Graphics

The MT160L features bit-mapped graphics at 50 or 100 dots per inch. You enter graphics mode by sending an ASCII ESC sequence from the host computer. This sequence describes the density or dpi, and specifies in HEX the total number of graphics bytes to follow.

When this number of bytes has been received, printing begins.

Each byte represents a column of eight vertical dots, and with every line feed the printer moves down an eighth of an inch. You describe each byte as a HEX figure where the most significant bit is the top dot and the least significant bit is the bottom dot. The bit is either off or on although the effect can be inversed like a photo negative using a special facility in graphics mode.

To avoid the tedium of setting up a huge HEX table I'm afraid I cheated and used a demo disk to produce the graphics illustrated. This highlighted another problem. Whereas Peter Rodwell in his Epson QX10 and FX80 reviews last month was able to dump a screen of graphics to the printer by means of pressing a screen dump key, with the MT160L and a Sirius 1 it is more difficult. You need a special program to perform the task, and Mannesmann Tally was unable to provide one.

Paper feed

The MT160L accepts either tractor feed or single sheet stationery. It is easy to thread the paper through but you may not at first realise the importance of the paper thickness control. I had smudgy printing for a while before I tracked down its source. The paper thickness control has to be set to the widest mark when you replace the ribbon. A very odd, half printed, effect is produced if you forget to restore it once the new ribbon is installed. Otherwise changing the ribbon is extremely easy.

Documentation

The manual is brief and well written despite a few literal errors. It gives a detailed description of the hardware and a simple explanation of how to program the machine.

Conclusions

The MT160L costs £599 (exc VAT). It is not cheap especially when compared with the new machines from Epson. The 160cps FX80 costs £430 plus VAT and offers a wider range of options especially in typefaces. However, the MT160L is a neat and well-built machine with a very user-friendly programming facility. Unfortunately it is very noisy. But it produces a clear and nicely rounded typeface which looks good as either draft or correspondence quality.

END

FORTUNE 32:16

continued from page 135

not priced as such and it wouldn't be particularly appropriate in that environment as there are plenty of other micros around which would be far more suitable.

The 32:16 should also prove popular in universities, for the same reasons: it gives students access to a minicomputer and Unix at a very low cost and that's an important consideration in the hard-pressed educational market.

Personally, I developed a sort of love-hate relationship with the machine: sometimes I loved it, sometimes I hated it. I loved its user-friendliness and ease of use at the global level: it's very well thought out and one of the best machines I've ever seen from this point of view. A lot of other manufacturers could learn a lesson or two from this, even without using Unix, hard disks and masses of RAM.

If I had to pass a short and snappy verdict on the Fortune, then, I'd say: nice mini — shame it's not a micro.

END

SUPERBRAIN II

–THE BEST THING SINCE SUPERBRAIN I!



OFFERS: – *Basic Interpreter.*
– *Full Reverse Video and True Descenders.*
– *Superbly Improved Circuitry.*

ALL AT REDUCED COST!

Choose From:

THE JUNIOR (JR) WITH 350K FLOPPY DISKS
THE QUAD DENSITY (QD) WITH 750K FLOPPY DISKS
THE SUPER DENSITY (SD) WITH 1.5MB FLOPPY DISKS

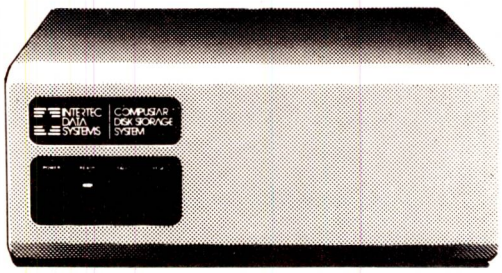
FROM £1665 EXCL. VAT
MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

SUPERBRAIN CAN NOW BE CONNECTED TO HARD DISKS
FROM **£2565** FOR 10MB OF EXTERNAL HARD DISK STORAGE

+COMPUSTAR

– LETS 255 USERS SHARE 10 OR 144MB OF WINCHESTER DISK

Compustar II Terminals look and act exactly the same as **Superbrain** and with prices from **£1305** excl. VAT low-cost multi user systems are now a **reality**



KCB MICROS LIMITED

word processing + accountancy + financial modelling + calculation
record keeping + sales office management + accounts + payroll + graphics
engineering + communications + languages + solicitors + CAD

14 Windsor Road Slough SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319. Telex 23152 KMICRO
and in Scotland: Micro Change Ltd. Telfer House, 74/80 Miller Street, Glasgow Tel: 041 204 1929

SUBSCRIBE TO PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD



AND SAVE £2 ON THE PRICE OF A BINDER

Let's face it, what can £12.50 a year buy you these days? Three or four visits to the cinema, a modest meal for two including a carafe of 'house' wine, two and a half albums from Virgin Records, a single ticket to the opera. Not a very impressive list is it?

On the other hand, £12.50 could guarantee that you will receive twelve issues of Britain's largest selling microcomputing magazine. If you are already a subscriber then send your £12.50 anyway, and we'll add another dozen issues to those you still have due on your current subscription.

As an added bonus to every person subscribing to *PCW* this month (whether a new subscription, a renewal or an extension to your existing subscription), we will send you a voucher worth £2 off the cost of a *PCW* binder.

To qualify for this voucher you must use the subscription card stuffed inside this issue.
Send it today. It's true you can't eat it, watch it in the dark, drink it or smoke it, but we reckon if you're interested in microcomputing in any shape or form, £12.50 for 12 issues of *PCW* delivered to your office or home is excellent value.

Lastly, 'thank you' to all our existing subscribers and regular readers. The most recent figures from the Audit Bureau of Circulation shows that *PCW* is currently outselling its nearest rival by more than 12,000 copies. So we must be doing something right — but feel free to let us know if you think otherwise.

1 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	*£12.50*	*We send you 12 issues of* PCW *hot off the press direct to your door.*
2 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	*£21.50*	*You receive 24 issues saving yourself £3.50 off the full current subscription price. Plus you protect yourself against future increases in cover prices and postal rates which will save you £££'s over the period.*
3 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	*£32.50*	*You receive 36 issues saving yourself £5.00 off the full current subscription price. Plus you protect yourself against future increases in cover prices which will save you £££'s over the period.*

PLUS

We have now arranged for special 'first-off-the-press' copies to be mailed direct to subscribers which will ensure that they arrive either on the same day or one or two days in advance of national distribution in the U.K.

PLUS

Existing subscribers can take advantage of any of the offers above. Just tick the 'this is an extension subscription' box on the coupon and enclose your payment. The additional copies will be added to your existing subscription automatically. You do not have to wait until it is time to renew (by which time this offer will probably have been withdrawn). Save money by extending your subscription today!

PLUS

We have completely reorganised our Subscription Department and any problems, change of address, special requests etc etc will be promptly dealt with by an extremely 'user-friendly' human being should you need to write to us.

PLUS

We send subscription copies of PCW *in a tough polythene wrapper. It will reach you promptly every month, unfolded and in good condition.*

PLUS

You can pay for your subscription to PCW *by cheque, postal order or by using Barclaycard (Visa)/American Express or Access. And you don't even need a stamp for your envelope. Use the coupon on the right.*

Why do more people read PCW than any other microcomputer magazine in Europe? Subscribe today!

SPOILT FOR CHOICE

Choosing a computer is a difficult decision. Here Michael Becket gives some straightforward advice to help you ascertain the computer which will best suit your requirements.

Buying a first computer is a total act of faith: it's not just that one does not know the answers, one doesn't even know what questions to ask. The jargon doesn't help simplify matters, either.

The ideal would be to determine what you want from the machine, find the most suitable applications packages, and then select the best and cheapest chunks of electronics on which they would work. But people are put off this obvious course not just by the persuasive publicity, but by the comparative ease with which one can compare physical characteristics. It is almost impossible to sort out the intangible differences between the applications.

As soon as someone has explained the language (see Newcomers Start Here) it is fairly easy to differentiate between Machine A and Machine B. But even low cost computers are quite expensive and if you buy the wrong one you cannot just hand it back — normally. The choice is quite bewildering. There are getting on for 60 computers costing under £1500, of which over 30 are less than £500.

Question time

Firstly, ask yourself the question: why do I want a computer? Do try to be honest — bogus reasons can lead to the wrong choice of machine.

Don't kid yourself computers have a practical use in the home. There is no domestic job which could not be done more quickly, cheaply and efficiently with paper and pencil.

Admit it if what you want is a complex toy that surely must be fun because everybody else seems to have one! So, class one toy is the electromechanical tinkering, and class two is the fun of seeing what the beast can do if you rewrite the instructions to make it go faster. Then there is class three — the computer which will play games.

For the first of these you could well consider buying a kit version of something. Alternatively a vast secondary market has grown up for machines like the Sinclair ZX81 and the BBC Computer — there are enough bits and bobs of add-ons to bump the eventual price up to over £1000 even though the BBC starts at £299 and the Sinclair ZX81 is now a mere £40.

If you want to play games, there is a flood of games software available. The Atari models are outstanding for their range; but the Commodore VIC-20 and 64, Sinclair Spectrum and ZX81 (though you need bolt-on added memory for most of the applications), BBC and even the more expensive Apple have such a large user base that scores of independent companies have produced an enormous variety of programs for them.

The larger the RAM of the computer, the greater the sophistication of the games it can play. The ZX81 has only 1k which means it can do very little; the Apple has 128k which can cope with almost everything. Nearly all computers lie somewhere between these two. Even comparatively complex games seldom need more than 16k of RAM, but if you are keen on colour pictures ('graphics' in the computer world), it might be advisable to opt for 64k; or at least for a machine which can be upgraded to that.

If you want an educational introduction into what computers are and how to program them, the ZX81 will satisfy your needs.

Some traditional book publishing companies are getting in on the act. Collins has started bringing out book/computer cassette combinations for children from the age of four upwards, using a Spectrum to teach them how to tell the time and do elementary maths. Once again it is the popular machines which have the greatest choice of software. Texas Instruments, for example, is making a big effort to increase the educational material available for its machines.

Then, there is business usage. Probably most common is word processing but do ensure that the computer can cope with the full standard screen width of 80 characters, and preferably a length of 25 lines. The Atari 400 and 800, the BBC A, Commodore 64 and Sinclair Spectrum, for instance, cannot. The BBC B, Lynx (currently fighting extensive launch problems), Newbrain and more expensive models can.

Breakdown

If you have a small business a microcomputer could be your salvation. Word processing, however, needs at least 16k of RAM and 'spreadsheet' financial planning packages require between 48k and 64k.

It is not enough to look at the RAM installed — for instance, machines with up to 48k include the VIC-20 which has been selling well at £130 and the Jupiter Ace at £90. Although the former has now been left behind slightly in this competitive market, it has a sufficient wealth of programs to be still in demand.

At the bottom of the range there is the 16k Spectrum costing £99 but with a rubber keyboard on top of a plastic membrane, it is rather unpleasant to use. The Atari 400 at £160 has lots of programs but has a plain flat membrane like the ZX81. (You depress areas marked with letters — it is slow and irritating.) The BBC A is also in this memory bracket but costs an alarming £299. On the other hand it is not only well designed ergonomically; the electronic design is very advanced and sophisticated, enabling the machine to be upgraded, adapted and even supplemented with other calculating chips inserted into it. And both it and the Sinclair machines have rather good instruction books, unlike the notoriously unhelpful Commodore manuals.

One level up at 32k is the Newbrain A. At £190 it is unprepossessing but has been used successfully in business. The BBC B is similar to the A but has more memory and better display for its £399. The Dragon 32 has proved a versatile, well thought out and popular little computer at £200.

And so on up. At 48k there is the Atari 800 at £400 with a proper keyboard; the British Lynx at £225; the Nascom 3 (another British product mainly aimed at business) at £549; and the famous Apple II at £575. At 64k the Commodore 64 (£340) was primarily designed as a home computer, but despite its display limitations is versatile enough to be used for simple business applications.

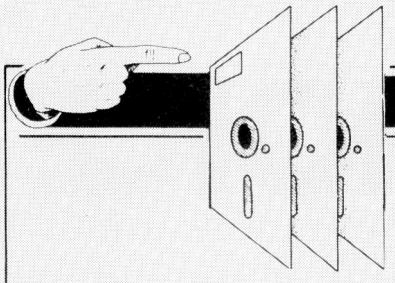
If you are going for a serious business machine on which you can run accounts, prepare letters, do financial forecasting, maintain stock control, and prepare pay slips, etc, you will have to pay at least £500, and almost certainly over £1000. Here cassette input will not cope and you need floppy disks. You will also have to buy sophisticated program packages and a printer.

The difference between these machines is that they have their own displays while cheaper home computers are plugged into the TV. Apple, Commodore, Epson and Cromemco have computers in this bracket, but probably the easiest entry is via the Osborne. All its advertising emphasises portability but at some 28lb you need strong arms to carry it any distance. The Osborne's major advantage is that at around £1437 (and you can get it cheaper if you shop around) it includes — WordStar and SuperCalc.

Incidentally, if you are dead set on portability, there are a growing number of quite elaborate machines in this category. There is the Hyperion/Ajile at over £3000 which can do everything the IBM PC can do but weighs only 25lb; and also the sophisticated Gavilan which is even smaller but lacks a full screen.

Forecasts

People always ask: 'Is this the right time to buy or should I wait a few months for the price to come down?' No, this is not the right time to buy. The technology continues to improve so whatever you buy is certain to be overtaken in price and performance terms — for instance, Acorn is just launching its Electron, a stripped down and cheaper version of the BBC Computer. Buy a reasonably new machine, which provides good value for performance now, and resign yourself to the fact that your neighbour who was a late starter got something more advanced by missing a year or two of fun and use.



PACKAGES

PCW's 'Packages' section is produced bi-monthly, alternating with our 'In Store' hardware guide. We have confined coverage to business packages which are available and supported at national level and which have been in use for at least six months in a minimum of five sites. Producers of packages which fall within these constraints should send details or updates to: ***Tracy Dear, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1.***

The layout has been designed to allow you to discover which packages are available for the application you have in mind and to show you which packages are available for your computer if you already have a machine. In either case the code enables you to look up the supplier's name and telephone number in the table below.
All details published are the latest made available — some may have changed since this issue went to press.

Code	Company	Telephone
A1	ACT	021-454 8585
A2	Arden Data Processing	0533 22255
A3	ADP Network services	01 388 1912
A4	Alamo Comp. Serv.	0642-310381
A5	Anthony Ashpitel	0379 852807
A6	Attar Computers	0942 608844
B1	B + B Computer Ltd.	0204 26644
B2	Beam Business Centre	061-831-7292
B3	Benchmark Computer Systems	0726 61000
B4	Bristol Software Factory	0272 23430
B5	Byte Soft Systems Ltd	0480 215005
B6	Business Solutions Ltd	01-554-0582
B7	Bromley Computer Consultancy	01 697 8933
B8	Business & Administration Systems Ltd	01-953 7303
C1	CAP-CPP Products Ltd.	01-404 0911
C2	Commodore	01-388 5702
C3	Compsoft	0483 39665
C4	Comput-a-crop	0507-604271
C5	Computastore Ltd.	061-832-4761
C6	Computech	01-794 0202
C7	Compass	Standish 426252
C8	CWP Computers	01-828 3127
C9	C4 Computer Services	0632-664313
C10	Caxton Software	01 379 6502
C11	CBS Consultants	021-722-8181
C12	Comp Prog & Systems Serv	0942-38831
C13	Construction Programming Services	0274 688175
C14	Claremont Controls Ltd	0669 21081
D1	Dataview Ltd	0206 869414
E1	Engineering Sciences	01-437-4894
G1	Graffcom Systems Ltd.	01-727 5561
G2	Grama (Winter) Ltd.	01-636 8210
G3	Great Northern	0532 589980
G4	Gecas Micros	01-629 3758
G5	Grade One	Glossop 63819
H1	A.J. Harding	0424 220391
H2	Hartford Software	0606 781156
H3	H.B. Computers	0536 83922
H4	Wordcraft Systems	0332 683892
I1	Intereurope Software Design	0734 786644
I2	Intex Datalog Ltd	0642 781193
J1	T.V. Johnson	0276 20446
K2	Keen Computers	0602 412777
L1	Lifeboat Associates	01-836 9028
L2	EMG	01-688 0088
L3	Ludhouse (Computing) Ltd.	01-749 3834
L4	Logic Comp Systems	01-222-1122
M1	Micro Computer Applications Ltd.	0258 55100
M2	Microtek.	01-300 3075
M3	Microsys Ltd	051 426 7271
M4	Microsave	0272 737555
M5	M.A.P. Comp Systems	061-624-5662
M6	Mercator	0272 731079
M7	Micros For The Movement	01-387 6192
M8	MMG Consultants	06845 63555
M9	Mediatech	01-903 4372
M10	M-TEC Computer Services	060526 620
M11	Micronet	0224 55074
O1	Omicron Design	0784 31809
O2	Open Computer Services	0273 671666
P1	Padmede Computer Services	02514 21892
P2	Personal Computers Ltd.	01-377 1200
P3	Professional Computer Services	061 624 4065
P4	Prestige Computers	021 561 2001
P5	Precision Software	01-330 7166
Q1	Quill Computer Systems.	061 477 4960
R1	Rockliff	051-521 5830
S1	SMG Micro Computers	0474 55813
S2	The Softwarehouse	01-637 2108
S3	Stage One Software	0202 735656
S4	Systematics International	0440 61121
S5	Sumlock Bondain	01-250 0505
S6	Stemmos	01 602 6242
S7	Software Aids Int	01-904 8139
S8	SD Micros	01 836 9520
S9	Southdata Ltd	01-994 6477
S10	Skisoft Computer Services	91 4 76 43
T1	Tridata Micros Ltd.	021 622 6085
T2	Templeman Software	0789 66237
T3	The Micro Solution	0608 3256
T4	Terodec Ltd	0734-664343
T5	TABS Ltd	0264-58933
T6	Tip Data Ltd	0375-33910
V1	Vlasak Electronics Ltd.	0494-448633
V2	Vauntberry Ltd	0329 235846
W1	Wisbech Computer Services	0945 64146
W2	Westfarthing Comp Services	03265-4098
W3	Walters Computer Systems Ltd	04492 70811
W4	Western Computers	0253 404676
X1	Xetal	061 678 0234

APPLICATIONS

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Analysis ledger	Philips P2000	£100	P4
Appointments planner	Act Sirius 1	£115	C7
	Apple II	£300	A6
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	POR	G4
Arable recording & costing	CP/M	£1500	C4
Architects package	CP/M	£990	M6
Assembler dev	PET/CBM	£50	L2
Auction package	CP/M	£700	M6
BBC Basic	CP/M	£95	M10
	Grundy 8200	£95	M10
Bill of materials	Apple II	£199	T5
	CP/M	£850	B5
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£400	G4
	CP/M	£850	V2
	Cromemco	£850	B5
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Superbrain	£450	T3
Bookmakers package	CP/M	POR	B7
Bookshop stock control	Sorcerer	£1450	L2
Budgeting package	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£125	T2
	CP/M	£95	B5
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
Building estimating	Apple II	£570	S8
Bunch Books: Computer Listings — 1			
Analysis ledger	Philips P2000	£100	P4
Appointments planner	Act Sirius 1	£115	C7
	Apple II	£300	A6
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	POR	G4
Arable recording & costing	CP/M	£1500	C4
Architects package	CP/M	£990	M6
Assembler dev	PET/CBM	£50	L2
Auction package	CP/M	£700	M6
BBC Basic	CP/M	£95	M10
	Grundy 8200	£95	M10
Bill of materials	Apple II	£199	T5
	CP/M	£850	B5
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£400	G4
	CP/M	£850	V2
	Cromemco	£850	B5
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Superbrain	£450	T3
Bookmakers package	CP/M	POR	B7
Bookshop stock control	Sorcerer	£1450	L2
Budgeting package	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£125	T2
	CP/M	£95	B5
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
Building estimating	Apple II	£570	S8
Bureau de change	PET/CBM	£8	H3
Cash flow	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£80	V1
	Apple II	£100	C8
	CP/M	£250	L3
	CP/M	£95	B5
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
	PET/CBM	£195	D1
Bursar package	CP/M	POR	M8
Car showroom sales	Sorcerer	£1900	L2
Cash register	CP/M	£300	T4
Cheque writer	CBM/8032	£90	P3
	PET/CBM	£90	P3
Company secretary	CP/M	£650	C4
Construction cashflow	Apple II	£75	S8
Construction expenditure	Apple II	£250	S8
Construction financial control	Apple II	£750	S8
Construction valuations	Apple II	£500	S8
Container accounting	CP/M	£750	M5
Contract costing	Apple II	£500	P1
	CP/M	£2000	L3
CP/M & utilities	Tandy Model II	£150	M1
Credit control	Apple II	£98	P2
	CP/M	POR	G4
	PET/CBM	£650	B4
Customer file	CP/M	£900	G4
	Famos	£1000	M2
Dairy mangement	CP/M	£1500+	C4
Database management/Information retrieval	ACT800	£225	H4
	Apple II	£150	A2
	Apple II	£150	K2
	Apple II	£60-140	S2
	Apple II	£150	S5
	Apple II	£75	P2
	Apple II	£100	S4
	Apple II	£100	C8
	Apple II	£125	T2
	CP/M	£450	C4
	CP/M	£100	G3
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£400	C3
	CP/M	£600	G5
	CP/M	£225-485	S9
	Famos	£1500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	PET/CBM	£250	C3
	PET/CBM	£225	H4
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£50/150	C2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Tandy Model 1	£25-80	M1
	Tandy Model 1	£60	S2
	Tandy Model 1	£150	J1
	Tandy Model 1	£32.50	H1
	Tandy Model 111	£270	A4
	8000 Series	POR	C2
Debt collection	CP/M	£550	G4
	CP/M	£450	V2
Dental laboratory	Apple II	£280	A6
Dental records	Apple II	£395	M4
	Apple II	£1700	A6
	CP/M	£500	T4
Department store order program	Sorcerer	£2500	L2
Disk operating system	PET/CBM	£150	B1
Double glazing costing	North Star Horizon	£750	W1
	CP/M	£1500	V2
Earth parameter collection & Qualification	CP/M	£95	M10
	Grundy 8200	£95	M10
Eire payroll system	CP/M	£650	M5
Engineering/computer-aided design	Apple II	£300	S10
Estate agent	Apple II	£850	A2
	Apple II	£850	S5
	Apple II	£850	K2
	Apple II	£175	P2
	Apple II	£130	C8
	Apple II	£750	S4
	PET/CBM	£30	H3
	CP/M	£700	B5
	CP/M	£850	S9
	CP/M&MP/M	£1500	B8
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B3
	MZ-80K	£195	W1
	Superbrain	£600	S6
	Superbrain	£600	C12
Equipment lease/rent/HP	CP/M	£400	G1
Expense analysis	Philips P2000	£150	P4
Farm accounts	CP/M	£750	C4
Financial & arable management	CP/M	£2200	C4
File handling	PET/CBM	£225	H4
	PET/CBM	£645	D1
Financial modelling	Act Sirius 1	£595	A1
	Apple II	£450	P2
	Apple II	£360	C8
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£95	B5
	CP/M	£425-535	A1
	CP/M	£400	B6
	CP/M	£400	V2
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
	PET/CBM	£425-535	A1
	PET/CBM	£645	D1
	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Financial planning	Act Sirius 1	£150	A1
	Apple II	£250	S4
	CP/M	£245	G4
	UCSD-P	£350	S4
Flare system design		S10	
Fluid flow		S10	
General ledger/NL	Apple II	£300	A2

PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	Apple II	£300	S2
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£455	P2
	Apple II	£225	V1
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£600	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£450	C11
	CBN/8032	£350	W3
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£375	L1
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£275	S6
	CP/M	£390	S7
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£950/1250	V2
	CP/M	£400	M9
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon PCC 2000	£400	M3
	North Star Horion PCC 2000	£400	B5
	Simpelec Triton 3	£370	B2
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	£200	H3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£100	P4
	Sharp PC3201	£450	P2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model I	£225	H1
	Tandy Model I	£225/325	T1
	Tandy Model II	£425	T1
	UCSD-P	£350	S4
	Vector	£400	C5
	8080/Z80	£357	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
General purchase transaction proc.	CBM/8032	£495	S3
Greyhound race program	Apple II	£750	M6
Health authority PPM	Sorcerer	£2500	L2
Housing association package	PET/CBM	POR	M7
Hotel billing	Philips P2000	£500	P4
Hotel management	Apple II	£525	M4
	CP/M	£525	M4
	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Incomplete records	Act Sirius 1	£1200	S1
	Apple II	£250	S2
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	£425	P2
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£490	L4
	CBM/8032	£150	W3
	CP/M	£750	M3
	CP/M	£250	B5
	CP/M	£975	B3
	CP/M	£750	W1
	CP/M	£1250	M5
	CP/M	£155	C10
	CP/M	£400	G4
	Cromemco	£250	B5
	North Star Horizon	£750	M3
	North Star Horizon	£250	B5
	North Star Horizon	£975	B3
	Philips P2000	£150	P4
	Superbrain	£750	M3
	Superbrain	£1200	S1
	Tandy Model 1	£40	M1
	Tandy Model 1	£40	H1
Industrial cleaning package	CP/M	POR	B7
Industry Factory loading	Apple II	£360	X1
	CP/M	£360	X1
	PET/CBM	£300	X1
Industry work study	Apple II	£990	X1
	CP/M	£990	X1
	PET/CBM	£750	X1
Inn Management	Act Sirius 1	£185	C7
Instrument logging	Sorcerer	£500	L2
Insurance broker	Act Sirius 1	£450	C7
	CP/M	POR	G4
Insurance renewals	CBM/8032	£1200	S3
Integrated accts	Act Sirius 1	£795	O1
	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£855	V1
	Apple II	£600	T2
	Apple II	£1470	L4
	Apple II	£300	W2
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£1500	P3
	CBM/8032	900	C11
	CP/M	£950	L1
	CP/M	£750	C4
	CP/M	£1100	G1
	CP/M	£990	M3
	CP/M	£690	B5
	CP/M	£900	B5
	CP/M	£1450	B3
	CP/M	£1200	B6
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£3400	M9
	Cromemco	£690	B5
	Cromemco	£900	B5
	Famos	£2000	M2
	MZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star Horizon	£950	B3
	North Star Horizon	£690	B5
	North Star Horizon	£900	B5
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	PET/CBM	£800	S3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	North Star Horizon	£990	M3
	PET/CBM	(£50)	C2
	PET/CBM	£650	J1
	PET/CBM	£650	G2
	Philips P2000	£650	P4
	Superbrain	£990	M3
	Superbrain	£1200	S6
	Superbrain	£1000	T3
	Superbrain	£1200	S1
	Tandy Model I	£350	M1
	Tandy Model II	£350	M1
	Tandy Model I	£75	J1
	Tandy Model II	£795	O1
	Tandy Model III	£550	A4
	Vector	£1000	C5
	8000 Series	POR	C2
	8080/Z80	£950	L1
	8080/Z80	£995	G3
Investment portfolio	Tandy Model I	£20	S2
Invoicing	Act Sirius 1	£95	C7
	Act Sirius 1	£265	O1
	Act Sirius 1	£195	A1
	Apple II	£295	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£140	V1
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£199	T5
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£250	S7
	CP/M	£100	B5
	CP/M	£200	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£400	G4
	CP/M	POR	W4
	CP/M	£400	M9
	Cromemco	£100	B5
	North Star Horizon	£100	B3
	North Star Horizon	£250	M3
	North Star Horizon	£100	B5
	PET/CBM	£350	A1
	PET/CBM	£25-50	B1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£150	P4
	Sorcerer	£290	L2
	Superbrain	£250	M3
	Superbrain	£150	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model I	£25	H1
	Tandy Model I	£75	T1
	Tandy Model II	£125	T1
	Tandy Model II	£265	O1
	Tandy Model III	£280	A4
	UCSD-p	£350	S4
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
Jewellers System	CP/M	£1000	S7
	CP/M	POR	G4
Job costing	Act Sirius 1	£350	C7
	Act Sirius 1	£265	O1
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£990	X1
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£1000	C11
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	CP/M	£350	M3
	CP/M	£990	X1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£650	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£1500	T6
	CP/M	£1500	V2
	North Star Horizon	£350	M3
	PET/CBM	£750	X1
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£400	P4
	Superbrain	£350	M3
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	£265	O1
	UCSD-p	£350	S4
Job order control	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Legal precedents	CP/M	£1150	C4
Letter writer	Apple II	£80	V1
	Apple II	£99	T5
	CP/M	£150	M3
	CP/M	£99	T5
	CP/M	POR	G4
	North Star Horizon	£150	M3
	Superbrain	£150	M3
Local government housing maint	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Lotteries	PET/CBM	£45	H2
Magazine subscriber	CP/M	£950	S9
Mailing List	Altos (CP/M. MP/M)	£75	B1
	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£50-150	S2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£100	S4
	CP/M	£450	C4
	CP/M	£250	G1
	CP/M	£75	S9
	CP/M	POR	G4
	North Star Horizon	£195	W1
	PET/CBM	£45	H2
	PET/CBM	£15	A1
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£35	H3
	Sorcerer	£290	L2
	Superbrain	£140	C9
	Tandy Model 1	£40	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	Tandy Model I	£50-150	S2
	Tandy Model I	£25/38/55	H1
Mail shot	Act Sirius I	£95	A1
	Apple II	£14	S2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£25	T2
	Apple II	£99	T5
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£450	C4
	CP/M	£90	M3
	CP/M	£100	S7
	CP/M	£50/150	G5
	CP/M	£99	T5
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	North Star Horizon PCC 2000	£90	M3
	Simplec Triton 3	£450	B2
	Superbrain	£90	M3
	Tandy Model I	£75 +	G4
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75 +	G4
	Tandy Model III	£160	A4
Membership accting	Apple II	£75	P2
	CP/M	POR	G4
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	PET/CBM	£85	H2
Motor Dealer	Act Sirius I	£345	C7
	CBM/8032	£950 +	P3
	CP/M	POR	G4
	Famos	£5000	M2
NEDO price adjustment	Apple II	£200	S8
Nominal ledger	CP/M-86	£500	O2
Order entry/ invoicing	Apple II	£99	T5
	CBM/8023	£750	P3
	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£550	M5
	CP/M	£550	L1
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£99	T5
	CP/M	£400	M9
	8080/Z80	£550	L1
Order Processing	AppleII	£99	T5
	CP/M	£99	T5
	CP/M	£500	G4
	CP/M	£400	M9
	Philips P2000	£200	P4
Office admin	Apple II	£100	S4
Pad to plotter systems	Apple II	£250	P2
	Apple II	£180	C8
Payroll	Act Sirius I	£300 +	O1
	Act Sirius I	£195	A1
	Apple II	POR	A2
	Apple II	£200	S2
	Apple II	POR	S5
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	£200	P2
	Apple II	£375	V1
	Apple II	£375	C6
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£400	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£375	P3
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£24	C7
	CP/M	£450	L3
	CP/M	£475	L1
	CP/M	£450	C4
	CP/M	£500	G1
	CP/M	£390	M3
	CP/M	£500	B5
	CP/M	£450	B3

PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	Lease	W1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£450	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£395	G4
	CP/M	POR	W4
	CP/M	£600	M9
	CP/M-86	£500	O2
	Famos	£1500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£350	B3
	North Star Horizon	£390	M3
	North Star Horizon	Lease	W1
	PET/CBM	£200/350	C5
	PET/CBM	£50/195	I2
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	PET/CBM	£10	H3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£300	P4
	Scorcerer	£250	L2
	Superbrain	£390	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Superbrain	£250+	T3
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	Tandy Model I	£200	H1
	Tandy Model I	£218	T1
	Tandy Model II	£375	T1
	Tandy Model II	£300+	O1
	UCSD-p	£350	S4
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	Sorcerer	£250	L2
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-80I	£218	K1
	TRS-80I	£218	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Perpetual Inventory	CP/M	£150	B5
	Cromemco	£150	B5
Personnel records	Apple II	£98	P2
	CP/M	£450	C4
	MCZ Zilog	£400	I1
	PET/CBM	£85	H2
Petaid report generator	PET/CBM	£250	S3
Petsoft programs	PET/CBM	£160	J1
Pig management	CP/M	£1250	C4
Pipeline pressure drops	Apple II		S10
Pipeline sizing	Apple II		S10
Point of sale	CP/M	£400	M9
Postal advertising response package	Apple II	£350	S2
Price lister	PET/CBM	£12	H3
Product Management	Act Sirius I	£245	C7
Production analysis	Apple II	£75	P2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
Production control	CBM/8032	£650+	P3
	CP/M	£2400	V2
	PET/CBM	£650+	P3
Prof appts groups	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Prof appts individ	8080/Z80	£220	G3
Prof client billing	8080/Z80	£330	G3
Programming aids	Apple II	£40	P2
Property management	Act Sirius I	£1600+	C14
	Apple II, III	£650	C13
	Apple II, III	£650	M11
	CBM/8032	£990+	C14
	CP/M	£750--15000	C4
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M-86	£650	M11
	CP/M-80/86	£650	C13
	DEC Rainbow	£1600+	C14
	IBM PC	£1600+	C14
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	UCSD-p	£175	S4
	Victor 9000	£1600+	C14
Publishers System	CP/M	£1850	S7
Purchase ledger	Act Sirius I	£395	A1
	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CBM/8032	£500	C11
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£395	S7
	CP/M	350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£950--1250	V2
	CP/M	POR	W4
	CP/M	£400	M9
	CP/M	£400	G4
	CP/M-86	£500	O2
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	North Star Horizon	£400	B5
	Sorcerer	£490	L2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£350	H3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£200	P4
	Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model I	£225	H1
	Tandy Model I	£225	T1
	Tandy Model II	£375	T1
	UCSD-p	£350	S4
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£425	L1
Quotation estimating	Act Sirius I	£125	C7
	Apple II	£300	P1
	CP/M	POR	G4
	Philips P2000	£400	P4
Recruitment Agency	Act Sirius I	£345	C7
Reinforcement bar schedule	Apple II	£150	S8
Relief valve sizing	Apple II		S10
Renewals ledger	Philip P2000	£200	P4
Report generator	CP/M	POR	G4
Requirements planning	CP/M	£700	V2
Resource optimiser	Apple II	£295	C10
Sales ledger	Act Sirius I	£395	A1
	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£500	C11
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£365	S7
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£400	G4
	CP/M	£950--1250	V2
	CP/M	POR	W4
	CP/M	£400	M9
	CP/M-86	£500	O2
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	North Star Horizon	£400	B5
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£800	C1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	£350	C7
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£200	P4
	Sharp PC 3201	£300	P2
	Sorcerer	£490	L2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Superbrain	£199	T5
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model I	£225	H1
	Tandy Model I	£225	T1
	Tandy Model II	£375	T1
	UCSD-p	£350	S4
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£425	L1
S/L, P/L & stock control	Apple II	£900	P2
	Apple II	£1000	T2
	CP/M	£1000	L3
	CP/M	£900	B5
	CP/M	£900	G4
	CP/M	£1200	M9
	Cromemco	£900	B5
	North Star Horizon	£900	B5
	Philips P2000	£950	P4
Solicitor's complete record accounting	Apple II	£3000	S2
	PET/CBM	£1785	D1
Solicitor's package	Act Sirius 1	£1400	S1
	CBM/8032	£1400	S1
	Compucorp	£2000	Q1
	CP/M	£1250	M5
	CP/M	£750	M6
	Sorcerer	£3500	L2
	Superbrain	£1400	S1
Statistics	Apple II	£150	G3
	Apple II	£100-195	P2
	Apple II	£140	C8
	Tandy Model I	£45	S2
Stock control/ recording	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Act Sirius I	£265	O1
	Act Sirius I	£195	A1
	AppleII	POR	A2
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	POR	S5
	Apple II	£150	G3
	Apple II	£80	S2
	Apple II	£75/300	P2
	Apple II	£285	V1
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£500	S4
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£175	P3
	CBM/8032	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£750-1500	C4
	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£900	M3
	CP/M	£700	B5
	CP/M	£550	B5
	CP/M	£550	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£550	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£500	G4
	CP/M	£400	M9
	Cromemco	£700	B5
	Famos	£1500	M2
	MZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star Horizon	£450	B3
	North Star Horizon	£900	M3
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£195	I2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£15	A2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£250	R1
	PET/CBM	£35/25	H3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£300	P4
	Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
	Sorcerer	£390	L2
	Superbrain	£900	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Superbrain	£450	T3
	Tandy Model I	£30-50	M1
	Tandy Model II	£300	M1
	Tandy Model I	£48	S2
	Tandy Model I	£200	H1
	Tandy Model I	£115	J1
	Tandy Model I	£200	T1
	Tandy Model I	£375	T1
	Tandy Model II	£265	O1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
Storage tank costing/volumes	Apple II	£150	S10
Survey analysis	CP/M	£645	M6
Surveying	CP/M	£500	T4
TAP business system	PET/CBM	£125	H2
Text file librarian	Apple II	£125	S4
Time/cost recording	Act Sirius 1	£800	S1
	Apple II	£450	S2

PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	Apple II	£300	P1
	CBM/8032	£800	S1
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£200	M3
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	POR	G4
	CP/M	£750	M6
	CP/M	POR	W4
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£200	M3
	North Star Horizon	£450	W1
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	Philips P2000	£300	P4
	Superbrain	£200	M3
	Superbrain	£800	S1
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
Tour operators package	Sorcerer	£2900	L2
Travel agency accts	Superbrain	£800	S6
Typing tutor	CP/M	£50-125	A5
Utilities	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£20	C6
	CP/M	£50	B5
	ITT 2020	£20	C6
Utility set	PET/CBM	£78	H3
Various engineering	Tektronix		E1
Various thermal insulation industry systems	CP/M	£2000+	T6
VAT master	PET/CBM	£25	H3
VAT register	Tandy Model I	£15	H1
Video hire system	Act Sirius I	£125	C7
	CP/M	£499	G4
	Tandy Model III	£460	A4
Video message	Apple	£200	G3
Warehousing	CBM/8032	POR	S1
	CBM/8032	£375	P3
Word processing	ACT 800	£375	H4
	Act Sirius I	£295-325	A1
	Act Sirius I	£295+	O1
	Apple II	£60	S2
	Apple II	£75	K2
	Apple II	£75	S5
	Apple II	£75	A2
	Apple II	£150-300	P2
	Apple II	£75	J1
	Apple II	£120	V1
	Apple II	£180/95	S4
	Apple II	£30	C8
	Apple II	£500	T2
	Apple II	£99	T5
	CP/M	£260	C4
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£250	B6
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£99	T5
	CP/M	£420	V2
	Famos	£500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£250	M3
	PET	£85/65/40/20	H2
	PET/CBM	£375	H4
	PET/CBM	£325	C5
	PET/CBM	£75/150	C2
	PET/CBM	£75/150	J1
	PET/CBM	£75/150	G2
	PET/CBM	£35	H3
	PET/CBM	£249	P5
	Philips P2000	£230	P4
	Superbrain	£250	M3
	Tandy Model I	£50/75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£175-240	M1
	Tandy Model I	£30/60/90	S2
	Tandy Model I	£45/95	J1
	Tandy Model I	£15	H1
	Tandy Model II	£295+	O1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
Work In Progress	CP/M	£850	B5

MACHINES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
ACT 800	Database management/	£225	H4
	Word processing	£375	H4
Act Sirius 1	Appointments planner	£115	C7
	Financial modelling	£595	A1
	Financial planning	£150	A1
	Incomplete records	£1200	S1
	Inn Management	£185	C7
	Insurance Broker	£450	C7
	Integrated Accts	£495	A1
	Integrated Accts	£795	O1
	Invoicing	£95	C7
	Invoicing	£265	O1
	Invoicing	£195	A1
	Job Costing	£350	C7
	Job Costing	£265	O1
	Mailing list	£95	A1
	Motor Dealer	£345	C7
	Payroll	£300+	O1
	Payroll	£195	A1
	Project Management	£245	C7
	Project Management	£650	M11
	Purchase ledger	£395	A1
	Quotation Estimating	£125	C7
	Recruitment agency	£345	C7
	Sales Ledger	£395	A1
	Solicitors package	£1400	S1
	Stock control/recording	£265	O1
	Stock control/recording	£195	A1
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1
	Video hire system	£125	C7
	Word processing	£295/325	A1
	Word processing	£295+	O1
Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
Apple II	Appointments planner	£300	A6
	Bill of materials	£199	T5
	Budgeting	£125	T2
	Building estimating	£570	S8
	Cash flow	£80	V1
	Cash flow	£75	P2
	Cash flow	£100	C8
	Construction cashflow	£75	S8
	Construction expenditure	£250	S8
	Construction financial control	£750	S8
	Construction valuations	£500	S8
	Contract costing	£450	P1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	K2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	A2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£60-140	S2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	S5
	Database management/ information retrieval	£98	P2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£100	S4
	Database management	£75	P2
	Database management	£100	C8
	Database management	£125	T2
	Dental laboratory	£280	A6
	Dental records	£395	M4
	Dental records	£1700	A6
	Engineering/computer-aided design	£300	S10
	Estate agent	£850	S5
	Estate agent	£850	A2
	Estate agent	£850	K2
	Estate agent	£750	S4
	Estate agent	£130	C8
	Financial modelling	£360	C8
	Financial planning	£250	S4
	Flare system design		S10
	Fluid flow		S10
	General ledger/NL	£300	K2
	General ledger/NL	£300	A2
	General ledger/N/L	£450	P2
	General ledger/NL	£300	S5
	General ledger/NL	£225	V1
	General ledger/NL	£295	C6
	General ledger/NL	£250P	S4
	General ledger/NL	£600	T2
	General ledger/NL	£490	L4
	General ledger/NL	£199	T5
	Greyhound race program	£750	M6
	Hotel management	£525	M4
	Incomplete records	POR	K2
	Incomplete records	£250	S2
	Incomplete records	£450	P1
	Incomplete records	£450	P2
	Incomplete records	£490	L4
	Industry factory loading	£360	X1
	Industry work study	£990	X1
	Integrated accts	£885	V1
	Integrated accts	£450	P1
	Integrated accts	£300	P2
	Integrated accts	£600	T2
	Integrated accts	£300	W2
	Integrated accts	£1470	L4
	Integrated accts	£199	T5
	Invoicing	£295	S2
	Invoicing	£300	P2
	Invoicing	£140	V1
	Invoicing	£300	P1
	Invoicing	£300	T2
	Invoicing	£199	T5
	Job costing	£450	S2
	Job costing	£990	X1
	Job costing	£300	P1
	Job costing	£199	T5
	Letter writer	£99	T5
	Mailing list	£300	K2
	Mailing list	£300	A2
	Mailing list	£40	P2
	Mailing list	£50-150	S2
	Mailing list	£300	S5
	Mailing list	£100	S4
	Mailing List	£25	T2
	Mail shot	£14	S2
	Mail shot	£225	P2
	Mail shot	£99	T5
	NEDO price adjustment	£200	S8
	Order entry/invoicing	£99	T5
	Order Processing	£99	T5
	Pad to plotter system	£250	P2
	Pad to plotter system	£180	C8
	Payroll	POR	S5
	Payroll	POR	K2
	Payroll	POR	A2
	Payroll	£200	S2
	Payroll	£375	V1
	Payroll	£200	P2
	Payroll	£375	C6
	Payroll	£250P	S4
	Payroll	£400	T2
	Payroll	£490	L4
	Payroll	£199	T5
	Personal records	£75	P2
	Pipeline pressure drops		S10
	Pipeline sizing		S10
	Postal advertising response package	£350	S2
	Production analysis	£75	P2
	Programming aids	£40	P2
	Project Management	£650	M11
	Purchase ledger	£300	K2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	A2
	Purchase ledger	£300	S5
	Purchase ledger	£315	V1
	Purchase ledger	£300	P1
	Purchase ledger	£295	C6
	Purchase ledger	£250P	S4
	Purchase ledger	£300	T2
	Purchase ledger	£490	L4
	Purchase ledger	£199	T5
	Quotation estimating	£300	P1
	Reinforcement bar schedule	£150	S8
	Relief valve sizing		S10
	Resource optimiser	£295	C10
	Sales ledger	£300	A2
	Sales ledger	£300	K2
	Sales ledger	£300	S5
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Sales ledger	£315	V1
	Sales ledger	£300	P1
	Sales ledger	£295	C6
	Sales ledger	£250P	S4
	Sales ledger	£300	T2
	Sales ledger	£490	L4
	Sales ledger	£199	T5
	SL, PL stock control	£1000	T2
	Solicitor's complete record accounting	£3000	S2
	Statistics	£150	G3
	Statistics	£100/195	P2
	Statistics	£100-195	P2
	Statistics	£140	C8
	Stock control/recording	£150	G3
	Stock control/recording	POR	K2
	Stock control/recording	£300	P2
	Stock control/recording	POR	A2
	Stock control/recording	£80	S2
	Stock control/recording	POR	S5
	Stock control/recording	£285	V1
	Stock control/recording	£300	P1
	Stock control/recording	£500	S4
	Stock control/recording	£490	L4
	Stock control/recording	£199	T5
	Storage tank costing/volumes		S10
	Text file librarian	£125	S4
	Time/cost recording	£450	S2
	Time/cost recording	£300	P1
	Utilities	£20	C6
	Video message	£200	G3
	Word processing	£75	K2
	Word processing	£75	A2
	Word processing	£60	S2
	Word processing	£300	P2
	Word processing	£75	S5
	Word processing	£120	V1
	Word processing	£75	J1
	Word processing	£180/95	S4
	Word processing	£30	C8
	Word processing	£500	T2
	Word processing	£99	T5
BBC	Bill of materials	£95	M10
CBM/8032	Cheque writer	£90	P3
	General ledger/NL	£450	C11
	General ledger/NL	£350	W3
	General purpose transaction proc.	£495	S3
	Incomplete records	£150	W3
	Insurance renewals	£1200	S3
	Integrated accts	£1500	P3
	Integrated accts	£900	C11
	Job costing	£1000	C11
	Job costing	£350	W3
	Mailing list	£350	W3
	Motor trader	£950+	P3
	Order entry/invoicing	£750	P3
	Payroll	£375	P3
	Payroll	£350	W3
	Productien control	£650+	P3
	Project Management	£1600+	C14
	Purchase ledger	£500	C11
	Purchase ledger	£350	W3
	Sales ledger	£500	C11
	Sales ledger	£350	W3
	Solicitors package	£140	S1
	Stock control/recording	£175	P3
	Stock control/recording	£250	C11
	Stock control/recording	£350	W3
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1
	Warehousing	£375	P3
Compucorp	Solicitors package	£2000	Q1
Challenger	Appointment Planner	£25	C7
	Invoicing	£25	C7
	Mail Shot	£25	C7
	Payroll	£25	C7
	Purchase Ledger	£25	C7
	Sales Ledger	£25	C7
	Stock Control	£25	C7
CP/M	Appointments planner	POR	G4
	Arable recording & costing	£1500	C4
	Architects package	£990	M6
	Auction package	£700	M6

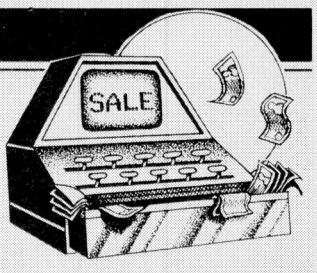
PACKAGES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	Bill of materials	£500	B5
	Bill of materials	£199	T5
	Bill of materials	£400	G4
	Bill of materials	£850	V2
	Bill of materials	£95	M10
	Bookmakers package	POR	B7
	Budgeting package	£95	B5
	Bursar Package	POR	M8
	Cash flow	£250	L3
	Cash flow	£95	B5
	Cash register	£300	T4
	Company secretary	£650	C4
	Container accounting	£750	M5
	Contract costing	£2000	L3
	Credit control	POR	G4
	Customer file	£900	G4
	Dairy management	£1500 +	C4
	Database	£350	B3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£450	C4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£100	G3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£400	C3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£600	G5
	Database management/ information retrieval	£225-485	S9
	Database management/ information retrieval	£450	V2
	Debt collection	£550	G4
	Dental records	£500	T4
	Double glazing costing	£1500	V2
	Earth parameter collection & quantification	£95	M10
	Eire payroll system	£650	M5
	Equipment lease/rent/ HP	£400	G1
	Estate agent	£700	B5
	Estate agent	£850	S9
	Farm accounts	£750	C4
	Financial & arable management	£220	
	Financial modelling	£400	G1
	Financial modelling	£95	B5
	Financial modelling	£400	B6
	Financial modelling	£400	V2
	Financial planning	£245	G4
	General ledger/NL	£500	L3
	General ledger/NL	£400	G1
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	General ledger/NL	£200	B5
	General ledger/NL	£275	S7
	General ledger/NL	£400	M3
	General ledger/NL	£350	B3
	General ledger/NL	£300	W1
	General ledger/NL	£425	B6
	General ledger/NL	£500	T4
	General ledger/NL	£400	M5
	General ledger/NL	POR	B7
	General ledger/NL	£199	T5
	General ledger/NL	£400	M9
	General ledger/NL	£950--1250	V2
	Hotel management	£525	M4
	Incomplete Records	£250	B5
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3
	Incomplete Records	£975	B3
	Incomplete Records	£750	W1
	Incomplete Records	1250	M5
	Incomplete Records	£155	C10
	Incomplete Records	£400	G4
	Industrial cleaner package	POR	B7
	Industry factory loading	£360	X1
	Industry work study	£990	X1
	Insurance brokers	£995	W1
	Insurance broker	POR	G4
	Integrated accts	£750	C4
	Integrated accts	£1100	G1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£690	B5
	Integrated accts	£850	S7
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£900	B5
	Integrated accts	£1450	B3
	Integrated accts	£1200	B6
	Integrated accts	£199	T5
	Integrated accts	£3400	M9
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Invoicing	£150	S7
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£100	B5
	Invoicing	£200	B3
	Invoicing	£300	W1
	Inovicing	POR	B7
	Invoicing	£199	T5
	Invoicing	£400	M9
	Invoicing	POR	W4
	Invoicing	£400	G4
	Jewellers System	£1000	S7
	Jewellers System	POR	G4
	Job costing	£990	X1
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Job costing	£500	T4
	Job costing	£650	M5
	Job costing	POR	B7
	Job costing	£199	T5
	Job costing	£1500	T5
	Job costing	£1500	V2
	Legal precedents	£1150	C4
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Letter writer	£99	T5
	Letter writer	POR	G4
	Magazine subscriptions	£950	S9
	Mailing list	£450	C4
	Mailing list	£250	G1
	Mailing list	£75	S7
	Mailing list	£75	S9
	Mailing list	POR	G4
	Mail shot	£450	G4
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Mail shot	£50/150	G5
	Mail shot	£99	T5
	Membership accounting	POR	G4
	Motor dealer	POR	G4
	Order entry/invoicing	£350	G1
	Order entry/invoicing	£500	T4
	Order entry/invoicing	£550	M5
	Order entry/invoicing	POR	B7
	Order entry/invoicing	£99	T5
	Order entry/invoicing	£400	M9
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Order processing	£99	T5
	Order processing	£400	M9
	Order processing	£500	G4
	Payroll	£450	L3
	Payroll	£450	C4
	Payroll	£500	G1
	Payroll	£475	L1
	Payroll	£500	B5
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	£450	B3
	Payroll	Lease	W1
	Payroll	£425	B6
	Payroll	£500	T4
	Payroll	£450	M5
	Payroll	POR	B7
	Payroll	£199	T5
	Payroll	£600	M9
	Payroll	POR	W4
	Payroll	£395	G4
	Perpetual Inventory	£150	B5
	Personnel records	£450	C4
	Pig management	£1250	C4
	Point of sale	£400	M9
	Production control	£2400	V2
	Production mangagment	£650	M11
	Property management	£750-1250	C4
	Property management	£400	M3
	Property management	POR	B7
	Publishers system	£1850	S7
	Purchase ledger	£500	L3
	Purchase ledger	£450	G1
	Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Purchase ledger	£200	B5
	Purchase ledger	£275	S7
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£350	B3
	Purchase ledger	£300	W1
	Purchase ledger	£425	B6
	Purchase ledger	£500	T4
	Purchase ledger	£400	M5
	Purchase ledger	POR	B7
	Purchase ledger	£400	M9
	Purchase ledger	POR	W4
	Purchase ledger	£400	G4
	Purchase ledger	£950-1250	V2
	Quotation estimating	POR	G4
	Report generator	POR	G4
	Requirements planning	£700	V2
	Sales ledger	£500	L3
	Sales ledger	£450	G1
	Sales ledger	£425	L1
	Sales ledger	£200	B5
	Sales ledger	£275	S7
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£350	B3
	Sales ledger	£300	W1
	Sales ledger	£425	B6
	Sales ledger	£500	T4
	Sales ledger	£400	M5
	Sales ledger	POR	B7
	Sales ledger	£199	T5
	Sales ledger	£400	M9
	Sales ledger	POR	W4
	Sales ledger	£400	G4
	Sales ledger	£950-1250	V2
	Solicitors	£1250	M5
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£1000	L3
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£900	B5
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£1200	M9
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£500	G4
	Stock control/recording	£325	L1
	Stock control/recording	£750-1500	C4
	Stock control/recording	£350	G1
	Stock control/recording	£500	B5
	Stock control/recording	£900	M3
	Stock control/recording	POR	B7
	Stock control/recording	£500	G4
	Stock control	£550	B3
	Stock control	£300	W1
	Stock control	£500	T4
	Stock control	£550	M5
	Stock control	£199	T5
	Stock control	£400	M9
	Survey analysis	£645	M6
	Surveying	£500	T4
	Time/cost recording	£400	G1
	Time/cost recording	£200	M3
	Time/cost recording	POR	W4
	Time/cost recording	POR	G4
	Time/cost recording	£750	M6
	Time ledger	£350	B3
	Typing tutor	£50-125	A5
	Utilities	£50	B5
	Various thermal insullation industry systems	£2000 +	T6
	Video hire system	£499	G4
	Word processing	£400	G1
	Word processing	£260	C4
	Word processing	£250	M3
	Word processing	£250	B6
	Word processing	POR	B7
	Word processing	£99	T5
	Word processing	£420	
	Work in progress	£850	B5
Famos	Customer file	£1000	M2
	Data base	£1500	M2
	Integrated accts	£2000	M2
	Motor dealer	£5000	M2
	Payroll	£1500	M2
	Stock control	£1500	M2
	Word processing	£500	M2
Grundy 8200	Bill of materials	£95	M10
IBMPC	Project management	£1600 +	C14
MCZ Zilog	Earth parameter collection & quantification	£95	M10
Mail shot	£250	I1	
	Membership accting	£250	I1
	Personnel records	£400	I1
MZ-80K	Estate agent	£195	W1
	Integrated accounts	£150	P2
	Stock control/recording	£150	P2
North Star Horizon	Budgeting package	£95	B5
	Cash flow	£95	B5
	Database management/ information retrieval	£250	B3
	Double glazing costing	£750	W1
	Estate agent	£750	B5
	Financial modelling	£95	B5
	General ledger/NL	£250	B3
	General ledger/NL	£400	M3
	General ledger/NL	£400	B5
	Incomplete records	£750	M3
	Incomplete records	£250	B5
	Incomplete records	£975	B3
	Integrated accts	£950	B3
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£690	B5
	Integrated accts	£900	B5
	Invoicing	£100	B3
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£100	B5
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Miling List	£195	W1
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Payroll	£350	B3
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	Lease	W1
	Property Management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£250	B3
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£400	B5
	Sales ledger	£250	B3
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£400	B5
	SL, PL + stock control	£900	B5
	Stock control/recording	£450	B3
	Stock control/recordng	£900	M3
	Time/cost recording	£250	B3
	Time/cost recording	£200	M3
	Time/cost recording	£450	W1
	Word processing	£250	M3
PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	Estate Agent	£350	B2
	General ledger/NL	£350	B2
	Mail Shot	£450	B2
	Purchase ledger	£350	B2
	Sales ledger	£350	B2
	Stock control/recording	£350	B2
	Time/cost recording	£350	B2
PET/CBM	Assembler dev	£50	C2
	Bill of materials	£199	T5
	Bureau de change	£8	H3
	Cash flow	£195	D1
	Cheque writer	£90	P3
	Credit control	£650	B4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£75	B1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£50/150	C2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	G2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£225	H4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£250	C3
	Disk operating system	£150	B1
	Estate agent	£30	H3
	File handling	£225	H4
	File handling	£645	D1
	Financial modelling	£645	D1
	General ledger/NL	£200	C2
	General ledger/NL	£1000	C1
	General ledger/NL	£200	H3
	General ledger/NL	£199	T5
	Housing association package	POR	M7
	Industry factory loading	£300	X1
	Industry work study	£750	X1
	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Integrated accts	£(50)	C2
	Integrated accts	£650	G2
	Integrated accts	£650	J1
	Integrated accts	£800	S3
	Integrated accts	£199	T5
	Invoicing	POR	J1
	Invoicing	£25-50	B1
	Invoicing	£400	C1
	Invoicing	£199	T5
	Job costing	£750	X1
	Job costing	£199	T5
	Lotteries	£45	H2

PACKAGES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Mailing list	£45	H2
	Mailing list	£35	H3
	Membership accting	£85	H2
	Payroll	£150	G2
	Payroll	£150	J1
	Payroll	£150	C2
	Payroll	£50/195	
		195	I2
	Payroll	POR	C1
	Payroll	£200/350	C5
	Payroll	£10	H3
	Payroll	£199	T5
	Personnel recors	£85	H2
	Petsoft programs	£160	J1
	Petaid report generator	£250	S3
	Prise lister	£12	H3
	Production analysis	£300	B1
	Production control	£650+	P3
	Purchase ledger	£200	C2
	Purchase ledger	POR	J1
	Purchase ledger	£1000	C1
	Purchase ledger	£300	B4
	Purchase ledger	£350	H3
	Purchase ledger	£199	T5
	Sales ledger	POR	J1
	Sales ledger	£200	J1
	Sales ledger	£300	B4
	Sales ledger	£800	C1
	Sales ledger	£350	H3
	Sales ledger	£199	T5
	Solicitor's complete record accounting	£3000	S2
	Stock control/recording	£150	C2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
	Stock control/recording	£150	G2
	Stock control/recording	£150	J1
	Stock control/recording	£195	I2
	Stock control/recording	£15	A2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B4
	Stock control/recording	£35/25	H3
	Stock control	£199	T5
	TAP business system	£125	H2
	Time/cost recording	£300	B1
	Utility set	£78	H3
	VAT master	£25	H3
	Word processing	£75/150	J1
	Word processing	£75/150	G2
	Word processing	£75/150	C2
	Word processing	£85/65	
		£40/20	H2
	Word processing	£375	H4
	Word processing	£325	C5
	Word processing	£35	H3
	Word processing	£249	P5
PET/ Computhink	Stock control/recording	£250	R1
Philips P200	Analysis ledger	£100	P4
	Expense Analysis	£150	P4
	General ledger/NL	£100	P4
	Hotel billing	£500	P4
	Incomplete records	£150	P4
	Integrated accts	£650	P4
	Invoicing	£150	P4
	Job costing	£400	P4
	Order processing	£200	P4
	Payroll	£300	P4
	Purchase ledger	£200	P4
	Quotation estimating	£400	P4
	Renewals ledger	£200	P4
	Sales ledger	£200	P4
	S/L, P/L stock control	P4	
	Time/cost recording	£300	P4
	Word processing	£230	P4
RAIR Black Box	Financial modelling	POR	A3
	Hotel management	POR	A3
	Local government housing maint.	POR	A3
Sharp PC-3201	General ledger	£450	P2
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Stock control	£300	P2
Sorcerer	Bookshop stock control	£1450	L2
	Car showroom sales	£1900	L2
	Department store order program	£2500	L2
	Health authority PPM	£2500	L2
	Instrument logging	£500	L2
	Invoices	£290	L2
	Mailing list	£290	L2
	Payroll	£250	L2
	Purchase Ledger	£490	
	Sales ledger	£490	L2
	Solicitors package	£3500	L2
	Stock control/recording	£390	L2
	Tour operators package	£2900	L2
Superbrain	Bill of materials	£450	T3
	Database	£300	S6
	Estate agent	£800	S6
	General ledger	£400	M3
	General ledger	£400	S6
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3
	Incomplete Records	£1200	S1
	Integrated accts	£1200	S6
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£1000	T3
	Integrated accts	£1200	S1
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£150	S6
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Mailing list	£140	C9
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Payroll	£400	S6
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	£250+	T3
	Property management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£300	S6
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£300	S6
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Solicitors package	£1400	S1
	Stock control	£300	S6
	Stock control	£900	M3
	Stock control	£450	T3
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1
	Time recording	£200	M3
	Word processing	£250	M3
	Travel agency accts	£800	S6
Tandy Model I	Database management/ information retrieval	£25-80	M1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£270	A4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£60	S2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£32.50	H1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	General ledger/NL	£225	H1
	General ledger/NL	£225/325	T1
	General ledger/NL	£425	T1
	Incomplete records	£40	M1
	Incomplete records	£40	H1
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Invoicing	£280	A4
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Invoicing	£75	T1
	Invoicing	£125	T1
	Invoicing	£265	O1
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Integrated accts	£550	A4
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Integrated accts	£75	J1
	Integrated accts	£795	O1
	Investment portfolio	£20	S2
	Invoicing	£25	H1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Job costing	£265	O1
	Mailing list	£40	M1
	Mailing list	£75	M1
	Mailing list	£25/38/ 55	H1
	Mailing list	£50-150	S2
	Mail shot	£75+	G4
	Mail shot	£160	A1
	Mail shot	£75	M1
	Mail shot	£75+	G4
	Payroll	£249	M1
	Payroll	£200	H1
	Payroll	£218	T1
	Payroll	£375	T1
	Payroll	£300+	O1
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Purchase ledger	£225	H1
	Purchase ledger	£375	T1
	Purchase ledger	£375	T1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£225	H1
	Sales ledger	£225	T1
	Sales ledger	£375	T1
	Statistics	£45	S2
	Stock control/recording	£30-50	M1
	Stock control/recording	£300	M1
	Stock control/recording	£200	H1
	Stock control/recording	£48	S2
	Stock control/recording	£115	J1
	Stock control/recording	£200	T1
	Stock control/recording	£375	T1
	Stock control/recording	£265	O1
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	VAT register	£15	H1
	Video hire system	£460	A4
	Word processing	£50/75	M1
	Word processing	£175-240	M1
	Word processing	£45/95	J1
	Word processing	£15	H1
	Word processing	£30/60/ 90	S2
	Word procesing	£295+	O1
UCSD-p	Financial planning	£350	S4
	General ledger	£350	S4
	Invoicing	£350	S4
	Job costing	£350	S4
	Micro finesse plus	£475	S4
	Payroll	£350	S4
	Purchase ledger	£350	S4
	Sales ledger	£350	S4
	The administrator	£175	S4
	Word Processing	£175	S4
Vector	General ledger/NL	£400	C5
	Integrated accts	£1000	C5
	Purchase ledger	£400	C5
	Sales ledger	£400	C5
	Word processing	£40	C5
Victor 9000	Project management	£1600+	C14
8000 Series	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C2
	Integrated accts	POR	C2
	Payroll	£250	C2
	Purchase ledger	£250	C2
	Sales ledger	£250	C2
	Word processing	£250	C2
8080/Z80	General ledger/NL	£275	G3
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£995	G3
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Job order control	£257	G3
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Payroll	£475	L1
	Payroll	£275	G3
	Prof appts groups	£275	G3
	Prof appts individ	£220	G3
	Prof client billing	£330	G3
	Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Purchase ledger	£275	G3
	Sales ledger	£275	G3
	Sales ledger	£425	L1
	Stock control/recording	£325	L1
	Stock control/recording	£275	G3

TRANSACTION FILE



Readers will be pleased to know that, due to our clever layout ideas, the Transaction File is up-to-date and waiting cut down considerably. Ads are accepted only on the form below for a flat fee of £2.50. Please don't specify issues as we can't oblige. Ads cannot be repeated unless separate forms are sent in. We will only accept entries from non-commercial readers. Thank you for cooperating.

● Casio FX-700P. As new, virtually unused, with manual, program library and case, £65 ono, — Chris Veitch, 22 Clifton Road, Sunderland.

● Commodore 64 with C2N cassette, joystick, RS232 cartridge, games, books and tapes. 2 months old, as new in box. Worth £425+. Sell for £340. Tel: Tony, Gravesend (0474) 823369.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48k RAM 9 months old, manuals, software: Space Invaders, Frogger, etc. £275 ono. Tel: 0908 312735 (North Bucks).

● Sharp MZ80K interface, printer, discs with lots of software £999 or will split. Discs suitable also for MZ80A or MZ80B. Tel: Steve, Basingstoke 0256 771247.

● MZ80K 48k as new. 2/4 meg 1200/2400 baud. External reset. Volume control (no holes in case). Speed Basic, Forth, Master Sargon Chess (4 meg), software, books and more, boxed £280. Tel: 01-737 0814.

● Printer wanted. Good daisy wheel or newish Epson. Also interface for Apple II +. Tel: 031-669 6430. Hignett, Brunstane House, Edinburgh 15.

● Tangerine Microtan 65, fully cased, hex-keypad, and manual. Any reasonable offer considered. Tel: Mansfield (0623) 794446.

● Sharp MZ-80K/A, quality software for sale, 7-Basics, Forth, Pascal, Fortran, 10-m/c games + many others. Worth £300 for only £30. First come first served. Write: 206 South Lambeth Road, London SW8.

● Apple II disk drive Dos 3.3 £150, disk controller Dos 3.2 £30, Integer Card £40, Applesoft Card £40, RS232 communication card £40. Tel: Basildon (0268) 280005.

● Sharp MZ-80K, 48k RAM. Complete with Basic manual and over £60 of software including Knights Commander, toolkit + dust cover. Excellent condition £270. Tel: 0235 73820.

● Epson HX20 portable computer (Cased) with microcassette drive. As new, barely used £425. Also microcassette drive. Brand new, boxed, unused and guaranteed £50. Tel: Colchester 841293.

● Nascom 2 32k 9in rack + cased keyboard £250. Also Creed 7B teleprinter, all parts £25. Tel: West Drayton (08954) 46476 after 17.00.

● MZ-80K/A, Crazy Kong Game. 48k, pure M/C supersound supergraphics, the best M/C game you have ever seen £10. Joerg Lorenz Richardstr 88 1000 Berlin 44, West Germany.

● Apple II + disc drive and controller monitor. Seikosha GP100A and interface as new, boxed, with manuals, disks, etc £800 ono. Tel: Godalming (04868) 7794.

● Sorcerer 56k + Basic ROM Pak w/processor, several games and leads, only £375. Contact Barry, 01-455 0310 work, 01-441 5866 home.

TRANSACTION FILE

● Genie I. One year old, as new. Including £200 software £270. Tel: 067072 646 after 4pm.

● TRS80 16k L2 complete with tape recorder, green screen, CRT, leads, manuals, + Level III Basic Enhancement and Flight Simulator tapes £250. Goodwin, Westerham (51) 63651 after 18.00 hrs (Kent).

● ZX Spectrum 48k, boxed, as new. C/W leads, manuals, etc. £70 worth of software inc. many games + many magazines. Buyer collects. £120 ono. Tel: Brighton (0273) 34158 eves — Ray.

● TRS80 LII, 16k. As new, all leads and manuals + books, games: Galaxy Invasion, etc. £210 ono. Tel: Harpenden (05827) 61239.

● Newbrain model AD with manual. £200. Sanyo high resolution green monitor, 12in non-reflecting screen £95. Both with under 10 hours use. Tel: Bristol 690345. J.C. Aitken, 47 Elm Close, Littlestoke, Bristol.

● ZX Spectrum 48k. Excellent condition, complete with ZX printer, professional case, sound amplifier and about 20 games + mags. For only £215 ono. Tel: 01-771 2377 (Mr. Whitney after 8pm).

● Tabs accounting and payroll modules (for Apple II with twin disks). Regret must sell. Tel: Grimsby 824238 for details and low price.

● Video Genie EG3003 16k, new keyboard, integral cassette, VU meter. Excellent condition, hardly used. Complete with original manuals, leads, box, some programs (Space Invaders, Scrambler, etc). £210. Tel: 0945 582432 after 5pm.

● Wanted vintage calculator: Texas Instruments SR56 with or without print cradle, PC100. Must be in full working order. SR52 considered. E. R. Ashley, 23 Brook Way, Bromham, Bedfordshire MK43 8PG. Tel: 02302 5114.

● Aculab TRS-80, Floppy tape drive and Zen, Xbas, locase, 21 wafers, manulas. Aculab TRS-1 parallel port printer interface: TRS-80 Level II instruction course part II, 4 cassettes. Any reasonable offers considered. Tel: (0753) 882982.

● Tangerine system in 19in rack, switch mode power supply, processor card, Tanex, Tanram, 2 hi-res graphics boards, eprom programmer, eprom storage board, keyboard. Real bargain at £300. Tel: 0242 510525.

● Intertec Superbrain 64k, integral screen and disk drives. CP/M, Extended Basic, Supercalc. Microline printer, £750 ono. Mike Bryant. Tel: Reading (0734) 65724.

● MZ-80K perfect condition. Basic and Pascal compilers together with instruction manuals on both. 48k + screen and cassette inbuilt £325 ono. Tel: (Kenilworth) 0926 59658 anytime.

● PET 32k cassette player, light pen, and sound box + manuals and PET Revealed toolkit. Reset button, lots of programs. All in good condition £340. Tel: Heath, Hayes 74831.

● UK101/Superboard 256 programmable graphics. New. Built on photo-resist board. Demo software, circuit diagram and documentation included. Send £69 to D. Lewis, 190 Liverpool Road South, Burscough, Lancashire L40 7RF. Tel: (0704) 892825.

● Servogor 281 Flatbed graph plotter, A3/8 colour programmable pen selection. RS232 or IEEE488 interfaces produces high resolution. Hard copy graphs etc £1,700. Tel: 01-794 7024 anytime.

● Hewlett-Packard HP10C programmable calculator. Brand new and hardly used £48. Tel: Redhill 71349.

● Apple II+ 48k, disk drive, Silentype printer, language card, 12in Hitachi monitor, Dos toolkit, Visicalc, E-Z draw, games, etc £1,300 ono. Tel: Tadworth 2746.

● Apple II software for sale or exchange. Visidex, Apple Pascal, Apple Writer, Apple Plot, Apple Post, Graphics and games. Wanted Logo, Mountain Music Cards, games, etc. Tel: 021-744 3355.

● Sharp MZ-80K computer. As new, 4 MHX upgrade, reset switch, with Basic, Pascal, Forth, Fortran, Disassembler and hundreds of games, along with Sharp literature, books, etc. Bargain at £390. Tel: 07982 2596.

● BBC Model B, hardly used. £370. Texas 810 printer, £500, £40 worth of software, £20. Will accept an offer for the lot. Tel: Flitwick (0525) 717337.

● Nascom 2 48k G802 graphics, Basic Zeap, homemade case, Ferguson cassette player, many tapes, 14in Sanyo TV modified for video. Owner going abroad. First offer over £500. Tel: Reading (0734) 476035.

● MZ-80K complete system. I/O box, dual disc drives. P.3 printer, X/Tal card, CP/M modified, F.Dos, Double Precision Basic, Forth, workshop manuals, leads + lots of extras £999 ono. Tel: Southampton 774384.

● Wordcraft, word processing cartridge for VIC 20 unused and in sealed packing, cost £125 accept £75 ono or exchange for VIC 20 Mother Board. Tel: 01-242 7100 daytime, REF RCH.

● Atari and Spectrum games for sale. VCS carts, Starmaster SI Invader, M/Command, ask for others £15.10. Abacus 'Avenger', Silversoft 'Orbiter' both for 16k. Contact Danny anytime, Wellingborough 673261.

● Video Genie EG3003 16k. In box with all leads. Arrow keys, VU meter and integral cassette, with sound. £100 software. Will accept £220 ono. Tel: 051-526 4885 (Maghull, Merseyside).

● TRS80 + 32k. Interface + disk drive + IBM Goltball with interface £700. Heathkit ET3400 as in Maplin. As new, assembled with course notes £200. Tel: 01-607 6945 after 6.30. Julian, Flat 7.

● Microtan processor, Tannex, motherboard, keyboard and monitor in custom-built VDU case + software and Eprom programmer £235. ASR33 terminal, floorstand and manuals £65. Tel: Ramsey (Cambs) 831967.

● DAI personal computer, 48k RAM hi-res graphics, stereo sound, 16 colours, etc + some tapes and books, £250 ono. 263 Cpl Boyd, 26 SU, R.A.F. B.F.P.O. 45. Postal sale only (computer in Germany).

● A113 16-channel 12-Bit analog Input system for Apple II with manual and demo diskette £275 ono. Also A102 16-channel 8-Bit A-D system £125 ono. Tel: 061-796 6992.

● Sharp PC3201 business software wanted. Buy or swap CP/M operating system programs. Want database and complete accounts package. What have you to offer? Contact Peter Hodgkinson. Tel: Leyland (07744) 23221.

● CBM 3008 32k. Excellent condition, including cassette recorder, games, Basic tutor, "SIMPLICALC", £40 worth of manuals, internal sound box with volume control £420 ono. Tel: Ponteland (0661) 22724.

● Epson MX80FT £250. Epson MX70 £120. ADM3A terminal £150. MISC S100 boards from £15. Shugart 10 meg hard disk £498. 5k switch mode power supply £45. Tel: Jones, 0435 830680.

● PET 2001 32k new and old ROMs, integral cassette, programmers, toolkit. Many programs including Pet Tutor and a word processing program and games £275. Tel: Reading (0734) 790184 anytime.

● Epson HX20, 32k, expansion unit, microcassette drive, transformer, carrying case. As new £350 ono for quick sale. Tel: Colchester (0206) 865557.

● SUPERBRAIN 64k, dual disc drives, CP/M, MBasic, with Anadex DP8000 printer, £1,000. APPLE II 64k, dual disc drives, 80-column card, monitor, £1,000. Tel: 021-355 1303.

● Wanted Microtan system rack, Tanram, SMB, HRG, etc. Must be Tangerine built. Tel: Tarland (033981) 221 (Scotland).

● PET 4032, 12in VDU, 32k memory, 18 months old, as new. Commodore cassette machine. PET/CBM guide and PET Revealed. PET Basic £425. Tel: Harefield (Middlesex) (STD 420) 4758 eves/weekends.

● TRS-80 model 1, level 2, 16k. With video display, cassette recorder, leads, software and books £315. TRS-80 Exatron stringy floppy high speed tape unit (connects directly to keyboard) £110. Tel: Hornchurch 44413 eves.

● Apple II Europlus, D/drive, monitor III, Epson MX80 III, 80 col, Applewriter Visicalc, database games, others. 12 months home use only £1,200. Mackay, 122 Maisemore, Redditch B98 9LP. Tel: 0527 69887.

● OKI IF-800 mode L2O, 1 year old, perfect machine, colour, screen 640×200 graphics, 80 CPS printer, two 5¼in floppies £2,200. Tel: 01-656 4287.

● 48k Orie-1 programs. First a utility character generator program 'Graphics', also arcade 'Breakout' with full sound, colour and score table £3.50 inc. 75 Oakhanger Drive, Lawrence Weston, Bristol BS11 0RJ.

● BBC model B with software and cassette cable. Hardly used, unwanted gift. Please make an offer. Tel: Angeline, 01-703 4621 eve and weekends.

● Epson HX-20 portable computer complete with micro-cassette drive. Integral printer, P.S.U. and transit case. Worth £540 new, will sell for £380. Tel: 01-552 1772 after 6.30pm (Ian).

● Osborne 1, + DBas 2, as new, complete with Wordstar, Supercalc, C/Basic, Microsoft Basic + CP/M. 3 weeks use only! Complete with comprehensive manual. Absolutely perfect condition. £835+VAT. Guaranteed. Tel: 01-904 4450.

● TRS80 M1 LII, 48k RAM, E I 32k, VDU, L P III, (120 CPS), CTR80, Hi Res box, W P. Mint condition. Very impressive with special desk. Sold as a package or parts. Great bargain. Call Walton (09322) 43707.

● BBC model B, disk interface, BBC recorder, Seikosha GP100A, printer, most Acornsoft and superior software. Little used. Emigration forces reluctant sale. £575 ono, may split. Tel: Steve, 01-668 8342.

● Sharp MZ-80A and MZ-80K cassettes. Converters A/K and K/A, append renumber, Databank, Inventory, Invoices. All £6. Wordpro £10, games £3. SAE for full list. 38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport SK7 3BJ.

● Model 43 keyboard send receive printer, Traction + friction feed, for Modem or most micros. RS232 or current loop. Perfect. £375 ono. Tel: Emsworth (02434) 5740.

● Sharp PC-1251 computer with CE-125 printer micro cassette "A5" book size. Personal computer system as new with programs etc and mains adaptor, carrying case £145. Tel: Office 0227 67845, home 0233 35597.

● UK101 8k RAM cased. 300 baud cassette, much software inc. Astrosled. All leads, + PIA Eprog. For quick sale £110 ono. Tel: 0474 814717 eve.

● CPM program development system. CIS Cobol, M-Basic, Wordstar. All manuals with LSI M3 2×5¼in disc drives + 1T0H 80 132 column printer. £1,900 ono. Tel: Alton 88556 daytime or Farnham 724207.

● Superboard II cased, 8k, 32×48 screen, Cegmon, Basic 5, Basic X, toolkit, hi-speed cassette interface, software, manuals, £120 ono. Delivery free. Tel: 021-744 4879 after 6pm.

● Assemblers on 32k PET + disc. Fast 200 LPM. 6801 3, 6301/3, 6802, 6809 £18 each, processor, SAE details. M.J. Tyler, 2 Parkview Drive, Cashes Green, Stroud, Glos, GL5 4NQ. Tel: 04536 77257.

● ZX81 + 16k complete, Sinc built. Books: ZX81 companion, Mastering M/C on ZX81 and Hints and Tips for ZX81. Programs: Assembler, games, home and business. £55. Tel: (093 23) 44943.

● BBC micro model B with cassette recorder, games, leads etc, new condition £350. Tel: 01-727 3199.

● Apple II Europlus complete with disc-drive and controller, 16k memory card, games, paddles, some software. All in as new condition, £750. Tel: Bhatti, 01-527 2350 ext-54 office hours, 01-574 5038 after 7pm.

● Apple II Europlus, 64k, disk drive, TV modulator, RAM card, Mountain Hardware Music System — Best around, £1000 ono. All 9-voice Apple Music Card, £60 ono. Tel: (089-272) 3579.

● Video Genie, 16k RAM + feature ROM. Hi-Res and sound. Over £80 of software inc. Assembler, compiler and games. Boxed with leads. Worth £550. Offers £310. Tel: 0978 761347 after 4 p.m.

● Acorn ATOM 12k RAM + 12k ROM complete with leads, 3 books and software which includes 'Galaxian', excellent condition. Sell for £125. Tel: 0239 612821 (Cardigan) after 4.30 p.m.

● Apple II Europlus 48k, disc drive, discs, manuals, modulator, paddles, software. Tel: Hull (0482) 652614. Sell for £800 ono.

● Sharp MZ-80k. One year old with X-Tal Basic + some software boxed £350 ono. A Corthine, 95 Whitehorse Hill, Chislehurst, Kent. Tel: 01-468 7021, (day) 01-467 7161 eve.

● Eight hole punch and readdr with NCR accounting machine control unit, including substantial power supplies, zx12v and zx24v at 20A £25 each £40 both. Tel: Leeds 665 884. Plows.

● Sharp CE-151, 4k RAM module for PC-1500, guaranteed working condition, £30. Milne, 34, Yeovil Road, Franborough, Hants, GU14 6LB.

● Software for Sharp MZ-80k. X-Basic, Forth, Pascal, Fortran, M/C, 150 progs including: 6 Adventures, Disassembler, Scramble, Cribbage, Chess etc. £70. May separate. J.Chan, 318 Great Western Street, Moss-side, Manchester M14 4LP. Weekends 061226 4364.

● Apple II + 48k Dos 3.3, single disk drive with controller, colour card, printer interface card, games discs, manuals, books, magazines, etc. £750. Tel: Harlow (0279) 34162.

● Sharp MZ80k 48k. Basic tape, manual, games. £250 for quick sale. Tel: 603 6759.

● BBC model A. 32k. Printer analogue upgrades, 1.2 O.S. ROM. Sanyo B/W monitor, joysticks lots of programs. All beebul and some Acorn magazines. As new £350 Tel Hitchin (0462) 36591.

● Apple II, Europlus, 48k, disk drive, Joystick, manuals, software, etc. 8 months old excellent condition. UHF modulator — use with TV or monitor. £750 Tel: Berkhamsted (04427) 5570.

● North Star format software to clear (cheap) E.G. CP/M V2.2, MAC SID, Wordstar, M/Merge, Calestar Supersort, M/Basic, Fortran, Bstam etc. Also North Star, Dos Software. Enquire quickly. Tel: Crawley 515201.

● CBM PET 3032, Disc Drive CMB 3040 NEC Spinwriter 5510 daisey wheel letter quality printer, RS232 interface (two) CMB cassete deck, programs, Visicle. All £1000. Tel: 01-226 4856 (office) Miller Williams.

● TRS-80 16k, L2, monitor single disc drive — micropolis, manuals and games. Tel: 0272 716351 day, 0272 292350 eve, F. Martin. £300.

● Applewriter 1.1 £25, Visicalc £75, relocated integer £10, Talking disk £10, Omnifont (Applewriter Epson) £15. Original disks/documentation (not illicit copies) £120 the lot (worth double). Tel: Northampton 0604 858395.

● PET 3032, green screen, large keyboard, new ROM, cassette drive, dust cover, reset switch, toolkit, superchip, Assembler, Disassembler, chips, 40+ games, quality soundbox, books, good condition £475 ono. Tel: Northwood 22558.

● Gemini Eprom board (suits Nascom). £50. Tel: 0357 21672 ask for John (after 6pm please).

● Spectrum 16k + Spectral Invaders tape, £125. Bought early February, little used. Not really suitable for my needs. Tel: Marcus 730 8504 (London) between 6-7pm only please.

● BBC model 'B' with single 200k disc drive. 1·2 OS and Acorn disc OS(DFS). Wordprocessor ROM (Wordwise). All manuals and 10 floppy discs included. £800. Tel: 0225 742489 after 6pm.

● Televideo display computer terminal 912C, full upper lower case RS232, interface speed 75-9600 with operators maintenance manual. As new condition £300. Tel: 01-908 0501 (eves).

● Atari 400 16k, almost new. Cassette player, Basic manuals, joy sticks, – several games. All only 3 months old. Must sell £185 ono. Tel: 368 1034.

● FX702P pocket computer + printer + cassette interface + paper, all new. Guaranteed paid £150, sell £100 ono urgent. N. Ryman-Tubb, 6 Highcliffe Drive, Allbrook, Eastleigh, Hants. Tel: (0703) 615414. Also Nascom1 £65 ono.

● Hobbit microcassette deck £295. Includes free Nascom1 with 48k, graphics, Zeap, NAS-SYS Eprom programmer, adventure, Magazines and documentation parts for SA PSU. Nicely boxed. Tel: Macclesfield 72988 after 6pm.

● Sharp MZ80K wanted. Exchange for H-H 100 watt professional guitar amplifier top, and H-H 200 watt (4 x 12) speaker cabinet + Watkins copycat echo unit. Croydon 01-651 1746.

● Atari bargains: Jumbo, Jet Pilot cartridge, £23.50; Galactic Chase cassette, £12.50; both in excellent condition. Tel: 0793 750620, ask for Rob.

● MZ80K 48k graphical adventure game, The Golden Staff, Travel Through Kalania To Reach Your Goal. Also Hopper (arcade type game) £5. M. Dyas 10 Apollo Way, Netherton, Merseyside, L30 7PH.

● Verbatim Datalife floppy disks 5¼in, virtually new, most unused. SSDD soft-sectored, 77/80 tracks, 100/96 TPI. Total 58 disks £110. Tel: Richard Jones 01-311 2982.

● Nascom2 32k, NASYS-3, Zeap, Graphics, Bits & PCS toolkit ROM, games, manuals. Professionally built, Kenilworth case. Must sell so no sensible offer refused. Will deliver East Anglia/London. Tel: 035387-724.

● Apple II Europlus 48k, TV modulator, disc drive, and controller Dos tool kit, + manuals £800. Tel: 051 734 2054 after six.

● Microtan 65, Tanex, Basic, XBug, 10k RAM, T.U.G, P.G.M., and toolkit. Full ASCII keyboard, hex keypad, PSU. Rack mounted, some software T.U.G. newsletters, all manuals £250 ono. Tel: 0908 315418.

● MZ80A/K owners protect your software with Eurolock MkII, makes programs unlistable, unbreakable and uncopyable. Instructions supplied £4. Also Pools Analysis/Prediction £5. Write: N. Alam 220 Gisburn Road, Higherford, Lancs, BB9 6AU.

● Sharp MZ80K, 48k, + P3 printer, I/O interface, green screen, reset button, dust cover, manuals, 100+ programs, Knight Commander, Basic, Forth, Pascal, Word Processor. Complete, £595, no offers. Tel: Maidstone (0622) 54537.

● 64k VIC-20 + C2N cassette recorder + joystick + games + VIC Revealed book, worth £300, sell for £200 ono. Tel: 01-764 6276.

● Sharp MZ80K, 48k, extended Basic + software including M/C Pacman, Scramble etc. Literature includes manual. Sharp software techniques, software secrets, excellent condition with original packing. £295 ono. Tel: 01-590 2880.

● Bargain. Sharp PC-1500 pocket micro + plotter + 8k extra RAM + manuals + application tape + microl procos + extra paper, excellent condition, cost over £400, accept £330 ono. Tel: Rotherham (0709) 808312.

● Acorn Atom 12k RAM, printerface, manuals, leads, some programs including Space Invaders, Atom Magic book, £140 ono. Tel: Wokingham (0734) 783388 after 5pm or weekends and ask for Tim.

● UK101 (Wemon), cased, 16k RAM, 12k Basic, extended monitor in Eprom, Centronics port + 2-byte I/O port, new power supply, full documentation, £120 ono. Tel: Hitchin (0462) 56714 (eve).

● PET 4032, toolkit, cassette, 40 games programs, manuals, all in excellent condition, £350 ovno. Beverley, Shore Lane, Bishop's Waltham, Hants. Tel: Bishop's Waltham 4068.

● Apple Europlus computer, twin disk drives, Epson MX-80IIIF/T printer, BMC monitor, complete tabs, business system payroll, purchase sales and nominal ledgers, 5 months, little used, £1,500 ono. Tel: Sandwich 612869 (Kent).

● DAI 48k, 16 colours, improved keyboard, and user mags, £525 ono. Tel: 01-670 5909 (Dulwich).

● Olivetti Praxis 35 typewriter (easily convertible to computer printer), excellent quality daisywheel, £200; also Texas T159 programmable calculator with 3 ROMs, (maths, statistics, electronics), + manuals, £100. Tel: Bristol 48663 eve.

● Tandy TRS-80 LII, 16k num. keypad, green screen, monitor, CTR-80A cassette recorder, still boxed, hardly used, much software, Chess, Arcade games and Adventures, £200 ono. Tel: Bylleet (09323) 41387.

● Acorn Atom, fully expanded, floating point, ROM, PSU, all leads and manuals + additional programming books; "Getting Acquainted With Your Acorn", "Acorn Atom Magic Book". £185. Tel: 01-907 5608.

● ZX81 + 16k + amazing Fuller professional keyboard and £45 of software, including Defender, Invaders, Star Trek etc. All leads, manuals, books supplied, bargain for £90. Tel: Steve on 01-859 2360.

● Acorn Atom, 12k-RAM, 12k ROM inc. FP, separate 5amp 5V regulated power supply, manual, some software inc. Chess and Space Invaders, £140 only. Tel: 01-876 7199 6.30pm to 9pm.

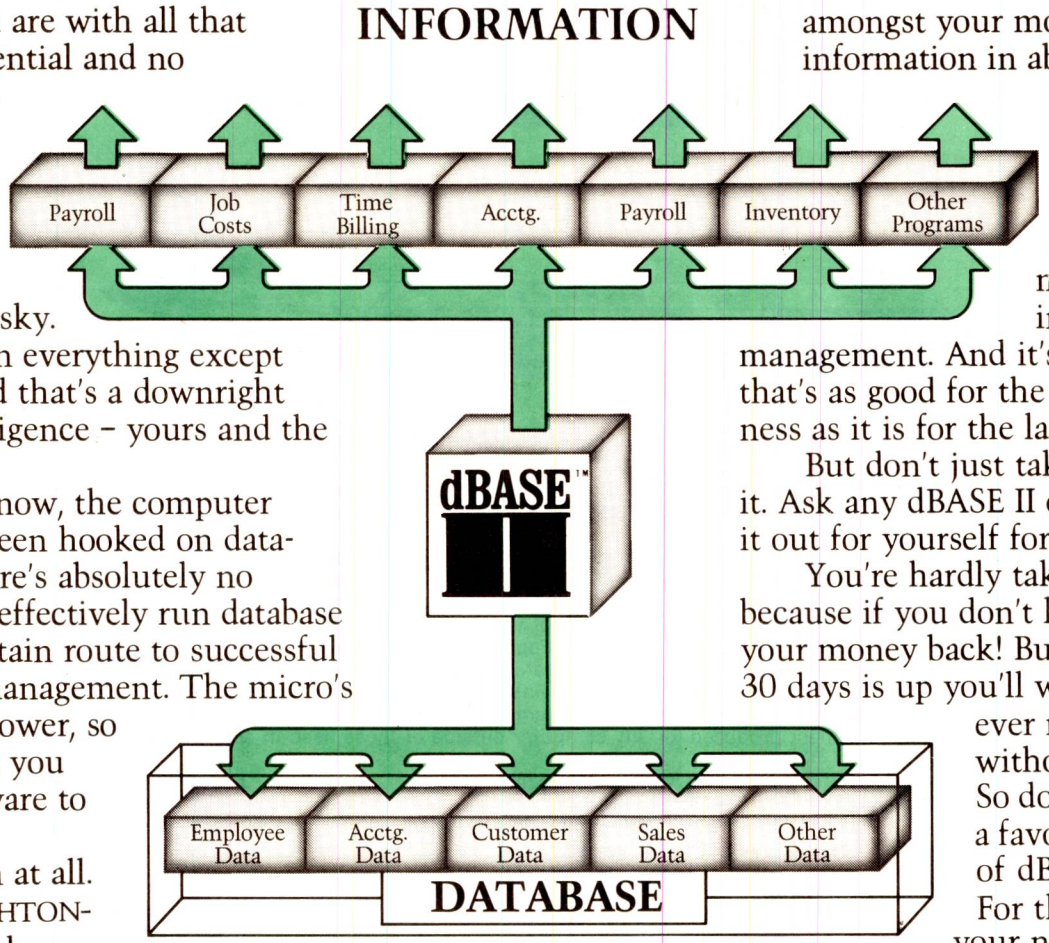
If your computer gets stuck in a dead-end job you clearly haven't got dBase II.

There you are with all that microchip potential and no software that's man enough to exploit it.

Too specialised, too basic, too difficult, too risky. Over the top in everything except flexibility! And that's a downright insult to intelligence – yours and the computer's.

For years now, the computer industry has been hooked on databases. And there's absolutely no doubt that an effectively run database is the only certain route to successful information management. The micro's got the horsepower, so why shouldn't you have the software to go with it?

No reason at all. That's why ASHTON-TATE developed dBASE II.



With dBASE II you can harness all your microcomputer's potential. It gives you a flexible structure on which to build business information and a straightforward means to develop complex and varied applications. In short, dBASE II gives you all you need to manage and use information.

When your business grows, you can change the way you handle information without changing the information itself. You can develop your own applications or buy them in ready-made. You can even build a set of menu-driven routines and let untrained people loose amongst your most valuable information in absolute safety.

These features and more have made dBASE II a standard for microcomputer information management. And it's a standard that's as good for the one-man business as it is for the larger company.

But don't just take our word for it. Ask any dBASE II dealer and try it out for yourself for 30 days.

You're hardly taking a risk, because if you don't like it, you'll get your money back! But before the 30 days is up you'll wonder how you ever managed without dBASE II. So do your computer a favour. Give it a copy of dBASE II.

For the name of your nearest dealer contact ASHTON-TATE distributors:

ACT (Pulsar) 021-454 8585
Druvic International 01-226 8809
Encotel Systems 01-680 6040
Ferrari Software 01-751 5791
Midlectron (Belper) 6811
Pete & Pam (0706) 227011
Soft Option (0476) 860171
Software Ltd. 01-833 1173/6
Tamsys (Windsor) 56747
Tradesoft 01-627 1800
Xitan Systems (0703) 334711

dBASE II is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate.

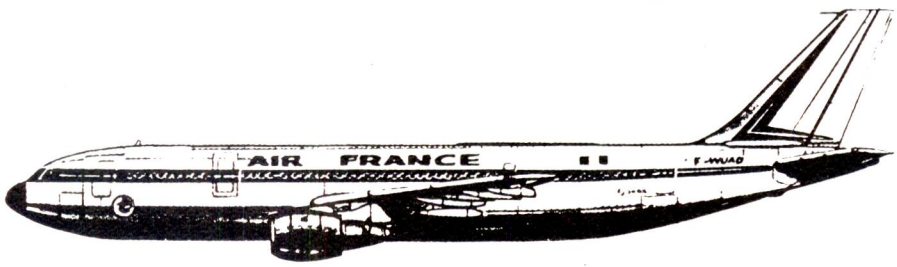
ASHTON·TATE

Software News

INNOVATIVE
TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

AIRBUS



Airbus continues the line of highly accurate flying simulators stocked by Molimerx. It follows in the footsteps of Shuttle and Jumbo.

The Airbus A300 is a twin engine, wide bodied jet manufactured in Europe. There are many models. The specimen chosen by the author is that powered by two General Electric CF6-50C2 turbo fans with a maximum seating of 330 and maximum all up take-off weight of 140,000 kg.

We only stock simulations which are precise models of the original, and Airbus is no exception. Indeed, Airbus could be said in some respects to be a more accurate simulation of flying the aircraft than was Jumbo, and the latter certainly set new standards in this area. The big difference between the two is that Airbus incorporates radio navigation. Five VOR's or Omnis (radio direction beacons) are included in the simulation, all of them in the Holland/Belgium/Germany area. Furthermore, they all include Distance Measuring Equipment facilities. Four runways at three airports are available for landing and take-off. Airbus also includes randomised engine failure simulation.

Like Jumbo, Airbus is flown on instruments and only on instruments. Some of these are graphic representations of instruments. One of them is the Instrument Landing System instrument. This, without a doubt, is the best graphic representation of such an instrument produced for any computer outside of those used in actual aircraft themselves. There are 31 instruments in all:

1. Indicated air speed gauge
2. Artificial horizon
3. Power setting for No. 1 engine
4. Power setting for No. 2 engine
5. Slat setting
6. Flap setting
7. Compass
8. VOR tracking instrument
9. Instrument Landing System
10. Clock
11. All up weight
12. Fuel
13. Fuel flow
14. Vertical speed indicator
15. MACH speed
16. Precise pitch
17. Precise roll
18. Altimeter
19. Landing gear status
20. Nose wheel status
21. Wheel brakes status
22. Air brakes status
23. True air speed
24. Wind direction and velocity
25. Ground speed
26. Destination runway, place & number
27. Distance to go
28. Precise heading
29. Precise track
30. Data from No. 1 DME/VOR
31. Data from No. 2 DME/VOR

An extensive illustrated manual is supplied comprising some 27 pages. It takes the reader through the control panel in general and then in detail. Discusses the controls at length; general discussions are held on flying technique of Airbus and then simple flight manoeuvres are described, such as normal take-off, noise abatement take-off, take-off with engine failure, climb, cruise, turning, descent, approach, final approach and landing. Procedures in overshoots and engine out emergencies in various situations are described. Two pages of simple flight briefings, in other words, instructions for suggested flights, are included. There are seven Appendices, including detailed discussions of the VOR/DME navigation system and the ILS approach system. Purchasers of Airbus may also buy the educational section of the Jumbo manual for £1 if they wish.

The program is compiled Basic and is disk orientated only. The compilation enabled the author to include very precise slow down loops in the source code. Thus as we have said, the simulation is as exact as it is possible to get. The compatibility of the program with various disk operating systems and machines will depend upon the compatibility of those DOS's and machines with the Microsoft Compiler. As far as we know, on TRSDOS it is compatible on all Genie machines (with the exception of the Model III) and of course the Tandy Model I. It is also compatible with LDOS on these machines. On the Tandy Model III the choice of DOS is somewhat more crucial as many disk operating systems running on that machine are not compatible. TRSDOS 1.3, for instance, is not. A patched version of the run time file, to enable use on the Model III under LDOS or smal-LDOS is included in the package.

Airbus (disk) **£19.55**
VAT inclusive, 75p P&P

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

MOLIMERX™ LTD
A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)
1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 plus £1 postage.

TRANSACTION FILE

● Wanted — secondhand business software for Apple and CP/M, like dBase II, Wordstar, Visicalc, Visischedule payroll, Project Planning and other utilities. Tel: 06-116688 or write: Peter Andersen, 41 Naesbyvej, 8270 Hoejbjerg, Denmark.

● Sharp PC1211 including printer and cassette interface with spare paper etc, not used much, bargain, £100. Tel: Graham on 021-421 5372 after 7pm.

● Sharp PC1500, almost new. Tel: Graham on 021-421 5372 after 7pm.

● Casio FX702P, hardly used, bargain, £50. Tel: Graham on 021-421 5372 after 7pm.

● CP/M maker for Atari 400/800, encased with power supply. Provides RS232 parallel, standard, Atari disc interfaces, 64k, connects up to 4 (mixed) drives software included CP/M 2.2, £390. Tel: Luton 32752.

● Teac dual cased 100k disc drives, still under guarantee, complete with cable, utilities disc and manual for BBC micro, £220 ono. Tel: 0782 314053 after 6pm.

● Televideo display computer terminal 912C, full upper lower case RS232, interface speed 75-9600 with operators maintenance manual. As new condition £300. Tel: 01-908 0501 (eves).

● Atari 400 16k, almost new, cassette player, Basic manuals, joy sticks, – several games. All only 3 months old. Must sell £185 ono. Tel: 368 1034.

● Gemini Eprom board (suits Nascom). £50. Tel: 0357 21672 ask for John (after 6pm please).

● Spectrum 16k + Spectral Invaders tape, £125. Bought early February, little used. Not really suitable for my needs. Tel: Marcus 730 8504 (London) between 6-7pm only please.

● BBC model 'B' with single 200k disc drive, 1·2 OS and Acorn disc OS(DFS), Wordprocessor ROM (Wordwise). All manuals and 10 floppy discs included. £800. Tel: 0225 742489 after 6pm.

● Hobbit microcassette deck £295. Includes free Nascom1 with 48k, graphics, Zeap, NAS-SYS Eprom programmer, adventure. Magazines and documentation parts for SA PSU. Nicely boxed. Tel: Macclesfield 72988 after 6pm.

● Sharp MZ80K wanted. Exchange for H-H 100 watt professional guitar amplifier top, and H-H 200 watt (4 x 12) speaker cabinet + Watkins copycat echo unit. Croydon 01-651 1746.

● MZ80K 48k graphical adventure game, The Golden Staff, Travel Through Kalania To Reach Your Goal. Also Hopper (arcade type game) £5. M. Dyas 10 Apollo Way, Netherton, Merseyside, L30 7PH.

● Verbatim Datafile floppy disks 5¼in, virtually new, most unused, SSDD soft-sectored, 77/80 tracks, 100/96 TPI, Total 58 disks £110. Tel: Richard Jones 01-311 2982.

● FX702P pocket computer + printer + cassette interface + paper, all new. Guaranteed paid £150, sell £100 ono urgent. N. Ryman-Tubb, 6 Highcliffe Drive, Allbrook, Eastleigh, Hants. Tel: (0703) 615414. Also Nascom1 £65 ono.

● MZ80A/K owners protect your software with Eurolock MkII, makes programs unlistable, unbreakable and uncopyable. Instructions supplied £4. Also Pools Analysis/Prediction £5. Write: N. Alam 220 Gisburn Road, Higherford, Lancs, BB9 6AU.

● Sharp MZ80K, 48k, + P3 printer, I/O interface, green screen, reset button, dust cover, manuals, 100+ programs, Knight Commander, Basic, Forth, Pascal, Word Processor. Complete, £595, no offers. Tel: Maidstone (0622) 54537.

● 64k VIC-20 + C2N cassette recorder + joystick + games + VIC Revealed book, worth £300, sell for £200 ono. Tel: 01-764 6276.

● Sharp MZ80K, 48k, extended Basic + software including M C Pacman, Scramble etc. Literature includes manual, Sharp software techniques, software secrets, excellent condition with original packing, £295 ono. Tel: 01-590 2880.

● Bargain, Sharp PC-1500 pocket micro + plotter + 8k extra RAM + manuals + application tape + microl procos + extra paper, excellent condition, cost over £400, accept £330 ono. Tel: Rotherham (0709) 898312.

● Nascom2 32k, NASYS-3, Zeap, Graphics, Bits & PCS toolkit ROM, games, manuals. Professionally built, Kenilworth case. Must sell so no sensible offer refused. Will deliver East Anglia/London. Tel: 035387-724.

● Apple II Europlus 48k, TV modulator, disc drive, and controller Dos tool kit, + manuals £800. Tel: 051 734 2054 after six.

● Microtan 65, Tanex, Basic, XBug, 10k RAM, T.U.G, P.G.M., and toolkit. Full ASCII keyboard, hex keypad, PSU, Rack mounted, some software T.U.G, newsletters, all manuals £250 ono. Tel: 0908 315418.

● MZ-80K complete system, I/O box, dual disc drives, P.3 printer, X/Tal card, CP/M modified, F.Dos, Double Precision Basic, Forth, workshop manuals, leads + lots of extras £999 ono. Tel: Southampton 774384.

● MZ-80K, A, Crazy Kong Game, 48k, pure M/C supersound supergraphics, the best M/C game you have ever seen £10. Joerg Lorenz Richardstr 88 1000 Berlin 44, West Germany.

● Apple II + disc drive and controller monitor, Seikosha GP100A and interface as new, boxed, with manuals, disks, etc £800 ono. Tel: Godalming (04868) 7794.

● Sorcerer 56k + Basic ROM Pak w processor, several games and leads, only £375. Contact Barry, 01-455 0310 work, 01-441 5866 home.

● Apple II+ 48k, disk drive, Silentype printer, language card, 12in Hitachi monitor, Dos toolkit, Visicalc, E-Z draw, games, etc £1,300 ono. Tel: Tadworth 2746.

● Apple II software for sale or exchange, Visidex, Apple Pascal, Apple Writer, Apple Plot, Apple Post, Graphics and games. Wanted Logo, Mountain Music Cards, games, etc. Tel: 021-744 3355.

● Sharp MZ-80K computer. As new, 4 MHX upgrade, reset switch, with Basic, Pascal, Forth, Fortran, Disassembler and hundreds of games, along with Sharp literature, books, etc. Bargain at £390. Tel: 07982 2596.

● Nascom 2 48k G802 graphics, Basic Zeap, homemade case, Ferguson cassette player, many tapes, 14in Sanyo TV modified for video. Owner going abroad. First offer over £500. Tel: Reading (0734) 476035.

● Genie I. One year old, as new. Including £200 software £270. Tel: 067072 646 after 4pm.

● TRS80 16k L2 complete with tape recorder, green screen, CRT, leads, manuals, + Level III Basic Enhancement and Flight Simulator tapes £250. Goodwin, Westerham (51) 63651 after 18.00 hrs (Kent).

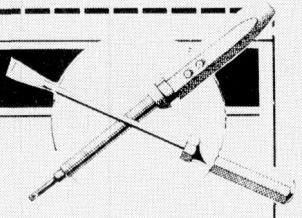
● ZX Spectrum 48k, boxed, as nmew, C/W leads, manuals, etc. £70 worth of software inc. many games + many magazines. Buyer collects. £120 ono. Tel: Brighton (0273) 34158 eves — Ray.

TRANSACTION FILE ADVERTISEMENT FORM

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photo-copy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by a flat fee of £2.50. Make cheques or POs payable to Personal Computer World. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by printing your ad very clearly. Send form to: Transaction File PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

ACC NEWS



Rupert Steele presents his monthly round Amateur Computer Clubs.

The first thing is to note a change of address. All enquiries concerning ACC News should now be sent to my new address: Rupert Steele, 17 Lawrie Park Crescent, London SE26 6HH, tel: 01-778 6824.

To start off: Prestel and Club Spot 800. A major new development on Prestel, BT's telephone viewdata service, is Micronet 800. This service enables micro owners to get on to the Prestel system at a very low price and find, in addition to the normal Prestel services, all sorts of information about their micro, not to mention programs to run on it.

The idea is that, for a fee of roughly £50, you can join Micronet; when you do this, you receive an adaptor to allow your micro to speak to the Prestel system. In addition, there is a subscription of £1 per week, which ensures that you remain a member of the Micronet 'Closed User Group' (CUG). Members of Micronet can access a large amount of software, much of which is free, for their machine. They can read the program from the Prestel system, just as if it was typed in at the keyboard. An additional facility on Micronet is the Club Spot 800. This area contains information about local and national clubs and user groups, and acts as the national information area about the computer club movement.

Club Spot 800 is administered by the ACC on behalf of the amateur computing movement via a special committee, including elected representatives of the various clubs and user groups. Any club can edit its own material on Club Spot, and anybody interested in so doing should contact me, and I'll pass your details on to the database managers. To see Club Spot, go to Page 8008 on Prestel by keying *8008*. If you want information on joining Micronet contact them at Bushfield House, Orton Centre, Peterborough, PE2 0UW.

Club news

My pleas for computer clubs in the Birmingham area to come forth and identify themselves seems to be having some effect. Jo Gedrych writes from 4 Crackley Hill, Kenilworth CV8

ACC NEWS

2FP, with news of a new computer club in Kenilworth. Apparently the nucleus of the club is a group of scouts, so if you're about in the Kenilworth area and want to join what sounds like an extremely interesting club, then drop Jo a line.

OPeCC (that's Oxford Personal Computer Club) is having its AGM on 21 September in the Old Fire Station, Oxford at 7.30pm. There will be a social afterwards, with cheese and wine, so if you want to blow your mind as well as your PROMs, then this is the place to be.

I have had another communication from my friend Mr S Ericsson Zenith, in which he describes the progress of the Penwith (*not* Penrith—it's several hundred miles away) Area Independent Computer Club—PAICC (pronounced 'pace'). Membership of the ACC is available through PAICC, by paying just £2 on top of your PAICC subscriptioin. It seems to be doing lots of exciting things, so if you're in the Penzance area and interested in micros, contact Steven Ericsson Zenith, 'Dragon Gate', 77 St John's Street, Hayle, Cornwall. Oh yes, this club is actually founded on democratic principles!

Not a million miles away, a group of 6809 hackers has set up its group in Launceston. It's aiming for a bi-monthly newsletter with a subscription of about a fiver; it will contain lots of machine code software and tuition, hardware tips and projects, letters and ads. Write to Mr W Gibbons, Clarence Lodge, Hurdon Road, Launceston, Cornwall PL15 9DB. If this newsletter gets off the ground, we could give you some pages in ACCumulator to repeat it for a wider audience.

Which brings me on to a general point, that the ACC would be very glad to make parts of ACCumulator available to groups with something interesting to say (like the one mentioned above). Final editorial control would be with the ACC's newsletter editor, but it's unlikely that we'd make many changes, particularly if the material could come in camera-ready.

Shows

The next *PCW* show is coming soon (28 September to 2 October). If you want to get your club space there, then now is the time to act. Write to David Annal, 142 Windermere Road, London SW16 5HE for more information. If you can't manage to have a stand for your club we can distribute your leaflets from the ACC stand (A5 size if possible) and (space permitting) display a poster up to A4 size on a notice board.

There is going to be a computer fair at Keele University, Stoke on Trent, on Thursday 6 to Saturday 8 October this year. It's actually going to be held in the Sports Centre on the Keele campus, with hours: Thursday 6 October—2pm to 6pm; Friday 7 October—10am to 6pm; Saturday 8 October—10am to 5pm.

Anyway, I hope to see you there. If your club is interested in coming, please have a chat with David Annal (address above); he will be able to let you know how to get space. If you want to contact the organisers directly, write to Keele Computer Fair, Dept of Adult Education, Keele University, Staffs ST5 5BG.

The ACC is coming round to AGM time once again, so if you're an ACC member, put your mind to the exciting business that we could discuss there in mid October. Any committee nominations or agenda items to David Annal please.

Closed computer clubs

A number of computer clubs have sprung up with restricted membership, normally to members of some organisation and its guests. Many of these are concerned with places of work. Since the appeal is rather narrower than local clubs, I am listing contact details rather than describing them in full.

Home Office Amateur Computing Club, contact: L A King, Home Office Forensic Science Laboratory, Sandbeck Way, Audby Lane, Wetherby, W Yorks LS22 4DN.

Osnabruck Army base/school—VIC 20, BBC Model B at present, contact: Mr P Pascoe, Wellington School, Osnabruck, BFPO 36.

RAF Episkopi—ZX80/81, Spectrum, BBC Model B, Apple, UK101 and more, contact: D Softley, 12SU, RXERS, RAF Episkopi, BFPO 53.

RAF Kinloss Komputer Klub ('3K Store'), contact: Steve Barthorpe, 18 Trenchard Crescent, Kinloss, Forres, Moray IV36 0UP. Steve says that he'll consider helping start a town club too, if there is the interest, so start writing if you live around Kinloss.

Bicester Garrison Computer Club, contact: Pat Chandler, 19 Wellington Close, Bicester, Oxon OX6 7TQ.

Motherwell College Computer Club, contact: Nirmal Singh, Motherwell College, Dept of Elec Eng, Dazell Drive, Motherwell, Strathclyde ML2 1DD.

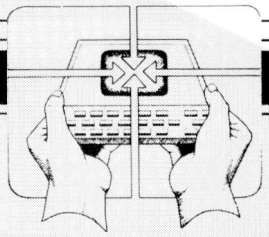
Hawker Siddley, contact: R W Wrattall, 6 Naseby Drive, Loughborough LE11 0NU. This may not be restricted entirely to Hawker Siddley employees: if you're interested in a Loughborough club, why not write in anyway?

St Thomas' Hospital Microcomputer Club, contact: Sebastian Till, Dept of Medicine, St. Thomas' Hospital, Lambeth Palace Road, London SE1.

Remember

To enquire about the ACC, or any of the points raised in this column, write to: Rupert Steele, 17 Lawrie Park Crescent, London SE26 6HH or tel: 01-778 6824.

CTUK! NEWS



Maggie Burton brings you all the latest CTUK! news.

Sadly, CTUK! News is a little shorter than last month. Still, we all know where the news comes from . . .

Anyway, we'll start with an apology, which seems as good a thing to start with as any. Roger Shears of CTUK! Southampton must be pretty fed up with having his address printed wrongly by now. It is 181 Woodmill Lane, Bitterne Park—not 18 as has appeared in CTUK! Contacts for some time now. Sorry, Roger—we've got it right at last.

Meanwhile, across the Atlantic in the USA, a company called the Yes! Bookshop has brought out a catalogue of computer books. It contains over 50 pages of book reviews arranged by topic, and claims to have reviewed over 800 books in total. It looks good and if you are choosing computer books, either for your home or possibly for CTUK! or club use it could well be a good buy. To get hold of a copy, just send $2 (and your address) to:
The Yes! Bookshop, 1035 31st Street NW, Washington DC 2007, USA.

Lastly, but not leastly, we've been in touch with a certain TV company (no, we're not saying which one) about making a programme in which it is interested in featuring a Computer Town. If you are setting up a Town, or have established one and would like

Computer Town UK! is a rapidly expanding network of computer literacy centres where members of the public are given free access to all sorts of computer equipment. This is courtesy of those willing to offer time/resources. You can find a Computer Town anywhere – they're often in libraries or schools. The aim is to make micros enjoyable and non-threatening, so axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in starting up their own 'Towns. Write to: CTUK!, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Remember to enclose an A4 SAE for your reply. Please don't ring PCW for information as CTUK! is entirely a spare time activity.

CTUK! NEWS

to contribute to putting together a CTUK! item for TV, please write to: CTUK! TV, *PCW*, VNU Business Publications, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1. One of the aims of the item will be to attract both attendance and volunteers to Computer Town, so we will need to know as much as possible about CTUK! activities, ideas and attendances—ages, types of people and the like. Look forward to hearing from you.

Tony Cartmell
54 Foregate Street
Worcester WR1 1DX

Ted Ellerton
25 Beachdale
Winchmore Hill
London N21

Bill Gibbings
2 Longholme Road
Retford
Notts DN22 6TU

Peter J Kiff
2 Ranelagh Grove
St Peter's in Thanet
Broadstairs
Kent CT10 2TE

John Stephen Bone
2 Claremont Place
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

Andrew Stoneman
135 Birchdale Avenue
Newcastle-Upon-Tyne
Tyne & Wear

Derek Knight or Bob Carter
Rayners Lane Library
Imperial Drive
Rayners Lane
Middx

Christopher Bates
Ashford Main Library
Church Road
Ashford
Kent

Paul Maddison
Gardenways
Chilworth Towers
Chilworth
Southampton SO1 7JH

Chris Cooper
110 Church Road
Hanwell
London W7

Brian Taylor
Tonbridge Area Library
Avebury Avenue
Tonbridge
Kent

Ray Skinner
62 Central Avenue
Billingham
Cleveland TS23 1LN

E N Ryan
15 Queens Square
Eastwood
Nottingham NG16 3BJ

Philip Joy
130 Rush Green Road
Romford
Essex

Derrick Daines
18 Cuttings Avenue
Sutton-in-Ashfield
Notts

Patrick Colley
52 Queensway
Caversham Park Village
Reading
Berks RG4 0SJ

J M A Kilburn (Headmaster)
Shawfield Norden
Community Middle School
Shawfield Lane
Norden
Rochdale OL12 7QR

Vernon Quaintance
50 Beatrice Avenue
Norbury
London SW16 4UN

BJ Candy
9 Oakwood Drive
Gloucester GL3 3JF

Roger Shears
181 Woodmill Lane
Bitterne park
Southampton SO2 4PY

Chris Woodford
31 Hopley Road
Anslow
Burton-on-Trent
Staffordshire

Mike Perry, Steve Collas or
Dave Lee
The Library
Ealing Road
Wembley
Middx HA0 4BR

Peter Herring
Ordnance Road Library
Ordnance Road
Enfield
Middx

Lyn Antill
1 Defoe House
Barbican
London EC2

Peter Jarvis
c/o Health Dept
Corporation of London
Guildhall
London EC2

Vernon Gifford
111 Selhurst Road
Croydon
London SE25 6LH

Peter Stone or
Alan Strangman
Computing and Maths Dept
The Polytechnic
Wulfruna Street
Wolverhampton WV1 1LY

J G Batch
Central Library
Clapham Road
Lowestoft NR32 1DR

John Byfield
Moonrakers
The Rutts
Bushey Heath
Herts WD2 1LH

Robin Bradbeer
Polytechnic of North London
Holloway Road
London N7

Derek Moody
2 Victoria Terrace
Dorchester
Dorset DT1 1LS

Pam Pollicott
South Ruislip Library
Victoria Road
South Ruislip
Middx

Rex Shipton
17 Woodlands Avenue
Eastcote
Middx

Susan Kelly
Head of Reference Services
PO Box 4
Civic Centre
Harrow
Middx

Andrew Holyer
10 Masons Road
Mannings Heath
Horsham
Sussex RH13 6JP

R L Saunders
14 St Nicholas Mount
Hemel Hempstead
Herts

Brigitte Gordon
18 Purbright Crescent
New Addington
Croydon CR0 0RT

Richard Powell
22 Downham Court
South Shields
Tyne & Wear

Peter Earthy
46 High Street
Church Stretton
Shropshire SY6 6BX

Alan Sutcliffe
4 Binfield Road
Wokingham
Berks RG11 1SL

Alan Porten
14 Foxmede
Rivenhall End
Witham
Essex

David Sharp
5 Bridgenhall Road
Enfield
Middx

Keith Taylor
Carter Hydraulic Works
Thornbury
Bradford BD3 8HG

Alan Hooley
21 Brammay Drive
Tottington
Bury BL8 3HS

NETWORK NEWS

Peter Tootill keeps us updated on telephone networking in the UK.

There has been a considerable growth of interest in the area of 'telephone networking' recently. The advent of cheap modem kits from Maplin and Radio and Electronics World has contributed to this, as has the explosive growth in the

NETWORK NEWS

number of home micro users. Incidentally, I have had several Maplin modem users on my own bulletin board (Liverpool Mailbox) and all have praised the modem. It is, apparently, a very good quality design, and also fairly straightforward to build. You can build it without an oscilloscope even though the instructions say you need one. Obviously for optimum performance an oscilloscope is required.

There are several new bulletin boards running in the UK, and more are proposed (see below). Details of others will be given as and when they get off the ground. Most operators are finding an increasing number of callers as well, which is encouraging. The more callers a system has the more messages there will be, and the more interesting it becomes, which in turn encourages more callers . . . Always try to leave some sort of message when you call a system — maybe about a program you can recommend, a hint about your own computer, or even a question. I find the last get answered quite quickly, unless you want to know something very unusual!

I will conclude with a few items of news:—

1 **Bettisfield Remote CP/M System** has closed down until September.

2. **AFPAS:** The majority of the operators of hobby microcomputer bulletin boards have formed the 'Association of Free Public Access Systems'. The aims are to promote the whole area of hobbyist telephone networking. Details from The Secretary, Fred Brown, 421 Endike Lane, Hull HU6 8AG(*sae* please).

3 **Liverpool Mailbox** now has a new number — (051) 428 8924 — and is running new (TBBS) software. This software provides for much increased facilities which are being added all the time.

4 **Prestel** has introduced a 300 baud service, which is accessible to terminals and microcomputers with a V.21 modem or acoustic coupler. At £5 a quarter and no time charges at off peak periods (you just pay for the phone calls) for domestic users, this is a very interesting development. Details from Prestel on Freefone 2296.

5 **Systems outside the UK:** I plan to cover these in more detail in a future column; in the meantime most of the Swedish ones previously listed are still going, if you speak Swedish! (You can get some help with that problem from CBBS-NE, see below.)

6 **CBBS-NE** is now up on two numbers, one uses US standard frequencies overnight. (See table for details.)

7 **Ring Back Systems** are becoming more common. You just dial the number, let the phone ring once, replace the receiver and call again. The computer is programmed to accept the second call. This is a very common method of operation in North America; it avoids tying up the phone, permitting voice calls as well as data. Incidentally, there are a very large number of bulletin boards running in North America where the idea of telephone networking caught on a few years ago in a big way. The main problem for UK callers (apart from the cost of calls!) is that US and European frequencies differ, so that you need a different modem to communicate with them.

TBBS, London . . . Tel: (01) 348 6518* **System Operator:** John Newgas. Hours: Mon-Fri 10pm-1am; weekends 2pm-1am.

CBBS North East . . . **System Operators:** Trevor Smith & Malcolm Piper. Hours: tel: (0207) 43555, 2.30pm-9am daily; tel: (0207) 32447, 7pm-midnight CCITT standards; midnight-8.30am Bell 103 (US) standards.

Mailbox-83, Stourport . . . Tel: (038482) 7868* **System Operator:** Jim Roden. Hours: 9am-midnight daily.

Forum-80 Hull . . . (Forum-80 HQ) Tel: (0482) 859169. **System Operator:** Fred Brown. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading software.
Forum-80 Users Group, Pet Users section shopping list system. Hours: 7 days a week midnight to 8am; Tues/Thurs 7-10pm; Sat/Sun 1-10pm; nights, midnight-8am, US (Bell 103) standards.

Forum-80 London . . . Tel: (01) 902 2546. **System Operator:** Victor Salel. Electric mail, library for downloading. Hours: Tues/Fri/Sun 7-11pm.

Forum-80 Holland . . . Tel: 01 313 512 533. **System Operator:** Nico Karssemeyer. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours: Tues-Sat 6pm-7am; continuous from 6pm Sat-7am Tues.

CBBS London . . . Tel: (01) 399 2136. **System Operator:** Peter Goldman. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Sun 5-10pm.

Forum-80 Milton . . . (TRS-80 Users Group 80-Nett) Tel: (0908) 613004. **System Operators:** Leon Heller and Brian Pain. Electronic mail, library, newsletter, TRS-80 information system. Hours: 7 days a week 7-10pm.

Mailbox-80 Liverpool . . . Tel: (051) 428 8924. **System Operator:** Peter Tootill. Electronic mail, downloading TRS-80 information. Hours: 24 hours daily.

ACC . . . members bulletin board. Tel: (0908) 44262. **System Operator:** Peter Whittle.

ABC-80 . . . Stockholm (Sweden). Tel: 010-468 190522.

University Research Computer . . . Sweden. Tel: 010-468 23660. Guests use password '66,66' for access.

Elfa . . . Sweden. Tel: 010-468 7300 706.

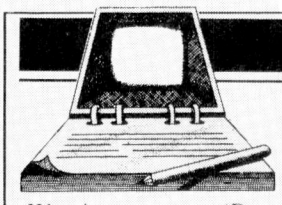
Tree Tradet . . . Sweden. Tel: 010-468 190522.

Rewtel . . . (Radio & Electronics World's bulletin board). Tel: (0277) 232628. 24 hour service 7 days a week. Packed with useful and interesting information, etc. Subscription fee £10 pa. Non-subscribers may have eight mins free. Hardware required: 300 baud full duplex. Standard page: 64 characters by 16 inches.

The above information is correct and current, to the best of my knowledge, but I would be pleased to receive corrections and updates, either via Liverpool Mailbox, or to 7 Stockville Road, Liverpool L18 3EJ.

*Ring back system — dial the number, let phone ring once and then ring back.

DIARY DATA



Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

Warrington	(Parr Hall) Business to Business Exbn. Contact: Peter Street, (061) 833 0812	16-18 August
London	(Cunard International Hotel) Acorn User Exbn. Contact: Computer Market Place Ltd, (01) 930 1612	25-28 August
Leeds	(Draganora Hotel) Computer Open Day Exbn. Contact: Crouchmead Communications Ltd, (01) 778 1102	1 Sept
Amsterdam	(Kantoorinnovaitie) Personal Computers & Office Automation Systems Exbn. Contact: Ral Gebouw BV, Europaplein 2,1078 GZ, Amsterdam.	5-8 Sept
Edinburgh	(Ingliston Showground) S of Scotland Business Exbn. Contact: Chiltern Exbns, (0462) 59909	13-16 Sept
London	(Barbican) Personal Computer World Show. Contact: Montbuild Ltd, (01) 486 1951	29 Sept-22 Oct

LOADS MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!

Ask in any leading computer shop for the computer cassette recorder that is reliable, inexpensive, fits most makes of home computer and is guaranteed for 12 months.



For more information or trade prices - Phone 01-441 1590 or return the coupon below.

To: EEC Distribution Services Ltd, 14 Western Parade, Barnet, Herts EN5 1AD
Telex: 295749 EEC DS

TRADE NAME: (If Applicable) _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TEL NO: _____

PCW1

MICROMART

The SATURDAY dBASE II INTRODUCTORY COURSE

This course enables a rapid grasp to be gained of using database packages, in particular **dBASE II** (TM: Ashton Tate), on micros under CP/M. It is planned for those who have litte or no prior knowledge of data base systems on computers, or **dBASE II**, and starts virtually from scrach covering:

- Introduction to Micros & CP/M
- Databases on Microcomputers
- Introduction to **dBASE II**
- Hands on use of **dBASE II**
- System design for **dBASE II**
- Programming in **dBASE II**
- Practical work on **dBASE II**
- Programming aids & style

Numers are **strictly limited** to not more than 20 delegates. Registration is at 0900-0915, lunch 1300-1415, and conclusion at 1800. Several micros are used for hands on work including: Osborne, Sirius, Televideo, Galaxy, etc. Four lecturers are present so as to ensure that every delegate receives individual help in the practical sessions.

The next course is on Saturday **JUNE 4th**. Currently planned dates are for the following SATURDAYS at a West London hotel:

June	4, 18
July	2, 16, 30
September	10, 24
October	15, 29

Cost: £90 + VAT payable in advance but with scaled refunds if cancellation within specified notice periods. Cost includes course material, meals and refreshments, and a copy of Arthur Green's book: "dBASE II User's Guide". Payment by Cheque, PO, Access or VISA. Detailed explanatory leaflet available with fuller description. To make a booking or to obtain further details, telephone or write to: Steve Conlon at:

AQUA COMPUTING LTD
(Dept PW5), 10 Barley Mow Passage, London W4 4PH
(Phone: 01-994-6477)

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS
Prepares daybooks, cash books, sales, purchase, nominal ledgers, trial balance, profit and loss accounts. Normal price £1200.
***SPEICAL OFFER* £895.**

PAYROLL
All valid PAYE codes are catered for. Facilities for different companies and branches. Cash analysis, payslips, P45 P60 etc. Normal price £500.
***SPECIAL OFFER* £395.**

HARDWARE
North Star Horizon and Advantage Superbrain. All hardware and software are under warranty for 12 months.

MICROSYS LTD.
58 High Street, Prescot L34 6HQ
051-426 7271/051-430 6650

Sutter
MICRO SHOP

ZX81 · ZX SPECTRUM · DRAGON 32 · VIC-20 · BBC

The very best mail order items "over the counter"
Games, Keyboards, Serious Programs, Rams, Books, Peripherals and much, much more!

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE PHONE **01-769 2887**
WITH ACCESS/VISA (24hr Ansafone)
or send large S.A.E. for catalogue (state which computer)

Open 10.30 — 5.30 Tues. to Sat. (closed Mondays)
310 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16

PROGRAMS

PCW is interested in programs written in any of the major programming languages for all home and small business micros. When submitting programs to PCW, *please include the following:–*

(a) A cassette or disk of the program.

(b) A listing on plain, white paper (typewritten if no printer available).

(c) Comprehensive but brief documentation.

(d) A suitable sae if you would like your materials to be returned after use.

Please mark (a), (b) and (c) with your name, address, program title, machine (state minimum RAM where appropriate) and—if possible—a daytime phone number. All programs must, please, be fully debugged. Programs are paid for at the rate of £40 per page of published listing, plus a £100 bonus for the Program of the Month. Send contributions to: Surya, PCW *Programs, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.*

I'll do my best to acknowledge receipt of programs as quickly as possible, but following this acknowledgement it will usually be some time before a decision can be made, so please be patient! Generally speaking, programs which are rejected for any reason are returned fairly quickly, so 'no news . . .' You'll be pleased to note that 'Programs' now has two extra pages, so you've got no excuses for not sending in your objet d'art!

During the past month, I've come across three submissions, each by a different author and all based on the same idea. Since each program is for a different machine and all are reasonably short, I decided to include all three in this issue (see below). The first is for the VIC-20, the second for the MZ-80K and the third for the 16k ZX81. With three versions to choose from, it should be easy to adapt at least one of them to just about any machine around (providing it supports Basic, of course).

VIC-20 Snake line

by Michael Charlton

The object of Snake line is to guide a snake around the screen, eating flashing numbers as you go. For each number you 'eat', you gain a corresponding number of points. Each time you crash, however, you lose ten points. You can crash into the edge of the screen, one of the various obstacles scattered around or even your own (that is to say, the snake's) tail. There are five skill levels ranging, in the words of our referee, from 'very hard to damn nigh impossible'. I found the keys used to control the snake's movement (w, a, d & x for up, left, right & down respectively) inconvenient, but these could easily be changed by editing lines 140-170 and 2110-2140.

```
0 goto2000
1 dimlo(25):P=7913:sc=0:co=0:c=1:Poke36878,15
5 d=1:t=59:gosub10:Print"■■Score 0   time 60":goto50
10 Print"■";:forq=1tosk*300:a=7680+rnd(1)*500:Pokea,170:Pokea+30720,rnd(1)*8:nex
t
11 forq=7680to7701:Poke9,160:Poke9+30720,0:next
12 Print"■■Score"sc
20 forq=1to21:Pqint"■ ■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■ ";:next
21 Print"■                              ";:co=0
23 PokeS185,160:Poke38905,0
25 forq=1to25:readlo(q):Pokelo(q),160:Pokelo(q)+30720,(60-t)/7.5:next:restore:lo
(1)=P
27 Poke7954,32
35 forz=lo(25)+1tolo(25)+8:Pokez,32:next:Poke7680+23,32
40 return
50 Poke36879,141:s1=36876
```


MONITOR & PRINTER STANDS





- Handsomely crafted in 6mm tinted Perspex
- PSS model for Microline 80/82/83, Epson MX-80, Sheikosha GP100 etc. 15" × 12" × 4.5" £16.95 + VAT
- PSL for Microline 84, Epson MX82 etc. 17" × 14.5" × 3.75" £19.95 + VAT
- MSB monitor stand for BBC £19.95 + VAT
- POT Printer Output Tray for 11" fanfold paper £16.95 + VAT
- PSC-3 for Epson MX-100 £22.95 + VAT

Packing + Postage £3.50

CAMBRIDGE MICROELECTRONICS LTD
One Milton Road Cambridge CB4 1UY
(0223) 314814

MEMOREX FLOPPY DISC
FULLY GUARANTEED

Sample Prices for 5 ¼" (per box of 10)

SS 48 t.p.i.	£20.90	**Cash with order***
DS 48 t.p.i.	£26.90	**Add £1 p&p**
SS 96 t.p.i.	£27.90	**+ VAT at 15%**
DS 96 t.p.i.	£34.90	**per box**

We supply disks for a full range of mc/s e.g. * IBM PC * Sirius Millbank * Apple * Wang * Burroughs * DEC * IBM * AES
Call us for your particular requirements

Fan-fold Kleen-edge Letterheads for Wordprocessing from £35.00 per 1000 sheets

Contact

Forte Computer Supplies, 4 Newman Passage, London W1 Tel: 01-636 1023/1025
(DIVISION OF FDS)

PROGRAMS

```
65 ti$="000000"
100 rv=(60-t)/7.5
102 PokeP,160
103 PokeP+30720,rv
104 t=60-val(ti$)
105 Print"■";tab(9)"Time "t;:ift<10thenPrint"■ ";
106 ift<0then1500
107 ifPeek(n)<>160thenPoken+30720,rnd(1)*8
109 gosub140
110 P=P+d:c=c+1:ifP=nandPeek(n)<>32then500
115 ifc=26thenc=1
120 ifPeek(P)>128then1000
130 Pokelo(c),32:lo(c)=P
135 ifco=0andrnd(1)>.35thenn=0:goto210
136 ifco=1andrnd(1)>.99-skthenPokeP+30720,rv:goto300
137 goto100
140 geta$:ifa$="w"anddd<>22thend=-22
150 ifa$="a"anddd<>1thend=-1
160 ifa$="d"anddd=-1thend=1
170 ifa$="x"anddd=-22thend=22
180 return
210 n=7680+int(rnd(1)*500):ifPeek(n)<>32then210
215 ifn=pthen210
220 m=int(rnd(1)*8)+49:Poken,m+128:Poken+30720,4
230 t$=ti$:forq=15to1steP-1:Poke36877,255-10*q:Poke36877,0:next
270 ti$=t$:co=1:goto100
300 Poken,32:n=0:co=0
310 forq=230to200steP-1:Pokes1,q:next:Pokes1,0:goto100
500 v=Peek(P)-176:PokeP+30720,1:ifc=26thenc=1
510 forq=1tov:sc=sc+1:Print"■■Score"sc:PokeP,Peek(P)-1
520 fori=180to230:Pokes1,i:next:next:Pokes1,0
530 PokeP,160:PokeP+30720,0:Poken,32:n=7703:Pokelo(c),32:lo(c)=P:co=0:goto115
1000 s2=36878:ca=ca+1:f$=ti$
1010 Poke36877,128:forq=15to0steP-.1:Pokes2,q:next:Poke36877,0:Pokes2,15
1020 forP=1to25:lo(P)=0:next:c=1:co=0:P=7913:Poke198,0:ifsc<10thensc=0
1025 ifsc>9thensc=sc-10
1030 co=0:Poke36878,15:ti$=f$
1040 gosub10:d=1:P=7913:goto100
1500 ifsc>15+(1/sk)andf9=0thenf9=1:goto1600
1501 Print"■■■■■■■■■TIME UP■":Poke36879,127
1510 Print"■You scored"sc"Points"
1512 Print"■ On skill level"sk*50
1515 ifca=0thenPrint"■■You didn't crash!!":goto1530
1520 Print"■■And crashed"ca"time";:ifca>1thenPrint"s"
1530 Print
1540 ifsc>Peek(820+50*sk)thenPoke820+50*sk,sc:Print"■It Is The Best Score":goto1
560
1550 Print"■Best score still"Peek(820+sk*50):Print"■  on level"sk*50
1560 Print"■■■■■■■Type in your Skill":Poke198,0:clr
1565 Print"■■■■■■■■■(1 to 5)":Print"■■■■■■■Easy to Hard"
1570 geta$:ifa$<"1"ora$>"5"then1570
1580 sk=val(a$)/50:goto1
1600 forz=1to4:Print"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■Extra Time":forx=1to750:next
1605 Print"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■
```

MICROMART

We'll talk your language. And write in your customers'.

Good software documentation isn't a piece of cake to produce. You have to talk to printers and typesetters in their language. And then write in language your customers will understand.

But in today's competitive software market good documentation is crucial. Without it your customers won't stay yours for long.

The Script Studio offers a range of services which make good documentation simple. From writing to printing. Write or call Steve Miller at the Script Studio for details.

the Script Studio

3 Calcots Path Glasgow G34 0LL
041 771 4955, 10am to 4pm Mon-Fri

MICRO-COMPUTER INSURANCE

★ All Risks Cover (incl. Transit) – up to £8,000 for £20

★ Increased Cost of Working – to reinstate lost data

★ Breakdown & Derangement – alternative to maintenance agreement

Comprehensive cover at a reasonable premium:–

Talk to us before taking a Maintenance Contract

Write with details of equipment and value to:–

Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates
Freepost (no stamp required)
Woking, Surrey GU21 4BR

Tel: Woking (04862) 61082 Answering Service.

BRAIN SURGEON

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd are specialists in the repair and service of Superbrain I and II and associated printers including Apple silent type, Centronic, Anadex, NEC, QUME, Ricoh and Empson.

We also specialise in the repair of Commodore, Apple, Sirius, Osbourne, Alpha Tronic, and Adler computers.

We offer a fast on-sight service or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your machine.

Maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade enquiries welcome.

For further information telephone or write to:

MR D. WILKINSON
Anita Electronic Services Ltd.,
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London E.C.1.
01-253 2444

PROGRAMS

MZ-80K Trap

by Frank R Rooney

In Trap, both you and a computer-controlled snake slither happily around the screen. The first one to crash into either trail loses. The computer plays a pretty good game (I say this having been heavily defeated).

The keys used to control your movement are the same as in Snake line (x, a, d & w), but these make sense on the Sharp's keyboard. The screen presentation is neat and the program incorporates some nice sound effects in lines 590 onwards.

```
 10 REM ┌──────────────────┐"
 15 REM │  TRAP ◆ MZ-80K   │"
 20 REM │ F.R.Rooney 1982  │"
 25 REM └──────────────────┘
 30 GOTO100
 35 X=T:Y=V:D=K:GOTO60
 40 X=W:Y=Z:D=M:GOTO60
 45 X=W:Y=Z:D=H:GOTO60
 50 X=W+X(M):Y=Z+Y(M):D=M:GOTO60
 55 X=W+X(H):Y=Z+Y(H):D=H:GOTO60
 60 X=X+X(D):Y=Y+Y(D)
 65 IFX<0THENX=MX
 70 IFX>MXTHENX=0
 75 IFY<0THENY=MY
 80 IFY>MYTHENY=0
 85 A=S+X+F*Y
 90 RETURN
 95 PRINT"@";P$;P$;P$;P$;:RETURN
100 TEMPO7:DIM X(4),Y(4),C(4),D(11)
105 FORI=1TO4:READ X(I),Y(I),C(I):NEXT
110 FORI=0TO11:READD(I):NEXT
114 REM [60 DOTS]
115 P$="..............................................
    .........."
120 P$=P$+P$:P$=P$+P$
125 E=208:J=67:F=40:P=46:MX=39:MY=23:N=0
130 US=0:CS=0:L=2:R=3:U=4:S=53248
135 GOSUB510:PRINT"@":USR(62)
140 POKE4466,10:PRINTTAB(11);"Press <S> to start"
145 GETB$:IFB$=""THEN145
150 IFB$="S"THEN160
155 GOTO145
160 GOSUB95:TT=RND(1)
165 K=3:M=2:C=0:T=10:V=7:W=29:Z=17
170 O=S+T+F*V:Q=S+W+F*Z
175 GETC$
180 IFC$=""THEN215
185 IFC$="X"THEND=1:GOTO210
190 IFC$="A"THEND=2:GOTO210
195 IFC$="D"THEND=3:GOTO210
200 IFC$="W"THEND=4:GOTO210
205 GOTO175
210 K=D
215 GOSUB35
220 IFPEEK(A)<>PTHENC=C+1
225 IFN=1THENMUSIC"_CO"
230 POKEO,E:POKEA,C(K)
235 O=A:T=X:V=Y
240 GOSUB50:B=A:GOSUB40
245 IF(PEEK(B)=P)*(PEEK(A)=P)THENRN=RND(1):IFRN<.96THEN315
250 TT=INT(L*RN)+R*(M-1)
255 H=D(TT):G=D(TT+1)
260 GOSUB55:B=A:GOSUB45
265 IF(PEEK(B)=P)*(PEEK(A)=P)THEN310
270 IFH<>GTHENH=G:GOTO260
275 GOSUB40
280 IFPEEK(A)=PTHEN315
285 TT=INT(L*RND(1))+R*(M-1)
290 H=D(TT):G=D(TT+1)
295 GOSUB45
300 IFPEEK(A)=PTHEN310
305 IFH<>GTHENH=G:GOTO295
310 M=H
315 IFPEEK(A)<>PTHENC=C+L
320 IFN=1THENMUSIC"-CO"
```


Splice Video

FOR

CUMANA & MICROVITEC

1431/MS Monitor **£245** + **VAT**

Dual Disc Unit for BBC Micro
£345 + **VAT**

ACCESS AND VISA CARDS WELCOME

Telephone 01-845 6705

APPLE I/O EXPANSION

IEEE 488 GP1B Interface card.
Test equipment control.
Interfaces directly with Basic. £189.00
inc. V.A.T. and p&p.

32 Channel I/O control card.
With 2 × 6522 V.I.A. £44.50 inc. V.A.T. and p&p.

Hawk Electronic Test Equipment
Bircholt Road
Parkwood Industrial Estate
Maidstone, Kent
Tel: 0622-686811

PROGRAMS

```
325 POKE0,J:POKEA,C(M)
330 Q=A:W=X:Z=Y
335 IFC>0THEN345
340 GOTO175
345 PRINT"■";
350 IFC>1THEN365
355 CS=CS+1
360 GOSUB605:PRINT"Y O U";:GOTO395
365 IFC>LTHEN380
370 US=US+1
375 GOSUB590:PRINT"C O M P U T E R";:GOTO395
380 US=US+1:CS=CS+1
385 POKEA,109
390 GOSUB615:PRINT"B O T H";
395 PRINT"    C R A S H E D !"
400 PRINT"                ";"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■YOU=";US;
405 PRINT"  COMPUTER=";CS
410 GOTO140
415 DATA0,1,88,-1,0,69,1,0,90,0,-1,80
420 DATA3,2,3,4,1,4,4,1,4,2,3,2
425 PRINT"■";TAB(8);"I N S T R U C T I O N S"
430 PRINT;TAB(8);"----------------------"
435 PRINT"■■■■The object of the game is to trap the"
440 PRINT"■computer.  Your track-maker starts in"
445 PRINT"the upper left part of the screen."
450 PRINT"■■■■You control its motion with the keys ";
455 PRINT"'W','A','D' and 'X' in ";
460 PRINT"the directions   shown below."
465 PRINTTAB(19);"■■↑■■ I■■W■■■■■■■■←--A    D--→■■■■■■■■X■■ I■■↓"
470 PRINT"■■■■■■■■< Press any key to continue >"
475 GETD$:IFD$=""THEN475
480 PRINT"■■■■■■■■Press <Q> if you want a quiet game."
485 PRINT"■■Press <N> if you want a noisy game."
490 GETY$:IFY$=""THEN490
495 IFY$="Q"THENRETURN
500 IFY$="N"THENN=1:RETURN
505 GOTO490
510 PRINT"■■■"
515 PRINT"          ▗▄▄▄▄▄▄▄▄▄▄▄▄▄▄▄▄▄▖"
520 PRINT"          ▐                 ▌"
525 PRINT"          ▐ ▒▒▒ ▒▒▒▙ ▟▒▒▙ ▒▒▒▙ ▌"
530 PRINT"          ▐   ▒   ▒ ▒ ▒ ▒ ▒ ▒ ▌"
535 PRINT"          ▐   ▒   ▒▒▛ ▒ ▒ ▒▒▛ ▌"
540 PRINT"          ▐   ▒   ▒ ▙ ▒▒▒ ▒   ▌"
545 PRINT"          ▐   ▒   ▒ ▒ ▒ ▒ ▒   ▌"
550 PRINT"          ▐                 ▌"
555 PRINT"          ▝▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▘"
560 GOSUB615
565 PRINT"■■■■■■■■Do you want instructions ? (Y or N)"
570 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN570
575 IF A$="Y"THENGOSUB425:RETURN
580 IFA$="N"THENRETURN
585 GOTO570
589 REM [SOUND EFFECTS]
590 FORS1=1TO4:FORS2=1TO3:POKE4514,S1:FORS3=255TO0STEP-60
595 POKE4513,S3:USR(68)
600 NEXTS3:NEXTS2,S1:USR(71):RETURN
605 FORS1=17TO1STEP-2:POKE4514,S1:FORS2=0TO255STEP50
610 POKE4513,S2:USR(68):NEXTS2,S1:USR(71):RETURN
615 FORS1=6TO2STEP-1:POKE4514,S1:FORS2=0TO255STEPS1*2
620 POKE4513,S2:USR(68):NEXTS2,S1:USR(71):RETURN
```

ZX81 Surround

by Graham Stoneman

Instructions as for MZ-80K 'Trap', except that the keys controlling your snake's movements are 5, 6, 7 and 8 for left, down, up and right respectively. If you want to change these to more sensible keys, the lines to edit are 270-300 inclusive.

When you run the program, you will be asked how many games you wish to play. Since the program already asks you whether you want to play again after each game this seems mildly pointless. I'm inclined to delete lines 610 and 50-60 inclusive.

```
  1 REM 16K SURROUND
  5 DIM A(4)
 10 LET C=0
 15 LET S=0
 20 LET T=3
```


MICROMART

NEW FOR YOUR UNEXPANDED VIC 20

Paratrooper, the catch pakacuda, crazy kong, critters race fun, anti natter splatter, english invaders escape M.C.P. cylons, all at £5.50 each.
For any Vic at only £5.25 each.
Wacky waiters arcadia, catcha snatcha, new for your 64, Startrek, panic 64, frogger 64, at only £6.95 each.
Escape M.C.P. cyclons, annihilator only £5.50 each.
Graphics editor, grave robbers, moonbase alpha, monopole, at only £7.25 each.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING — OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD 65p P&P. AND YOU MAY PAY BY STERLING MONEY ORDER (FROM YOUR BANK) OR YOUR OWN U.S. $ CHEQUE. ALL CUSTOMERS MAY DEDUCT THE FOLLOWING DISCOUNTS: ORDERS £10-£19.99; −5% £20-£29.99; −7½% £30 and over; −10%. ALL ORDERS DEALT WITH ON DAY OF RECEIPT. VIC HARDWARE:— E.G. Vic 20+ Cassette Deck + Joystick ONLY £180 (plus £3.50 p.p.) Full lists on application. SOFTWARE HOUSES please send us your samples.

BYTEWELL,
203, Court Rd., Barry, S. Glam.
Tel: (0446) 742491.

AMAZING 80-COLUMN UPGRADE

We now have a board to upgrade a small screen 32K PET with basic 4 to 80 columns. At only £149 plus VAT it works out far, far cheaper than a real 8032. All standard 80 column software will run.

Write or phone for more details.

SUPERSOFT
Winchester House, Canning Road,
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

THE PET EXPERTS!



DRAGON 32 / TANDY COLOR

Now 4 — yes 4 — fabulous magazines just for you!!

"RAINBOW"
"COLOR COMPUTER NEWS"
"COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE"
"HOT CO-CO"

all plus EXCLUSIVE U.K./European Supplement & Free advisory service

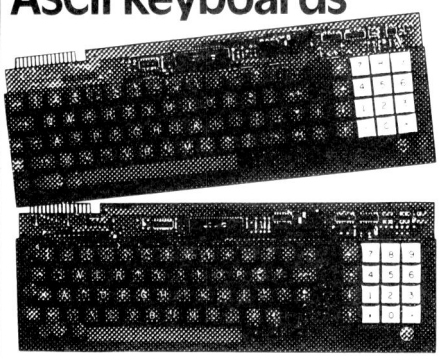
Send £2.25 (+57p s.a.e.) for sample copy to

ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept PCW)
FREEPOST, 11 Bury New Road, Prestwich
Manchester M25 6LZ Tel. 061-798 7613



MICROMART

ASCII Keyboards



- Upper & Lower Case plus Control
- Low Power Consumption
- Shift & Alpha Lock
- Autorepeat (Model 777)
- Parallel Data Output
- Metal Mounting Frame
- Suitable for Tuscan, Tangerine etc.

Model KB756A	56 key	£44.50
KB710	Numeric Pad	£ 7.50
KB771	72 key	£57.50
KB777	77 key	£65.00

Accessories available include:-

Metal Case	£15.95
Edge Connector	£ 2.25
DC to DC Convertor	£ 5.50

(for operation off single 5V supply)

High Performance Monitor

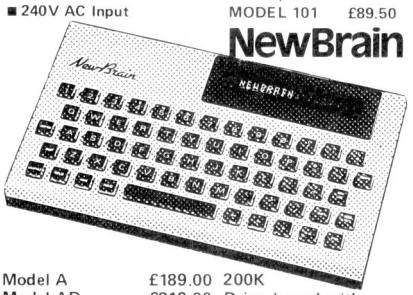


MONITOR

- 12" Green P31 Phosphor
- MULLARD C.R.T.
- 80 Character Line Capability
- 24MHz Video Bandwidth
- 240V AC Input
- Toroidal Transformer
- Composite Video Input
- Ideal for Apple, B.B.C. Micro, Gemini, Nascom, Tuscan, Newbrain etc.

MODEL 101 £89.50

NewBrain



Model A	£189.00	200K	
Model AD	£219.00	Drive, boxed with	
Floppy Controller	£120.00	power supply	£220.00

ZX Spectrum Series 2 - CP48 32K Memory Extension

Gives total of 48K. Simply fits internally with no soldering. Only full spec. components used £20.95.

VIC 20 16K RAM Cartridges

For 8 and 16K Programmes £25.00.
For 3, 8 and 16K Programmes, switchable £33.00.

U.K. Orders add 15% VAT on order total. Overseas Orders add £6.50 to cover part cost postage and documentation. Delivery all items ex stock.

Citadel Products Ltd
Dept. PCW, 50 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 7EP. Tel: 01-951 1848

PROGRAMS

```
 25 LET A=PEEK 16396+256*PEEK 16397
 30 LET A(1)=1
 35 LET A(2)=-1
 40 LET A(3)=33
 45 LET A(4)=-33
 50 PRINT "HOW MANY GAMES (1-10) ?"
 55 INPUT T
 60 IF T<1 OR T>10 THEN GOTO 55
 65 POKE 16418,0
 70 CLS
 80 LET P=517
 90 PRINT "YOU ";C;AT 0,9;"* SURROUND *    ME ";S
100 LET D=A(INT (RND*4)+1)
110 LET Y=1
120 LET X=306
130 FOR N=1 TO 23
140 PRINT "............................."
150 NEXT N
160 POKE A+X,128
170 POKE A+P,136
180 FOR N=1 TO 10
190 PRINT AT 6+N,31;"■"
200 NEXT N
210 FOR N=1 TO 10
220 FOR F=1 TO 20
230 NEXT F
240 PRINT AT 6+N,31;" "
250 NEXT N
260 LET D$=INKEY$
270 IF D$="5" THEN LET Y=-1
280 IF D$="6" THEN LET Y=33
290 IF D$="7" THEN LET Y=-33
300 IF D$="8" THEN LET Y=1
310 IF D$<>"" AND RND>.5 THEN LET D=-Y
320 LET X=X+Y
330 IF PEEK (A+X)<>27 THEN GOTO 600
340 POKE A+X,128
350 IF PEEK (A+(P+(3*D)))<>27 THEN GOTO 420
360 IF RND<.1 THEN LET D=A(INT (RND*4)+1)
370 LET P=P+D
380 IF PEEK (A+P)<>27 THEN GOTO 410
390 POKE A+P,136
400 GOTO 260
410 LET P=P-D
420 LET R=INT (RND*4)+1
430 IF PEEK (A+(P+A(R)))<>27 THEN GOTO 460
440 LET D=A(R)
450 GOTO 370
460 IF PEEK (A+(P+1))<>27 THEN GOTO 490
470 LET D=1
480 GOTO 370
490 IF PEEK (A+(P-1))<>27 THEN GOTO 520
500 LET D=-1
510 GOTO 370
520 IF PEEK (A+(P+33))<>27 THEN GOTO 550
530 LET D=33
540 GOTO 370
550 IF PEEK (A+(P-33))<>27 THEN GOTO 580
560 LET D=-33
```

OSBORNE 1

Plus the last one £1475.00 + V.A.T.

We Also Stock:-

NEC — COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, MONITORS

NMR COMPUTERS

Tel: Huddersfield (0484) 682905

HOUNSLOW COMPUTER INTERFACES

* We specialise in RS232c cables made up to your requirements at the lowest prices anywhere.

FX80	£435.00 inc VAT
RX80	£340.00 inc VAT
MX100 FT III	£490.00 inc VAT
HX20	£402.00 ex VAT

* If you're in need of a printer we have the latest Epson FX80 & RX80 and also the MX100 FTIII.
* Ribbons and paper for printers also in stock & C12 cassettes.

22 Greenham House
Stanborough Road, Hounslow, Middx TW3 1YF
Tel. 01-572 0656

PROGRAMS

```
570 GOTO 370
580 PRINT AT 22,0;"YOU WIN"
585 LET C=C+1
590 GOTO 610
600 PRINT AT 22,0;"I WIN"
605 LET S=S+1
610 IF C+S=T THEN GOTO 640
615 PRINT AT 23,0;"ANOTHER GAME"
620 IF INKEY$<>"Y" AND INKEY$<>"N" THEN GOTO 620
630 IF INKEY$="Y" THEN GOTO 70
640 FOR W=0 TO 760 STEP 33
650 POKE A+W,118
660 NEXT W
670 CLS
680 PRINT "OUT OF ";C+S;" GAMES, I WON ";S;" AND YOU WON ";C
690 POKE 16418,2
700 STOP
```

Program of the Month

MZ-80K Composer

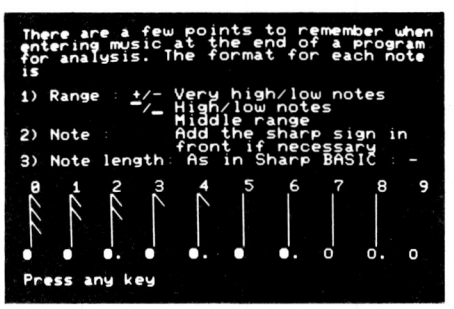
by Richard Lee

'Composer' is a program for budding Beethovens. Using the Sharp's music facility, it allows you to compose, save and play masterpieces of music on your MZ-80K.

The standard Sharp Basic offers three octaves. This is really only of use for the simplest of melodies, so Richard Lee has added two further octaves in his program. Melodies are initially entered into the program as data statements in line 2000 onwards. Each note to be played is represented by between two and four characters; the first two being optional. The first character specifies the octave (middle by default); the second indicates whether the note is true or sharp (true by default); the third specifies the actual note (a-g); the fourth gives the note length as per standard Sharp Basic (0-9). When you've entered the complete melody, count the number of notes and enter this figure as the first data statement. All this is explained within the program and some examples are given immediately following the listing below.

Once you've finished entering data, run the program and select the 'R)ead data from program' option. You are now free to P)lay your program and to S)ave it to tape by selecting the appropriate menu option. On a 48k machine, approximately 12k is available for data. Melodies are saved to and loaded from cassette as named data files.

A useful addition to the program would be an editor to allow you to enter and edit melodies from within the program. I suspect that this was not included for reasons of space, but someone may like to tackle it. The sample melodies supplied with the listing are quite remarkable: try *The Entertainer* for an idea of the program's capabilities!




```
100 REM ########################
110 REM #  COMPUTER COMPOSER   #
120 REM # for the SHARP MZ-80K #
130 REM #                     #
140 REM #    By Richard Lee   #
150 REM #       May 1982      #
160 REM ########################
```


MICROMART

SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY

VOLUME 1 — STATISTICS AND FITTING FUNCTIONS
Mean, SD, normal distribution, partial expectation, Chauvenets criterion, least squares fit to polynominal and arbitrary function, repetitive least squares fits, covariance matrix, chi-squared statistic, matrix inversion, solution of simultaneous equations.

VOLUME 2 — LINEAR PROGRAMMING
Reduction of a Simplex tableau, integer programming, partial integer programming, conversational linear programming system, least cost mix problem.

VOLUME 3 — FURTHER STATISTICS
Ranking, quantiles, frequency, 2-way table, correlation coefficient, T, chi-squared and F distributions and their inverses, T test, chi-squared test, Wilcoxson test, linear and multiple regression, ANOVA 1-way and 2-way.

VOLUME 4 — TRANSFORMATIONS & SORTING ALGORITHMS
Fourier, FFT, Laplace, numerical integration and differentiation. Exchange sort, Quicksort, Shell sort, Tree sort.

Manuals including full source listings with implementation notes and documentation —

BASIC £25 per volume
PASCAL £30 per volume
Software in CP/M (8" SSSD) or DEC RT-11 (RXO1) formats — £75 + VAT per volume.

CP/M TO DEC FILE TRANSER
Software to read and write RT11 format RXO1 diskettes under CP/M. Supplied on 8" SSSD diskette — £25 + VAT.

MICRO LOGIC CONSULTANTS LTD.
57, Station Rd., Southwater, Horsham, W. Sussex.
Telephone: 0403 731818

WANTED
DISTRIBUTORS AND RETAILERS

For a new range of DRAGON and ORIC games. Including

FOR THE DRAGON
BUMPER BRICKS

One of those rapid reflex games that looks so easy . . . until you try it.

FOR THE ORIC (16K or 48K)
BLOCKBUSTER

A demolition game that can go in five different directions at once. Very fast and very difficult.

Both games feature 'self play modes'
Leave them running and
they sell themselves.
Good discounts available for quantity.
Also available mail order £6 each.
(A version of BLOCKBUSTER is available for ACORN ATOM).

QUODLIBET
2, Victoria Terrace,
Dorchester,
DORSET DT1 1LS

CINE TO VIDEO
(any format)

Why not have your old cine films/ colour slides transferred (8mm/Super 8/16mm) to video cassettes

For details:

Chigwell Video Film Library
10 Brook Parade, High Road, Chigwell Essex
Tel: 01-501 1186

pet/vic printer.
For £79.90 (inc. VAT)

Put a ZX Printer (£59.95 from Sinclair) on your PET/VIC using the SOFTEX PRINTERFACE – costing only . . . . . £19.95 plus £1 p&p.

* *Very high-resolution graphics*
* *Full VIC/PET characters*
* *42 column printer with superb formatting facilities*
* *Use as normal PRINT/LIST syntax*

Send orders/enquiries to
SOFTEX COMPUTERS,
37 Wheaton Road, Bournemouth BH7 6LH
Telephone 0202 422028
Please state exact computer model.

SHARP **PC-1500** TANDY **PC-2**
SOFTWARE

3D – plotter graphics. **Mathematical shapes. SCRAMBLOID** – mini arcade game. **Noughts & Crosses. LURGO** – user defined screen graphics system, and more. Six programs in all to run on unexpanded or expanded machines.

PRICE: £6.75
includes user guide

Watch this space for 8K 3-D and MAILOUT coming soon!

Send CHEQUE/PO payable to
D.D.D.
150 High St, Twerton
Bath BA2 1BY
ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HRS.

MICROMART

Every computer needs a
CHATTERBOX!
"OK Spock, you win *this* time..."
NEW!
SAVE £££s
for
ZX81
SPECTRUM
NASCOM, VIC, PET, BBC, APPLE, TRS80, IBM, CRAY, ETC. (Please state)



ONLY £49

At last! Genuine phonetic synthesis at a sensible price. Gives your computer an *unlimited* vocabulary (nothing more to buy!). Self contained speaker/amplifier, Sinclair connector etc, **PLUS** Expansion socket for BIG EARS **AND** Monitor socket for Music Board. Full instructions, technical notes and programme examples supplied with this outstanding educational unit.

OR COMPLETE D.I.Y KIT **£39**
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

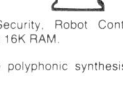
As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"
BIG EARS
SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System complete with microphone, software and full instructions.
BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY **£49**
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO
NEW: FAST MACHINE CODE FOR ZX81 SPECTRUM £7.40

ZX81/SPECTRUM
MUSIC SYNTHESISER (STEREO)
+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT





Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Full instructions/software included.

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY **£19.50** (KIT)
Extra 23 way connectors at £2.60
£25.50 (BUILT)

THE COMPOSER
Music Programme for above synthesiser.
Enter and play 3 part harmony.
Includes demonstration tunes. Recommended £7.40

COLOUR MODULATOR KIT £15
RGB in, PAL/UHF out (not for ZX) BUILT £20

SPECIAL OFFER I.C. £18
SPEECH OUTPUT CHIP SX-01
Phoneme Speech Processor DATA £0.60

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices.
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone
All enquiries S.A.E. please

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Quarleydown House, Cholderton, Salisbury, Wilts SP4 0DZ
Tel: 098-064-235
01 221 1131

PROGRAMS

```
170 REM
180 CLR:RESTORE
190 P=17828:L=40960:N=60:G=2483
200 DIMA$(N),A(N),B(N),N(9)
210 LIMITL
220 REM
230 REM ♦    DATA FOR FREQUENCIES
240 REM
250 REM + U.HIGH RANGE
260 DATA  3,187,+C, 3,133,+#C
270 DATA  3, 83,+D, 3, 35,+#D
280 DATA  2,245,+E
290 DATA  2,203,+F, 2,163,+#F
300 DATA  2,126,+G, 2, 90,+#G
310 DATA  2, 56,+A, 2, 24,+#A
320 DATA  1,250,+B
330 REM - HIGH RANGE
340 DATA  7,119,-C, 7, 12,-#C
350 DATA  6,167,-D, 6, 71,-#D
360 DATA  5,236,-E
370 DATA  5,151,-F, 5, 72,-#F
380 DATA  4,251,-G, 4,179,-#G
390 DATA  4,113,-A, 4, 49,-#A
400 DATA  3,244,-B
410 REM MIDDLE RANGE
420 DATA 14,238, C,14, 24, #C
430 DATA 13, 78, D,12,142, #D
440 DATA 11,218, E
450 DATA 11, 48, F,10,144, #F
460 DATA  9,248, G, 9,104, #G
470 DATA  8,226, A, 8, 98, #A
480 DATA  7,234, B
490 REM _ LOW RANGE
500 DATA  29,220,_C,28, 48,_#C
510 DATA  26,156,_D,25, 28,_#D
520 DATA  23,180,_E
530 DATA  22, 96,_F,21, 32,_#F
540 DATA  19,240,_G,18,208,_#G
550 DATA  17,196,_A,16,196,_#A
560 DATA  15,212,_B
570 REM - VERY LOW RANGE
580 DATA  59,185,-C,56, 96,-#C
590 DATA  53, 57,-D,50, 56,-#D
600 DATA  47,105,-E
610 DATA  44,192,-F,42, 64,-#F
620 DATA  39,225,-G,37,161,-#G
630 DATA  35,137,-A,33,137,-#A
640 DATA  31,169,-B
650 FORI=1TON:READA(I),B(I),A$(I):NEXTI
660 REM
670 REM ♦    DATA FOR NOTE LENGTHS    ♦
680 REM
690 DATA 0,2,3,4,6,8,12,16,24,32
700 FORI=0TO9:READN(I):NEXTI
710 REM
720 REM ♦           TITLE             ♦
730 REM
740 PRINT"■■■    ================================
750 PRINT"    SHARP MZ-80K  5 OCTAVE COMPOSER"
760 PRINT"    ================================"
770 PRINT"■■Commands:":PRINT"R = Read data from program
780 PRINT"L = Load data from tape"
790 PRINT"S = Save data on tape"
800 PRINT"P = Play music"
810 PRINT"I = Instructions"
820 PRINT"E = End program■"
830 POKEP,0:PRINT">";:USR(G):GETA$:PRINTCHR$(PEEK(P)):IFA$="R"GOTO910
840 IFA$="L"GOTO1090
850 IFA$="S"GOTO1180
860 IFA$="P"GOTO1010
870 IFA$="I"GOTO1260
880 IFA$="E"THENLIMITMAX:END
890 GOTO770
900 REM
910 REM ♦   READ AND ANALYSE DATA    ♦
920 REM
930 PRINT"READING AND ANALYSING DATA"
940 X=L:READQ:FORI=1TOQ:READJ$:POKEX+2,N(VAL(RIGHT$(J$,1)))
950 N$=LEFT$(J$,LEN(J$)-1):FORJ=1TON:IFN$=A$(J)GOTO970
960 NEXTJ:POKEX,0:POKEX+1,0:GOTO980
970 POKEX,A(J):POKEX+1,B(J)
980 X=X+3:NEXTI
990 GOTO830
1000 REM
1010 REM ♦         PLAY MUSIC          ♦
1020 REM
1030 INPUT"ENTER SPEED (1-10) ";SP:IF(SP(1)+(SP)10)GOTO1030
1040 X=L:A=4514:B=4513:SP=SP*5
1050 FORI=1TOQ:POKEA,PEEK(X):POKEB,PEEK(X+1):USR(68):FORJ=1TOPEEK(X+2)*SP
1060 NEXTJ:X=X+3:NEXTI
1070 USR(71):GOTO830
1080 REM
1090 REM ♦          LOAD               ♦
1100 REM
```


BBC MICRO
also VIC, DRAGON, TANDY, etc

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



An expansion console which gives your micro the professional look. Protects your micro with room for dual disc drives or drive plus teletext adapter or second processor. All wiring out of sight within the console made of aluminium and textured sprayed in cream colour. Coming soon a bolt on extra module for extra expansion options. Yes this console will grow with you. Basic BBC console as shown £39.99 plus £4.00 P/P.

Please add VAT at 15% or for more information enclose sae to **SILENT COMPUTERS, 27 Wycombe Rd, London N17 9XN.**

Mail order only. Viewing by arrangement.

24 hour ansaphone 801 3014

NASCOM UK101 TRS 80 All single board computers. Computer cases for your micros plus up to two disc drives with room for expansions are still available. SAE for details.

HITACHI COLOUR T.V./MONITORS
(R.G.B.)
14" AT £239.95
16" AT £265.00
Delivery and Insurance extra. £18.50 for Mainland.
Discounts for Trade and Education.
TEL: 01-317-1486
ALSO TV to Monitor Conversions from £49.00
Compatible with BBC, Lynx, Oric computers and other computers with RGB outlets.
K.K. ELECTRONICS
12 Plumstead High Street, London SE18.
Business Hours between 9.00 a.m. -7.00 p.m. Mon to Sat
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

If interested in advertising in Micromart please call Gaye Collins on 01-636 6890

PROGRAMS

```
1110 PRINT"ENTER FILE NAME ('/' IF NOT KNOWN)":INPUTF$:IFF$="/"GOTO1130
1120 ROPENF$:GOTO1140
1130 ROPEN
1140 X=L:INPUT/TQ:FORI=1TOQ*3:INPUT/TA:POKEX,A:X=X+1:NEXTI
1150 CLOSE
1160 GOTO830
1170 REM
1180 REM ♦            SAVE            ♦
1190 REM
1200 PRINT"ENTER FILE NAME ":INPUTF$
1210 WOPENF$
1220 X=L:PRINT/TQ:FORI=1TOQ*3:PRINT/TPEEK(X):X=X+1:NEXTI
1230 CLOSE
1240 GOTO830
1250 REM
1260 REM ♦       INSTRUCTIONS         ♦
1270 REM
1280 PRINT"This composer enables you to write music";
1290 PRINT"over a five octave range. Standard Sharp";
1300 PRINT"BASIC provides only three. So now there"
1310 PRINT"is a much greater range melodies and
1320 PRINT"tunes playable. The rest of the instr-"
1330 PRINT"uctions explain each of the commands and";
1340 PRINT"show how to enter notes                Press any key":USR(G)
1350 PRINT"The first option, R reads notes using
1360 PRINT"ordinary READ and DATA facilities. It
1370 PRINT"analyses them, storing them as numbers
1380 PRINT"in the memory. Since this program does
1390 PRINT"not store this data with arrays, there
1400 PRINT"is no 256 character limit - keep on "
1410 PRINT"entering notes until you find that the
1420 PRINT"machine runs out of memory."
1430 PRINT"The first piece of data is a number with";
1440 PRINT"the number of notes to read."
1450 PRINT"L is for loading data from tape which
1460 PRINT"has been saved using the S command.
1470 PRINT"If you know the name with which you
1480 PRINT"saved the data originally, then enter
1490 PRINT"it, or else type slash ('/')."
1500 PRINT"For S, you must remember to have used
1510 PRINT"the R command to analyse the notes and
1520 PRINT"record the information in memory."
1530 PRINT"P plays the music stored in memory"
1540 PRINT"Press any key":USR(G)
1550 PRINT"There are a few points to remember when"
1560 PRINT"entering music at the end of a program"
1570 PRINT"for analysis. The format for each note  is"
1580 PRINT"1) Range : +/- Very high/low notes"
1590 PRINT"              "/_ High/low notes"
1600 PRINT"                 Middle range"
1610 PRINT"2) Note :        Add the sharp sign in"
1620 PRINT"                 front if necessary
1630 PRINT"3) Note length: As in Sharp BASIC : -"
1640 PRINT" 0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9"
1650 PRINT"|\  |\  |\  |\  |\  |   |   |   |   |"
1660 PRINT"|\  |\  |\  |   |   |   |   |   |   |"
1670 PRINT"|\  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |"
1680 PRINT"|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |"
1690 PRINT"●   ●   ●.  ●   ●.  ●   ●.  0   0.  0 "
1700 PRINT"Press any key":USR(G)
1710 PRINT"Example of data at the end of a program:"
1720 PRINT" 2000 REM The Entertainer (Extract)"
1730 PRINT" 2010 DATA 19"
1740 PRINT" 2020 DATA D3,#D3,E3,"C5,E3,"C5,E3,"C6,"C7,+C3,+D3,+#D3,+E3,+C3"
1750 PRINT" 2030 DATA +D3,+E5,"B3,+D5,+C8"
1760 PRINT"Press any key":USR(G):GOTO830


 2000 REM God Save the Queen
 2010 DATA 49
 2020 DATA G5,R0,G5,A5,#F6,G3,A5,B5,R0,B5,"C5,B6,A3,G5,A5,G5,#F5,G8
 2030 DATA "D5,R0,"D5,R0,"D5,R0,"D6,"C3,B5,"C5,R0,"C5,R0,"C5,R0,"C6,B3,A4,B5
 2040 DATA "C3,B3,A3,G3,B6,"C3,"D5,"E3,"C3,B5,A5,G8

 2000 REM It's a long way to Tipperary
 2010 DATA 78
 2020 DATA D3,#D3,F3,R3,F6,R0,F3,G3,A3,#A5,"D5,R5,"D3,"C3,#A5
 2030 DATA G7,#A5,F7,R3,#A3,D3,F4,R0,F6,R0,F3,G3,A3,#A5,"D5,#A3,B3
 2040 DATA "C5,G5,A5,#A5,"C4,"D2,"C3,A3,G3,F3,D3,#D3,F3,R3,F5,F3,R0,F3,G3,A3
 2050 DATA #A5,"D8,#G5,"E5,G5,#A5,"C5,"D7,"D3,R3,#B3,"C3,"D3,R3,"D3,"D6
 2060 DATA #A3,"C3,#A3,G7,F5,#A5,"D5,#A7,"C5,#A8

 2000 REM The Entertainer
 2010 DATA 107
 2020 DATA +D3,+E3,+C3,"A5,"B3,"G5,"D3,"E3,"C3,A5,B3,G5
 2030 DATA D3,E3,C3,_A5,_B3,_A3,_#G3,_G5,R5,G0,B0,"D0,"G5,D3,#D3
 2040 DATA E3,"C5,E3,"C5,E3,"C7,+C3,+D3,+#D3,+E3,+C3,+D3,+E5,"B3,+D5,+C8
 2050 DATA D3,#D3,E3,"C5,E3,"C5,E3,"C8,"A3,"G3,"#F3,"A3,+C3,+E5,+D3,+C3,"A3
 2060 DATA +D8,D3,#D3,E3,"C5,E3,"C5,E3,"C8,+C3,+D3,+#D3,+E3
 2070 DATA +C3,+D3,+E5,"B3,+D5,+C8,R0
 2080 DATA +C3,+D3,+E3,+C3,+D3,+E5,+C3,+D3,+C3,+E3,+C3,+D3,+E5,+C3,+D3,+C3
 2090 DATA +E3,+C3,+D3,+E5,"B3,+D5,+C4
```


MICROMART

DRAGON/ATOM/ORIC-1

ADD LOW-COST I/O POWER WITH A VIA BOARD

Drive extra I/O devices, from LEDs & switches to extra peripherals. Link 2 micros for data/program transfer, spool listings to a second micro to print/save etc. (see TEVLINK below).

HARDWARE: 6522 VIA provides 16 I/O lines + control, serial port 2 timers, interrupt register, I/O, voltage & interrupt lines taken to 26-way IDC plug for easy connection to peripherals etc. Connectors available for Dragon, Atom; Oric 6522A version should be out soon. The Board may be interfaced to most other 6502/6809 micros, and may be shared between m/c's by changing the plug-in connector.

SOFTWARE: 'TEVLINK' package provides 2-machine parallel link (2 Boards needed), overall speed about 8K DATA bytes/second with error checking.
A PRINT SPOOLER is included (only 1 Board needed): connect printer port to VIA board on receiving micro and use normal LIST/PRINT etc.

Assembled board + Atom connector	£16.50
Assembled board + Dragon connector	£18.75
Assembled board only – for your interface	£14.00
Atom connector £4.00	£6.00
Cable: Printer port to VIA (state m/c)	£7.00
TEVLINK Board to Board cable	£4.50
TEVLINK's 'ware': Dragon/Atom cassette	£7.75
Blank cassettes (cased): 10 × C10 for	£5.75

OTHER SOFTWARE:

CAVE QUEST: Undergrand quest for the ring of power: Dragon/Atom/Oric cassette	£2.30
LASER INVADERS: Dragon joystick game	£2.30
TEVROG'S KINGDOM: A real-time quest for magic powers (and survival): Dragon/Oric	£5.75

Other software and hardware available soon
WANTED!! Good software (games & serious) for royalties or outright purchase. Send for details

MAIL ORDER ONLY. SEND FOR LISTS/DETAILS
All prices fully inclusive of VAT, P/P etc.

Tevward Microtech Ltd. (Dept PCW)
403 Dallow Road, Luton LU1 1UL
Tel. (0582) 418906

BUFFERS

add high-speed memory to your system and cut print processing time

... for EPSON users

- MICROBUFFER (Practical Peripherals) for EPSON MX/RX/FX and IBM PC Printers
- Ex-stock – Serial 8K, Parallel 16K £125 + VAT, total £143.75

... for APPLE users

- ORANGE MICRO Bufferboard for Apple II & III, 16K parallel £109 + VAT, total £125.35. Expansion available.

All our prices are post-free
Cash with order please

A>Line Computer Systems
1 Church Farm Lane,
Welloughly Waterleys,
Leicestershire LE8 3UD
Tel: Peapling Magna 486

HUNDREDS OF SECOND-HAND TAPES ON OFFER

GAMES, EDUCATIONAL AND UTILITIES FOR THE:

Vic 20, Spectrum, ZX81, Dragon 32 and most others. Also we stock various second-hand add-ons (e.g. joysticks and rampacks).

We stock top quality tapes as used by the best software companies at incredibly low prices. 10×C10 £5.00 10×C12 £5.50 10×C15 £6.00.

We are interested in buying any second-hand equipment e.g. computers, hardware or software.

Please send S.A.E. for details of above or telephone between 9am and 5pm – 0691 652626. Each order has 50p p&p charge.

HEATH MICROWARE
4 GATEACRE AVENUE, OSWESTRY, SHROPSHIRE

HOBBYIST LIMITED

Open 6 days 10am-7pm
Wednesday and Saturday 5.30pm

Authorised Apple Service Centre

Apple IIe, Epson HX20 Portable Computer and Epson RX80, FX80 Printers all now in stock. Also wide range of supporting peripherals and books.

3 The Broadway, Manor Hall Road
Southwick, Brighton BN4 4ND
Tel: 0273 593345

MICROMART

Great Low Prices on Supplies and Printers Computer Supplies

		Price per pac		
5.25" Floppy Disks – Pac of 10		**1-3**	**4-7**	**8+**
Verbatim	SSSD Soft/Hard Sec	19.78	19.26	18.78
Datalife	SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	19.78	19.26	18.78
	DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	28.12	27.38	26.69
	SSQD Soft/Hard Sec	30.53	29.75	28.98
	DSQD Soft/Hard Sec	36.92	35.96	35.05
Wabash	SSSD Soft/Hard Sec	16.19	15.77	15.38
	SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	18.30	17.81	17.37
	DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	19.93	19.41	18.93
	SSQD Soft/Hard Sec	21.62	21.06	20.53
	DSQD Soft/Hard Sec	23.00	22.40	21.84
8"	SSSD Soft/Hard Sec	20.68	20.14	19.63
	SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	25.91	25.25	24.60
	DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	28.07	27.34	26.64

Listing paper (500 sht pac)	**1-2**	**3-4**	**5+**
9.5"×11" Side Micro Perfs	4.39	3.50	2.75
14.5"×11" Music Ruled	5.33	4.70	4.00
Micro Labels (250 pac)	**1-2**	**3-4**	**5+**
4.5"×17/16" 2 wide	4.41	4.05	3.95
Fits 9.5" Tractor Feed			

Supplies for all machines available in both micro and normal packs, ribbons, disk boxes, printwheels – in fact anything for your computer call us now.

Printers and peripherals

Epson FX80	415.15
Epson RX80	281.40
Epson MX100	466.94

All other printers (dot matrix and letter quality) and Apple peripherals available. Prices realistic.

For further information call our sales office.

Remember you pay the price you see. Includes VAT & carriage

COMPAC LTD (Micro-Pac Division)
Commerce House, Stuart Street,
Luton LU1 5AU, Bedfordshire.
Tel: 0582 (Supplies). 0582-450557 (Printers)

COLOUR and SOUND

FOR PET

'SIMPLY FILE' RECORDS SYSTEM (DBMS). Select by any key. Print alphabetic lists, mailing labels. Calculate, total, average columns. Fast, easy, robust and VERY versatile. DISK ONLY: £65

'SIMPLY WRITE' FAST WORD PROCESSOR. Some £300-£400 programs have no more facilities. Tape or disk, any printer, 40-80 column PET. Needs 16K. TAPE £40, DISK £45

GOTTA PET? ADDA VIC! High resolution graphics, programmable characters, colour and sound on your PET? All this PLUS a complete extra computer using your PET's drives, printer etc? Under £200 including VIC and our super PET-VIC LINK! (Available separately)

PRICES PLUS VAT BUT INCLUDING P&P. SEND FOR DETAILS, MORE UNUSUAL ITEMS. GET OUR FREE 'MICROMAIL' PET NEWSLETTERS.

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD.
15 HAVELOCK ROAD
BRIGHTON SUSSEX BN1 6GL
(0273) 504879

We welcome Access

PROGRAMS

```
2000 REM Last section of the Rondo from Mozart's Sonata No 16 in A
2010 DATA 127
2020 DATA -#C0,-E0,-A0,+#C7,-#C0,-E0,-A0,+#C7
2030 DATA +D1,+#C1,-B1,+#C1,+D1,+#C1,-B1,+#C1,+D7
2040 DATA +D0,+#C3,+D0,+#C3,+D0,+#C3,+D0,+#C3,-B6,+E3
2050 DATA -#C0,-E0,-A0,+#C7,-#C0,-E0,-A0,+#C7
2060 DATA +D1,+#C1,-B1,+#C1,+D1,+#C1,-B1,+#C1,+D7
2070 DATA +D0,+#C7,+#C0,-B3,+#C0,-B3,+#C0,-B3,+#C0,-B3
2080 DATA -A5,-E0,-A0,+#C3,R0,+#C1,-E0,-A0,+#C7,-E0,-A0,+#C7
2090 DATA +D1,+#C1,-B1,+#C1,+D1,+#C1,-B1,+#C1,+D7
2100 DATA +D0,+#C3,+D0,+#C3,+D0,+#C3,+D0,+#C3,-B6,+E1
2110 DATA -#C0,-E0,-A0,+#C7,-#C0,-E0,-A0,+#C7
2120 DATA +D1,+#C1,-B1,+#C1,+D1,+#C1,-B1,+#C1,+D7
2130 DATA +D0,+#C7,+#C0,-B3,+#C0,-B3,+#C0,-B3,+#C0,-B3
2140 DATA -A6,+#C4,-A6,+E4,-A6,+#C4,-A3,+#C3,-A3,+E3,-A5,R0,-A5,R0,-A5

2000 REM Minuet in G (Beethoven)
2005 DATA 162
2010 DATA B4,-C2,-D4,-#C2,-D4,-#C2,-D4,-#C2,-D7,-E4,B2,-C7,-D4,A3,B5,R5,G4,A2
2020 DATA B4,#A2,B4,#A2,B4,#A2,B7,A3,G3,R0,G3,#F3,R0,#F3,A3,G3,E3,D3,R5
2030 DATA -D3,-G3,R0,-G5,-#F5,-G5,-A7,-G2,-#F2,-E2,-D2,-C5,B5,-E4,-C2,B5,A5
2040 DATA G4,A2,B4,#A2,B4,#A2,B4,#A2
2050 DATA B7,-D4,#G2,A7,B4,#F2,G5,-D3
2060 DATA -#C3,-D3,B3,-D3,G3,B3,D3,B3,A3,-C3,#F3,A3,D3,#F3,G3,#F3,G3,A3,B3
2070 DATA -#C3,-D3,-#C3,-D3,-E3,-D3,-C3,B3,#A3,B3,-C3,B3,A3,G3,B3,A3,G3,#F3,A3
2080 DATA E3,#F3,G3,E3,#C3,_A3,D5
2090 DATA -D3,-#C3,-D3,-E3,-C3,A3,B3,#A3,B3,-C3,A3,#F3,-D3,-#C3,-D3
2100 DATA -E3,-C3,A3,B3,#A3,B3,-C3,A3,#F3,-D3,-#C3,-D3,B3,-D3,G3,B3,-D3,-G3
2120 DATA -E3,-G3,-C3,-E3,A3,-C3,#F3,A3,D3,E3,F3,#F3,A5,G3
```

Jupiter Ace Antarctica

by David F Corner

Although we're beginning to receive programs written in Forth, and I confidently expect these to arrive in increasing numbers as the popularity of the language grows, 'Antarctica' is the first program I've received that was written on the Jupiter Ace. With the comments omitted, the program just fits into the unexpanded machine.

You are an intrepid explorer off on a little stroll around the South Pole. Unfortunately, you're being pursued by three Yetti look-alikes who enjoy nothing more than tucking into a nice, juicy Antarctic explorer. Your only hope is to try to trap the Yettis into falling into the freezing water while remaining safely on the ice yourself. You use the numbered keys 1–4 to control your speed, and 5-8 for your direction.

Relying on the Jupiter's pixel graphics, the screen display is not quite up to arcade standard but what do you expect in 3k? If you want to up the pace a bit, try running it in FAST mode.

One word of warning: there's no room to perform an EDIT, so if you want to play around with it the author suggests you FORGET RUN, carry out your edit and then type in RUN again.

```
( all numbers are in hex, you should start with : )
16 BASE C!

( data areas contain 8 bytes :
   0,1   increment value - controls speed
   2,3   counter value
   4     x position
   5     y position
   6     x increment
   7     y increment
 one data area for each line    )

CREATE A$ 8 ALLOT
CREATE B$ 8 ALLOT
CREATE C$ 8 ALLOT
CREATE U$ 8 ALLOT

: LD ( loads a data area
```


If interested in advertising in Micromart please call Gaye Collins on 01-636 6890

BCPL FOR THE BBC

The most powerful language for the BBC Microcomputer, includes a full screen editor and assembler. Language ROM, 450 page Manual, Utility disk.
Published by Acornsoft **£99.65**

also BCPL for any CP/M **£172.50**

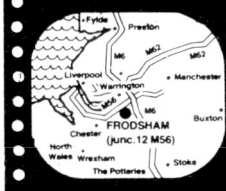
Richards Computer Products Ltd
Brookside, Blewbury, Didcot, Oxon OX11 9QA
Telephone 0235-850218

PROGRAMS

```
        parameters 4 data words, data area )
4 0 DO
      DUP >R ! R> 2+
    LOOP
  DROP
;

CREATE DL  ( array of 4 direction vectors
       each word is a pair of bytes
       byte 0  x increment
       byte 1  y increment
       each byte takes values 0, 1, 2
       representing          -1, 0, 1)

102 ,          ( right )
  1 ,          ( down  )
100 ,          ( left  )
201 ,          ( up    )

123 VARIABLE RS (seed for random number generator
                 pick your own favourite number! )

: 4R  ( returns a random number
       it will be masked to give only 0,2,4 or 6)
  RS @ 12B9 U*
  SWAP 1+ RS !
;

: IL  ( init a line of the screen )
  EMIT
  1F 1 DO                (NB one-F not IF)
       DUP EMIT
     LOOP
  DROP
  EMIT
;
: IS ( initialise the whole screen )
  CLS
  ASCII ▛ ASCII ▀ ASCII ▜ IL
  16 1 DO
       ASCII ▌ ASCII □ ASCII ▐ IL
     LOOP
  ASCII ▙ ASCII ▄ ASCII ▟ IL
;
( at this point you can check that you are
  setting up the screen correctly.
  If you type
  INVIS IS
  you should find you have a white screen
  with a black border.
  Don't forget to type VIS before continuing )

: ?K  ( test if a key is depressed
       if so sets direction in U$ )
  INKEY  ASCII 1 -
  DUP F8 AND    ( test for range 1-8 )
  IF
     DROP
  ELSE
       DUP 4 AND
       IF
```


MICROMART

northern computers
THE COMPUTER CENTRE OF THE NORTH



THE showroom for all the leading micros

easy parking off the M56 (junc 12) * VIC 20 * VIC 64
* BBC micros * Newbrain * Acorn Atom * Books
Apple 11e, 111 * Dragon * Electron * Games
Sinclair Spectrum, * IBM P.C.
Secondhand computers * EASY PAYMENTS
ALL ACCESSORIES SALES AND SERVICE *

northern computers
Churchfield Road,
FRODSHAM
Cheshire WA6 6RD

TEL: FRODSHAM (0928) 35110
* UNBEATABLE PRICES *
WE WILL PURCHASE AND PUBLISH YOUR PROGRAMS. Call Steve Rhodes for details.

ACS
SOFTWARE FOR THE PET AND CBM64

TEST MATCH SPECIAL
32K PET (New Rom) and CBM64 ..... £6.50
Features include choice of four international teams, full field settings, completed batting and bowling averages, your chance to improve on England's recent tour of Australia!

LEAGUE SOCCER
32K PET (New Rom) and CBM 64 ..... £6.50
Features 92 League Teams, Promotion/Relegation, 2 Cup Competitions, Team Selection, Injuries, etc. Guide your chosen Team to League and Cup Glory!

LONDON EXCHANGE
32K PET (New Rom) and CBM 64 ..... £6.50
Invest your money in any of the 233 Companies-Commodities and attempt to gain a controlling interest in 16 of Britain's Major Companies!

BRIGHTON BEACH/ROULETTE
16K PET (New Rom) and CBM 64 ..... £5.50
Make your fortune on the spin of a wheel or by hawking your Ice Cream Van around Brighton (with due regard for nude sunbathers and Marauding Elephants!)

All prices inclusive. (Please don't forget to state machine — CBM 64, Basic 3, 4, etc.)

Cheques/Postal Orders to:
ASHLEY COMPUTER SERVICES
5 Garden Street, Kirkham, Preston PR4 2TU
Telephone: (0772) 686122

Programming & Consultancy Service

We can help with . . .
Programming • system design • user manuals • technical training • hardware and software selection. We are at home on micros, minis and mainframes — in all major languages.

Mike Lewis Consultants Ltd
48 Willoughby Road
London NW3
tel: 01-794 3886

THE 'BIG' O
FREE SPECIAL
3-year Warranty with all systems until 31st May 1983
OSBORNE
4B microcentres ltd
Telephone (0295) 67551
North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 OTF

M & J SOFTWARE

DRAGON COMPANION BOOK £4.95
If you are bored with games and Basic and want to learn more about your machine, this is the book for you. Includes disassembler listing and many useful routines.

DRAGON fig-FORTH £10
Faster than Basic and easy to use. Fully documented.

FORTH ASSEMBLY LISTINGS ..... each £7
6502, 8080, Z80, 6809, 6800, 9900, 8086/8088, 68000, PDP-11, 1802. These are standard fig-FORTH assembly listings.

INSTALLATION MANUAL £5
Necessary for implementing FORTH and its editor.

6502 MACRO ASSEMBLER £5
This program is written in fig-FORTH and is a structured one-pass assembler. It will work on any fig-FORTH implementation with only one alteration. Control structures include: BEGIN, END, AGAIN, IF, THEN, ELSE, ENDIF, REPEAT, UNTIL, WHILE.

All prices inclusive of postage and packing. Cheques and POs to:
M & J SOFTWARE, Dept 6, 34 Grays Close Scholar Green, Stoke-on-Trent ST7 3LU. Tel. (0782) 517876
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MICROMART

PET PET PET PET PET PET PET PET

****** HI RESOLUTION GRAPHICS ******

A high resolution graphics board that gives a 64,000 dot (320 × 200) resolution. Versions available for any dynamic ram Pet, BASIC 2,3,4, FAT40 & 80 columns. No soldering or track cutting required, supplied complete with fast GRAPHIX software in ROM and full fitting & operating instructions. £149.00

****** SUPER ROM-SELECTOR ******

A high quality printed circuit board giving 64K of utility ROM space, software selectable!!! Allows 16 × 4K ROMs EPROMs to reside in the expansion area of your PET. One 'POKE' enables any two ROMs at a time. Suitable for bank-switched software. £75.00

****** PET UPGRADES ******

WHITE-U-WAIT service! (Dynamic ram pets only)
Memory expansion:- 8K - 32K £59.90
16K - 32K ..... from £48.70
8K - 16K £38.26

40 column (12" VDU only) to 80 column conversion
40 to 80 column £89.00
40 to 80 column switchable (two machines in one!) £105.00
Full keyboard functions:- i.e. TAB, ESC, REPEAT, SCROLL up/down, define WINDOW, lower case graphics mode & DELETE from/to cursor. All available in direct or program mode.
NEW! Now available 40/80 column switchable conversion for 9" machine £149.00

****** REPAIRS AND SERVICING ******

Fast and efficient repairs to all Commodore computers at reasonable prices. WHILE-U-WAIT service whenever possible.

Please add VAT to the prices shown at the current rate

Telephone Mick Bignell for more deails at:

MICROPORT

7 Clydesdale Close, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 2SD
Tel: 01 953 8385

NUMBER ONE FOR FUN!

That's right! We've got the games that other software companies can only imagine. So if you've got a Commodore 64 make a note of these titles:

TANK ATAK
MANGROVE
CRAZY KONG
STIX
KAKTUS

You can buy them direct from SUPERSOFT (at £8 plus VAT each, postage & packing included). Or else visit your local dealer or any larger branch of Boots.

SUPERSOFT

Winchester House, Canning Road,
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

PRINTERS FOR SHARPS

Most dot matrix and daisy wheel printers available for MZ80K & MZ80A.

Our package includes printer, cable, interface and software. Centronics for RS232, automatic conversion of Sharp codes to standard ASCII. All printer control codes can be used with BASIC.

Other boards available include EPROM memory storage and programmers, ADC's etc.

Details from:-

PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD
Academy Street
Forfar
Angus DD8 2HA
Telephone Forfar (0307) 62591

PROGRAMS

```
        DUP DUP + XOR 6 AND
        DL + @          ( fetch code from DL )
        U$ 6 +
        OVER OVER @ + 202 =
        IF              ( don't allow backwards )
            DROP DROP
        ELSE
            !
        THEN
      ELSE
        1+ 1371 * U$ !          ( change speed )
      THEN
THEN
;

CREATE ?P ( assembly code routine to test
            if a pixel can be unplotted
            input: x-coord y-coord
            returns: flag
              0: pixel has been changed
              1: no change
            uses ROM PLOT code)
 1 C,   B ,       ( LD   BC,000B )  ( NB entered with HL )
 9 C,             ( ADD  HL,BC   )  ( = entry address    )
E5 C,             ( PUSH HL      )
FD C, E3 C,       ( EX   [SP],IY )  ( IY points into code )
48 C,             ( LD   C,B     )  ( BC = 0 meaning unplot )
C3 C, B4F ,       ( JP   B4F     )  ( enter ROM - will return
                                      by JP [IY] )
FD C, E1 C,       ( POP  IY      )  ( restore original IY )
AB C,             ( XOR  E       )  ( A = 0 if no change )
C3 C, C1F ,       ( JP   C1F     )  ( sets flag and returns )

0 VARIABLE T
: GG  ( data area - flag )
      ( 1: increments the count in the data area
        2: if the count overflows,
           tries to move the line forward
        3: if successful, stores the new screen
           position and returns 0
        4: if the line cannot move forward,
           returns non-zero
        5: if the count did not overflow,
           returns 0                    )
 DUP @ 0
 ROT 2+
 DUP >R
 @ 0 D+                 ( stack = count,overflow )
 SWAP I !
 R> SWAP
 IF                     ( if there has been overflow ... )
   2+ >R
   I @
   I 2+ @ 101 - +
   T !                  ( now have new x, new y)
   T C@ T 1+ C@ ?P CALL
   IF                   ( no good )
     R>                 ( address is non-zero )
   ELSE
     T @ R> !
```


If interested in advertising in Micromart please call Gaye Collins on 01-636 6890

DUST COVERS

SUPERBRAIN	£5.50
PRISM 80	£3.50
PRISM 132	£4.50
TELEVIDEO 800A	£5.50
TELEVIDEO 802	£5.50
TELEVIDEO 806	£5.50

£75.00 **DAYBOOK** £75.00

Simplest useable account programme available for CPM.
Saves hours of routine, unproductive effort with:- SALES, PURCHASES, PETTY CASE.
Automatic, VAT reporting with high quality printes reports for at a glance management analysis.

Prices ex-VAT. Add 50p postage and packing.
Dealer and Quantity discount available.

Details from:
021-643 1609 JAEMMA LIMITED 021-643 1609
UNIT 24, LEE BANK HOUSE, HOLLOWAY HEAD
BIRMINGHAM B1 1HR

PROGRAMS

```
      0                    ( successful call )
    THEN
  ELSE                     ( no overflow )
    0=                     ( always returns 0 )
  THEN

( WARNING ?P and GG are dangerous.
  double check your typing!
  If you get them wrong, you may have to
  power off and on again to restart! )

: MV  ( data area - flag )
      ( moves along a line in its set direction.
        if it cannot proceed,
        or at a random point
        a new direction is chosen at random.
        if there is no possible direction,
        the line is dead!
        the flag returns 1 if the line is dead )
  >R I GG
  I 2+ @ RS @ XOR
    7FF AND 0=             ( the random test )
  OR
  IF
    4R >R                  ( random start point )
    A  >R                  ( counter - goes to zero
                             after all directions tested )
    BEGIN
      R> 2- >R             ( decrement counter )
      I I' + RS C@ XOR
        6 AND              ( select a direction )
      DL + @
      J 6 + !              ( store it )
      -1 J 2+ !            ( force overflow in GG )
      J GG 0=
       I 0=  OR            ( stop if good direction )
    UNTIL                  ( or count expired       )
    R>
    R> DROP
    IF                     ( count non-zero )
      R> 0=                ( return zero    )
    ELSE
      0 R> ! 1             ( set dead and return 1 )
    THEN
  ELSE                     ( normal or already dead )
    R> @ 0=                ( test for dead )
  THEN
;

: RUN            ( the word to run the complete game )
  IS
  100 163D
    RS @ -7857 - 4763 A$ LD
                 ( there should be a direction change
                   in the middle of this line )
  100 133C 3457 DUP B$ LD
  100 193C 3541 DUP C$ LD
  102 1602 3A55 DUP U$ LD
  BEGIN
```


MICROMART

WANTED GAMES & PROGRAMMES

If you have any ideas for computer games which we can develope and market - chat with our creative director.

- FREELANCE M/C PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED
- HIGH ROYALTIES PAID

We are looking for original games and educational programmes for:—

VIC 20 • SPECTRUM • ORIC 1 • BBC

Please contact: IMS (Software Division)

IMS

143-145 Uxbridge Road, London W13 9AV
Telephone: 01-567 6288

★★★ For the Best Prices Ever ★★★
STOP & PHONE US NOW ★ 01-683 1181 (PBX)

Croydon Micros

THE MICRO-COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Computers:

Sharp MZ80B	£869	Osborne 1	£1206
Sharp MZ80A	£434	IBM PC	£2620

Printers:

Seikosha GP 100	£176	Smiths Corona TP1	£430

Epson MX80FT3 £325. MX82FT £355. MX100 £420
OK1 80 £210, 82A £299, 83 £431, 84A £795

RICOH Flowriter	£1350	TEC Starwriter F10	£950

Cables:

Standard	£20	Special	£35

Drives: 5¼" Top Quality

SS 48 tpi	£137.50
DS 48 tpi	£162.50
SS 96 tpi	£187.50
DS 96 tpi	£200.00

Cases and PSU a available
Please ring for prices

Please add V.A.T. and delivery:

Computers	£15.00
Printers	£10.00
Paper (Box)	£2.00
Disks (Box)	£1.50

★Wide range of paper, diskettes and software available★
for *immediate* delivery on MAIL ORDER

Ring now for help

Croydon Micros

Cheques to: 20-26 Whitehorse Road
Croydon, Surrey CR9 2HQ

VISA ACCESS
AMEX DINERS

Showroom open: Tuesday to Saturday 10 to 1 & 2 to 6pm
Proprietor: Frontrealm Ltd (T/A)
Incorporated in England No: 1593574

BBC MICROSOFTWARE

PROGRAM OF THE MONTH

PAYROLL
£13.90 + VAT

MICRO-AID
Micro-Aid, 25 Fore Street
Praze, Camborne, Cornwall
Tel: 0209 831274

EPSON HX20 SOFTWARE

DATABASE £24.95
User defined records, extensive editing routine, full feature data search, output to screen/printer. A program with 1001 uses.

STOCK CONTROL £24.95
Handles upto 400 items on a 16K machine on-line. Routines include set up, edit, total, stock list, etc.

TILL MASTER £19.95
All the functions of an electronic till prints receipt, till list, calculates change, etc.

LABEL MASTER £19.95
Design your own format, multiple prints. Ideal for stock marking, chemists, etc.

Do you have a specific application but no software – talk to us about our very competitive rates for bespoke programming.
S.J.R. SOFTWARE, 71-73 Middlewich Rd, Northwich, Cheshire. Tel: 060-48462/45731

OUT NOW



THE NEW DELTA 14 HANDSET FOR THE BBC

Used for years by DATABASE owners these high Specification handsets have 14 pushbuttons to take the strain off of your keyboard.
The DELTA 14 comes in two parts. One handset will plug into the A/d to give anologue spring return joystick plus three button functions.
The second part is the DELTA 14B/1 adaptor box which connects the 15 way "D" to the user port. This gives 12 buttons on a 4 × 3 matrix. The eighth line selects a second joystick which can be plugged into the adaptor box.

DELTA 14B JOYSTICK HANDSET FOR BBC £10.95
DELTA 14B/1 ADAPTOR BOX AND CABLE £13.95

Cheque or PO with order. Prices quoted INCLUDE VAT, 1st Class Post, immediate despatch – 7 day money back guarantee.

VOLTMACE LTD., PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK, HERTS.

Callers welcome Monday to Friday. Telephone: (0462) 894410

MICROMART

We're Videcom

We're in Henley-on-Thames and we've made a name for ourselves around the World by designing and manufacturing a range of Micro Computer and Terminal Systems.

We're British! We're successful! We're fast growing and need more good people.

Micro Computer Co-ordinator

We require a Micro Computer Co-ordinator to organise, deliver and install Videcom Micro Computers. We would expect applicants to have previous experience with Micro Computers and the ability to collect the appropriate software packages and demonstrate the equipment at the client's premises. The successful applicant will be educated to degree standard and experience in a similar position or a good knowledge of CP/M, Wordstar etc. is a prime requirement. The position is based at our offices at Henley-on-Thames and for the right applicant we will provide an attractive salary, Company Car and all the usual benefits normally associated with an International Company. If you feel this position is just what you are looking for, please ring Henley (04912) 78427 and ask for Sylvia Quedley.

VIDECOM

Videcom Limited, Newtown Estate, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire.

SOFTWARE

TRS 80 & VIDEO GENIE	
Chaos (16K)	£ 9.75
Dodgems (16K)	£ 9.75
Frogger (16K)	£ 9.75
General Ledger (Disk 48K)	£74.75
Kong (16K)	£ 9.75
Mailing List (Disk 48K)	£17.25
Muncher (16K)	£ 9.75
Pools (16K)	£ 7.95
SINCLAIR	
ZX81 : Grizzly	£ 3.95
Pools	£ 4.00
Spectrum : Bermuda Triangle (3 'D' 48K Adventure)	£ 5.50
COLOUR GENIE	
Chaos	£ 7.95
Frogger	£ 7.95
Pools	£ 7.95

(All prices include VAT & P&P). Always interested in programs for any of the above machines. (25% Royalties given)

KRICON LTD
11 Medway, Hailsham, East Sussex, BN27 3HE
(0323) 846110

If interested in advertising in Micromart please call Gaye Collins on 01-636 6890

PROGRAMS

```
    ?K
    A$ MV
    B$ MV AND
    C$ MV AND           ( true only if all three are dead )
    U$ GG OR            ( or you've hit something         )
  UNTIL
  -1 U$ !
  U$ GG
  IF                    ( you're still alive - you win! )
    400
  ELSE                  ( you're dead - you lost !      )
    88
  THEN
  300 BEEP
;
```

Apple II Screencopy

by H C Grant

'Screencopy' is an Apple utility program written in UCSD-Pascal. It will run under Pascal versions 1.1 and 2.1.

The program allows the user to create a single-screen layout of text which can subsequently be saved to disk as a data file under the filename SCREENCOPY.DATA. The program includes procedures for saving and loading the screen by acting directly on the Apple textscreen buffer in order to increase the running speed.

The main use of the program is to aid in the creation of 'HELP' screens which can then be called by the reader's own program.

Full cursor-controlled screen editing is provided, with the facility for normal, inverse and flashing characters. As far as possible, the editing controls are identical to the standard Pascal editor:–

CTRL–Q: Quit the program
–I: Inverse characters
–N: Normal characters
–B: Flashing characters
–O: Cursor up
–L: Cursor down
←: Cursor left
→: Cursor right
RETURN: New line
CTRL–R: Read stored screen, abandoning current display
–P: Put current screen to disk, overwriting stored file.

It should be noted that 'Screencopy' only allows 40-column screens to be created (40x25 lines) and is therefore incompatible with the 80-column Pascal card.

In its present form, 'Screencopy' can only save a single screen per disk since it uses the same filename every time. Modifying the program to handle multiple screens should give a few readers something to do in their tea-break.

Note that you need to have the System Library present when compiling the program.

```
USES APPLESTUFF;

CONST           CTRLQ = 17;
                CTRLI = 09;
                CTRLN = 14;
                CTRLB = 02;
                CTRLO = 15;
                CTRLL = 12;
                LEFTA = 08;
                RIGHTA= 21;
                CTRLP = 16;
                CTRLR = 18;
                CTRLX = 24;

                CURCHR=' ';


TYPE             BYTE   = 0..255;
                 PA     = PACKED ARRAY[0..1] OF CHAR;
```

The University College of Wales
ABERYSTWYTH

THE MICROCOMPUTER REVIEWED
19-23 September 1983

A residential course demonstrating the latest languages and packages available for those wishing to make serious use of microcomputers and who already have an elementary knowledge of Basic or another language.
Large element of practical work. Tuition in the University's Microcomputer Laboratory. *Access to ACT SIRIUS I Microcomputers and others.* Beautiful location on the Cardigan Bay Coast.

Total fee (inc. tuition and accommodation): £150.
Application forms and further details from The Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, 9 Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth, Dyfed.

PROGRAMS

```
                MEMLOC = RECORD CASE BOOLEAN OF
                           TRUE : ( ADD : INTEGER);
                           FALSE: ( DATA: ^PA    );
                         END;
                PPA    = PACKED ARRAY[0..1024] OF BYTE;

                MODETYPE = (NORMAL,INVERSE,FLASHING);
                DIRECTION= (UP,DOWN,LEFT,RIGHT);


VAR
          LNSTART    : ARRAY[0..23] OF INTEGER;
          CH         : CHAR;
          CURX,CURY  : INTEGER;
          WRITEMODE  : MODETYPE;
          SAVEDCHAR  : CHAR;
          CTRLCODES  : SET OF BYTE;
          DONE       : BOOLEAN;

(*************************************><*************************************)
(*                                                                         *)
(*                  P R O C E D U R E   L I S T I N G S                    *)
(*                                                                         *)
(*************************************><*************************************)


PROCEDURE SETLNSTART;
          BEGIN
               LNSTART[00]:=1024;     LNSTART[01]:=1152;     LNSTART[02]:=1280;
               LNSTART[03]:=1408;     LNSTART[04]:=1536;     LNSTART[05]:=1664;
               LNSTART[06]:=1792;     LNSTART[07]:=1920;     LNSTART[08]:=1064;
               LNSTART[09]:=1192;     LNSTART[10]:=1320;     LNSTART[11]:=1448;
               LNSTART[12]:=1576;     LNSTART[13]:=1704;     LNSTART[14]:=1832;
               LNSTART[15]:=1960;     LNSTART[16]:=1104;     LNSTART[17]:=1232;
               LNSTART[18]:=1360;     LNSTART[19]:=1488;     LNSTART[20]:=1616;
               LNSTART[21]:=1744;     LNSTART[22]:=1872;     LNSTART[23]:=2000;
          END;(* PROCEDURE SETLNSTART *)


FUNCTION  INVCHAR(CH:CHAR) : CHAR ;   (* PRODUCES REVERSE FIELD CHARACTERS     *)
          BEGIN
               INVCHAR:=CHR(ORD(CH) MOD 64);
          END;


FUNCTION  FSHCHAR(CH:CHAR) : CHAR ;   (* PRODUCES FLASHING FIELD CHARACTERS    *)
          BEGIN
               FSHCHAR:=CHR((ORD(CH) MOD 64) + 64);
          END;


FUNCTION  NMLCHAR(CH:CHAR) : CHAR ;   (* PRODUCES NORMAL FIELD CHARACTERS      *)
          BEGIN
               NMLCHAR:=CHR((ORD(CH) MOD 64) + 128);
          END;


PROCEDURE BELLS(N:INTEGER);
          BEGIN
               FOR N:=N DOWNTO 1 DO WRITE(CHR(7));
          END;


PROCEDURE GETCHAR(CURX,CURY:INTEGER; VAR CH:CHAR);   (* GETS CHAR FROM BUFFER *)
          VAR CORE : MEMLOC;
          BEGIN
               CORE.ADD:=LNSTART[CURY]+CURX;
               CH:= CORE.DATA^[0];
          END;

PROCEDURE PUTCHAR(CURX,CURY:INTEGER; CH:CHAR);       (* PUTS CHAR INTO BUFFER *)
          VAR CORE : MEMLOC;
          BEGIN
               CORE.ADD:=LNSTART[CURY]+CURX;
               CORE.DATA^[0]:=CH;
          END;


PROCEDURE RETURN;
          BEGIN
               PUTCHAR(CURX,CURY,SAVEDCHAR);
               CURX:=0;CURY:=CURY+1;
               IF CURY >23 THEN CURY:=0;
               GETCHAR(CURX,CURY,SAVEDCHAR);
               PUTCHAR(CURX,CURY,INVCHAR(SAVEDCHAR));
          END;(* PROC RETURN *)


PROCEDURE CURSOR(DIR : DIRECTION);
          BEGIN
```


MICROMART

PROGRAMMERS

For the APPLE, ORIC, and BBC

Are you green with envy when you read about the wealth other people have gained through programming?

NOW IT'S YOUR CHANCE!!

Turn your dreams into a reality

We at KNIGHTS SOFTWARE offer you 30% royalties or a lump sum for YOUR programs. For more information phone or write to:

KNIGHTS SOFTWARE
14 Knights Court, Knights Park
Kingston Surrey KT1 2QL
01 549 3045

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

SOUTHAMPTON

HIRE Commodore equipment by the week, all including manuals, cassette deck, media etc.
4032 £25, 4040 Disk or 4022 Printer £25

Exdemo equipment available with guarantee
8032 £600, 4032 £475, 4022 £295, Vic 20 £65, CBM 64 £235

Also secondhand equipment. 4032 with Hi-Res Board and C2N Cassette **£450**, 2031 Disc unit **£250**

Sell us your unwanted equipment. 700 series computer available June. Ask for brochures and price list.
10% discount for orders received up to August 31st.
Repairs to Commodore equipment.

ALL PRICES ARE CASH-AND-CARRY AND EXCLUDE VAT

OFFICIAL COMMODORE DEALER

SUPER-VISION

13 St James Road, Shirley, Southampton
Telephone: (0703) 774023
After hours: (0703) 554488

APPLE/BBC

Apple 8748 development system	£150.00
Apple/BBC controlled 10 way mains panel	£150.00
IONET PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEM – scores of transducers, miles apart on a single wire. Compatable with intersils REMDACS and AD INDUSTRIAL FIGNAL CONDITIONING MODULES.	
Apple/BBC IONET interface	£95.00
10 way mainspanel interface	£95.00
Dual phernistors or relays	£150.00
Numeric keyboard	£150.00
24 way digitla I/O	£150.00
8 way 12 bit A/D or D/A	£200.00

All available, happy to customise. Free Apple compiler with each IONET system. Dealer enquiries welcome. Mail order only. Access or Barclaycard.

Please add 15% VAT to all our prices

DATEX APPLIED MICROS
0903 67084
26 Lenhurst Way, Worthing, Sussex

THE NATIONAL 6809 CENTRE

Stirling Microsystems is the country's leading '6809' Centre where you can get professional advice and practical demonstrations of one of the widest ranges of '6809' based hardware and software. Take the Positron 9000 System with 64K – 256K RAM, it offers true multi-tasking with multi-user capabilities. One of the most powerful '6809' development systems available today running OS-9 or FLEX operating systems. Complete Positron Systems available from £2050.00 + VAT.



Send for full details of DENNIS (77-68), the ECM High-Res Graphics Computer Project based on the '6809'.

Flex Operating System Software for 6809 on 5" or 8" disks.

	EX. VAT
Configurable Flex with Editor & Assembler	120.00
Debug Package	56.00
Sort/Merge Package	56.00
Disk Utilities	56.00
Disk & Memory Diagnostics	56.00
Text Processor	56.00
68000 Cross Assembler	200.00
Relocating Assembler/Linking Loader	115.00
Extended Basic	75.00
Extended Basic Pre-Compiler	37.50
Pascal – 6809 Source Compiler	150.00
CSC Dynacalc Advanced Spread Sheet	140.00

DRAGON 32

	EX. VAT
Dragon 32 Colour Computer	£146.95
Joysticks (pair)	£13.00

SOFTWARE

Dragon Mace Editor & Assembler	£26.04
Compusense DASM Editor & Assembler	£16.00
SM SAM Cassette Assembler Disassembler	£10.43
Compusense High Res. 52 × 24 Display	£21.30
Dialog Cassette Data Base	£15.65

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

THE MICRO COMPUTER STORE

241 BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1. 01-486 7671

Mail Order enquiries welcome. Please add 75p p&p per item

Open Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm. Please send for free price list

MICROMART

FIG-FORTH

Installation manual + source listing £12.50
Extra source listings ..... £ 6.50
Available for the following CPU's : 6502, 8080/Z80, 6800, 68000, 6809, PDP-11/LSI-11.
8" CP/M disk systems £35.00
Other systems available from £90.00

8080 SMALL C COMPILER VERSION 2

This compiler is available as C source on 8" CP/M disks for only £25.00
Or as a complete CP/M system £45.00

RED A PORTABLE SCREEN EDITOR IN C

RED is a text editor available as a source for either BDS C or small C (specify when ordering). Works with any video terminal which has cursor addressing.
Supplied on 8" CP/M disk £40.00

CONGUIN SOFTWARE
14 GOODWOOD CLOSE, MORDEN, SURREY, SM4 5AW

GREAT PRICES ON COMPUTER SUPPLIES

		Price per box		
5.25" FLOPPY DISKS – BOX OF 10		1-3	4-7	8+
Verbatim	SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	23.60	19.50	17.80
Datalife	DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	35.60	29.90	27.40
	SSQD Soft/Hard Sec	33.20	28.50	25.90
	DSQD Soft/Hard Sec	45.00	41.50	37.80
Wabash	SSSD Soft/Hard Sec	16.19	15.77	15.38
	SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	18.30	17.81	17.37
	DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	19.93	19.41	18.93
	SSQD Soft/Hard Sec	21.62	21.06	20.53
	DSQD Soft/Hard Sec	23.00	22.40	21.84
8"	SSSD Soft/Hard Sec	20.68	20.14	19.63
	SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	25.91	25.25	24.60
	DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	28.07	27.34	26.64

	1-2	3-4	5+
Listing paper (2000 sht box)			
9.5"×11" Side Perfs	10.50	9.50	8.50
14.5"×11" Music Ruled	12.50	11.50	10.50
Labels (1000 per box)			
4.5"×1 7/16" 2 wide		10.00	
(Fits 9.5" Tractor Feed)			
3.5"×1 7/16" 1 wide		7.50	
3.5"×1 7/16" 4 wide		9.50	

SUPPLIES FOR ALL MACHINES AVAILABLE:
RIBBONS, DISK BOXES, PRINTWHEELS, ACOUSTIC HOODS ETC.
CALL US NOW

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME –
GENEROUS DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.

PLEASE ADD 15/- VAT. CARRIAGE FREE

SPRAKEFIELD LIMITED - COMPUTER SUPPLIES
COMMERCE HOUSE
STUART STREET
LUTON
LU1 5AU, BEDFORDSHIRE
TEL 0582 – 454417

Buy it with Access

Buy it with Access

Peanut Price Breakthrough

Apple II + compatible Disc Drives
APPLEMATE £179.50
HALFHEIGHT DRIVE
Model LH-1 £167.00

Free Joystick with every order

Peripheral Cards for Apple II+

Disc Controller £32.00
Z80 CP/M £46.50
Printer (Centronics) £38.50
RS 232C £41.50
Language (16K) £39.50
Eprom Writer £48.00
80 Column £45.50
PAL Card 16 Cols on domestic TV £36.00
Games Joystick £11.95

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Carriage: under £100 add £3: over £100 add £5. Add 15% to all orders for VAT. Cash, cheques, P.O.'s payable to

PEANUT COMPUTER
Dewsbury, Dept PCW, W. Yorks., WF13 3LX.
Tel: (0924) 499366
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PROGRAMS

```
                PUTCHAR(CURX,CURY,SAVEDCHAR);
                CASE DIR OF
                     RIGHT : BEGIN
                                CURX:=CURX+1;
                                IF CURX>39 THEN BEGIN
                                                CURX:=0;CURY:=CURY+1;
                                                IF CURY>23 THEN CURY:=00;
                                              END;
                             END;

                     LEFT  : BEGIN
                                CURX:=CURX-1;
                                IF CURX<0  THEN BEGIN
                                                CURX:=39;CURY:=CURY-1;
                                                IF CURY<00 THEN CURY:=23;
                                              END;
                             END;

                     UP    : BEGIN CURY:=CURY-1; IF CURY<0 THEN CURY:=23 END;

                     DOWN  : BEGIN CURY:=CURY+1; IF CURY>23 THEN CURY:=0 END
                END;(* CASE *)
                GETCHAR(CURX,CURY,SAVEDCHAR);
                PUTCHAR(CURX,CURY,INVCHAR(SAVEDCHAR))
           END;(* PROC CURSOR *)

PROCEDURE SAVEBUFFER;
           CONST NAME          = '#4:SCREENCOPY.DATA';
                 BUFFERSTART   = 1024;
                 BUFFERLENGTH  = 2;  (*  TWO SECTORS = 2K BYTES *)
           VAR   IO            : INTEGER;
                 F             : FILE;
                 STPNT         : MEMLOC;
           BEGIN
                PUTCHAR(CURX,CURY,SAVEDCHAR);
                STPNT.ADD:=BUFFERSTART;
                REWRITE(F,NAME);
                IO:=BLOCKWRITE(F,STPNT.DATA^,BUFFERLENGTH);
                CLOSE(F,LOCK);
                PUTCHAR(CURX,CURY,INVCHAR(SAVEDCHAR))
           END;



PROCEDURE LOADBUFFER;
           CONST NAME          = '#4:SCREENCOPY.DATA';
                 BUFFERSTART   = 1024;
                 BUFFERLENGTH  = 2;  (*  TWO SECTORS = 2K BYTES *)
           VAR   IO            : INTEGER;
                 F             : FILE;
                 STPNT         : MEMLOC;
           BEGIN
                STPNT.ADD:=BUFFERSTART;
                RESET(F,NAME);
                IO:=BLOCKREAD(F,STPNT.DATA^,BUFFERLENGTH);
                CLOSE(F,LOCK);
                CURX:=0;CURY:=0;
                GETCHAR(CURX,CURY,SAVEDCHAR);
                PUTCHAR(CURX,CURY,INVCHAR(SAVEDCHAR))
           END;


PROCEDURE INITIALISE;
           BEGIN
                SETLNSTART;
                UNITCLEAR(1);
                WRITE(CHR(12));(* CLEARSCREEN *)
                GOTOXY(40,0);   (* CLEARCURSOR *)
                WRITEMODE:=NORMAL;
                CURX:=0;CURY:=0;
                DONE:=FALSE;
                GETCHAR(CURX,CURY,SAVEDCHAR);
                PUTCHAR(CURX,CURY,INVCHAR(SAVEDCHAR));
                CTRLCODES:=[CTRLO,CTRLI,CTRLN,CTRLB,CTRLO,CTRLL,
                                                  LEFTA,RIGHTA,CTRLP,CTRLK,CTRLX];
           END;(* PROC INITIALISE *)

BEGIN (* MAIN PROGRAM *)

  INITIALISE;

  REPEAT
        READ(KEYBOARD,CH);

        IF EOLN(KEYBOARD)
        THEN RETURN
        ELSE
             BEGIN

               IF ORD(CH) IN CTRLCODES
               THEN
                   BEGIN
```

Prior to our move to Oxford we shall be selling our ENTIRE STOCK of secondhand and surplus equipment by auction on August 15th.
Lots (many without reserve) will include PDP11/23, Hewlett Packard 85, Matrix and daisywheel printers, floppy and hard disks drives, VDU's, word processors, plotters etc. Catalogues are available at £1 (inclusive postage) from:

COMPUTER APPRECIATION
85 High Street
Bletchingley
Surrey
RH1 4PA

MICRO USER T-SHIRTS

1. I'm user friendly
2. Have you seen my peripherals
3. Invader
4. 6502
5. Z80

100% cotton in white or blue, small, medium, large and X-large.

£3.25 each inclusive
Mail order only from:

ONE PER CENT SCREENS
UNIT 12, STAR LAND
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
GREAT WAKERING, ESSEX.

```
                CASE ORD(CH) OF

                    CTRLQ   : DONE:=TRUE;
                    CTRLI   : WRITEMODE:=INVERSE;
                    CTRLN   : WRITEMODE:=NORMAL;
                    CTRLB   : WRITEMODE:=FLASHING;
                    CTRLO   : CURSOR(UP);
                    CTRLL   : CURSOR(DOWN);
                    LEFTA   : CURSOR(LEFT);
                    RIGHTA  : CURSOR(RIGHT);
                    CTRLP   : SAVEBUFFER;
                    CTRLR   : LOADBUFFER;
                    CTRLX   : INITIALISE

                END (* CASE *)
            END
        ELSE
            CASE WRITEMODE OF

            NORMAL    : BEGIN
                          SAVEDCHAR:=NMLCHAR(CH);CURSOR(RIGHT)
                        END;
            INVERSE   : BEGIN
                          SAVEDCHAR:=INVCHAR(CH);CURSOR(RIGHT)
                        END;
            FLASHING  : BEGIN
                          SAVEDCHAR:=FSHCHAR(CH);CURSOR(RIGHT)
                        END;
            END;(* CASE *)
    END;

UNTIL DONE;

WRITE(CHR(12));(* CLEARSCREEN *)
```

MZ-80K Spelling master

by Maurice Webb

The lack of good educational software is a hobby-horse of mine which I'll bore you with some other time, but meanwhile I'm happy to receive well-written and useful educational programs. 'Spelling master' is a relatively straightforward spelling-tester which is both easy to use and almost crashproof.

The program allows the teacher to enter a list of up to ten words which it stores in an array. The computer then briefly flashes each word in turn onto the screen and asks the user to enter the correct spelling; the idea being that the word is visible long enough to be recognised but not long enough for the exact spelling to be remembered. The delay is adjustable to allow for different age ranges. The words are drawn from the array in a random order and added to a list on the right-hand side of the screen as they are attempted. Three attempts are allowed for each word, following which the computer prints the answer across the screen one character at a time.

When the whole list has been attempted, the computer displays the score and waits for a key press before re-running.

As the program stands in the listing given below, you have to enter a 'key code' before being allowed to use it. Failure to press the correct key (top right-hand corner of the keyboard) results in an exit to the Sharp monitor without warning. Since you then have to reload both Basic and 'Spelling master', this is irritating to say the least. If you really want to prevent unauthorised access to the program, I strongly suggest deleting line 70 and rewriting line 60 to read as follows:–

60 GET C$: IF C$ <> "▚" THEN60

One criticism of the program is that it is possible to lose the screen display by repeated pressing of the carriage return key when input is expected. This detracts from an otherwise foolproof program, so I suggest adding a short routine to check for a null string and repositioning the cursor accordingly. Also, the program doesn't always clear previous responses from the screen; this can be cured by adding spaces to line 550.

The listing given below was written in Extended Sharp Basic (*cf. pp.* 178-181, March *PCW*), but notes for converting to standard Basic are given in REM statements at the end of the listing. It should also be relatively simple to add extra pages or allow for the use of cassette data files since the program is written in modular form to assist adaptation and modification.

Please note that line 120 prevents

MICROMART



Software for PET SHARP TEXAS

All programs listed can be written in German or Danish text (except for Pet).

TEXAS
Martian Lander
Allen War
Lunar Lander
Special Noughts and Crosses
Basic Tutorial/Electronics/Digital Techniques
Musical Composition, Morse Code Test
Speech (if required) on most programs using Speech Editor

PET/SHARP
Typing Test
Morse Code Test
Plus Plus!!

EDUCATIONAL
Basic Tutorial (5 parts total approx 70k)
Electronics Tutorial (as above) Morse Code Test, Typing Test

GAMES
Pet/Sharp Jigsaw Puzzle
Variety of Space Games ie Noughts & Crosses (in large graphics) 4 games being played simultaneously
Three-Card Brag, Code Breaker, Viking Castle

UTILITIES
Biorhythms
6502 Dis-Assembler in Basic, Dis-Assembler to Screen or Printer (Pet only)

Tele ordering details in catalogue.
All programs £4.00 post paid.

AQUARIUS SOFTWARE
10 Kenneth Road, Basildon, Essex SS12 2AT.
Telephone (0268) 559565 (24 hours)

SOFTWARE (LEVEL 2)
'O' LEVEL FRENCH TUTOR – Pass 'O' level the easy way £10.00
SUPER COPY – Copies virtually all system (M/C) tapes £4.50
SNAKE – Fast action arcade game(M/C) and sound £6.95
COMPRESS – Eliminates spaces and "REMS" £3.50
MISSILE COMMAND POST – Just like the arcades (M/C) and sound £6.95

HARDWARE
4K-16K – simply plugs into keyboard £19.95
16K-32K – simply plugs into EXP. INT. £16.95
32K-48K – simply plugs into EXP. INT. £16.95
LOWER CASE – vital for word processing £6.95
JOYSTICK – includes demo programs £9.95

All prices include VAT and postage and are for level 2 only. Specify disk (add £2.00) or cassette and system configuration. Mail order only. Cheques and postal orders to:
JD TRONICS
42 CREDITON HILL, LONDON NW6 1HR
Send SAE for further details on all products

TRS 80

STOP THIEF!



SAFEGUARD YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT with SECURIT

£29.95 PLUS VAT

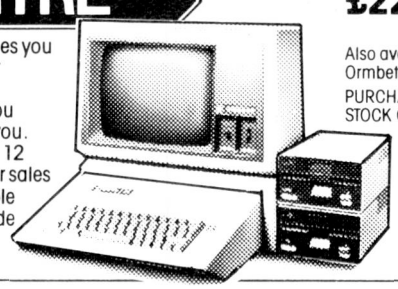
Fixes to desk top without holes. Telephone for immediate details
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

OFCO LTD
65 TREDEGAR SQUARE, LONDON E3 5AE
Tel:01-981 7301

LONDON'S APPLE CENTRE

With any one of our Apple Computer Packages you can greatly increase your business efficiency or improve your leisure time activity.

Come in and talk to us today. We can help you choose the right system and demonstrate it to you. Our prices are highly competitive and include a 12 month parts and labour guarantee and full after sales service. And, because we are specialists in Apple Computer Systems and software, we can provide proven packages for every business or pleasure need. Here are some examples:



BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Apple IIE Computer, 80 Column Card, Monitor, 2 Apple Disk Drives, Dot Matrix Printer, Sales Ledger Programme.
£2288.00 + VAT

Also available with a variety of Apple and Ormbeta software programmes including:
PURCHASE LEDGER, NOMINAL LEDGER, STOCK CONTROL, WORD PROCESSING, SALES FORECASTING, BUSINESS GRAPHICS, DATA BASE MANAGEMENT.

NEW LOW PRICE PACKAGE
Apple IIE Computer, 64K, Apple Disk Drive with Controller, Zenith Monitor.
£1049.00 + VAT

Plus a full range of business and leisure software. All for immediate delivery.

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS
THE MICRO COMPUTER STORE
241 BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1. 01-486 7671
Open Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm. Please send for free price list

MICROMART

HORSE RACING

Professor Frank George's program is a serious punter's aid to sensible betting. Data is entered from a sporting newspaper and the program produces betting recommendations.

Available for :
Apple II, Pet, Video Genie, TRS-80, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC 'B', NewBrain, Sharp MZ80k, Sharp MZ80A
From: Bureau of Information Science Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.
Football Forecast available.

SHORT-LENGTH COMPUTER/AUDIO TAPES

If you have searched without success for high quality low cost short-length tapes then sit back and relax.
Premium Grade Agfa R.F.W. Cassettes. For example, with a minimum order of 25, you can purchase 25 cassettes of 2½ minutes each side for only £10.00 plus postage & packing of £1.95p. Fill in the coupon and post with your remittance to: **R.F.W. Recording Supplies, Green Acres, Northlands, Sibsey Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA.**

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%

To: R.F.W. Recording Supplies,
Green Acres, Northlands,
Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA.
Please send me high-quality audio tapes in the quantity indicated *(tick where applicable)*

25 cassettes
(including £1.95 p&p)

- ☐ 2½ mins £11.95
- ☐ 5 mins £12.20
- ☐ 6 mins £12.45
- ☐ 7½ mins £12.60
- ☐ 10 mins £13.20
- ☐ 12½ mins £13.95

50 cassettes
(including £2.49 p&p)

- ☐ 2½ mins £22.75
- ☐ 5 mins £22.95
- ☐ 6 mins £23.49
- ☐ 7½ mins £23.99
- ☐ 10 mins £24.99
- ☐ 12½ mins £26.49

100 cassettes
(including £3.50 p&p)

- ☐ 2½ mins £43.50
- ☐ 5 mins £44.50
- ☐ 6 mins £45.50
- ☐ 7½ mins £46.50
- ☐ 10 mins £48.50
- ☐ 12½ mins £53.50

Including inlay card & side-labels.

Total Remittance £ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

I enclose my cheque/PO _____

Please make cheque/PO payable R.F.W.

If interested in advertising in Micromart please call Gaye Collins on 01-636 6890

PROGRAMS

LISTing, and line 130 disables the BREAK key, so it's obviously a good thing to test the program for keying-in errors before adding these lines!

```
10 REM ********************************
20 REM ***     Spelling-Master      ***
30 REM ***   C.Maurice Webb 1983    ***
40 REM ********************************
50 PRINT"■Please enter key-code"
60 GET C$:IF C$=""THEN 60
70 IF C$<>"%"THEN BYE
80 PRINT"■":GOSUB 320:GOSUB 390
90 GOSUB 460
100 REM————————Start Testing————————
110 RT=0:S=0:T=2:WR=0
120 POKE 10680,1:POKE 10681,1
130 POKE 6639,24:POKE 7933,13:POKE 7934,195:POKE 7935,183:POKE 7936,30
140 FOR I=1TODY*870:NEXT
150 PRINT"■   ═══   Spelling - Master   ═══"
160 PRINT"   ————————————————————————"
170 GOSUB 590:GOSUB 630:PRINT@17,1:"Answer = ":J=1000:GOSUB 1000
180 RN=INT(NR*RND(1))+1:CR=3
190 IF CK(RN)<>0 THEN 180
200 GOSUB650:USR(62):PRINT@12,5:IN$(RN)
210 J=1000:GOSUB1000:GOSUB 630
220 GOSUB 530
230 PRINT @17,1:"Answer = "::INPUT AN$:IF AN$=IN$(RN) THEN CK(RN)=1:GOTO250
240 GOTO 700
250 GOSUB 670
260 PRINT@ T+RN*2,25:IN$(RN)
270 J=2500:GOSUB1000:FOR I=1TONR
280 IF CK(I)=0 THEN 180
290 NEXT
300 GOTO 840
310 END
320 REM——— Set up Spelling List ———
330 INPUT"How many entries ?  ";NR
340 LOGIC
350 IF NR>10 THENPRINT"■Max No of entries per page is 10":PRINT:GOTO 330
360 INPUT"No. of seconds delay ";DY
370 PRINT"Enter";NR;" spellings + <CR>"
380 RETURN
390 REM——— Enter Spellings ————————
400 DIM IN$(NR),CK(NR),WG(NR)
410 FOR I=1 TO NR
420 INPUT IN$(I)
430 CK(NR)=0:WG(NR)=0
440 NEXT
450 RETURN
460 REM——— Print-up List ————————
470 PRINT"■   ═══   Spelling - Master   ═══"
480 PRINT"   ————————————————————————"
490 FOR I=1TONR
500 PRINT @T+I*2,25:IN$(I)
510 NEXT
520 RETURN
530 REM——— Clear Answer Space ————————
540 PRINT@17,0:"
550 PRINT@18,0:"                              "
560 PRINT@19,0:"
570 RETURN
580 REM——— Answer Block ————————
590 PRINT@11,4:"┌──────────────────┐"
600 PRINT@12,4:"│                  │"
610 PRINT@13,4:"└──────────────────┘"
620 RETURN
630 PRINT@12,4:"▌ ▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒ ▐
640 RETURN
650 PRINT@12,5:"                  "
660 RETURN
670 REM——— Correct Answer ————————
680 PRINT@17,1:"    *  Correct  *    "
690 J=1000:GOSUB1000:RT=RT+1:GOSUB 530:RETURN
700 REM——— Wrong Answer ————————
710 LN=LEN(IN$(RN)):PU=0:SP=4:W=0
720 CR=CR-1:IF CR=0 THEN 770
730 PRINT@19,4:"X  Try Again   X":J=1000:GOSUB1000
740 PRINT@19,2:"                              "
750 GOSUB 530
760 GOTO 200
770 PRINT@19,3:"X X Still Wrong X X":J=1000:GOSUB1000:GOSUB 530
780 LN=LEN(IN$(RN))
790 PU=PU+1
800 PRINT@17,SP;MID$(IN$(RN),PU,1):IF PU=LN THEN 820
810 PRINT@17,SP+2:" ":SP=SP+2:J=500:GOSUB 1000:GOTO790
820 J=5000:GOSUB1000:GOSUB 530:WR=WR+1:CK(RN)=1:GOSUB 530
830 WG(RN)=1:GOTO 270
840 REM——— End of Program ————————
850 PRINT"■   ═══   Spelling - Master   ═══"
860 PRINT"   ————————————————————————"
870 PRINT@8,6:"You had";RT;" right and";WR;" wrong":IF WR=0 THEN 940
880 PRINT@11,6:"You need to learn":PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
890 FOR I=1TONR
900 IF WG(I)=0 THEN 920
910 PRINTIN$(I),
```


BASIC PROGRAMMERS . . .

Are you always short of space? • Looking for variables? • Debugging programmes (other people's)? • Searching for jump sources?

YOU NEED LOWMAN: LOWMAN is LOWADD LTD's programme MANipulator.
It is a suite of eight utilities used in their own program development.

THEY CONSIST OF:

1. Delete Remarks. Shrinks programmes prior to compilation.
2. Search for expressions. Will search and print locations of up to 20 expressions per pass.
3. Analyse Programme. This comprehensive programme produces a complete breakdown of addresses of all definition statements. Source and destination of all jumps. For/next and While/wend loops, and a complete list of addresses of all variables in alphabetical order.
4. Compare. Compare 2 ASCII source codes and print differences.
5. Compress. Compress source to Basic 4.51 lexical convention.
6. Expand. Expand source to Basic 5.00 lexical convention.
7. Global. Search and change within ASCII code with options.
8. Left justify. Aligns code and inserts TAB after line number.

THE WHOLE SUITE CAN BE CUSTOMISED BY USER TO MATCH ANY SCREENS. Available in CPM format on IBM standard 8" floppys. Please state density required. TANDY format available shortly.
Send CHQ/PO for £39.50 to LOWADD LTD, 82 GIRTON RD, CAMBRIDGE CB3 0LN. TEL: 0223-276243
For other formats please write.

PROGRAMS

```
920 NEXT
930 GOTO 960
940 PRINT@11,9;"W E L L   D O N E !"
950 PRINT@21,5;" .      END OF PROGRAM"
960 PRINT@23,5;"< Press any key to continue >"
970 GET Q$:IF Q$=""THEN 970
980 RESTORE:FORI=1TONR:CK(I)=0:NEXT:GOTO 90
990 REM------- Pauses -------
1000 FOR I=1TOJ:NEXT:RETURN
1010 REM
1020 REM ┌──────────────────────────┐
1030 REM |    Original in Extended |
1040 REM |    Basic (PCW March 83)  |
1050 REM |    Notes for re-writing  |
1060 REM |                          |
1070 REM |   Line  70 Change "&"    |
1080 REM |         120 Stops LISTing|
1090 REM |         130 Stops BREAKing|
1100 REM |         200 USR(62) Beeps|
1110 REM |         340 Omit         |
1120 REM |         PRINT"&"=CLS     |
1130 REM |         PRINT@Line,Col;  |
1140 REM |         J=Delay Time     |
1150 REM |                          |
1160 REM | IMPORTANT - OMIT LINES 120|
1170 REM |  & 130 UNTIL REST PERFECT|
1180 REM └──────────────────────────┘
```

BBC Bigwords

By Q A Rice

How's this for efficient programming? 'Bigwords' allows you to enter six lines of up to ten characters each on your BBC Computer. The program displays them on the screen in large letters with each line in a different colour, and all in 233 bytes! It works by testing the POINT value of each pixel of the input string and then plotting the pixels in a larger scale using no more than some clever arithmetic and a couple of FOR . . . NEXT loops. The program works on both models and uses MODE 2 graphics.

I know we published BBC Bigprint in the April issue, but I decided that 'Bigwords' was worth printing if only for its effective use of BBC Basic. For variety, you might like to try running the program without line 100.

```
>  LIST
   10MODE2:VDU28,0,2,19,0
   20FOR I=0TO5
   30PRINT''"LINE ";I+1;" MAX 10 CHARS"
   40INPUTA$
   50FORJ=0TO32STEP4
   60FORK=0TO640STEP8
   70W=POINT(K+64,960+J):GCOL0,(W/7)*(I+1)
   80X=12:Y=K*2:Z=J*4+(768-(I*152))
   90MOVEY,Z:MOVEY,Z+X:PLOT85,Y+X,Z+X
  100MOVEY,Z:PLOT85,Y+X,Z
  110NEXTK,J,I
  130PRINT'':VDU30
```

PET Histogram

by Sid Thomas

'Histogram' requires a 3000 or 4000 series PET with a 3022 or 4022 printer.

The program produces neat, hardcopy histograms of data entered by the user. Both axes together with the histogram as a whole may be given labels if desired, and the user is asked to select the required shading for each bar.

Histogram is pretty well idiot-proofed with nice, friendly error messages like 'Try

MICROMART

: GO FORTH & ★ :

Laboratory Microsystems Z-80 FORTH
Version 2.0 now includes multi-tasking, editors, assemblers, utilities, good manual and games.
CP/M 8" .... £45+VAT CP/M 5" ..... **£60+ VAT**
CP/M-86 ... £95+ VAT IBM PC or SIRIUS £95+VAT
Floating point package – includes both hardware and software support with trig. routines £95
with Z-80 FORTH above £125
Cross-compilers – ultimate FORTH tool £230
Choose target from – 6502, 8080, Z-80, 8086/8088, 68000, LSI-11, 1802 – others to come.
Additional targets £100
FORTH is available on disc, cartridge, or cassette for most machines inc. BBC, DRAGON, VIC . . .

DIY FORTH kits
Installation manual **£7**
How to do it + model + definitions + editor
Source code listing for one processor **£7**
6502, 6800, 6809, 8080/Z80, 8086/8088, 9900 1802, 68000, Z8000, VAX, Apple][, LSI-11, Eclipse

FORTH books – range includes:
'Starting FORTH' by Brodie ..... £15 inc. p+p
'Systems Guide to fig-FORTH' by Ting .... £25inc. p+p
JUPITER ACE – a very nice FORTH micro ... £78+VAT

JUPE **MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd**
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: 0703 775482

alphaSyntauri

QUITE SIMPLY THE BEST APPLE MUSIC SYNTHESIZER AVAILABLE

Standard featured include:

- 5 octave velocity sensing keyboard
- 8 voice polyphonic.
- Up to 8 way keyboard split.
- Full sounds designed software with 16 track polyphonic recording.
- Up to 8 voice layering.
- Full auto-transcribing facilities are optional.

QUITE SIMPLY THERE'S NO COMPETITION!

Further details from:

Computer Music Studios
62 Blenheim Crescent, London W11 1NZ.
Tel: 01-229 2597/01-969 5822

If interested in advertising in Micromart please call Gaye Collins on 01-636 6890

TRS-80 ★ BBC ★ GENIE

B/L britannia software library

Worried about a software purchase? Join B/L and "Try before you buy" by hiring **BOTH** games **AND** business software from only £1.25 for 14 days!
Interested? Send a **S.A.E. TODAY** for our **FREE** information pack!

B/L britannia software library 9 SOUTH BEACH ROAD ARDROSSAN KA22 8AX

SHARP MZ 80A

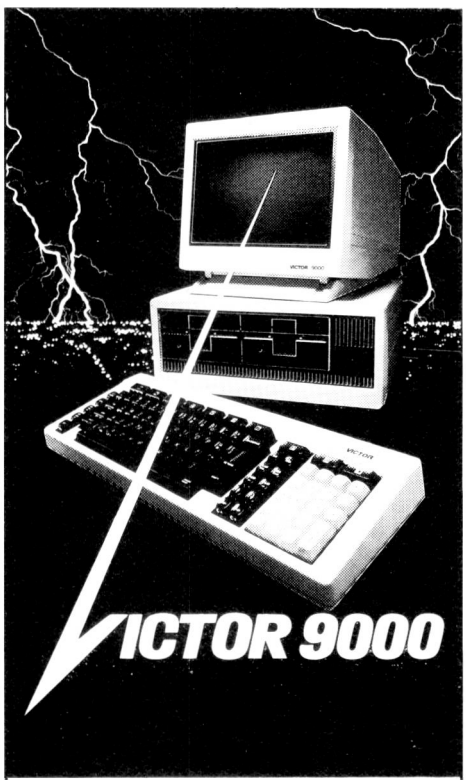


THE INTEGRATED SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER WITH INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS PACKAGES

WRITE OR CALL FOR DETAILS

WEST COAST PERSONAL COMPUTERS
47 KYLE STREET, AYR HA7 1RS

MICROMART



THE ALL CONQUERING BUSINESS SYSTEM.

The traumas that some firms go through in deciding whether or not to install a microcomputer system are matched only by the traumas of firms who did and now know the 1001 questions they should have asked first.
What they needed was the benefit of experience and friendly advice without any commitment. We'll give you just that!

Call Alan Secker on 01-868 1144

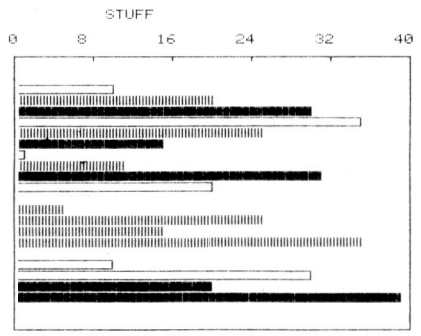
Avante Systems Ltd.

**Avante House, 9 Bridge Street
Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3HR**

PROGRAMS

again, cloth ears' and 'Buffoon — outside range'.

The program uses programmable characters to provide high-density resolution bars, and produces a quality good enough for semi-formal presentations (see example below). Use of the program is straightforward and the input prompts are self-explanatory.



Sample printout of Histogram

```
60 DATA65,65,65,65,65,65,65,65,65,65,65,127,65,65,65,127,0,0,0,127,0,127,0,127
70 DATA0,127,0,127,0,0,127,127,127,127,127,127,127,127,127,127,127,0,0
80 L$=CHR$(141):DIMS$(10)
90 FORN=1TO7
100 FORM=1TO6
110 READA:S$(N)=S$(N)+CHR$(A)
120 NEXTM
130 NEXTN
140 PRINT"■ENTER TITLE OF HISTOGRAM■■":INPUTT$
150 PRINT"■■HISTOGRAM BARS ARE DRAWN HORIZONTALLY■"
160 PRINT"LEFT——>RIGHT [X AXIS]"
170 PRINT"■■ENTER XMAX■■":INPUTXX:PRINT"■■ENTER XMIN■■":INPUTXN
180 PRINT"■■ENTER AXIS LABEL■■":INPUTX$
190 PRINT"■XMIN——>XMAX CAN BE UP TO 50 UNITS WIDE■"
200 PRINT"ENTER WIDTH - MAKE IT A NICE MULTIPLE■"
210 PRINT"OF"(XX-XN)"■■":INPUTW%
220 IFW%>50THENPRINT"■■■TRY AGAIN, CLOTH EARS■■":GOTO200
230 PRINT"■■■HOW MANY DIVISIONS ALONG THE■":PRINT"X AXIS?■"
240 PRINT"BE SENSIBLE AND CHOOSE A SIMPLE■"
250 PRINT"FACTOR OF "W%"■■":INPUTI%
260 A$="┌":B$="└"
270 FORN=1TOW%-1
280 N%=N%+1:B$=B$+"─"
290 IFN%=W%/I%THENA$=A$+"┬":N%=0:GOTO310
300 A$=A$+"─"
310 NEXT
320 A$=A$+"┐":B$=B$+"┘":B=XN:S=1+LEN(STR$(XX)):T$="■"+T$
330 OPEN1,4:PRINT#1:PRINT#1:PRINT#1,SPC(25)T$
340 PRINT#1:PRINT#1:PRINT#1,SPC(35)X$:PRINT#1
350 PRINT#1,SPC(24)XN;L$;
360 FORN=1TOI%-1
370 B=B+(XX-XN)/I%:S$=STR$(B):C=23+(N*(W%/I%))
380 PRINT#1,SPC(C)LEFT$(S$,S);L$;
390 NEXT
400 PRINT#1,SPC(23+W%)XX
410 OPEN2,4,6:PRINT#2,CHR$(24):PRINT#1,SPC(25)A$
420 E=E+1:PRINT"■■BAR #"E
430 PRINT"■■ENTER LABEL [<21 CHARACTERS]■"
440 PRINT"TO LEAVE A GAP, ENTER ■T■ BELOW■"
450 PRINT"TO OMIT A LABEL, ENTER ■*■":PRINT"TO FINISH ENTER ■!■■":INPUTC$
460 IFLEN(C$)>20THENPRINT"■■■HAVE YOU NO BRAIN??■■":GOTO430
470 IFC$="↑"THENPRINT#1,SPC(25)"|"SPC(W%-1)"|":GOTO420
480 IFC$="!"THEN820
490 IFC$="*"THENC$=""
500 C$="                    "+C$
510 PRINT#1,SPC(4)RIGHT$(C$,20);L$;
520 PRINT"■■CHOOSE SHADING FOR THIS BAR■"
530 PRINT"UNSHADED = ■1■":PRINT"STRIPED  = ■2■":PRINT"BLACK    = ■3■■":INPUTSH
540 ONSHGOTO560,570,580,550
550 PRINT"■■■A LITTLE MORE CONCENTRATION PLEASE■■":GOTO520
560 S$(8)=S$(1):S$(9)=S$(2):S$(10)=S$(3):GOTO590
570 S$(8)=S$(4):S$(9)=S$(4):S$(10)=S$(5):GOTO590
580 S$(8)=S$(6):S$(9)=S$(6):S$(10)=S$(7)
590 PRINT"■■ENTER DATA VALUE■■":INPUTX
600 IFX<XNORX>XXTHENPRINT"■■■BUFFOON - OUTSIDE RANGE■■":GOTO590
610 X=(X-XN)*W%/(XX-XN)-.5:OPEN3,4,5:PRINT#3,S$(8):PRINT#1,SPC(25)"|";
620 IFX<.25THENPRINT#1,"| ";:GOTO790
630 IFX<.75THENPRINT#1,L$;:PRINT#3,S$(10):PRINT#1,SPC(26)CHR$(254);:GOTO790
640 IFX<1.25THENPRINT#1,L$;:PRINT#3,S$(9):PRINT#1,SPC(26)CHR$(254);:GOTO790
650 IFX<1.75THENPRINT#1,L$;:PRINT#3,S$(8):PRINT#1,SPC(26)CHR$(254);:GOTO780
660 IFX-INT(X)<.25THEN720
670 IFX-INT(X)<.75THEN760
680 GOSUB840
```

FREE with PCW NEXT MONTH

FULLY UPDATED — POSTER SIZE

BASIC PROGRAM

PROGRAMS

```
690 PRINT#1,CHR$(254);L$;
700 PRINT#3,S$(9);:PRINT#1,SPC(26+X)CHR$(254);
710 GOTO790
720 GOSUB840
730 PRINT#1,L$;
740 PRINT#3,S$(9);:PRINT#1,SPC(25+X)CHR$(254);
750 GOTO790
760 GOSUB840
770 PRINT#1,CHR$(254);
780 PRINT#1,L$;:PRINT#3,S$(10);:PRINT#1,SPC(26+X)CHR$(254);
790 PRINT#1,L$;:CLOSE3
800 PRINT#1,SPC(25+W%)"|"
810 GOTO420
820 PRINT#1,SPC(25)B$:OPEN4,4,10:PRINT#4:PRINT#1:CLOSE1:CLOSE2:CLOSE4
830 END
840 FORN=1TOINT(X)-1
850 PRINT#1,CHR$(254);
860 NEXT
870 RETURN
READY.
```

BBC Quadsolve

by I Kingston

The second half of 'Quadsolve'. As mentioned in BLUDNERS, part of the listing went missing last month. The following lines should be added to the listing published in July to complete the program.

```
670 IFK%>1 THENPRINTTAB(22-LEN(A$)-5);K%;
680 IFM%>1 THENPRINTTAB(21);M%
690 GOTO870
700 O$=O$+"x":IFABS(M%)>1 THENO$=O$+STR$(M%)
710 O$=O$+"x"+CHR$(43-2*(SGN(N%)=-1))+STR$(ABS(N%))+")=0"
720 PRINTCHR$(241);TAB(22-LEN(O$));O$
730 O$="x=0 or ":IFABS(M%)>1 THENO$=O$+STR$(M%)
740 O$=O$+"x"+CHR$(43-2*(SGN(N%)=-1))+STR$(ABS(N%))+")=0"
750 PRINTCHR$(241);TAB(22-LEN(O$));O$
760 PRINT'TAB(22-LEN(O$)+9);"x=";-N%/SGN(M%)
770 IFABS(M%)>1 THENPRINTTAB(21);"-";CHR$(8);CHR$(10);ABS(N%);TAB(25);"isolved"
780 GOTO870
790
800 PRINT'"Cannot be factorised"'
810 PRINT"x=";-B%;CHR$(243);CHR$(244);"(";B%^2;CHR$(-43*(SGN(-4*A%*C%)=1));
    -4*A%*C%;")"
820 PRINTTAB(2);STRING$(4+LEN(STR$(-B%))+LEN(STR$(B%^2))+LEN(STR$(-4*A%*C%)),"-");TAB
ution"
830 PRINTTAB(5);2*A%
840 IFA%=0 ORB%^2-4*A%*C%<=0 THENPRINT'"No real solution":GOTO870
850 PRINT" x=";(-B%+(SGN(B% 2-4*A%*C%))/(2*A%);" or "
860 PRINT"x=";(-B%-(SGN(B%^2-4*A%*C%)))/(2*A%)
870 PRINT'"More?"
880 REPEATUNTILINKEY$(0)<>""
890 CLEAR
900 GOTO200
910 DEFPROCfactorise
920 n=ABS(A%)
930 c=0
940 FORf=1 TO INT(SQR(n)+1)
950   IF(n/f)<>INT(n/f) THEN970
960   c=c+2:IFZ=1THENA(c-1)=f:A(c)=n/f
970   NEXT
980 IFZ=0 THENDIMA(c):A(0)=c:Z=1:c=0:GOTO940
990 Z=0
1000 n=ABS(C%)
1010 c=0
1020 FORf=1 TO INT(SQR(n)+1)
1030   IF(n/f)<>INT(n/f) THEN1050
1040   c=c+2:IFZ=1THENC(c-1)=f:C(c)=n/f
1050   NEXT
1060 IFZ=0 THENDIMC(c):C(0)=c:Z=1:c=0:GOTO1020
1070 Z=0
1080 FORf=1 TOA(0) STEP2
1090   FORg=1 TOC(0) STEP2
1100     IFSGN(A%)=1 THENK%=A(f):M%=A(f+1) ELSEK%=-A(f):M%=A(f+1)
1110     IFSGN(C%)=1 THENL%=C(g):N%=C(g+1) ELSEL%=-C(g):N%=C(g+1)
1120     IFK%*N%+M%*L%=B% THENZ=1:ENDPROC
1130     L%=-L%:N%=-N%
1140     IFK%*N%+M%*L%=B% THENZ=1:ENDPROC
1150     IFSGN(A%)=1 THENK%=-A(f):M%=-A(f+1) ELSEK%=A(f):M%=-A(f+1)
1160     IFSGN(C%)=1 THENL%=-C(g):N%=-C(g+1) ELSEL%=C(g):N%=-C(g+1)
1170     IFK%*N%+M%*L%=B% THENZ=1:ENDPROC
1180     L%=-L%:N%=-N%
1190     IFK%*N%+M%*L%=B% THENZ=1:ENDPROC
1200     NEXT:NEXT
1210 ENDPROC
1220 DEFPROChighcf
1230 f=1
1240 l=ABS(A%)
1250 IF1=0 ORABS(B%)<1 ANDB% THEN1=ABS(B%)
1260 IF1=0 ORABS(C%)<1 ANDC% THEN1=ABS(C%)
1270 FORn=1 TO1 STEP-1
1280   IF1/n<>INT(1/n) THEN1300
1290   IFA%/n=INT(A%/n) ANDB%/n=INT(B%/n) ANDC%/n=INT(C%/n) THENf=n:A%=A%/n:B%=B%/n:C%
PROC
1300   NEXT
1310 ENDPROC
```


MICROMART

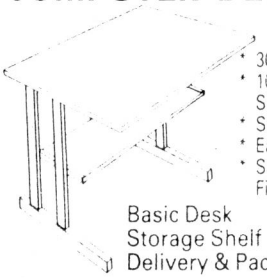
Personal Computer GAMES

ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW

ONLY 85p



COMPUTER DESKING



- 30" x 24" Top
- 10" deep Storage Shelf
- Strong Metal Legs
- Easy Assembly
- Sandstone & Brown Finish

Basic Desk	£42.50
Storage Shelf	£5.50
Delivery & Packing	£8.50

VAT

To order send cheque payable to;-
A & S Associates
Kirklands House, Kirklands Gardens, Baildon
W. Yorkshire, BD17 6HP Tel (0274) 584643

ANSWER PHONE?
ENHANCE YOUR RESPONSE!

For only £10.00 You can have:– Jack Nicholson, James Bond, Kirk Douglas, Woody Allen and many other notable mega stars answering your telephone.

Not only will it encourage people to actually leave a message; but will also attract more callers ... which could mean more business!

For a demonstration of
"STARCALLS"
Phone 01-388 6095
Available from
FTF
48 Grafton Way, London W1

INCLUDES:
Colour Genie
TRS-80 Level II/Genie
MZ-80K (Basic SP-5025)
Dragon 32
BBC Micro
Applesoft
ZX81
PET
Atari
Oric-1
VIC-20
ZX Spectrum
Commodore 64

CONVERTER

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A

Acorn User Magazine 21
Acorn Computers 34/35
Apple Computers 36/37
ACT 40/41/42/43
A and G Knight 86
Algotek 95
Akhter Instruments Ltd 134
Acorn Peripherals 169
Atari 174
Abtex 174
Ashton Tate 217
Angela Enterprises 282
Algotek Computer Company 315

B

Brainwave Software Ltd 58
Byte Shop and Xitan 76/77
Bits and PC's 78
Beebug 251
Business Computers 265
Business and Leisure 277
British Micro 316/317
Back Issues 244/5
BMR 270
Binders 268

C

Calco 23
Cotron 48
Cambridge Computer Store 59/73
Computer and Business Forms 61
Castle Computers 66
Comshare 82/83
Computer Products 85
GCJE Micros 90
Cobra 99
Cyfer 116
Compsoft 151
Comart 168/198
Compshop 180
Computer Games 184/185
C/WP 189/191/193
Computer Answers 199/201
Computronix 247
Crestmatt 255
Clwyd Computers 278
CAE 292
Cumana 311
Comprocys 315
Century Books 318

D

Digitus 1
Digital Solutions 9
Dataflex 17/23
Deans of Kensington 19/246
Data Base 26
DJ 'A1' 51
Dean Electronics 93
Digihurst 95
Daystar 99
Digisolve 140
Date Efficiency 154
Datacomp 259
Display Electronics 262
Da Vinci Computers Ltd 279
Dark Star 319

E

Epson 39/167
Expert Systems 62
Educare 91
Eccleston 93
EDC 178
Elan 178
EEC 223
Elcomp 266
Elstree 255
Environmental Equipment Ltd 258
ERA 275
East London Robotics 278
Electronic Equipment 288

F

Frasers Associates 288

G

Glanmire 11
Games and Computers 12
Gemini Marketing 24/25/26
Gram Business Systems 60
Grundy Business Machines 64/65
Gemini Micros 80
Geophysical 249

H

HCCS 87
Hellistar 250
Happy Memories 265
Hal Computers Ltd 271
Hart 272

I

Inmac 10
Integra 12
Interam 16
IO Research 18
ITCS 72
Interface 91
Icarus 94
Intelligence Interfaces 109
Intech 127
Industrial and Commerical 255
Ibek 263
Ibis 267
Industrial and Domestic 290

J

Jentech 92
Jaemma 276

K

Kensington Microware 32
Key Computers 50
Kemp Computers 59
Keyboard Hire 70
Kuma Computers Ltd 147
KGB 207
Kindleglen 17
Kent Micros 254

L

London Micros 4/5/81
London Computer Centre 12/13
Laskys 52/53
Leisure Base 54/55
Lifeboat Associates 63
Level 9 280
Lowmack 281
Linsac 315

M

Micro Computer Consultants 17
Memotech 40/45
Magnum Computers 62
MAP 80 67
Micro General 70
Microage 73
Midelectron 75
Micro Computer Club 79
Micro Value 88/89
Magus 99
Molimerx 218
Mass Micros 259
MPI 260
Micro Computer Space Drome 268
Micro Products 273
Micro Technology/Supersoft 274/275
Microtek 281
Micro Spares 282
Mannesmann Tally 286
Micronet 80 287
Microex 290
Micro Peripherals 305
Micro Computer Software Directory 308/309
Micro Design 310
Maplin Electronic Supplies 314
Micropute 320

N

Newport Technical Services 21

O

Oric Products 46/47
Oxford Companies 67
Office Efficiency Machines 71
Opus Supplies 98/247
Ozwise 270

P

Personal Computer Games 49
Perfect Software 56
Power Testing Ltd 61
Prospero 91
Pete and Pam 96/97
Power International 263
Pace 264/265/283
Pinner Wordpro 275
Password Electronics 276
PCW Show 248/279/281/283
Pedro Computers 288

Q

Qume 33
Qubie 38
Qualum 277

R

Raging Bear 8
Ringdale 59
Rair Ltd 152/313
Rank Xerox 306/307
Rainbow 282

S

Silicon Valley 7
STC 14
Sapphire Systems 15
Simmons Magee 22
Spectrum 27/28/29/30/31
Scorpion Computers 57
Small Systems Ltd 67
Sunshine Books 74/90
Software Ltd 132
Softek 174
Soft Option 257
Shadow Data 261
SIR Computers 269
Systems Science 278
Swanlay Computers 278
Satellite 280
Silica Shop 284/285
SJ Research 289
Screens 289
Sianda Software 291
Sinclair 293/294/295/296
Shama Industrial 276
Subscriptions 208

T

Tangerine 20
Technomatic 84
Tetra Data Systems 153
TDI 172
Tandy 200
Telematics 256
Tapesoft 267
Telesystems 289
Trionic 290
Tomorrows World 259

U

UTO 59

V

Vision Store 92
Vic Odden 26
Virgin Books 282

W

Watford 6
Westwood Distribution 131
Wasp 251
Wessexsoft 267
Woodland Software 290

X

Xitan Systems 60/68/69

Y

Z

Zak 23
Zynar 131
Zen 312

CHIP CHAT

How nice to hear that Uncle Clive has won the knighthood he deserves! While we all know the difficulties which have at times befallen Sinclair Research, we cannot ignore the fact that the man put Britain on the map as far as the microcomputer industry is concerned, even selling the ZX81 to Japan. But, of course, Guy 'bloodhound' Kewney got it right in our February issue, under the newsprint headline of 'Arise, 'Sir' Clive'—eat your heart out, Nostradamus . . . While on the subject of ZX computers, Interface, the magazine of the National ZX Users' Club, hammered out its final issue recently. Oddly, this memorable issue contained details of a Vet's work with his ZX Spectrum, which includes using it to illustrate the reproductive organs of a ewe for the benefit of his students. The chap's name is (yes, really) J M Ewing . . . Anonymity seems to be all the rage this month. An anonymous press release magically appeared in the mail. It said, under the heading 'Cheesed Off': 'Recent reports which appear to give Apple the credit for developing the mouse, used with its new Lisa microcomputer, have caused Xerox to be cheesed off. The hand operated device, which enables users to carry out functions simply by pointing at the computer screen was, in fact, first developed by Xerox as part of its award-winning 8010 executive work station. Its introduction was generally acclaimed as a considerable advance in making microcomputers 'user friendly' at the executive level. It seems the 'mouse' has since become an industry term.' Well, it certainly wasn't Apple who sent us that. The press release, though, is probably true; the weight of truth resting upon the word 'developed' in connection with Xerox. Xerox was the first company to sell the mouse as part of a microcomputer system but the mouse was originally invented in 1965 by Stanford Research Institute, USA—or that is the first record we can find of it. It was probably Xerox or some loony academic who sent us the above treatise . . . Anonymous(e) telephone calls this time. A gentleman phoned *PCW* claiming he hailed from a 'well-known software house'. Not wishing to reveal his identity, he informed *PCW* that the latest *Printout* contained a review of the game Frantic from Imagine Software in Liverpool. However, he said, Frantic is not available and nor are there any copies of it for review. He suggests we challenge *Printout* for its review copy, but of course we'd never do something so sensationalist! He kindly added that, since he wished to remain anonymous, any money *PCW* might have paid him for this information can 'go into the Xmas box'. Meanwhile he'd better ring off 'in case the conversation's being taped' . . . Occasionally people make mistakes. Compsoft did recently. It sent us a press mailing describing a comparison between Compsoft's Delta, DBase II and Silicon Office. Written by Andrew Brack and Associates of Newcastle upon Tyne, the comparison was not intended for publication. Now Compsoft has retracted the whole thing because the writer was not 'prepared to substantiate the findings detailed' . . . There are some peculiar ways of making use of Videotex. We hear that the new Tandata adaptor, the TD1100, is being recommended by the Antiques Register for the use of its clients in accessing the register's database—ring in the new . . . And, at the same time, TeleviSin, a 'televised sin network' will provide televised gambling services in Connecticut, USA. This, according to consultancy firm International Resource Development, could result in one stop gambling . . . Software house Audiogenic reckons that claims on programmers' salary levels by several software houses are 'exaggerated'. Readers will be familiar with the fact that some programmers boast salaries in excess of £30,000 and sometimes as much as £85,000 per annum. Audiogenic's MD, Martin Maynard, reckons that Audiogenic's software is so damned good and in such demand that 'it would be foolish not to give incentives to our staff'. He is not prepared to reveal what these incentives are, but says that, 'while other software houses claim to pay programmers up to £100,000 per annum, ours pay at least that in tax' . . . Wasn't the Election fun? All those politicians slinging manure in each other's faces, kicking around all the old political footballs with renewed vengeance—Britain vibrated for a month with their braying and heckling. Better than Coronation Street, any day. Even the micro industry was dragged, kicking and screaming, into the fray: nationalisation versus private enterprise in the micro industry. A Conservative party press release said Labour's manifesto 'threatened' to establish a significant public stake in electronics'—that is, nationalise it. The Conservatives, perhaps rightly, claim that as the micro industry is a successful one which affects all of us—not just those who work in it—it should remain in private hands. 'Under nationalisation,' says the release, 'the industry's bright prospects would be destroyed.' It also outlines a shopping list of large computer companies for the Labour party to peruse at leisure—jokingly, of course!



'Sorry—we've only just started using these things, and you're a programming error.'

BLUDNERS

Fear not confused BBC owners! The solution is at hand. Half of the 'Quadsolve' listing in last month's issue disappeared somewhere in the murky depths of our artroom. All is revealed in this month's 'Programs'.

I really thought we'd heard the last of Oric Bug-Eater. The July corrections, however, provided only a partial solution. The answer, according to Mr P Sims, is to add a further line:

```
10095 X=X+(X=38)-(X=2):
Y=Y+(Y=26)-(Y=2):
PLOT X,Y,"$"
```

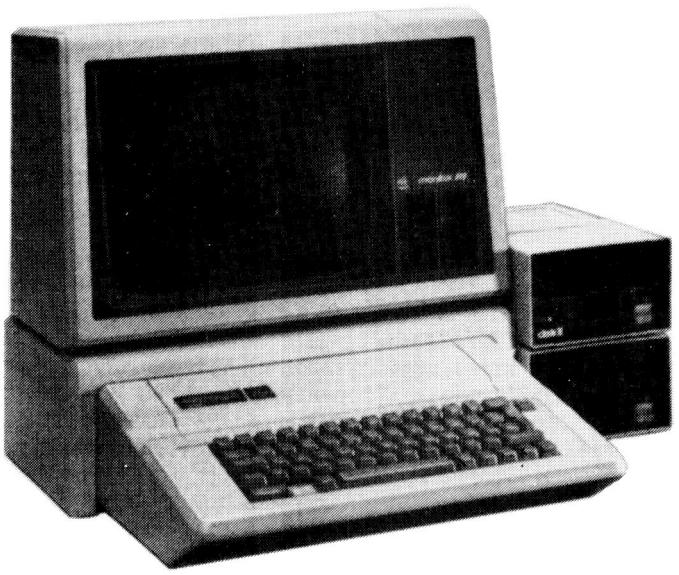
Note: Would P Baker, author of PET Zombies, give me a ring. I returned your materials in the *sae* provided and the post office have sent it back as *addressee not known*.

FREE SONY C6

WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN APPLE II EXECUTIVE OR APPLE III BUSINESS SYSTEM DEANS ARE GIVING AWAY A FREE SONY C6 VIDEO.

Apple IIe EXECUTIVE SYSTEM

Apple IIe 64K	845.00
Disk Drive + Controller	345.00
Disk Drive only	245.00
Monitor	170.00
80 Col Card	80.00
MULTIPLAN	185.00
RRP of units bought separately	1870.00
DEANS Price	**£1699.00**





Apple III BUSINESS SYSTEM

Apple III 256K
Apple Dot Matrix Printer
Apple Writer III
VISICALC III
Self TRAINING Manual

DEANS Price **2995.00**

The personal computer apple™

*Apple III will also run many Apple II programs and has CP/M compatibility.

Prices exclude delivery and VAT and are correct at time of going to press. Apple reserves the right to change specifications without notice. All offers subject to availability.

DEANS
of Kensington

191, Kensington High Street
London W8. Tel 01-938 1588 ext 5
200 Yards from High Street Kensington
Underground Station

To DEANS of Kensington, 191 Kensington High St, London W8.

Please tell me more about the special offer

Name ..... Company .....

Address .....

..... Tel No .....

Apple and IBM PC users,

Wizard

performance products add magic to your computer

The finest of plug-in performance products for your Apple II and Aple IIE personal computer.

WIZARD-80

80-Column Card

Lets you see exactly what you will get when typing/editing 80-column format. Displays upper/lower case. Compatible with CP/M, word processors, modems, software and all current Apple II expansion boards. **£190**

WIZARD-16K

16K RAM Memory Card

Expands your memory . . . Adds 16K bytes of RAM. Compatible with Z-80 cards for CP/M. Runs with all Apple languages. **£76**

WIZARD-BPO (for Serial & Parallel Printers)

Buffered Printer Output Card

Lets you continue using your Apple while the printer prints. Contains 16K byte "Character Buffer" expandable to 32K bytes full graphics included. **£153 (parallel)** **£183 (serial)**

WIZARD-IPI

Smart Printing at a Smart Price

The Wizard Intelligent Printer Interface for parallel printers (complete with cable). It offers not only text printing, but enhanced text formatting such as: line length, left and right margin, page length, software control of automatic line feeds and perforation skips.

Graphics too – hi-res screen drump, alternate hi-res screen dump, 90 degree rotation, inverse video, double-size picture, left margin alignment . . . all done with single-key commands. **£69**

For your IBM Personal Computer:

WIZARD-SPOOLER (Both parallel and parallel/serial versions)

Contains 16K byte character buffer expandable to 64K bytes. Enables you to use your IBM PC while the printer is printing. The parallel/serial version allows you to switch from parallel to serial so that you can run either of two printers from your personal computer. **£222 (parallel)** **£268 (parallel/serial)**

WIZARD-MEMORYCARD

Will expand the memory capacity of your IBM PC in 64K increments up to a maximum of 256K bytes. **£330 (64K version)**

For your EPSON Printer

WIZARD-EBI

Up to 64K of Buffering in your Epson MX Series Printer

The Wizard Epson Buffered Interface mounts completely inside any MX Series printer. It provides up to 64K characters of buffering in steps of 8.16, 32 or 64K, and offloads the time-consuming printing task from the computer to the buffer.

Use your computer for the next task while the printer prints the previous one. The Wizard-EBI, with its on-board 5 volt regulator will never overload the Epson 5 volt supply as others do. **£120**

ABOVE PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF UK V.A.T.

NEW DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED
– SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

COMPUTRONIX

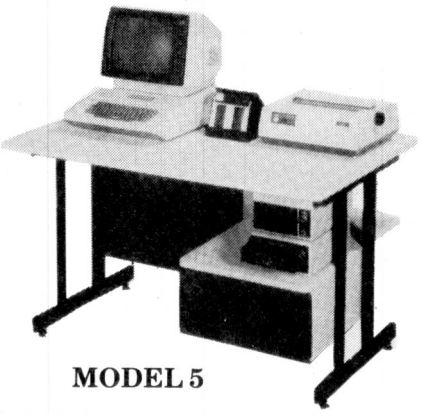
14, THE RIDINGS, FRIMLEY
CAMBERLEY, SURREY GU16 5RA
Telephone: Camberley (0276) 682422 Telex: 858306

EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTORS:

AUSTRIA (03144) 2293	DENMARK (01) 185100	FINLAND (90) 641233
SWEDEN (08) 7169460	SWITZERLAND (01) 520355	W. GERMANY (089) 984263

OPUS DESKING

FOR BUSINESS SYTEMS



MODEL 5

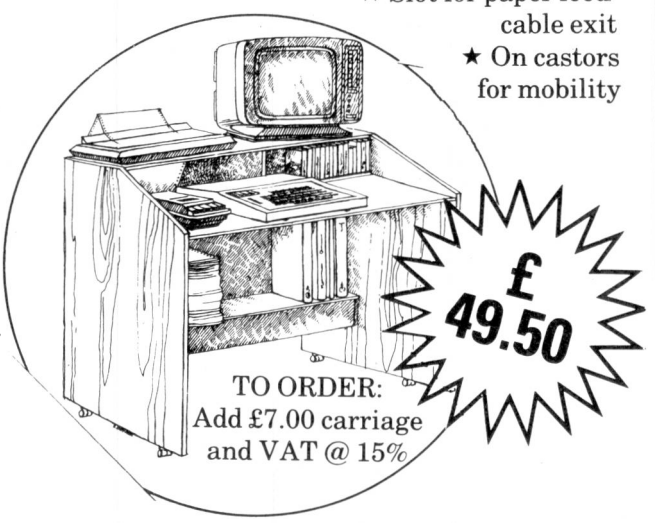
★ Made in Britain ★ 10 models available
★ Competitive prices ★ Ex-stock delivery
★ Castors with lockable brakes
★ Attractive brown and cream finish
★ Generous desk top area
★ Lower shelf for disc drives
★ Drawer for disc storage
★ Scratch resistant surfaces

OPUS DESKING

FOR PERSONAL MICROS

DIMENSIONS:
Width 40¼";
Overall Height 31"
Desk Top Height 26"
Overall Depth 26"

★ Teak finish
★ Top shelf for monitor/printer
★ Bottom shelf for books/paper
★ Large desk top surface
★ Slot for paper feed/ cable exit
★ On castors for mobility



TO ORDER:
Add £7.00 carriage and VAT @ 15%

OPUS SUPPLIES

158 CAMBERWELL ROAD LONDON SE5 0EE.

01-701-8668 **01--703-6155**

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

GOVT & EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

DON'T JUST STAND THERE...



USE THE FAST LANE

28th September-2nd October Barbican Centre, City of London

The PCW Show is Britain's most popular micro event. Hardly surprising, with over 200 exhibitors showing an exciting range of micros, software and peripherals — for business and commerce, education, science, industry and the home.

But if you use a micro at work (or are thinking of buying one) you can avoid the crush. Just clip the coupon below and send ith with your business card and a cheque for £2.00 (normal price £3 at the door!). We'll send you a special "Fast Lane" ticket. And you won't have to play the waiting game.

The 6th Personal Computer World Show

28th September-trade only
Entrance by invitation

THE FAST LANE
Plese send me one "Fast Lane" ticket to the 6th PCW Show.
I enclose my business card and a cheque for £2.00 made payable to the "Personal Computer World Show".

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....
.....

Send to Amanda Stephens
PCW Show, 11 Manchester Square
London W1M 5AB

GSL
Geophysical Systems Limited

CALL THE MICRO SPECIALISTS

★ GSL offer 10,000 times increase in capacity NOW!

With the new GSL Winchester interface the memory capacity of the BBC-Acorn Model B Micro can be enlarged up to 340Mbyte.

WINCHESTER SYSTEM'S FOR ACORN M/c.
A FIRST FOR GSL
COMPRISING: Power supplies
Interface Board
Controller Board
Software suitable for
BBC Acorn Micro.

* 5 mb
* 10 mb
* 20 mb
* 85 mb
* Up to 340 mb

Ring For Competitive Quotes

* Tape Streamer 20 mb backup.

8271 Disc controller chip	£ 45.00
2764-200n's Eproms	£ 7.50

★ BBC Dealers ★

BBC Model A	£ 260.00
BBC Model B	£ 347.00
BBC Model B with disc interface	£ 408.00
BBC Electron	£ 150.00
Coming Soon Orders Taken Now for the Electron	
Joysticks	£ 11.30
All Machines ex stock	
A-B Upgrade	£ 75.00
Disc Upgrade	£ 95.00
ALSO:-	
View Word Processor	£ 45.21
Wordwise Word Processor	£ 39.00
Teletext Recceiver	£ 195.65
Speech Interface Inc. Fitting	£ 47.82

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

ORIC 1 48K	£ 147.78
TORCH 280 Disc Pack	£ 780.00
TORCH Colour M/c Twin 400K Disc	£2795.00
TORCH Colour 10 meg Hard + twin discs	£4995.00
TORCH Colour M/c 21 meg Hard + twin 400K discs	£5495.00

Disc Drives

WE BELIEVE WE ARE THE CHEAPEST!
All compatible to the BBC MICRO

★ Shugard 5¼" metal cased ⅔ and ½ height to match the BBC
FM MFM

★ 100K/200K SA200	£147.00
★ 200K/400K SA 455	£250.00
★ 400K/800K SA 465	£300.00
★ 800K Dual	£580.00

PRINTERS

NEC 8023 BE-C	£320.00
SEIKOSHA 250 GP	£260.00
EPSON FX80	£438.00

MONITORS

Microvitec 1431 Colour 14"	£249.00
Kaga Green 12"	£105.00

SOFTWARE

Screen dump software
Acorn/Software various
Monsters, Snapper, Frogger, Painter etc. & Other titles incl. Business & Educational.

BEEBSCOPE

Enables the BBC Model B to function as a two channel, Large screen, storage oscilloscope. For scientific, educational or home use. PRICE £299.00 SYSTEM PRICE AVAILABLE

* We pride ourselves on service come and see it running before you buy in our extensive show-room *

We are Acorn Dealers/Service Centre

★ Dealer enquiries/discount available ★

Max 48 hour delivery on all Stock items

The above are just some items of our range.

All prices exclude carriage & V.A.T.

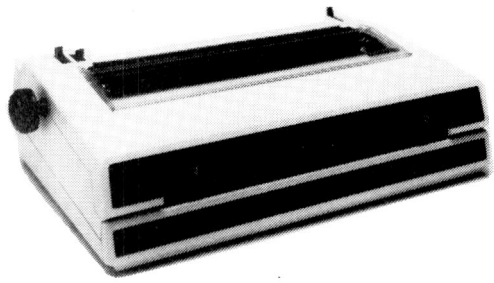
GSL
Geophysical Systems Limited

2 North Way
Walworth Industrial Estate
Andover, Hants SP10 5AZ
Tel (0264) 58744 51699
Telex 47166

ANOTHER TRIUMPH FROM ADLER

TRD 170 S

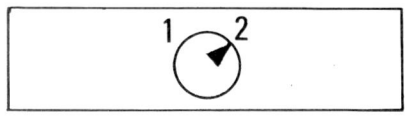
DAISY WHEEL PRINTER



£695 + VAT

Tractor Feed: £125 On-site Maintenance: £75 p.a.

HELISTAR PRINTER SWITCHES



from £57
+ VAT

Switch-boxes to enable sharing of printers between micros

● SUPERBRAIN SOLUTIONS ● DISK DRIVES ●
● REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE ●

DISK DRIVE REPAIRS

Repair and alignment for 5¼ in. TANDON, SHUGART & CDC floppy-disk drives from £25

Low-cost ex-equipment and reconditioned drives available for sale

Securicor collection and delivery for fast turn-round

Superbrain Solution

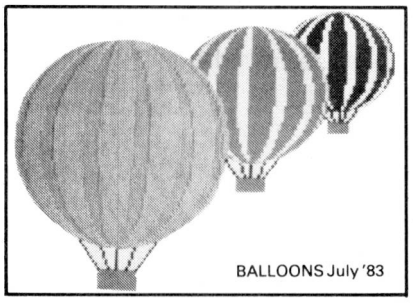
Repairs ● Maintenance ● Software ● Graphics ●
Printers ● Disks

10MP WINCHESTER HARD DISKS

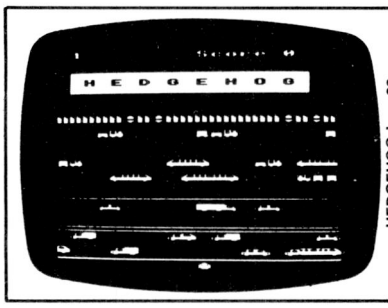
Software written in Z80 Assembler, COBAL and BASIC; CP/M operating system modified; interfacing and software transfers carried out; hardware designed and modified.

helistar

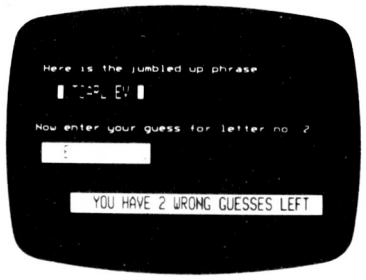
HELISTAR SYSTEMS LTD
150 Weston Road, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury Bucks HP22 5EP Telephone: 0296 630364/631446



BALLOONS July '83



HEDGEHOG June 83



ANAGRAM July '83

Screen Photographs of programs in BEEBUG

BEEBUG BBC MICRO

REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE FOR THE BBC PROJECT

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SINGLE-MICRO USER GROUP

MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 18,000

18,000 members can't be wrong – **BEEBUG** provides the best support for the BBC Micro. BEEBUG Magazine – now 64 pages including new product guide supplement – devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro. Programs – Hints & Tips – Major Articles – News – Reviews – Commentary. **PLUS** members discount scheme with National Retailers. **PLUS** members Software Library. 10 Magazines a year. First issue April 1982. Reprints of all issues available to members.

April/May Issue Special Anniversary Issue – Contains index to the whole of BEEBUG Volume 1. Music Composer – create complex 3 part harmonies with this synthesiser Program. **Colour bar chart generator** program. Beeb implementation of the **Connect-Four Game. Invasion** – a 16k. Plus **Review of Tape Recorders** for the Beeb; a Basic Program Editor, which lists variables and procedures, and executes Find and Replace in a Basic Program; **Reviews of Acornsoft Games** and the **Torch Z80 Disc** Pack. Disc Menu Program. Newcomers introduction to Mode 7. How to save the unsaveable; and a routine to print Double Height Characters in all modes.

June Issue: Program features **'Return of the Diamond'** a 16K adventure game, **'Hedgehog'** a well implemented 'Frogger' type game, and **Ellipto**. Create your own off the shelf sound effects with **Sound Wizard**. Plus articles on **Using Files, Rotating and Expanding Characters, Using Printers**, and **How to multi-program the User Keys**. Reviews of **The Hobbit Floppy Tape system, Adventure Games,** and a **Comparative Review of Wordwise and View**. Plus **FX Call Update, Disc Program Auto-relocator, Wordwise Update**, and more **BBC Book Reviews.**

July Issue Games: Robot Attack (32k) and Anagrams, a 16k word game. Watching the Beeb at work – a simple program to show your micro at work. An introduction to discs – what are they and are they worth getting. Balloons – a coloured animation. Make your micro speak like Kenneth Kendal. Bad Program Lister – lists programs even when the computer pronounces them 'bad'. Reviews of Epson and Seikosha's new printers. Five books of programs reviewed, plus more software reviews. Using Files part 4. A full disc sector editor program – to read and retrieve lost disc files. And how to modify Acornsoft's Planetoid. Plus hosts of useful hints.

STOP PRESS
BEEBUG has negotiated a deal with ACORN over the new 1.2 OPERATING SYSTEM ROM. BEEBUG members are offered the ROM at around half-price. See BEEBUG Feb. issue for details.

SOFTWARE DETAILS

BEEBUGSOFT : BEEBUG SOFTWARE LIBRARY
offers members a growing range of software from £3.50 per cassette. 1. Starfire (32K). 2. Moonlander (16K). 3D Noughts and Crosses (32K). 3. Shape Match (18K). Mindbender (16K). 4. Magic Eel (32K). 5. Cylon Attack (32K). 6. Astro-Tracker (32K). **Utilities:** 1. Dissembler (16K). Redefine (16K). Mini Text Ed (32K). **Applications:** 1. Superplot (32K). 2. Masterfile (32K).

Magazine programs now available on cassette to members at £3.50 inc. VAT & p+p – see April/May issue for details
13% DISCOUNT TO MEMBERS ON THE EXCELLENT WORDWISE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE – THIS REPRESENTS A SAVING OF OVER £5.00.

Send £1.00 for SAE for Sample
Membership: UK £5.40 for six months, £9.90 for one year.
Overseas one year only: Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00. Americas & Africa £21.00. Other Countries £23.00.
Make cheque to BEEBUG and send to: BEEBUG Dept 6, P.O. Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2TD.

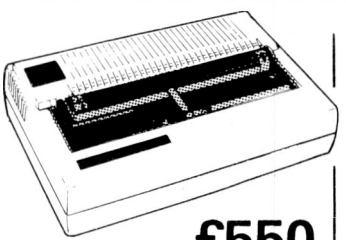
WASP TAKES THE STING OUT OF BUYING HARDWARE



Based in LONDON – not the middle of nowhere

£1400 +vat CHECK OUR PRICES!

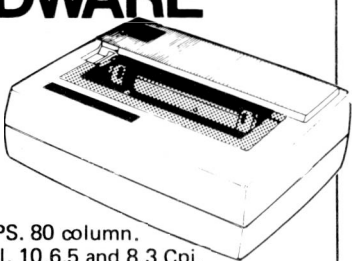
WASP L38 PRINTER
£1400 + VAT
Parallel. Centronics interface, 400 CPS. 132 column. Bi-directional. 10, 6.5 and 8.3 Cpi. Vertical pitch 6 lpi or 8 lpi. Tractors. No preventitive maintenance, low noise, 10000,000,000 character head life (min.). Plug compatible with A.C.T. Sirius.



WASP S31 PRINTER **£550** + VAT
Serial 100 CPS. 132 column. Bi-directional. 10,6.5 and 8.3 Cpi. Vertical pitch 6 lpi or 8 lpi. Tractors. Baud Rate selectable from 300 - 9600 in 5 steps. No preventitive maintenance, low noise, 10000,000,000 character head life (min.).

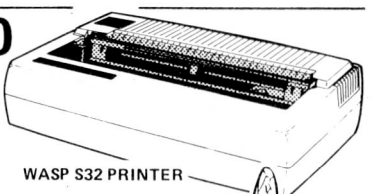
£350 + VAT

WASP S11 PRINTER



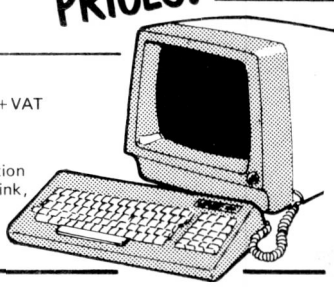
Serial 100 CPS. 80 column. Bi-directional. 10,6.5 and 8.3 Cpi. Vertical pitch 6 lpi or 8 lpi. Tractors. Baud Rate selectable from 300 - 9600 in 5 steps. No preventitive maintenance, low noise, 1000,000,000 character head life (min.).

£650 + VAT

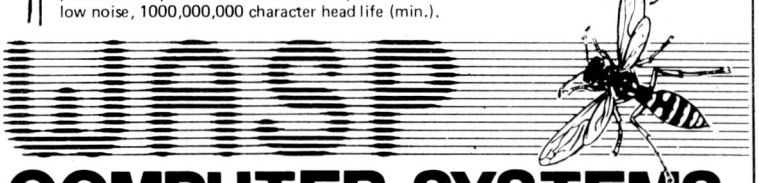


WASP S32 PRINTER

Serial 150 CPS. 132 column. Bi-directional. Dot graphics, line graphics, italic and underline. 10,6.5 and 8.3 Cpi. Vertical pitch 6 lpi or 8 lpi. Tractors. Baud Rate selectable from 300 - 9600 in 5 steps. X on/ X off protocol. No preventitive maintenance, low noise, 1000,000,000 character head life (min.).



WASP T88 VDU **£350** + VAT
Emulates Hazeltine 1410, Televideo 912/920 Adds view point.
Special Graphics Characters, 10 function keys. Inverse video, half intensity, blink, underline, full cursor control.
X on/ X off. Baud rates 110 - 19200 in 7 steps.



Delivery is added at cost. Please enquire about credit facilities. Make cheques and postal orders payable to **WASP COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.**, or order by phone giving your **BARCLAYCARD** or **ACCESS** card number.

All goods are guaranteed for 6 months and maintenance is carried out in our own extensive workshops.

Northern Customers, Contact Micro Business Computer Ltd Telford, Tel: Telford 507645

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WASP COMPUTER CENTRE
Wynsana House, South Quay, West India Docks, London E14 9SR
Telephone: 01-515 0505 Telex: 897035 WA LTD G

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

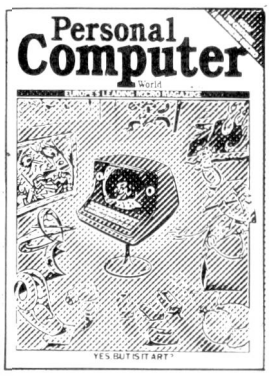
Volume 1 No 1 1978
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/Flowcharting/Ponto-on flowchart.

Volume 1 No 2 1978
Kit building Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

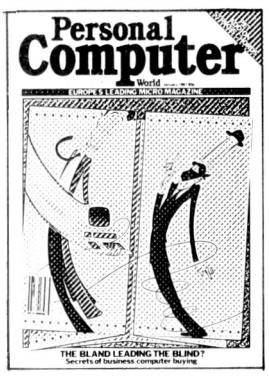
Volume 1 No 3 1978
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.



Volume 3 No 6
June 1980
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48/Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/Practical examples of the IEEEE-48 bus use/Programs: Naming Nascom files/380Z Pictures/Fuel tank calculations — PET/PET large numerals/PET tank battle/Basic string handling



Volume 3 No 12
December 1980
Benchtest: Microwriter/Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon Benchtest: Raannd SP1



Volume 4 No 1
January 1981
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Realtime control using trains — part 1/Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram



Volume 4 No 3
March 1981
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 43C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.

Volume 4 No 5
May 1981
Benchtest: Pascal 640/WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/Using calculator printers on micros/Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchtest:



MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.



Volume 4 No 6
June 1981
Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/Multi-user Benchtest: MP/M/Benchtest: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire Report/Radio Teletype/WP Benchtest: Wordpro 4 plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/Programs: UK101 Zor, PET.



Volume 4 No 7
July 1981
Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/Multi-user Benchtest: Acorn Econet/Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/WP Benchtest: Format-80/Pascal Benchmarks: readers letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding letters, UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar, UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX91 Sketch Pad.



Volume 4 No 8
August 1981
Benchtest: Tandy Model III/Viewdata update/WP Benchtest: Spellbinder/Printer survey/Microholism/Programs: ZX80 Othello; Easter Sunday; Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K Duck Shoot; PET Gomoku; MZ-80K Football.



Vol 4 No 12
December 1981
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80B Philips P2000/School network/BBC Micro inside story/'Turtle' Graphics for Apple/Forth language/Curve fitting/Calc corner: HP14C review/Programs: PET Fantasy, ZX81 Battleships and cruisers.



Vol 5 No 3
March 1982
Benchtests: Texas Instruments 99/4A, Hewlett-Packard 125/Choosing a Database/Compsoft DMS Reviewed/Screenplay (new series)/Calc Corner: Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop/Programs: TRS-80 Solitaire, TRS-80 Ducks, Nascom Business Documents, MZ-80K Race Chase, ZX81 Graphplot.



Volume 5 No 4
April 1982
Benchtest; Monroe OC8820/DB Benchtest: FMS-80/Checkout: Sid 1/Generating screen forms/Comal/Logo/Brain Dump-New series/Calc Corner: Casio FP-10 printer/Programs: TRS-80 Maths & Trig, PET Boot the Cat, ZX81 Resistor & Res code.



Vol 5 No 6
June 1982
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80A/ZX Spectrum/Database Benchtest: DBMS2/West Coast Faire Report/Lisp/VIC 20 games/Calc Corner: Sharp PC1500/Programs: RML Altered Basic/VIC 20 Large Characters/BBC Breakout/VIC 20 Trailblazer/MZ-80K Next-to-Last-One/MZ-80K Tarot.

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD SPECIALS



1983 Microcomputer Benchtest Special
£1.95 inc. P&P
20 leading micros reviewed by the *PCW* team.

Desktop Computing
£2.25 (inc. P&P)
Comprehensive guide to using micros to help you in your business.

BINDERS

Keep your copies in order with these strong, attractive yellow binders, £3.95 each (inc P&P)

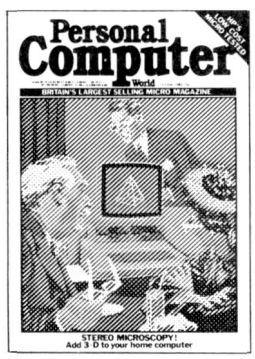


Vol 5 No 7
July 1982
Benchtests: Mimi 801/Newbrain/Database Benchtest: Silicon Office/UCSD p-System/BBC Computer-in-Depth/Apple II games/Calc Corner: T188/Programs: ZX81 Hypocycloids/BBC Character Generator/TRS-80 Truth/PET Doc/TRS-80 Screen Dump/UK101 Screen Converter/PET boxes/Atari Earth.

Vol 5 No 9
September 1982
Benchtest: Olivetti M20/Word Processor Benchtest: Select for NEC/Database Benchtest: Aquila/Checkouts: Microwriter Revisited, E40 Data Compression/Screenplay: ZX81 Pt II/DIY Logo/P for Perfect/Beeb Colour Hi Res/RS232/Calc Corner:



HP15 and 16C reviewed/Programs: Video Genie Extended Basic, ZX81 Alphabetising, PET File Comparison, BBC Music Player, PET Virus, BBC Radar, PET German Game, TRS-80 Cardshuffler.



Vol 5 No 10
October 1982
Benchtests: HP-86; Positron 9000/Database Benchtest; Personal Pearl/3D Graphics for BBC Computer/Hashing Techniques/Designing your own Database/CP/M-86 v MSDOS/Clock-Calendar Card for Apple II/Calc Corner: hints for Sharp PC122/Programs: ZX81 Star Trek; PET Knockout; PET Trains.



Vol 5 No 12
December 1982
Benchtest: Epson HX-20/Database Benchtests comparison/Pluto Board/Walters 100 printer/Motorola MC68000/Ada/Intelligence test for computers/European Micro Chess Championship/Computer Scrabble/Spectrum books/Calc Corner — complex arithmetic on Sharp PC1211/Screenplay — TRS-80 Colour Computer/Programs — PET Firebird/Teepee Textpro/PET Search and Rescue/Atari Colour Selector.



Volume 6 No 3
March 1983
Benchtests: Corvus Concept, Computers Lynx/Database Benchtest: DataPrism/Which Spreadsheet? — Prophet II/IBM 9000 Instrumentation Computer/Apple Word Handler/Networks — Part II/ZX81 Graphics Module/Sharp MZ-80K Enhancements/Micro Chess — the Conchess range/Screenplay — Atari 800/Portable Computer World — hex listings for Casio fx602p and Sharp PC1211/Programs: Atari Animation/Chinese Horoscopes/PET Patience.



Vol 6 No 6
June 1983
Benchtests: Colour Genie, Hitachi MB16001/Database Benchtest: Tomorrow's Office/Which Spreadtest? — VisiCalc/Occam/Logo/Lisp/Accountancy Aid/Financial Director/Crossword Magic/Cross Figures/Spectrum/Screenplay — Jupiter Ace and Oric-1/Compact Disc/Micro Chess/Programs: BBC Balloon/Apple VAT/MZ-80K Trains/Oric-1 Titles/Commodore 64 Sprite Editor/Spectrum Blaster.



Vol 6 No 7
July 1983
Benchtests: Apple Lisa, Epson QX-10, Osborne Executive/Database Benchtest: OMNIS/Which Spreadsheet? — ECalc Printer — Epson FX-80/Microtax/Micronet 800/Cryptography/Diskography/Forth/Warnier Orr programming/1983 Reader Survey/Portable Computer World — Sharp PC1500/Screenplay — Colour Genie games/Micro Chess — the Phantom/Programs: BBC TV Test, Atom Four-stoke Cycle, ZX81 Spectrum Least Squares, BBC Mickey, Genie SLC-2, MZ-80K Forth Interpreter, TRS-80/Video Genie Domain of the Djinn/BBC Cross-hair Cursor/Apple II Menucreate, Oric-1 Word Scrambler Conversion, BBC Quadsolve, Newbrain Genin.

Readers should note that all mail order subscriptions, binders and back issue enquiries must now be addressed to 55 Frith Street, London W1.

However, for personal callers only, a selection of *PCW* back issues, binders, micro-computing books etc can be purchased from the shop at 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each. Benchtest special £1.80. Desktop Computing £2.25. Binders £3.95 each. All prices include post and package. *Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/P.O. payable to Computing Publications Ltd, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £. . . Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 3	Volume 4	Volume 5	Volume 6	
1☐ 2☐	6☐	1☐ 3☐ 5☐ 6☐	3☐ 4☐ 6☐ 7☐	3☐ 6☐	Benchtest Special ☐
3☐	12☐	7☐ 8☐ 12☐	9☐ 10☐ 12☐	7☐	Desk Top Computing ☐
					Binder ☐

Name_____ Address_____

kent micro systems . . .where expertise comes first!

We know there are many who will be happy to sell you *their machine*, however, *we* have more to offer you than most other companies.

We have the necessary knowledge to analyse your requirements and then supply a system to the resulting specification, or a ready written business package.

Among our staff are programming experts in the **Scientific** and **Engineering** fields *as well as* **commercial programmers.**



ACT SIRIUS 1

Innovative hardware, state-of-the-art software and total support make this best-selling 16-bit personal computer the **Complete Machine** for business.

Engineers & Scientists!

COME AND SEE THE NEW **SAGE II** MICROCOMPUTER

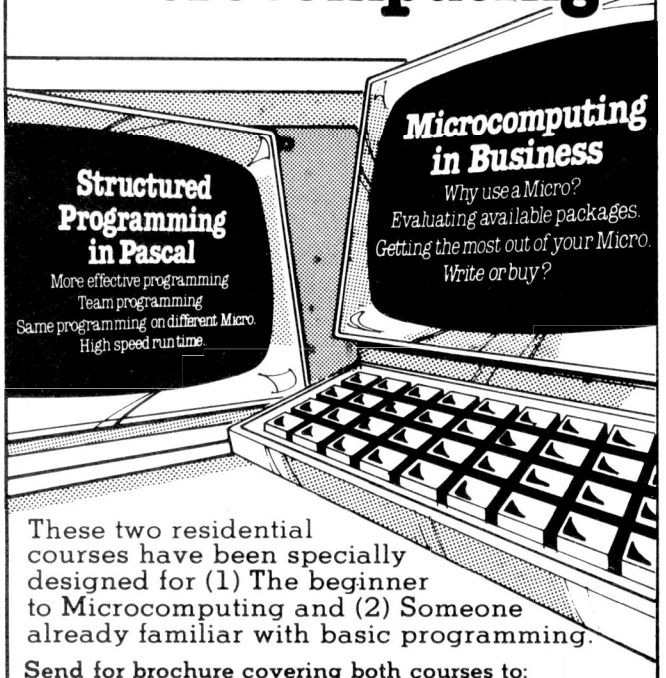
More Performance for £2,500 than any Computer in history!

. . .so now you need look no further for genuine professional advice!

kent micro systems

Conquest House, 17 Palace Street,
Canterbury CT1 2DJ Telephone (0227) 50200/50366

Two Invaluable Courses in Microcomputing



These two residential courses have been specially designed for (1) The beginner to Microcomputing and (2) Someone already familiar with basic programming.

Send for brochure covering both courses to:
INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL COMPUTERS LTD.
Tremadart Mill, Duloe, Liskeard,
Cornwall, PL14 4QB. Tel: (0503) 20362

COMMODORE 64

Great Offer
★ Best Sellers, Latest! ★
I challenge you to find a better deal!
(prices include VAT, p&p)

HARDWARE	Retail Prices	Our Price
Commodore 64 Computer	£344.95	**£199.95**
Single Disk Drive Unit (1541)	£299.95	**£199.95**
WORD PROCESSING		
Viza write 64	£ 80.50	**£ 64.50**
Vizaspell 64 (3,000 word dictionary)	£ 67.80	**£ 59.50**
Paper Dip 64	£ 98.80	**£ 85.50**
GAMES		
RABBIT		
Pakacuda, Escape, MCP, Centropods Annihilator, Monopole, Cyclons	£ 5.99	**£ 4.99**
INTERCEPTOR		
Frogger, Scramble, Panic, Spriteman (PacMan), Crazy Kong	£ 7.00	**£ 5.95**
LLAMASOFT		
Gridrunner 1, Gridrunner 2 (Matrix) Attack of the Mutant Camels	£ 8.50	**£ 7.45**
AUDIOGENIC		
Motor Mania, Renaissance	£ 8.95	**£ 7.95**
Grand Master Chess	£ 17.95	**£ 15.95**
TERMINAL		
Super Scramble, Super Gridder	£ 9.95	**£ 8.95**
ENGLISH SOFT		
Super font, Sprite Maker	£ 6.95	**£5.95**

Beat That!

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

Send cheques, postal orders to:
CRESTMATT LTD.
Software Specialists Orient House, 42-45 New Broad Street, London, EC2. Tel: 7492510

Mail order only

NEWBRAIN SOFTWARE

From the software house of Elstree Computer Centre
A superb range of easy to use programmes
Purpose made and designed for the fabulous Newbrain Computer

● Word Processor Propen 32	£35.00
● Database	£25.50
● Invoice and credit note programme	£39.00
● Invoice and credit note review	£22.50
● Sales Ledger	£34.50
● Stock Control	£29.50
● Customer Information File	£32.00
● Bank and Cash balance	£29.00
● Inventory	£29.50
● Mailing List	£29.00
● Home Expenses	£25.00
● Product Costing	£27.75
● Sales Analysis	£27.50
● Inventory Analysis	£33.50
● Business ratios, for Investment, Sales, Turnover etc	£33.50
● Calculate for Costing, Bidding (with your mark-up)	£29.50
● Two programs: Mortgage repayment/ property investment	£21.50
● Address Book	£25.00
● Business Expenses	£29.50
● Purchase Ledger	£38.75

VAT @ 15% should be added to each of the above
(include 90p P&P per program)
Phone for your nearest dealer

Send large S.A.E.
for complete range of programs
ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE
32 DEACONS HILL ROAD, ELSTREE, HERTS WD6 3HL
Tel: (01) 953-6921
EXPORT AND DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

NEWBRAIN SOFTWARE

NEWLY RELEASED PROGRAMS

● HOTEL BOOKINGS (for 52 weeks)	£35.75
● PHARMACEUTICAL LABELLING	£38.75
● APPOINTMENTS DIARY	£25.00
● STATEMENTS (Print out to customers)	£39.00
● PRO CALC (spread sheet)	£34.50

★ NEWBRAIN MODEL A ★

ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE £199.50



MODEL A.D.

- **80 CHARACTER DISPLAY PER LINE**
- **4 CHARACTER SETS**
- **VERY FAST: ACCURATE KEYBOARD**
- **IDEAL FOR BUSINESS USE**

AD £229 A £199 p&p £2.75
PLUS SPECIAL OFFER

☆ SOFTWARE JUST RELEASED. SEE LIST ASIDE.

A FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS AND MONITORS ESPECIALLY FOR THE NEWBRAIN A & AD IN STOCK

OFFICE HOURS 9-6 MON-FRI.

☆ TAPE RECORDER MODIFIED ESPECIALLY FOR THE NEW BRAIN MODEL A AND AD NOW IN STOCK
£29.75+ VAT

TELEMATICS WEST

Electronic Mail, Viewdata, Local Networks
Databases, Modelling, Graphics, Telex

TORCH

A COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM

Standard TORCH with 800K storage Winchester disks with 10 or 21MB Z80 & disk upgrade for BBC micro Super TORCH with 68000 processor

For details & demonstration
contact Richard Thompson at

TELEMATICS WEST
31 Dyer Street
Cirencester
Glos GL7 2PP

Telephone:
(0285) 68349

Telex: 437269

No 1 source for software

SOFT OPTION SOFTWARE CENTRE

When you're thinking software, think Soft Option first. Chances are we'll have the right product, in the right format, on the shelf in quantity.

We despatch fast from stock. We also offer a dealer pricing system to suit individual needs with cumulative discounts available.

Finally, we *know* about software—we can give you technical support when it's needed.

So make Soft Option your first call. We'll soon become your first choice.

8 BIT CP/M 80 | 16 BIT CP/M 86 | 16 BIT MS-DOS

and IBM PC Software



SOURCES INCLUDE:

We hold stocks of most software manufacturers including:

MICROPRO
MICROSOFT
DIGITAL RESEARCH
SORCIM
IUS
ASHTON TATE



MACHINE FORMATS INCLUDE:

Software can be made available in 8 BIT or 16 BIT formats to suit most micro-computers currently on the market including:

Superbrain
North Star Horizon
North Star Advantage
Columbia PC • IBM PC
Televideo • Apple
CP/M 8" • Rair • Sirius



PROGRAMS INCLUDE:

Our complete list of software is too long to publish and changes by the hour but here are a few examples to whet your appetite.

WORDSTAR	MICROPRO's comprehensive word processing system.
PL/I-80	DIGITAL's PL/I Compiler.
BASIC-80	MICROSOFT's popular and powerful basic Interpreter. There is a Compiler too.
FORTRAN-80	Fortran Compiler to ANSI X3.9 1966 except COMPLETE data.
SUPERCALC	SORCIM's spread sheet and modelling system.
EASYFILER	Data Recording System for the IBM PC from IUS.
dBASE II	Relational Database Management from Ashton Tate.

RING THE SOFTLINE Grantham (0476) 860171

All products are supplied complete with full originator's documentation.
Please send large s.a.e. for full details.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

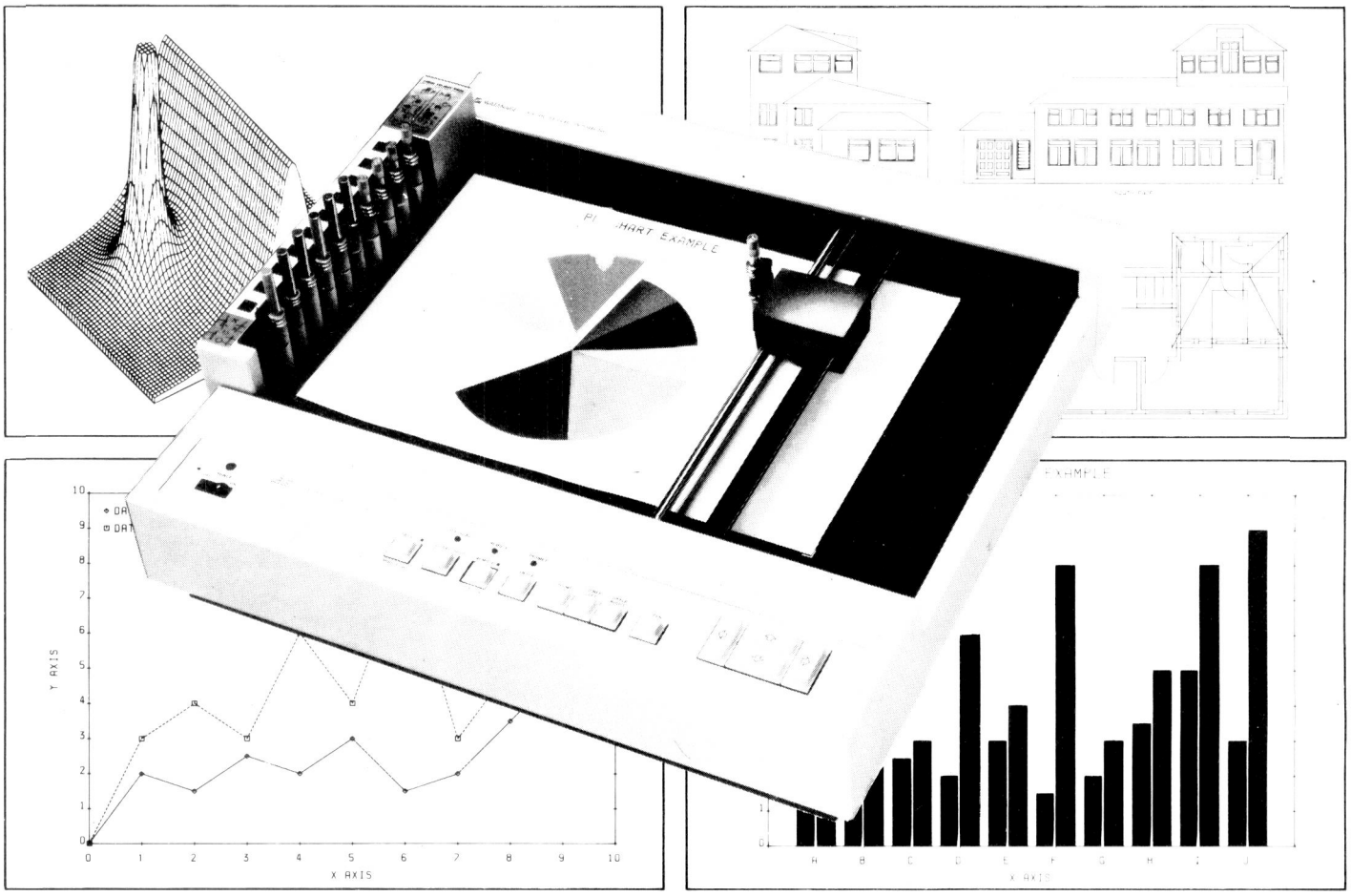


Soft option

SOFTWARE CENTRE

The Soft Option (UK) Ltd. Home Farm House Colsterworth Grantham Lincolnshire NG33 5HZ Tel: Grantham (0476) 860171

Draw from our experience



Choose from our extensive range of A3 size Watanabe digital XY plotters and you are drawing on a wealth of proven performance and reliability.

With a Watanabe you can produce high resolution colour graphics from your computer with an ease and speed guaranteed to leave a lasting impression.

At speeds up to 400mm/sec you can draw straight, curved, dotted, dashed or unbroken lines, graphs, plans, perspectives, histograms and pie charts, italicise or rotate characters and print them from a selection of up to 11 type fonts. All models are available with either IEEE, RS232C, or 8 Bit Parallel interfaces.

You can select 1, 2, 4, 6 or 10 pen models with a choice of fibre tip, ink or ball pens in a variety of colours and draw on an impressive array of up to 43 intelligent functions. You can digitise your existing graphics and feed them back to your computer for storage and retrieval.

There are 20 models to choose from including flat bed drum and rollchart versions starting at under £1,000, all backed by a 12 months guarantee and a full technical advisory and service organisation.

Get the full picture on the Watanabe range, send for more details or ask for a demonstration.

DIGITAL MULTIPEN X-Y PLOTTERS

1, 2, 4, 6 AND 10 PEN PLOTTERS IN SIZES FROM A4 TO A0 FROM THE UK's LEADING DISTRIBUTOR. EXCLUSIVE UK AGENTS FOR WATANABE.

Please send me further details on your XY Plotters.

NAME ..... *POSITION* .....

COMPANY ADDRESS .....

..... *TEL NO (Daytime)* .....

Environmental Equipments (Northern) Limited
Environ House, 64 Welsh Row, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5ES.
Tel: 0270 625115. Telex: 36649 Envnan.

CITY CENTRE BUREAU

DATACOM
NATIONWIDE RECRUITMENT

COMPUTER ENGINEERS
Customer Service

The City Centre bureau Group of companies are specialists in the recruitment of engineers within the Computer, Communication and Electronics Industries.

Our Client Companies range from small Dealerships through to the largest Manufacturers and our aim is to combine an informal atmosphere together with a professional approach to your job. hunting.

We offer a selection of Field Service and Workshop positions to applicants with W.P. Micro or Mini Computer experience in London, the Home Counties and throughout the U.K.

Our team of experienced consultants within our network of branches will be happy to discuss your requirements and match them to the many vacancies currently registered with us.

Salaries range from £5,000 to £15,000 together with attractive packages + cars.

Please telephone or send a detailed C.V. to one of our branches listed below:

Ossi Saban, City Centre Bureau, 12 Liverpool Street, London EC2. Tel: 01 283 0079 (24 hrs)

Carol-Ann Page, City Centre Bureau, 181 North End, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01 686 6767 (24 hrs)

Susan Lindsay, City Centre Bureau, 185 Praed Street, London W2. Tel: 01 262 5415

Kenny Lipton, Datacom Recruitment, 205 Victoria Street, London SW1. Tel: 01 828 8717 (24 hrs)

Join the revolution for a shorter work week.



Apple's newest, most revolutionary personal computer.

Revolutionary software lets you start producing useful work in about 20 minutes. Versus the 20 or more hours it takes to learn the average personal computer. That saves your company valuable start-up time.

Call us for more information on the revolution.

apple

MASS MICROS



Massco House
58 Tewin Road
Welwyn Garden City
Herts. AL7 1AU
Tel. (07073) 31436/34867

THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE FROM HUNDREDS OF PLACES WILL VISIT



You should be there, too, if you're looking to make the most of the pre-Christmas selling period.

Because the thousands of visitors who will come to the first major personal computer and leisure technology show to be held in the West of England will be Christmas computer shoppers, with money to spend on the latest computers and electronic innovations which will be on show.

So if you manufacture or supply computers, software, books, video games or other accessories make sure you exhibit at HomeTech '83.

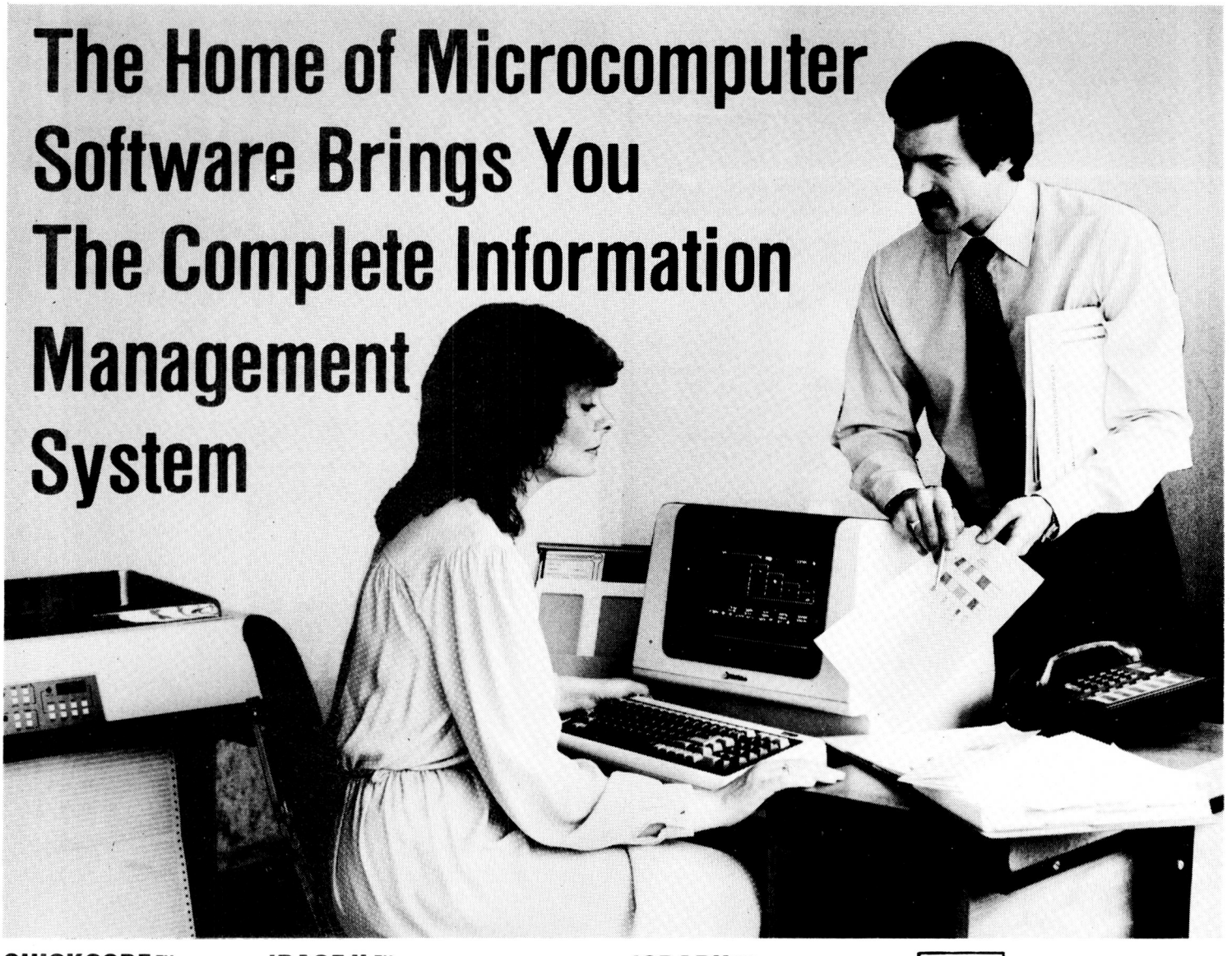
And have yourself a very merry Christmas.

HOME TECH 83

Bristol Exhibition Centre
11th-13th November, 1983

organised by
Tomorrow's World Exhibitions Limited,
9 Park Place, Clifton, Bristol. BS8 1JP
Telephone (0272) 292156/7

The Home of Microcomputer Software Brings You The Complete Information Management System



QUICKCODE ™

The dBASE II Program Generator

Generate a customer database in 5 minutes with QUICKCODE, the dBASE II program generator. It's that simple. Absolutely the most powerful program generator you've ever seen. And the easiest to use.

dUTIL ™

The dBASE II Utility Program

dUTIL is Fox & Geller's utility program for dBASE II. dUTIL decreases the running time of dBASE II command files. dUTIL combines your command files automatically to produce a faster running time.

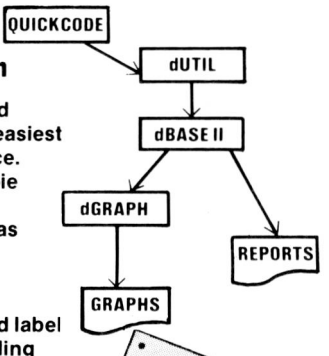
dBASE II ™

The Relational Database

dBASE II is what database management is all about.
It's an information-handler, not a file handler.
It's relational, not hierarchal, so you don't have to get involved with sets, lists, pointers and all the other complexities still around from the 1960's.
It's interactive so that data entry is easy. It can be programmed so that even untrained personnel can accurately run even your most complicated applications.
It gives you full X-Y control so that input and output are done the way you want them done, even on your existing forms.
It has a full English-like language of its own so it's easy to use, with structures that make it easier to use right.
Changing, extending, modifying of databases take a few simple commands.
And the documentation is so thorough that it's almost a mini-course in database management.

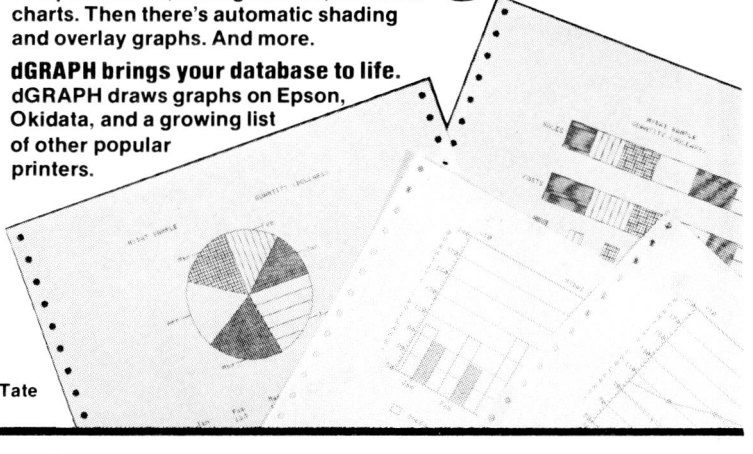
dGRAPH ™

The dBASE II Graphics System



Now you can combine database and graphics. With dGRAPH by far the easiest to use graphics package in existence. Just press one key and you've got pie charts, bar graphs, or line graphs. Advanced features make dGRAPH as powerful as it is easy. Features like AUTOGRAPH which will **automatically** load dBASE II data, compute scales, draw grid lines, and label charts. Then there's automatic shading and overlay graphs. And more.

dGRAPH brings your database to life.
dGRAPH draws graphs on Epson, Okidata, and a growing list of other popular printers.



QUICKCODE, dGRAPH, dUTIL, and AUTOGRAPH are trademarks of Fox & Geller. dBASE II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate

MPI

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

THE HOME OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE

Central House,
Cambridge Road,
Barking,
Essex IG11 8NT.

Tel: 01-591 6511
(4 lines)
Telex: 892395

REPRINT SERVICE

If you are interested in a particular article or advertisement in Personal Computer World, you might like to take advantage of our special Reprint Service. Let our high quality reprints provide an attractive and impressive addition to your portfolio of promotional material.

For further details and a quotation, give us a call today.

Ring
Robert Buggs
on
01-636 6890

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

The Race Goes On . . .

For better prices, for better service, for that personal touch

★

OSBORNE 1 + DD Disk Drives + All the standard software (Wordstar, Mailmerge, D Base II, Supercalc, M Basic, C Basic etc). With the superb new Silver Reed EX44 for letter quality output. All at £1550

★

IBM PC's at unbelievable prices! Any make of computer supplied . . . Word processors . . . minis . . . micros . . . home computers

★

FREE Consultancy service for end users. We visit you. Our policy is to supply the most suitable micro/mini/mainframe for your needs. Experienced programmers are available for your software and engineers/designers for your hardware.

★

Silver Reed EX 44 portable typewriter with serial interface, 2000 character buffer, selectable baud rates from 50 to 9600 baud, External 6000 character memory option with true decimal tab, all the features you'd expect from the latest in electronic self correcting typewriter technology, and space-age looks – silver/grey with tinted transparent cover. All for an unbelievable £450 !!! (Or if you really want we can sell you an Olivetti Praxis with no buffer, same print speed and no external options for £475).

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SHADOW DATA – 189 Hanworth Road, Hounslow Middx TW3 3TT
Telephone: 01-572 7279 or 01-560 2784

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished Diablo/DRE Series 30 2.5 mb hard disk drive for DEC RKO5, NOVA, TEXAS etc.
Front load £550.00 – Top load £295.00
PSU type ME3029 for 2 drives £125.00

DRE 44A/4000A/B 10 mb 5+5 all configurations from £995.00. Call sales office for details.

5 AMP MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference. Matchbox size – Up to 5 amp 240 v load. As recommended by the ZX81 newsletter. Suppression Devices SD5A £5.95.

DISTEL©

The UK's **FIRST** free of charge, 24 hr. public access data base. Get information on **1000's** of stock items and order via your computer and credit card. On line now, 300 baud. CCITT tones, full duplex, fully interactive.

DON'T MISS THOSE BARGAINS CALL NOW, IT'S FREE!

01-683 1133 7 days per week 24 hrs. per day
8 BIT WORD – NO PARITY

COMPUTER 'CAB'



All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and –15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition – supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. **Give your system that professional finish** for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16"w 10.5"h 11.5"d.
Also available **LESS PSU**, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19"w. 16"d. 10.5"h. ***£19.95***. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of **BRAND NEW** professional cooling fans.
ETRI 99XUOI Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. **£9.95.**
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. **NEW £6.95**
BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. **OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.**
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



Unbelievable value the DRE 7100 8" floppy disk drives utilise the finest technology to give you 100% bus compatibility with most drives available today. The only difference being our **PRICE** and the superb manufacturing quality!! The 7100 single sided drive accepts hard or soft sectoring IBM or ANSI standard formats giving a massive 0.8 MB of storage. Absolutely SHUGART, BASF, SIEMENS etc. compatible. Supplied BRAND NEW with user manual and full 90 day warranty. **7100 Single sided £225.00** + Carriage and insurance £10.00.

Optional accessories: Full technical manual £20.00 alone. £10.50 with drive. Refund of difference on drive purchase. DC and AC power connector and cable kit £8.45. 50 way IDC connector £5.50. 50 way ribbon cable £3.20 per metre.

RECHARGEABLE NICADS

SAFT VR2C 1.2v 'C' size nicads. 18 cells in ex equipment pack. Good condition – easily split to single cells. ***£9.50*** + £1.90 post and packing.

VIDEO MONITORS

12" CASED. Made by the British KGM Co. Designed for continuous use as a data display station, unit is totally housed in an attractive brushed aluminium case with ON-OFF, BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST controls mounted to one side. Much attention was given to construction and reliability of this unit with features such as, internal transformer isolated regulated DC supply, all components mounted on two fibre glass PCB boards – which hinge out for ease of service, many internal controls for linearity etc. The monitor accepts standard 75 ohm composite video signal via SO239 socket on rear panel. Bandwidth of the unit is estimated around 20 Mhz and will display most high def graphics and 132 x 24 lines. Units are secondhand and may have screen burns. However where burns exist they are only apparent when monitor is switched off. Although unguaranteed all monitors are tested prior to despatch. Dimensions approx. 14" high x 14" wide by 11" deep. Supplied complete with circuit. 240 volt AC operation. ***ONLY £45.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.***

24" CASED. Again made by the KGM Co with a similar spec as the 12" monitor. Originally used for large screen data display. Very compact unit in lightweight alloy case dim. 19" H x 17" D x 22" W. All silicon electronics and composite video input make an ideal unit for schools, clubs, shops etc. Supplied in a used but working condition.
ONLY £55.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR. & INS.

14" COLOUR superb chassis monitor made by a subsidiary of the HITACHI Co. Inputs are TTL RGB with separate sync. and will plug direct into the BBC micro etc. Exceptional bandwidth with good 80 col. definition. Brand new and guaranteed. Complete with full data & circuit. 240 v AC working. Dim. 14" x 13" x 13".
ONLY £199.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.

SUPER DEAL? NO – SUPER STEAL!!

The FABULOUS 25CPS TEC Starwriter
Daisy wheel printer at a fraction of its original cost.

BRAND NEW AT ONLY £499 + VAT



Made to the very highest spec the **TEC Starwriter FP1500-25** features a heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full DIABLO/QUME command compatability and full control via CPM Wordstar etc. Many other features include bi directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutly **BRAND NEW** with 90 day guarantee and **FREE** daisy wheel and dust cover. Order **NOW** or contact sales office for more information. Optional extras: RS232 data cable **£10.00**. Tech manual **£7.50**. Tractor feed **£140.00**. Spare daisy wheel **£3.00**. Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) **£10.00.**

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



FROM £195 + CAR. + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry. RS232 serial interface. 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order
Options: Floor stand ***£12.50*** + VAT
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface ***£125.00*** +
Sound proof enclosure ***£25.00*** + VAT

SOFTY 2

The amazing SOFTY 2. The complete "toolkit" for the open heart software surgeon. Copies, Displays, Emulates ROM, RAM and EPROMS of the 2516, 2532 variety. Many other features include keyboard, UHF modulator. Cassette interface etc. Functions exceed capabilities of units costing 7 times the price! Only
£169.00 pp £1.95 *Data sheet on request*

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

MODEM 13A compact, async, same size as telephone base. Up to 300 baud, full duplex over 2 wires, but call mode only **£75.00**

MODEM 2B/C Fully fledged, up to 300 baud async, ANSWER & CALL modes, auto answer, auto switching, ideal networks etc. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. **£85.00**

MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with PRESTEL or full duplex 2 wire link. 75 baud transmit – 1200 baud receive. Auto answer. **£130.00**

MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit. **£130.00**

MODEM 20-3 Made for data rates up to 1200 baud in full duplex mode over 4 wire circuit or half duplex mode over 2 wires. **£130.00**
Carriage. 13A £4.50. 2B/C & 20 £9.50.

DATA PUMP MODEM compact unit upto 1200 baud full duplex over 4 wires or half duplex over 2 wires. BELL specification with data i/o via RS232 25 way D socket, remote test etc. 240 v operation. Supplied complete with data **£65.00** carr. £4.50.

For more information or details of other types of ex. stock modems contact sales office.

SPECIAL MODEM OFFER

EX TELECOM. Direct connect. 2 wire, European standard, 75/1200 baud data modems. Normally priced at £140.00, we have a limited quantity of guaranteed working, but cosmetically defective (ie scratches and scuffs on panels etc.) units at a super low price of only ***£49.95***. Modems are made to the highest standard and conform to the CCITT tone spec. Ideal for **MICRONET, PRESTEL** or **DISTEL's** forthcoming high speed ports. Standard RS232 data i/o via 25 way D skt. With data.
MODEM 2A Early version of modem 2B/C 300 baud full duplex, send-receive, auto answer. RS232 i/o. With data but untested. End of line clearance. **Only *£35.00***. Supplied complete with data. Carriage & Ins. £9.50

8" WINCHESTER price SLASH

S100 Bus 19 Mb. Subsystem. A cancelled order and change of policy by a major British disk drive manufacturer enables us to offer you 'last year's model' at a plug in and ready to go SUPER LOW PRICE. Our own custom controller pugs direct into the S100 bus and will control 2 disk drives, offering a total storage of OVER 36 Mbs! and at data transfer rates in excess of 7 Mb/sec seeing is believing!! Supplied complete with user configurable BIOS etc. Save a fortune, Limited quantity only.

3100 19 Mb. Disk drive	***£499.00***	**PSU unit**	***£165.00***
CD1100 controller & BIOS	***£345.00***	**PSU extension cable**	***£9.95***
Full tech Manual	***£20.00***		

Special SUBSYSTEM prices. 1 x 3100 disk + PSU + Controller ***£799.00***
or 2 x 3100 disks + 2 PSU + Controller ***£1295.00***
All prices + VAT and carriage. 90 day guarantee. Data on request.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec. with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed, 50+ ***£2.95*** 100+ ***£5.15***.
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would nnormally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ ***£6.90*** 200+ ***£12.30*** 300+ ***£19.50***

CALLING DEC USERS

Brand new and boxed

RSX 11M 3.2 Documentation kits, fill 3 feet of your bookshelf! Under half price only ***£120.00*** carr. £6.50 0 vat on manuals.
DEC MSV11-DD 32k x 16 bit RAM ***£195.00***
We are always keen to buy all types of used or surplus DEC equipment.

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

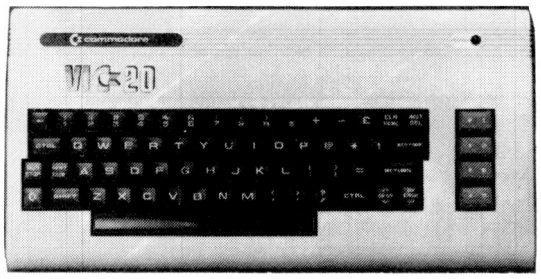
All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Stirling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value ***£2.00***, Minimum Credit Card order ***£10.00***. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies ***£20.00*** Where post and packing not indicated please ADD **60p + VAT** Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 — 5.30. Sat. 10.15 — 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

DISPLAY -ELECTRONICS-

64-66 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath, Near Croydon, Surrey
01-689 7702 — 01-689 6800 Telex 27924

BARCLAYCARD VISA

SPECIAL NEW OFFER READ ON!



CBM 64

The Latest Colour Computer with 64K Memory and Music Synthesizer

FEATURES

Full Colour, Music Synthesizer, High Resolution Graphics with sprites for 3D effects. Full Size Typewriter Keyboard, Pet Basic.

NEW PRICE: £229.99 inc VAT and FREE CASSETTE DECK

OR

JUST SEND £199.00 + Carriage AND WE WILL PAY THE VAT AND SEND YOU A CBM64

VIC 1541
SINGLE DRIVE FLOPPY £229.00 inc VAT

N.B. Full 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty
Prices from 1st August 1983
All prices Subject to Manufacturers Price Changes

437 Stoney Stanton Road,
Coventry, CV6 5EA.
West Midlands
Tel: (0203) 66162

IBEK SYSTEMS

TOTAL £
+ CARRIAGE £ 5.00
£

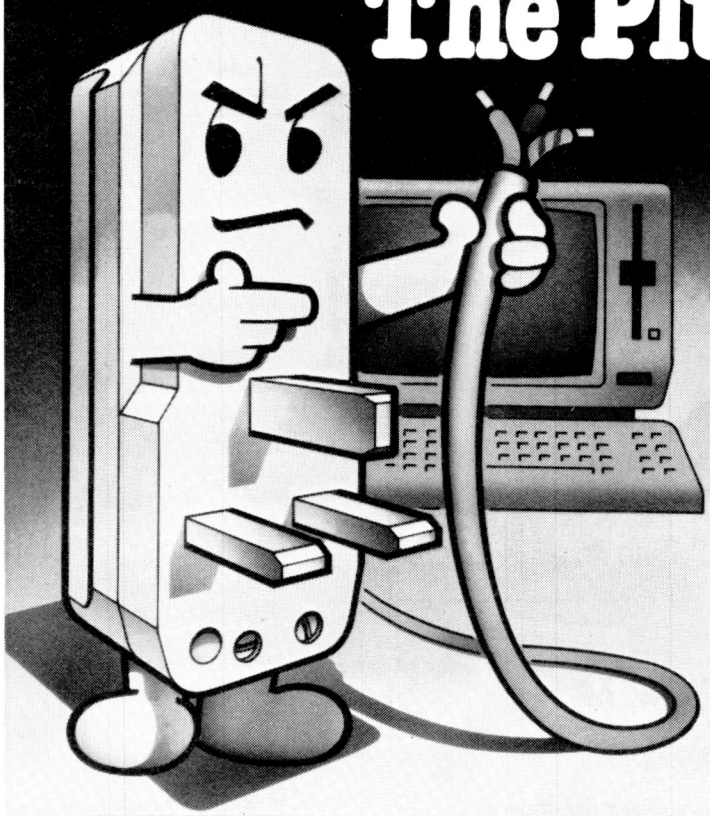
*I enclose Cheque/Postal Order for £

NAME ..... ADDRESS ..... TEL. NO .....

Signed ..... * Please charge my Barclaycard/Access No.

Or telephone order *Delete as required

The Plug says 'No' to dirty power.



WARNING: Unfiltered power can damage your computer's health.

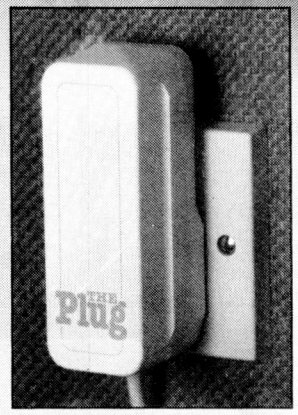
WHY

Because dirty power is the most likely cause of the unexplained errors and circuit malfunctions which can upset all micro based products and their users.

HOW

The Plug with its own built in filter and transient suppressor reduces the effect of electrical noise and spikes and increases the reliability of both hardware and software.

Protect your computer from unnecessary power problems, say 'No' to dirty power.



R.R.P. £15.50 including p.p.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

The Plug is available from dealers or direct from the manufacturer

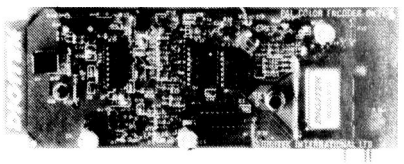
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Power International Limited 2A Isambard Brunel Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO1 2DU. Tel. (0705) 756715

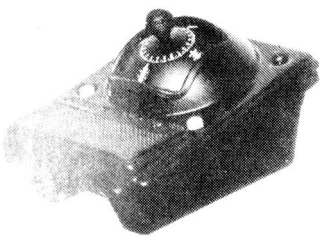
LOOK! ... FOR ALL YOUR apple® ACCESSORIES

All items fully guaranteed for one year **Immediate delivery**
Free postage and packing within UK **Many more items available**

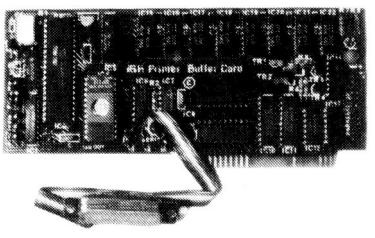
BUSINESS SOFTWARE	NET	INC. VAT
Access	162.00	186.30
Business Forecasting Model (Reqs. Visicalc)	69.00	79.35
Calcstar (CP/M) (80 column spread sheet)	69.00	79.35
dBase II (CP/M)	325.00	373.75
Data Star (CP/M) (powerful data entry)	122.00	140.30
Data Perfect	67.00	77.05
D.B. Master (version 3.02)	119.00	136.85
D.B. Master statistics	62.00	71.30
D.B. Master utilities (links with visi's)	62.00	71.30
Desk Top Plan II	89.10	102.35
Dutil (for dBase II)	65.00	74.75
Graphmagic (bar graphs, pie charts, etc)	59.00	67.85
Mathemagic	59.00	67.85
Msort-80 (stand alone CP/M sort)	125.00	143.75
Multiplan (Microsofts superior spreadsheet)	155.00	178.25
Omnis (also for IIe)	195.00	224.25
PFS Filing system	68.00	78.20
PFS Graph	68.00	78.20
PFS Report	53.00	60.95
Quick Code (for dBase II)	189.00	217.35
Supersort (CP/M)	99.00	113.85
The General manager (ver 2.0)	135.00	155.25
The Last One (programme generator)	185.00	212.75
Versaform (form generator in Pascal)	192.00	220.80
Visicalc	122.00	140.30
Visi + (visicalc consolidation)	19.45	22.37
Visicalc utilities	34.00	39.10
Visidex	135.00	155.25
Visifile	135.00	155.25
Visiplot	135.00	155.25
Visitrend/plot	155.00	178.25
WORD PROCESSING		
Applewriter IIe	115.00	132.25
Applewriter II	83.00	97.75
Executive Secretary	149.00	171.35
Executive Speller	49.00	56.35
Format 80	195.00	224.25
List Handler (Mailer & Form Letter)	69.00	79.35
Pie Writer (40/80 columns)	87.00	100.05
Sensible Speller (new fast proof reader)	69.00	79.35
Sensible Speller (CP/M)	69.00	79.35
Screenwriter II (70 col w/out 80 col card)	75.00	86.26
Super Text 40/80	114.00	131.10
Word Handler (does not req. 80 col. card)	99.00	113.85
Zardax (40/80 & inc form letter)	139.00	159.85
PRINTERS		
Epson RX-80 (100 cps tractor feed)	275.00	316.25
[illegible] (160 cps & prop. spacing)	399.00	458.85
Epson [illegible]-3 (100 cps & wide [illegible]	449.00	516.35
[illegible] Tally MT120 L (160 cps)	525.00	603.75
[illegible] Graphics Plotter	545.00	626.75
[illegible] (100 cps & prop. spacing)	339.00	389.85
[illegible]5 (25 cps daisy wheel)	599.00	688.85
[illegible] F10-40cps	1099.00	1263.85
[illegible] INTERFACE CARDS		
[illegible] Parallel	69.00	79.35
[illegible] Serial	75.00	86.25
[illegible] I/Face (7710A)	119.00	136.85
[illegible] Multifunction Card (inc real time Clock)	119.00	136.85
Digitek Printmaster (BASIC/CPM/PASCAL)	69.00	79.35
[illegible] + (Epson/Anadex/Cent/Nec)	98.00	112.70
IPB 16K (serial/parallel card & buffer)	129.00	148.35
MBP 16K (Epson 16K buffer)	96.00	110.40
[illegible]	95.00	109.25
80 COLUMN CARDS & ACCESSORIES		
[illegible] switch (for Videx Videoterm)	24.95	28.69
[illegible] (inc shift mod. & font editor)	127.00	146.05
[illegible] Enhancer II	83.00	95.45
[illegible] Inverse Eprom	18.45	21.22
[illegible] Utility Disc (inc font editor etc)	27.00	31.05
[illegible] Videoterm	175.00	201.25
[illegible] preboot disc (80 col with videx)	32.00	36.80
[illegible]-80 (incs softswitch & inverse)	185.00	212.75
MONITORS/COLOUR CARDS		
[illegible] Colour Card (excellent colour [illegible]	95.00	109.25
[illegible] R.G.B. Colour Card	88.00	92.00
[illegible] 12" Green Screen	105.00	120.75
[illegible] colour monitor	275.00	316.25
[illegible] colour card (use with above)	35.00	40.25
[illegible] 12" Green screen (very good value)	89.00	102.35
GRAPHIC UTILITIES & MUSIC		
[illegible] Machine (game designer)	42.00	48.30
[illegible] (Rotocom)	245.00	281.75
[illegible] Graphics System (Penguin)	65.00	74.75
[illegible] II	189.00	217.35
[illegible] Draw 3.3 (excellent graphic utility)	32.00	36.80
[illegible] (fast 3D utility plus music)	46.00	52.90
[illegible] Magician (Penguin)	39.00	44.85
[illegible] package Sublogic (detailed [illegible]	74.75	85.96
[illegible] Text II (many diff fonts, [illegible]	25.45	29.27
Pascal Animation	41.00	47.15
Pilot Animation tools	41.00	47.15
Special Effects (Penguin)	27.00	31.05
The Artist	55.00	63.25
Versawriter (graphic digitizer)	179.00	205.85
Versawriter expansion pac 1	25.00	28.75
Zoom Grafix (similar to zoom on Bit Stick)	23.95	27.54
Audex	18.95	21.79
Electric Duet (creates 2 part music)	21.00	24.15
Forte (4 voices & 9 octaves)	15.95	18.34
S.A.M. (software automatic mouth)	75.00	86.25
Zapple Sound Effects & Music Board	56.00	64.40
UTILITIES		
Aplus (Applesoft structured Basic)	18.95	21.79
Appleguard (provides software protection)	185.00	212.75
Apple Mechanic (Beagle Brothers)	25.00	28.75
Assembly lang. Dev. (6502, Z80 or 8080)	75.00	86.25
Bag of Tricks	24.95	28.69
B.E.S.T. (Enhanced Software Tool)	23.95	27.54
Build Using (Provides 'print using' command)	23.95	27.54
Copy II Plus	35.00	40.25
Disc Doctor (CP/M disc recovery)	89.00	102.35
Disc Library (incl CP/M & Pascal)	34.95	40.19
DOS 3.3 Tool Kit	41.00	47.15
Dos Boss (modifys Dos Commands)	15.00	28.75
Edit Soft (powerful macro line editor)	19.95	22.02
Fast DOS	19.45	22.37
Global Program Line Editor (supports 80 col.)	35.50	40.83
Image Printer-Epson (flexible hi-res dump)	32.00	36.80
Lisa (Assembly lang. dev. system)	57.00	65.55
Lisa (Educational system)	75.00	86.25
List Master (inc. smart renumbering)	23.95	27.54
Locksmith 4.1 (bit copier for most discs)	61.00	70.15
Merlin Macro Assembler (editor & utilities)	42.00	48.30
Munch A Bug	32.00	36.80
Printographer (supports almost any printer)	28.95	33.29
Speed Star (compiles 1200 lines per min.)	75.00	86.25
Super Disc Copy III	25.00	28.75
Tasc Compiler (handles v. large programs)	105.00	120.75
The Bug (Assembly Language debugger)	35.00	40.25
The Inspector (disc snooper, needs 16K cd)	35.00	40.25
The Routine Machine (mach. lang routines)	45.00	51.75



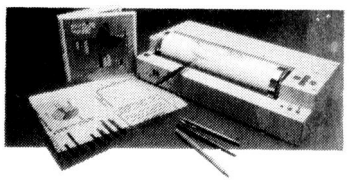
DIGITEK COLOURCARD
This amazing card gives high quality colour and includes a wide band modulator, simply plug in your TV or Pal monitor. £95.00 + VAT.



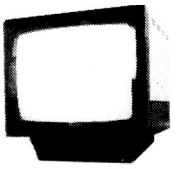
THE BIT STIK GRAPHICS SYSTEM
[illegible] smooth tracking hemisphere with [illegible] back pressure, and probably the [illegible] powerful Microcomputer graphics [illegible] available. £245 + VAT.



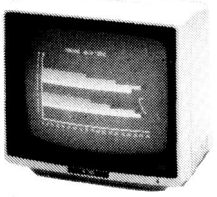
IPB-16K SERIAL/PARALLEL INTERFACE & BUFFER
Now you need only one interface card to support both your daisywheel and dot matrix printers plus the benefits of a 16K buffer to speed things along. £129 + VAT.



STROBE GRAPHICS PLOTTER
Create superb hardcopy graphics directly from your Apple at a fraction of the cost of most other systems. A4 size or transparencies. £545.00 + VAT.



MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR MONITOR
[illegible] offering a crystal clear display in [illegible] text, hi-res or low-res modes. It also [illegible] the following features, 16 text [illegible] b/grd colours, 80 column card [illegible] compatibility. A superb colour monitor for [illegible] + VAT.



12" KAGA MONITOR
Features 24 M/Hz bandwidth, giving a very clear display, and contained in a neat Apple compatible case. Green screen £105 + VAT.

PACE

0274 575973

SYSTEM EXPANSION		
16K Ramcard Digitek	75.00	**86.25**
16K Ramcard (Intelligence Research)	55.00	**63.25**
32K Ramcard Saturn	135.00	**155.25**
128K Ramcard Saturn	299.00	**343.85**
128K Ramex card	275.00	**316.25**
Cool stack (holds 2 drives & Bright Line Modulators with sound monitor + fan)	30.43	34.99
	65.00	**74.75**
DOS upgrade kit (3.2 to 3.3)	36.00	**41.40**
E-Z Port (game socket extender)	17.00	**19.55**
E-Z Port II (2 game socket extenders)	22.00	**25.30**
Eprom Card (holds 6)	52.00	**59.80**
Keyplus Numeric Keypad	83.00	**95.45**
Lower case adapter W/shift (rev 7+)	34.00	**39.10**
Pact clip on fan	46.00	**52.90**
The Mill 6809 with Pascal speed up	189.00	**217.35**
Time Kit	55.00	**63.25**
VC-Expand/80 (up to 145K Visicalc & 80 col)	65.00	**74.75**
VC-Expand Ramex (loads 136K visi in 20 sec)	40.00	**46.00**
Videx Function Strip (req Enhancer II)	49.00	**56.35**
VIA 6522 Card	59.00	**67.85**
Z80 card U-micro (card only)	83.00	**95.45**
Z80 card Microsoft (New Softcard)	199.00	**228.85**
LANGUAGES		
Apple Pascal	142.00	**163.30**
Apple Pilot	80.00	**92.00**
Cobol 80 (CP/M)	399.00	**458.85**
Forth II (Interger only)	45.00	**51.75**
Fortran 80 (CP/M)	125.00	**143.75**
Terrapin Logo	95.00	**109.25**
Transforth (full floating point Forth)	75.00	**86.25**
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS		
Disc Drive (Fully Apple Compatible)	199.00	**228.85**
Disc Drive Controller Card	54.00	**62.10**
Disc Head Cleaning Kit (50 discs & fluid)	19.95	**22.94**
Disc tray (40 discs & lockable)	17.45	**20.07**
Games Paddles	25.00	**28.75**
Joystick (Self Centering)	38.00	**43.70**
Master Diagnostic Disc	48.00	**55.20**
Plastic Disc Box	2.50	**2.88**
Ram Card utility (permits s/ware backup)	59.00	**67.85**
Trak Ball (TG Products)	45.00	**51.75**
Typing Tutor II	14.95	**17.19**
Wabash 5.25 Discs Pack of 10	17.95	**20.64**
Wildcard (permits software backup)	93.00	**106.95**

Orders from Colleges and Government Depts. etc welcome

Please make your order by completing the coupon and returning to us – or you can phone **DAVE** or **KEVIN** on **0274 575973** and your enquiry will receive a friendly and speedy response.

PACE-SOFTWARE-SUPPLIES

Rose Bank, 130 Clayton Road, Bradford BD7 2LY, West Yorks.

Please rush me the following items.

		£	p
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	TOTAL		

I enclose my cheque made payable to PACE SOFTWARE
(Export licence arranged)

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____

County _____

Postcode _____ Tel. No. _____

WF/22

HAPPY MEMORIES

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.90	.81	.78
4816 100ns For BBC comp	2.20	1.95	1.85
4164 200ns	3.99	3.56	3.42
2114 200ns Low power	1.15	1.00	.90
2114 450ns Low power	.95	.85	.80
4118 250ns	3.35	3.00	2.85
6116 150ns CMOS	3.35	3.00	2.85
2708 450ns	3.25	2.95	2.80
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.35	2.10	2.02
2716 450ns three rail	5.75	5.00	4.65
2732 450ns Intel type	3.50	3.15	3.00
2532 450ns Texas type	3.70	3.30	3.00
2764 250ns	4.55	4.05	3.90

Z80A-CPU	£2.50	Z80A-PIO	£2.99	Z80A-CTC	£2.99
6522 PIA	£3.70	7002	£4.60	3691	£2.75
88LS120	£2.20	7805 reg	.50	7812 reg	.50

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	12	13	14	16	18	22	24	27	38

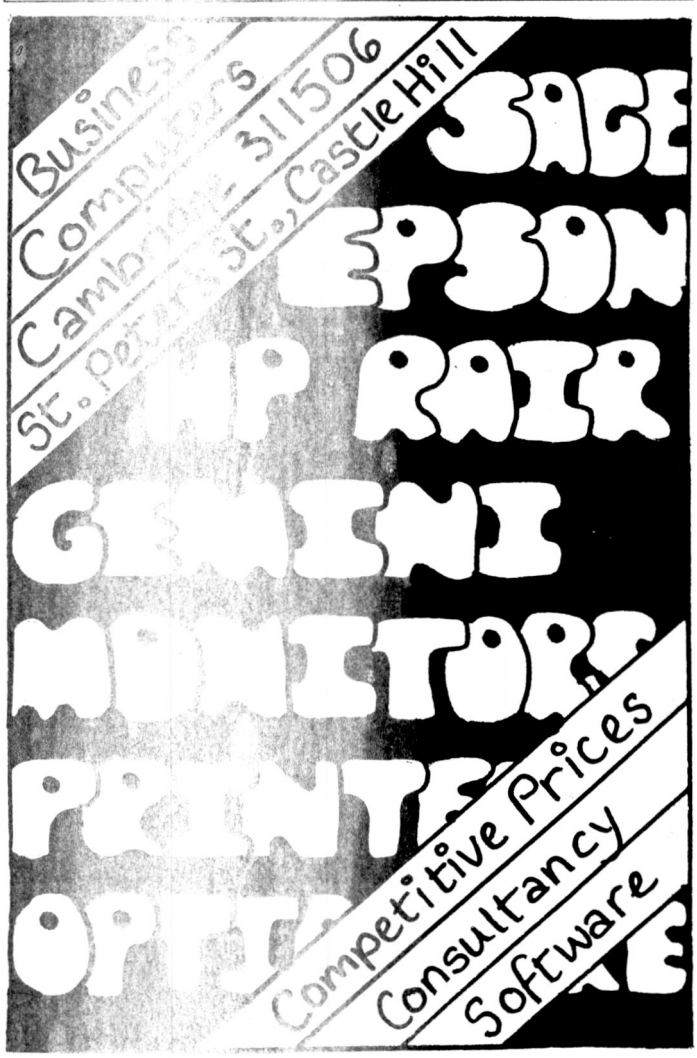
Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

5 inch SSSD £17.00	5 inch SSDD £19.25	5 inch DSDD £21.00
	5 inch DSQD £26.35	
8 inch SSSD £19.25	8 inch SSDD £23.65	8 inch DSDD £25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 50p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total Access & Visa welcome, 24hr service on (054 422) 618 Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details.

Happy Memories (PCW), Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire. HR5 3NY. Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628



HOFACKER

Books + Software for ATARI VIC-20 OSI SINCLAIR TIMEX

PAYMENT: check, money order, VISA, MASTER CARD, Eurocheck, ACCESS, Interbank
Prepaid orders add $3.50 for shipping (USA)
$5.00 handling for C.O.D.
All orders outside USA: add 15 % shipping, California residents add 6.5 % sales tax.

ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI Inc.
VIC-20, CBM are registered trademarks of Commodore
APPLE is a registered trademark of APPLE Computer, Inc.

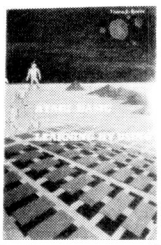
ELCOMP PUBLISHING, INC
53 Redrock Lane
Pomona, CA 91766
Phone: (714) 623 8314

PRODUCTS FOR ATARI* 400/800 FROM ELCOMP

BOOKS for ATARI Computers

ATARI BASIC – Learning by Using
An excellent book for the beginner. Many short programs and learning exercises. All important features of the ATARI computers are described (screen drawings, special sounds, keys, paddles, joysticks, specialized screen routines, graphics, sound applications, peeks, pokes, and special stuff). Also suggestions are made that challenge you to change and write program routines.
Order #164 $7.95

Games for the ATARI Computer
This book describes advanced programming techniques like player-missile-graphics and use of the hardware-registers. Contains many ready to run programs in BASIC and one called GUNFIGHT in machine language.
Order #162 $7.95





How to program your ATARI in 6502 Mach.Lang.
Introduction to machine language for the BASIC programmer
Order # 169 $9.95

FORTH on the ATARI – Learning by Using
Introduction, programs, applications, learning exercises
Order # 170 $7.95
All programs from book No. 170 on disk.
Order No. 7319 $22.00 only!





A Look into the Future – ASTROLOGY
on your ATARI 800
How to calculate your own horoscope.
Order # 171 Incl. listing of the program $9.95





Our catalog is free with every order. Send $1.00 and SASE for catalog only.

SUPERMAIL
(500 addr. on 1 disk)
Completely written in FORTH. Comes on autoboot disk. No cartridge, no DOS, no FORTH Language required!
Order# 7312 $49.00

SUPERINVENTORY
(1000 items per disk)
Completely written in FORTH. Same as above.
(Disk only)
Order# 7320 $49.00

BUSIPACK-1
(written in FORTH). Complete order entry, inventory, mailing and invoicing.
(Disk only)
Order # 7313 $98.00

ATAMEMO
Datablock to keep track of your appointments. (D+C)
Order # 7310 $29.95

ATCASH
Convert your ATARI 800 into a powerful cash register. (Disk only)
Order # 7307 $49.95

Invoicing progr. i. BASIC
Order # 7201 (C) $29.95
Order # 7200 (D) $39.95

Mailing List in BASIC
Order # 7212 (C) $19.95
Order # 7213 (D) $24.95

Inventory control in BASIC
Order # 7214 (C) $19.95
Order # 7215 (D) $24.95



Microcomputer Hardware Handbook (845 pages)
Descriptions, pinouts and specifications of the most popular microprocessors and support chips.
A MUST for the hardware buff.

Order-No. 29
$14.95

SOFTWARE IN MACHINE LANGUAGE for ATARI

ATMONA-1
This is a machine language monitor that provides you with the most important commands for programming in machine-language. Disassemble, dump (hex and ASCII), change memory location, block transfer, fill memory block, save and load machine-language programs, start programs. Printer option via three different interfaces.

Order # 7022	**cassette version**	**$19.95**
Order # 7023	**disk version**	**$24.95**
Order # 7024	**cartridge version**	**$59,00**

ATMONA-2
This is a tracer (debugger) that lets you explore the ATARI RAM/ROM area. You can stop at previously selected address, opcode, or operand. Also very valuable in understanding the microprocessor. At each stop, all registers of the CPU may be changed. Includes ATMONA-1.

Order # 7049	**cassette version**	**$49.95**
Order # 7050	**disk version**	**$54.00**

ATMAS
Macro-Assembler for ATARI-800/48k. One of the most powerful editor assemblers on the market. Versatile editor with scrolling. Up to 17k of source-Code. Very fast, translates 5k source-code in about 5 seconds. Source code can be saved on disk or cassette. (Includes ATMONA-1)

Order # 7099	**disk version**	**$89.00**
Order # 7999	**cartridge version**	**$129.00**

ATAS
Same as ATMAS but without macro-capability. Cassette-based.

Order # 7098	**32k RAM**	**$49.95**
Order # 7998	**48k RAM**	**$49.95**

ATEXT-1
This wordprocessor is an excellent buy for your money. It features screen oriented editing, scrolling, string search (even nested), left and right margin justification. Over 30 commands. Text can be saved on disk or cassette.

Order # 7210	**cassette version**	**$29.95**
Order # 7216	**disk version**	**$34.95**
Order # 7217	**cartridge version**	**$69.00**

GUNFIGHT
This game (8k machine-language) needs two joysticks. Animation and sound. Two cowboys fight against each other. Comes on a bootable cassette.
Order # 7207 $19.95

FORTH for the ATARI

FORTH from Elcomp Publishing, Inc. is an extended Fig-Forth-version, Editor and I/O package included. Utility package includes decompiler, sector copy, Hex-dump (ASCII), ATARI Filehandling, total graphic and sound, joystick program and player missile. Extremely powerful!
Order # 7055 **disk** **$39.95**

Floating point package with trigonometric functions (0 – 90°).
Order # 7230 **disk** **$29.95**

Learn-FORTH from Elcomp Publishing, Inc.
A subset of Fig-Forth for the beginner. On disk (32k RAM) or on cassette (16k RAM).
Order # 7053 $19.95

Expansion boards for the APPLE II



The Custom Apple + Other Mysteries
A complete guide to customizing the Apple Software und Hardware
Order-No. 680 $24.95

We also stock the boards which are used in the book "The Custom Apple ..." (barebords)

6522 I/O Board No. 605	**$39.00**
EPROM Burner No. 607	**$49.00**
8K EPROM/RAM Board No. 609	**$29.00**
Prototyping board for the Apple II No. 604	**$29.00**
Slot repeater board for the Apple II No. 606	**$49.00**

Order two boards and get the book free !

Care and Feeding of the Commodore PET
Eight chapters exploring PET hardware. Includes repair and interfacing information. Programming tricks and schematics.
Order # 150 $9.95

Hardware – ADD–ONS for ATARI

PRINTER INTERFACE
This construction article comes with printed circuit board and software. You can use the EPSON printer without the ATARI printer interface. (Works with gameports 3 and 4).
Order # 7211 $19.95

RS-232 Interface for your ATARI 400/800
Software with connector and construction article.
Order # 7291 (5V TTL-Level) $19.95

EPROM BURNER for ATARI 400/800
Works with gameports. No additional power supply needed. Comes compl. assembled with software (2716, 2732, 2532).
Order # 7042 $179.00

EPROM BURNER for ATARI 400/800 KIT
Printed circuit board incl. Software and extensive construction article.
Order #7292 $49.00

EPROM BOARD (CARTRIDGE)
Holds two 4k EPROMs (2532). EPROMs not included.
Order # 7043 $29.95





EPROM BOARD KIT
Same as above but bare board only with description.
Order # 7224 $14.95

ATARI, VIC-20, Sinclair, Timex and OSI

NEW – for your ATARI 400/800
Astrology and Biorhythm for ATARI (Disk only!).
Order-No. 7223 $29.95
Birth control with the ATARI (Knaus Ogino)
Order-No. 7222 Disk only! $29.95

Books + Software for VIC-20 (requires 3KRAM Exp.)
No. 4870 Wordprocessor for VIC-20, 8KRAM $19.95
No. 4883 Mailing List for VIC-20, 16K-RAM $14.95
No. 176 Tricks for VICs (book, 115 pages) $ 9.95

Miniassembler for VIC-20
No. 4896 $19.95

Runfill for VIC, No. 4894 $9.95

TIC TAC VIC, No. 4880 $9.95

GAMEPACK I (3 Games)
No. 4881 $14.95



Progr. in 6502 Machine Language on your PET+CBM
2 complete Editor/Assemblers (Source code 3 hex-dump + description plus a powerful machine language monitor (Hexdump). **Order-No. 166** $19.95

Universal Experimenter Board for the VIC-20
(Save money with this great board). This board plugs right into the expansion slot of the VIC-20.
Order # 4844 $18.95

Software for SINCLAIR ZX-81 and TIMEX 1000
2399 Machine Language Monitor $9.95
2398 Mailing List $19.95

Programming in BASIC and machine language with the ZX-81 (82) or TIMEX 1000.
Order-No. 174 (book) $ 9.95



BOOKS FOR OSI

No. 157 1. Book of Ohio	**$7.95**
No. 158 2. Book of Ohio	**$7.95**
No. 159 3. Book of Ohio	**$7.95**
No. 160 4. Book of Ohio	**$7.95**
No. 161 5. Book of Ohio	**$7.95**

# 151 8K Microsoft BASIC Ref. Man.	$9.95
# 152 Expansion Handbook for 6502 and 6802	$9.95
# 153 Microcomputer Appl. Notes	$9.95

Complex Sound Generation
New revised applications manual for the Texas Instruments SN 76477 Complex Sound Generator.
Order # 154 $6.95

Small Business Programs **Order # 156**
Complete listings for the business user. Inventory, Invoice Writing, Mailing List and much more. Introduction to Business Applications. $14.90

See us at the PCW-Show in London – September 28th · October 2nd 1983
We are searching for a distributor or joint-venture in the UK!

VIC20 WESSEXSOFT

ALARIANS REVENGE



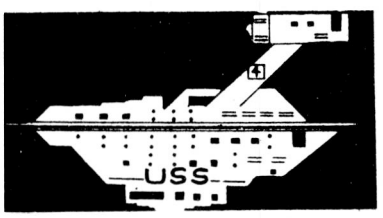
A 16K adventure for the VIC20. Can you go to the aid of Alarian and find the amulet and its stones?
Save the game to tape at any time and re-load to continue the game where you left off. Now there is time for tea but can you save the kingdom.

FULL COLOUR AND SOUND
DEFINED GRAPHICS

£9.50

16K STARTREK

16K Startrek with full colour and sound, 10 levels of play, 64 quadrants



£9.50

Send PO/cheques and state tape(s) required to:

WESSEXSOFT
16 Eastlake Avenue, Parkstone, Poole
Dorset BH12 3DG

AMAZING VALUE

Buy any two tapes – deduct 10%

NEW GAMES FOR SPECTRUM FROM Games
at £7.95 each

YOMP (16 & 48K)
GOLF (16 & 48K)
STARFIRE (48K)
SHEEPWALK (48K)

FOR THE DRAGON 32K FROM BAMBY SOFTWARE

GOLDEN APPLES	£8.45
PLANETARY TRADER	£5.95
SURPRISE	£8.45

MICROTAX £24.95

For Spectrum 48K, BBC B, Dragon 32, VIC + 16K, Commodore 64 & PET

138 page comprehensive tax guide + 11 programs on one cassette. Various benefits, tax relief, earnings and payments and computation of your tax liability. No tax knowledge required.

ALL TAPES GUARANTEED
Prices include Post & Packing

Other Software in stock –
send S.A.E. for list to:

Tapesoft **(Dept. PCW)**
55 Morley Road
Twickenham
TW1 2HG **01-892 1909**

IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS

Practice Makes Perfect

Ask any user of our microcomputer-based accountancy and management information systems.

Choose a first-time computer user, or someone who switched to IBIS after realising the limitations of their existing system. Ask one or a hundred of our users.

You'll be hard pressed to find anyone who is less than satisfied with the speed, flexibility and reliability of IBIS systems for:

Accounts Preparation
Management Accounting
Sales and Purchase Ledgers
Stock Control
Payroll and SSP
Time Recording

That may surprise you. It won't us.

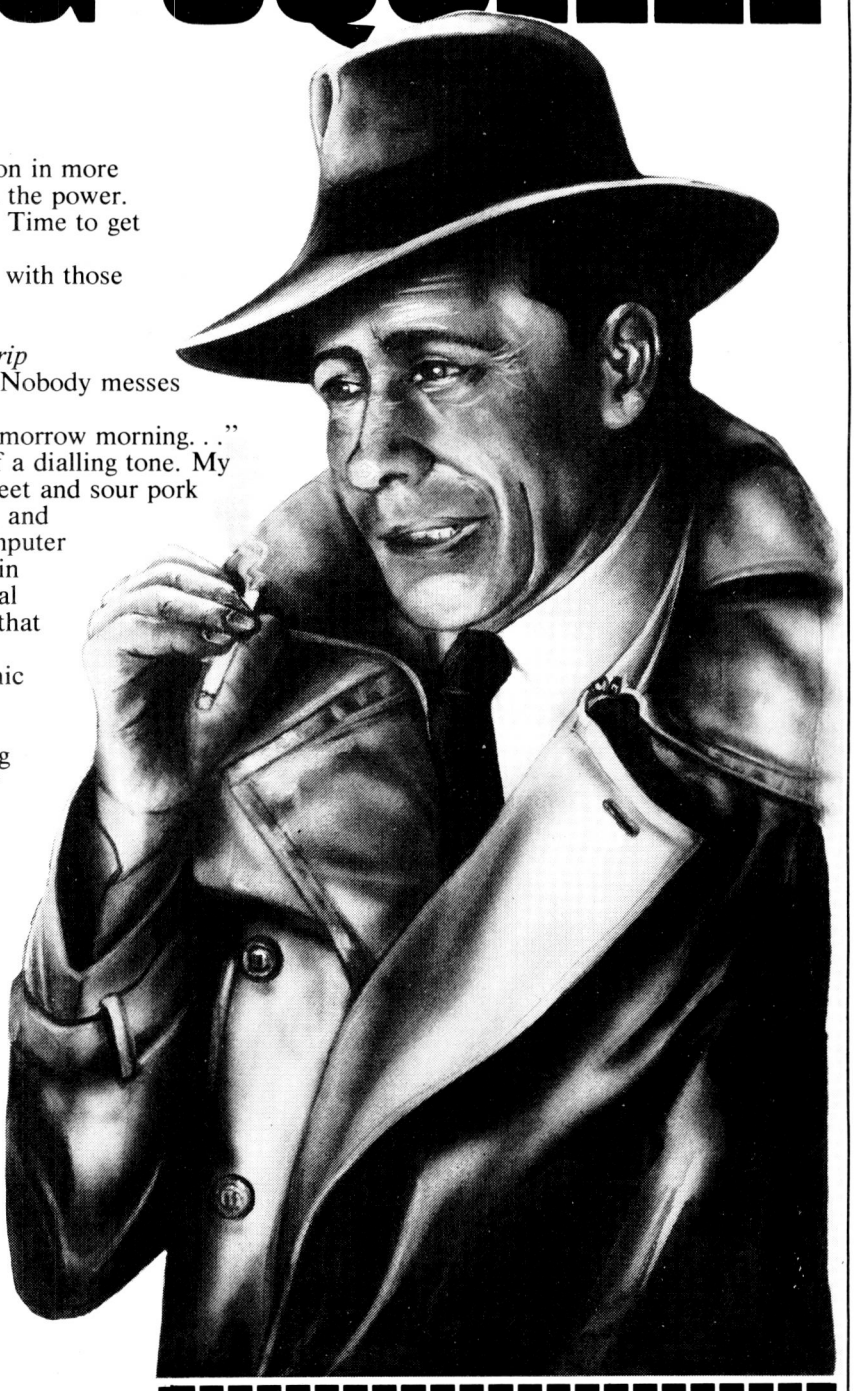
We at IBIS have built our reputation on providing low cost, purpose designed software for practicing accountants. We understand your needs. We appreciate your requirements for systems which will immediately boost your productivity and service to clients.

We also know you and your staff aren't computer boffins. That's why we designed our systems so anyone could use them. We'll show you how to get the best from your system and help you transfer your work. Then we'll continue to look after you.

But don't just take our word for it. Tell us where you are and we'll send you some customer names. You'll probably end up with something in common. The perfect system.

Martin Briggs or Hazel Goff
IBIS Business Information Systems Ltd
47 Watergate Row, Chester CH1 2LE
Telephone (0244) 317527

THE BIG SQUEEZE



It was a hot summer night and the heat was on in more ways than one. I reached over and flicked on the power. The screen went green and blinked READY. Time to get busy. Just then the phone rang.

"Andrews," it barked, "have you come up with those figures yet?

"Take it easy," I said. "I'm on the case."

"Andrews, you won't have the fingers to *grip* a bloody case if you don't deliver the goods. Nobody messes with the firm.

"OK, OK," I whined. "Just give me 'til tomorrow morning. . ."

There was a grunt and then just the purr of a dialling tone. My hands were sweaty and it wasn't from the sweet and sour pork I'd had for lunch. I poured a shot of bourbon and rummaged for the July issue of Personal Computer World. There was an article on sub-routines in the January issue which might save me several hours of number-crunching. Now where was that issue?"

Ten minutes later the first pricklings of panic ran up my spine. It had vanished. If only I'd ordered a Mark III *PCW* Binder to keep the copies in. Already I could imagine the roaring whine of the chain saw. . . maybe they'd only take a *few* fingers. . .



Don't get caught out. Our new Mark III PCW Binders have been especially widened and strengthened to deal with the growing size of Personal Computer World. Attractively bound with the logos of the magazine in gold on the front and spine, they keep your precious back issues of PCW *in pristine condition. They also discourage other people from "borrowing" your copies and they're designed so that pages lie completely flat when opened to allow ease of reading and reference.*

All in all, they represent exceptional value at £3.95 which includes all postage, VAT and handling. Use the coupon below, or, if you do not wish to deface this copy of PCW, *send your order with remittance clearly written to the address indicated.*

Please rush me .... *PCW* Mk III binders at £3.95 each. I enclose a cheque/PO for £ .....

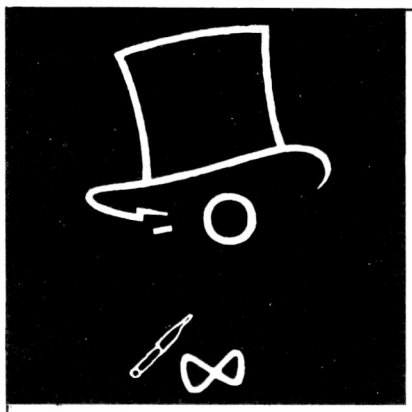
Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World.* Send this coupon to *Personal Computer World,* 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2MG.



SIR COMPUTERS LTD CARDIFF

Agents for Acorn, BBC and TORCH Computers



BBC Microcomputers

Model B	**£399.00**
Model B with disc interface	**£509.00**
Disc interface	**£110.00**
Upgrade of BBC Model A to B	**£90.00**

Please telephone for up to date information on Prestel, Teletext, speech synthesis, second processors, etc.

TORCH Computers

Z-80 Disc Pack for the BBC Microcomputer **£897.00**

This unit connects to the BBC Micro in the same way as a normal disc drive, but as well as offering a dual 2 × 400K disc drive for use under BBC BASIC or other languages it provides the option of using the wide range of CP/M software available for business and data processing applications. The firmware supplied with the machine allows switching between BASIC and CPN, a powerful operating system developed from CP/M 2.2.

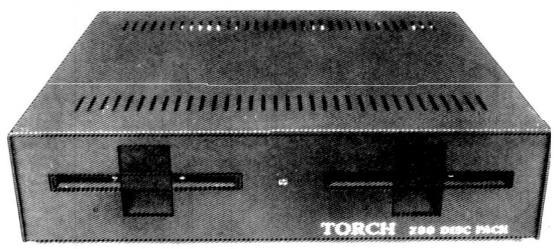
In addition to the disc pack a second processor is supplied. This is a Z-80A with its own 64K RAM card, communicating with the 6502A in the BBC computer through the 'Tube'. Typically the speed of execution of programs under the twin-processor system is increased by up to 50% compared with a conventional single-processor computer. A third processor, the 16 bit 68000, will shortly be available.

TORCH CF240 ..... **£2,400 + VAT**
WORDSTAR WORD PROCESSOR SUPPLIED FREE OF CHARGE

This is an extension of the BBC microcomputer/Torch disc pack system, available in a single unit. The computer contains a BBC-based peripheral processor connected to the main Z-80 computer, a dual 2 × 400K disc drive as described above, a high resolution (80 character) colour monitor and a complete British Telecom approved 1200 baud modem. It is the only microcomputer which has been granted permission for direct connection to the Public Switched Telephone Network both in the U.K. and the United States.

The TORCH can communicate either directly with another TORCH or with virtually any other type of computer via Prestel or BT Gold. Using the Gateway facility of Prestel it is possible for the TORCH to access vast amounts of information stored by private organisations on public database systems. The Mailbox facility of Prestel also allows the use of electronic mail.

TORCH CH240/10 As above but with a 10 MB hard disc drive.
TORCH CH240/21 As above but with a 21 MB hard disc drive



PERIPHERALS

Seikosha GP 100A printer	**£229.00**
Shinwa CP-80 printer	**£332.50**
Epson FX-80 printer	**£470.00**
Juki 6100 daisywheel printer	**Only £459.00**
Sanyo high resolution black/green monitor	**£95.00**
Kaga Vision I colour monitor	**£280.00**
Microvitec CUB colour monitor	**£290.00**
LVL/Acorn disc drives	
100K	**£265.00**
2 x 100K	**£389.00**
CUMANA/DISK DRIVES	
100K	**£249.00**
2 x 100K	**£399.00**
2 x 400K	**£699.00**

SOFTWARE

We currently hold in stock software from over twenty different software houses. We are always extending the range of programs offered — please telephone for details of our current range.

Delivery by Interlink of any hardware item **£10.00**

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

SIR COMPUTERS LTD
91 WHITCHURCH ROAD, CARDIFF
TELEPHONE (0222) 21341



BMR Diskette Warehouse

Disks boxes of 10 (5.25")

	PRICE PER BOX	
WABASH	1-10	10+
M11A S.S.S.D. S/Sec (40 track)	15·00	14·50
M13A S.S.D.D. S/Sec (40 track)	18·00	17·40
M15A S.S.D.D. S/Sec (96 tpi)	22·80	22·10
M14A D.S.D.D. S/Sec (40 track)	23·80	21·50
M16A D.S.D.D. S/Sec (96 tpi)	26·70	25·80
10 and 16 sectors at above prices		
B.A.S.F.		
1 X S.S.S.D. S/Sec	14·90	13·90
1 D S.S.D.D. S/Sec	19·00	18·00
2 D D.S.D.D. S/Sec	23·00	21·00
DYSAN		
1041 S.S.S.D. S/Sec (40 track)	23·35	22·40
1041D S.S.D.D. S/Sec (40 track)	26·00	24·90
2051D S.S.D.D. S/Sec (96 tpi)	39·00	27·44
1042D D.S.D.D. S/Sec (40 track)	34·40	33·00
2042D D.S.D.D. S/Sec (96 tpi)	41·71	40·00
B.A.S.F. 8" boxes of 10		
1 X S.S.S.D.	17·00	15·00
1 D S.S.D.D.	19·50	17·00
2 X D.S.S.D.	21·90	20·00
2 D D.S.D.D.	28·00	25·00

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Ribbons

O.M.E.F.	comp.	orig.
273 Epsom MX80	5·80	6·40
567 Diablo H type II	3·30	4·81
664 M/S Qume 7-13	4·70	5·12
665 M/S Qume 4-5	3·00	4·00
576 Nec Spin. w 5500 M/S	5·35	—
259 Nec Spin. w 5500 Fabric	5·35	—
575 M/S Wang 6581	3·60	—
234 Centronics zip pack	3·60	4·65
243 Centronics cass. 702	7·80	9·60
666 M/S Ricoh RP 1600	3·10	—

Many other types of ribbons are available ask for details.

Accessories

Plastic Library Boxes	
EB5 for mini diskettes	2·50
EB8 for 8" diskettes	2·75
Lockable Floppy Disk Boxes	
FB8 8" Lockable 75 capacity	38·00
FB5 5" Lockable 75 capacity	27·00
Cleaning Equipment	
5¼" Head cleaning kit with fluid	16·00
8" Head cleaning kit with fluid	17·50

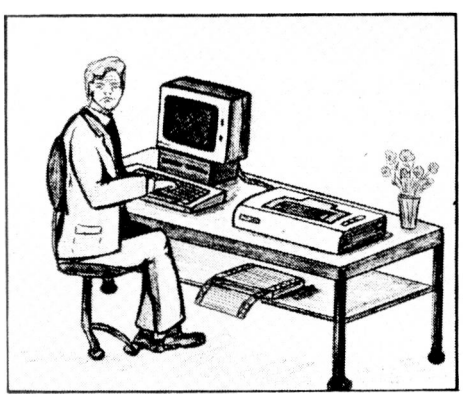
ALL TYPES OF CONTINUOUS STATIONARY SUPPLIED

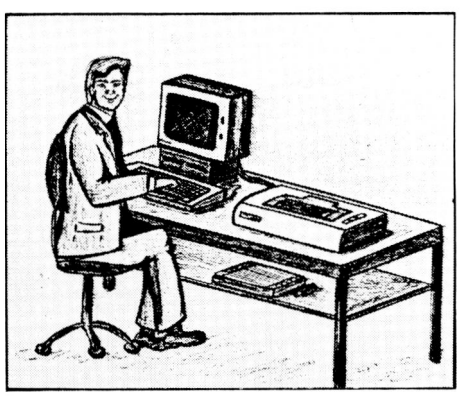
If you're looking for reliability of supply

Please telephone order or cheque payable to BMR Dataflow Ltd.,
8-14 Vine Hill, London EC1R 5DX.
Telephone 01-651 1015
(Trade Enquiries Welcome)
Packing and postage (UK) £1 per box of 10
Orders over £100 delivered free by our London Service

SPECIALISTS IN MICRO SUPPLIES

SPOT THE DIFFERENCE





Yes, the man on the right consulted Ozwise first!

Come to Ozwise Computers and let us help you choose the best stystem to suit your needs

◐ Established 6 Years ◐ Professional Experience ◐ Free Consultations
◐ Package/Bespoke Software ◐ Delivery And Installation
◐ Full After Sales Support ◐ Maintenance Contracts
◐ Apple, Sirius, IBM, Epson, BBC, and much more

ozwise computers

236 Imperial Drive, Rayners Lane, Harrow, Middx HA2 7HJ 01-429 1060

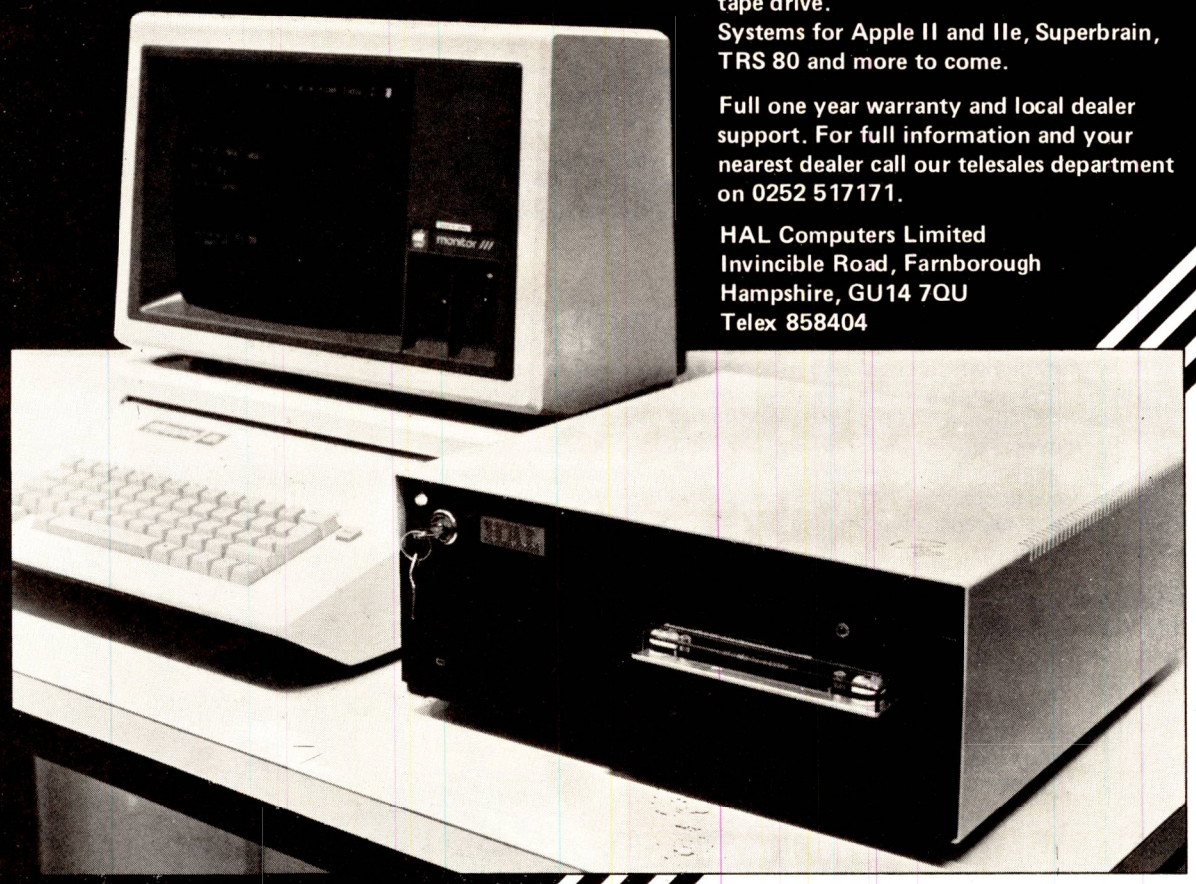
The APPLEcation of applications software

HAL'S Winchester subsystems allow you to truly utilise your business applications software. Volumes up to 7 Mbytes with the speed and accessibility of Winchester technology. Our Apple compatible subsystems offer full DOS 3.3, CPM and Pascal compatibility for any software, including:
• Systematics Financial Controller • TABS Accounting Business Systems • Padmede Business Control System • Vlasak Orbit • Blythe Computers Omnis • Stoneware db Master • Ashton Tate d base II. In fact any package that will run under standard operating systems will run on our drives.

Capricorn—up to 30 Mb and back up to floppy disc and streaming tape.
Aquarius—up to 15 Mb with integral streaming tape drive.
Systems for Apple II and IIe, Superbrain, TRS 80 and more to come.

Full one year warranty and local dealer support. For full information and your nearest dealer call our telesales department on 0252 517171.

HAL Computers Limited
Invincible Road, Farnborough
Hampshire, GU14 7QU
Telex 858404



SO MUCH SPACE, WE'RE OUT OF THIS WORLD

HAL

COMPUTERS LIMITED

You have to kiss a lot of frogs before you find a prince

Buying the right computer system today is a difficult and drawn out process. And rightly so, even after the lengthiest decision making programme you could still end up with a frog. Unfortunately kissing frogs can give you warts - hidden costs like expensive service deals, extra peripherals, lack of software and training schemes that the salesman never seems to mention. More importantly, you may find that when the time comes to expand, either you can't do it or it proves to be an extremely expensive enterprise.

The Best Technology

Fortunately, you won't have to kiss any frogs, because Hart have done it for you. Our philosophy was simply to find the best available technology in hardware and software alike, and combine them to produce the best available multi-user system on the market today. The practicality was harder, but once we had kissed enough frogs we found our prince.

Only Hart could make such a unique system. A close coupled network of Z80A microprocessors provides each user with their own discrete 64K RAM microcomputer linked through a master processor with 128K RAM to all the other devices in the configuration.

The Flexible Multi-user Business System

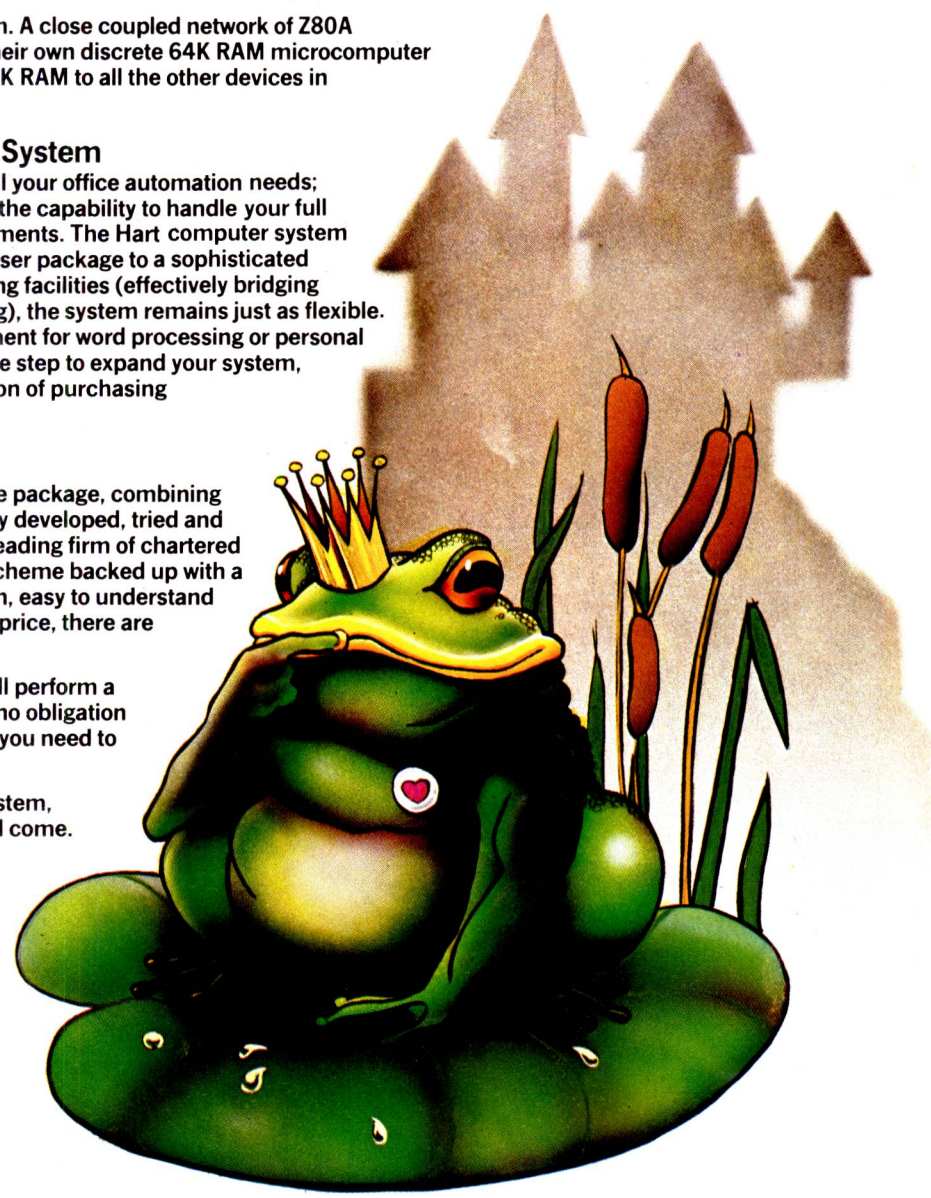
Hart offers you the total flexibility to cover all your office automation needs; word processing, personal computing, and the capability to handle your full accountancy and general business requirements. The Hart computer system grows with your needs; from a simple two-user package to a sophisticated sixteen user system with full multiprocessing facilities (effectively bridging the gap between micro and mini computing), the system remains just as flexible. You buy only what you need; if the requirement for word processing or personal computing becomes necessary, it's a simple step to expand your system, without the additional expense and confusion of purchasing compatible hardware.

No Hidden Costs

Only Hart can give you a unique three in one package, combining not only the hardware and suites of specially developed, tried and tested accounting software approved by a leading firm of chartered accountants, but also a thorough training scheme backed up with a comprehensive user manual written in plain, easy to understand language. All this comes at one pre-quoted price, there are absolutely no hidden extras.

Our highly skilled and friendly personnel will perform a survey of your business requirements with no obligation whatsoever. This ensures that you get what you need to get the best out of your business.

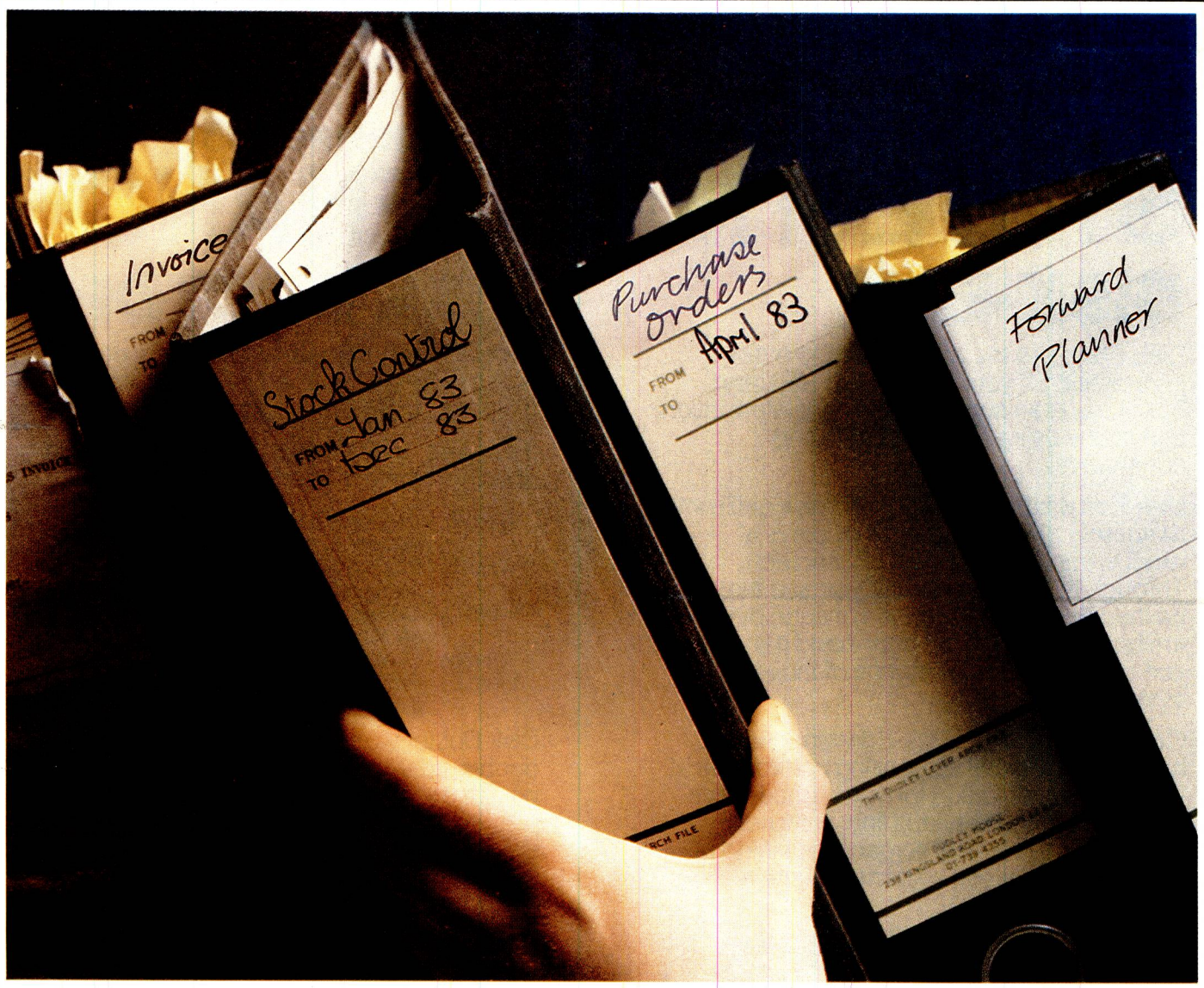
If you want to buy or replace a computer system, speak to Hart, and someday your prince will come.



HART

The computer company run by business people for business people.

Hart Computers plc., Alexandra House,
113 Uxbridge Road, London W5 5TL
Telephone: 01-567 1750

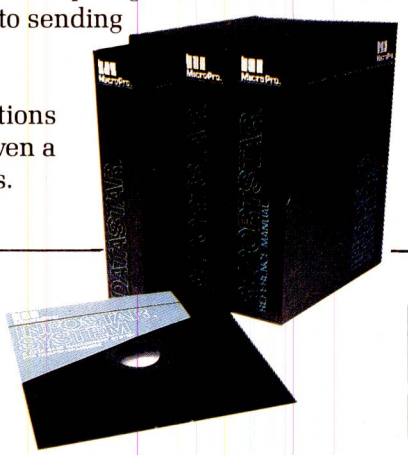


How quickly could you prepare a report from files like these?

Chances are it would take a good hour or more. With the MicroPro International InfoStar you can sort it out in just one minute, with a program that is four times faster than many other database management systems.

The InfoStar is a powerful file processor and business report generator that can be used for any business tasks from producing budgets and schedules, to sending special sales letters to preferred customers.

And it's as simple as it is efficient. There's no complicated computor language to learn. Instead, selections are made from an on-screen menu written in English. Even a novice can produce useful reports after just a few hours. And it's available to run on most microcomputers.



Leave the paperwork in the 19th century. Switch to advanced technology made simple . . . . with InfoStar. Contact any of our distributors today for further information or a demonstration.

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL LTD., 31, Dover Street, London W1X 3RA. Telephone 01-499 5777. Tlx. 21687 MIPROG.

MicroPro®

Software that means business ™

Distributors: The Soft Option (UK) Ltd. Home Farm House, Colsterworth, Grantham, Lincolnshire NG33 5HZ. Tel: Grantham (0476) 860171. **Interam,** Unit 25, Thames House, South Bank Business Centre, 140 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4NB. Tel: 01-622 9373. Tlx: 925859. **Midlectron,** Midlectron House, Nottingham Road, Belper, Derby DE5 1JQ. Tel: (077382) 6811. Tlx: 377879. **Pete & Pam Computers,** 103 Blegborough Road, London SW16. Tel: 01-769 1022. Tlx: 635740. **Software Limited,** 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre, 251 Goswell Road,London EC1. Tel: 01-833 1173. Tlx: 21879. **Tamsys Limited,** Pilgrim House, 2-6 William Street, Windsor, Berks SL4 1BA. Tel: (95) 56747. Tlx: 849462. **Xitan Systems,** 23 Cumberland Place, Southampton, Hants SO1 2BB. Tel: (0703) 334711. Tlx: 47388.

SuperSoft®

FOR CP/M, CP/M-86, MS DOS, AND IBM PC DOS

SYSTEM MAINTENANCE

DISK-EDIT

Disk-Edit provides you with ALL the raw information on your disk in both HEX and ASCII. You can scroll through that information and alter it using a set of text editing commands.

Disk-Edit loads a segment of a disk or file into its internal memory buffer. It displays a window into that buffer on your screen. Through the left-hand pane you see the hexadecimal representation of each byte in the buffer. Through the right-hand pane you see the ASCII representation of those same bytes.

Once you are in the Disk-Edit window, you have a full range of text editing commands at your control, including forward space, back space, next line, previous line, view next screen, view previous screen, beginning of file, end of file, string searching, write to disk, and several others.

DIAGNOSTICS II

Diagnostics II is the finest set of system maintenance routines available for microcomputers. It thoroughly checks all five areas of your computer system, pinpointing hardware problems to help keep your computer in perfect working order.

The areas of your computer which are tested include: Memory, Printer, Terminal, Disk, and CPU.

The output of the tests can be logged to disk for later review.

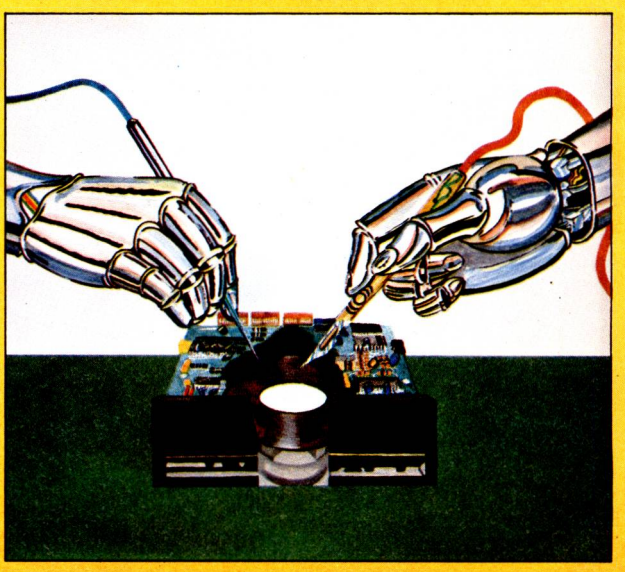
DISK DOCTOR

Disk Doctor automatically recovers otherwise unrecoverable information from "crashed" diskettes. It also un-erases files.

It consists of five wards, each performing a specific recovery operation.

Ward A:	Verifies diskettes and locks out bad sectors.
Ward B:	Places copyable information from a "crashed" file in a good file.
Ward C:	Copies diskettes without stopping for bad sectors.
Ward D:	Un-erases files.
Ward E:	Displays a directory of recoverable erased files.

Disk Doctor was not designed for use with double sided or hard disks.



SuperSoft®

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

European Agents: MICRO TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE SYSTEMS.
51 THE PANTILES, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT TN2 5TE.
TELEPHONE: (0892) 45433. TELEX: 95441 MICRO G.

SuperSoft®

DISK DOCTOR

DISK DOCTOR	£66.66 requires 48K CP/M

Two drives are needed for complete operation, Disk Doctor was not designed for use with double sided or hard disks.

DIAGNOSTICS II	£83.33 requires 32K CP/M
DIAGNOSTICS II CP/M-86	£83.33
DISK EDIT	£66.66 requires 32K CP/M
DISK EDIT CP/M-86	£66.66

ADA	£200.00
C	£183.33
C CP/M-86	£333.33
C MSDOS	£333.33
Corrector (Z80 only)	£166.66
Elink	£166.66
FORTRAN (Z80 only)	£283.33
FORTRAN CP/M-86	£283.33
FORTRAN MSDOS	£283.33
FORTH Z80	£133.33
FORTH 8080	£133.33
IBM PC Personal Database	£83.33
LISP	£100.00
Ratfor (ALL FORTRANS)	£66.66
Scratchpad 3.0 requires 48K CP/M	£196.66
Scratchpad 3.0 CP/M-86	£196.66
Scratchpad 3.0 MSDOS	£196.66
Star Edit	£150.00
Star Edit CP/M-86	£150.00
Star Edit MSDOS	£150.00
Stats-graph	£133.33
System Checker	£50.00
Term II	£133.33

All products will work with 8080 CP/M unless otherwise stated.

These and many other SUPERSOFT products are available from our Distributors Software Ltd. 01-387 8832
MPI 01-591 6511
DDL Systems Ltd. (North Star and others) 0435-830680
Anglsea Ltd. (SIRIUS FORMATS) 0735-292496.
In case of difficulty they are available direct from Microtechnology Software Systems in IBM PC,8",OSBOURNE and other formats.
Please add £3.00 p.p. per product plus V.A.T. on total, cash with order only.

FOR MORE TECHNICAL INFORMATION OR ENQUIRIES, PLEASE CONTACT RICHARD ASHTON (0892) 45433

IBM PC Authorised Dealer.
MICROTECHNOLOGY
EUROPEAN AGENTS FOR SUPERSOFT INC.

51 THE PANTILES, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT TN2 5TE.
TEL: 0892-45433 TELEX: 95441 MICRO-G

DISKS DISKS DISKS

★★★ LOWEST PRICES – FAST DELIVERY ★★★

PRICE PROMISE

We will match any other lower price advertised in the current issue of PCW for single boxes in stock

5.25" DISKS – BOXES OF 10

	Price per Box (£) 1-4	5-9	10+	QTY	AMOUNT
VERBATIM DATALIFE (5 year warranty)					
MD525 S-Side/S or D Den/S-Sec (40TR)	16.00	15.50	15.00		
MD550 D-Side/S or D Den/S-Sec (40TR)	23.25	22.75	22.00		
MD577 S-Side/D or Q Den/S-Sec (77/80 TR)	24.00	23.10	22.20		
MD557 D-Side/D or Q Den/S-Sec (77/80 TR)	31.80	30.75	2.90		
MEMOREX					
3431 S-Side/S Derv/S-Sec (40 TR)	14.50	14.00	13.50		
3481 S-Side/D Dern/S-Sec (40 TR)	14.80	14.30	13.80		
3491 D-Side/D Derv/S-Sec (40 TR)	19.50	18.50	17.50		
3504 S-Side/Q Den/S-Sec (80 TR)	23.00	22.10	21.30		
3501 D-Side/Q Den/S-Sec (80 TR)	25.00	24.00	23.00		
BASF (QUALAMETRIC)					
1X S-Side/S Den/S-Sec	14.25	13.75	13.25		
1D S-Side/D Dern/S-Sec	17.75	17.25	16.75		
2D D-Side/D Den/S-Sec	22.25	21.25	20.50		
Head cleaning kit with fluid (each)	15.90	15.50	15.00		
Library case EGLY type (each)	2.10	2.00	1.90		
Lockable Box 80 Disks Capacity (each)	18.00	17.00	16.00		
Lockable Box 40 Disks Capacity (each)	14.00	13.00	12.00		

8" DISKS – BOXES OF10

VERBATIM					
FD34-1500 S-Side/S Den	17.50	16.75	16.00		
FD34-9000 S-Side/S Den 26 Sect	26.50	25.00	23.00		
FD34-8000 S-Side/S Den Unitial	26.00	24.50	23.50		
FD10-4008 D-Side/D Den 8 Sect	31.00	29.00	28.00		
DD34-4001 D2TM D-Side/D Den	31.00	28.50	27.00		

*Other types available on request

POSTAGE/PACKING (UK)

5.25" Disks/Cleaning Kit	£1/Box (75p/Box 10+)
8" Disks	£1.30/Box (85p/Box 10+)
Library Case	50p/Box (35p/Box 10+)
Lockable Box	£2.50/Box (£1/Box 10+)

*Add 30p per box for 1st Class Delivery

Total Exc. VAT	
VAT 15%	
Total Payable	

Please contact us for Quantity Discounts (10+ Boxes) and Trade Accounts. Official Orders welcomed.

Name ..... Tel. No. .....

Address .....

.....

Access/Barclaycard/Cheque No .....

If you do not wish to cut out form send order separately

34 Cannonbury Avenue, Pinner, Middx HA5 1TS

Telephone orders any time – we do the rest – 01-868 9548

Pinner Wordpro

THE OSBORNE SPECIALISTS

For all things OSBORNE

NEW ERAC SOFTWARE:

'CASHMASTER' £150 – Analysed Cash Book & Nominal Accounting system. Unique, easy-to-use, professionally approved for the small business.

'ADMASTER' £52 – Publicity & Advertising Text Display system for the Retail or Exhibition environment.

'CLUBMASTER' – The complete Golf Club system, now installed at 14 U.K. Golf Clubs.

All standard Osborne and other software available

ACCESSORIES:

ERAC ADAPTOR for Multiple TV/Monitor Display
PRINTER LEADS, KEYBOARD EXTENSIONS and TRAINING TEMPLATES at competitive prices

REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE:

Complete Osborne repair services

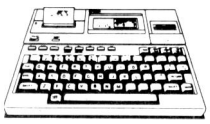
ERA Consultants Ltd.
127a, Wellington Road South,
STOCKPORT

Tel: 061 480 8927

ERAC

EPSON in BIRMINGHAM

EPSON HX-20



£402.00

THE TRUELY PORTABLE MICRO-COMPUTER



EPSON QX-10

£1735.00
192 Kb RAM
MULTIFONT
FAST GRAPHICS
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE DESK TOP MICRO

All EPSON printers and a full range of accessories and sundries are available

SUPPLYING the SYSTEMS
GIVING the SERVICE

JAEMMA LIMITED

UNIT 24
LEE BANK HOUSE
HOLLOWAY HEAD
BIRMINGHAM
B1 1HR

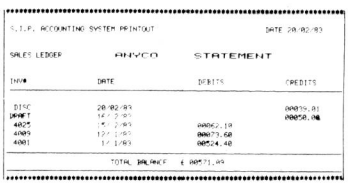
021 643 1609

NOW AVAILABLE ON DISC

For VIC 20 and CBM 64 Users

SIP ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Highly comprehensive program designed for 16K, 24K, VIC20 & Printer, 40 col VIC20, CBM 64. Makes an ideal introduction for you and your staff to the world of computer accounts.



Features include:

- Menu driven – simplicity to use!
- Up to 250 accounts per tape
- Day book
- Sales and purchase ledger (or just 1 type)
- Statements print (for all or just one company)
- Overdue account statements (as above)
- End period carry on to next data tape
- Cash summary – debitors and creditors
- VAT entry (net or gross)
- PLUS many, many more features – all in ONE program.

SIP/AC20 – VIC20 16/24K Tape Based
SIP/DC20 – VIC20 16/24K Disc Based
SIP/A40 – VIC20 16/24K + 40 column card
SIP/AC64 – CBM64 Tape Based
SIP/DC64 – CBM64 Disc Based

Tape Version £24.95 + VAT
Disc Version £29.95 + VAT
Price includes comprehensive manual (+ date tape for tape versions).
1515/1525/1526/GP 100 VC printer required.

Printer plinths
– designed to save space, improve paper flow, and tidy stray cables, has anti-vibration mounting, superb design in high impact smoked Perspex.



SIP/P1515 for VC 1515 and GP 80 ~~£17.95~~ **£12.95** + VAT
SIP/P1525 for VC 1525 and GP 100 ~~£18.95~~ **£13.95** + VAT

Acoustic covers
– reduces noise levels dramatically, smartly styled.



SIP/C80 for VC1515 and GP 80 **£37.50** + VAT
SIP/C100 for VC1525 and GP 100 **£39.80** + VAT

SPECIAL OFFER! GP 100 VC Printer PLUS SIP accounting program. *Phone for details*

Please specify machine size when ordering
Available direct or from leading Software dealers. Send your orders or for further information please write or telephone:

Shore Industrial Plastics Ltd
(Dept PCW), 1-13 Corsham Street, London N1 6DP.
Telephone: 01-250 1978
Telex: 943763 Ref. SHM

Disk storage Labels Paper Ribbons Furniture cleaning kits Binders Disks

Quality Computer Media at discount prices

come to Password

Uncertain about the disk or ribbon for your machine Call Password for online advice.



All disks come with Factory guarantee 10/16/32 sectors available at the same price

Verbatim Datalife
The industry standard.
All mini disks are double density with hub rings

5¼	MD525	SS	40 track	£18.95*
	MD550	DS	40 track	£24.95*
	MD577	SS	77 track	£26.95
	MD557	DS	77 track	£34.95
8	FD1500	SSSD		£22.95
	FD9000	SSSD		£28.95
	FD8000	SSDD		£29.95
	DD4001	DSDD		£34.95

* Single density compatible

BASF Disk Media
These disks are high quality at low prices

5¼	SSSD	£15.00
	SSDD	£19.00
	DSDD	£24.00
8	SSSD	£21.90
	SSDD	£25.90
	DSDD	£28.80
	SSSD 32 sector	£27.35

Password warning
cheap paper can damage your printer

Our stationery is superior heavyweight low dust paper
We have over 30 formats to choose from
Labels available on request

◆ One part music ruled 65gsm
2000 11 x 9½ £10.95
2000 11 x 14½ £12.90
2000 11 x 15 5/16 £13.50

◆◆ New mini packs for the small user
Plain 70gsm with perforated edges
(72 cuts/inch gives ultra smooth edge)
Ideal for letters/forms and archive listings
1000 11 x 9½ £8.36
1000 12 x 9¼ £8.67

◆ **Disk storage**
Egly Plastic library cases
5¼" holds 10 £2.00
8" holds 10 £2.20
Plastic flip top large storage easy access
5¼" holds 30 £4.35
8" holds 60 (lockable) £18.95

◆◆ **Cassettes (C12)**
Manufactured especially for Micros
Bulk tested Error free operation
No more drop outs
Packaged in boxes of 10 £5.75

◆◆ **Professional ribbons from GEHA**

Richo RP 1600	M. Strike	£3.36
NEC Spinwriter	M. Strike	£3.32
Microline	Nylon	£1.32
Seikosha GP 100	Nylon	£6.25
Epson MK80	Nylon	£5.32
Commodore PET	Nylon	£5.32
Sharp CE/MZ	Nylon	£5.32
Centronics zip pack	Nylon	£2.69

We have ribbons for most popular machines

◆◆ **Verbatim Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit**
Now anyone can clean heads safely and quickly
No messy fluids use as a normal disk
Cleaning Kit £6.25
Extra Disks(10) £11.50 Specify 8 or 5¼

◆ **Printout binders**

Width	Vinyl	Pressboard
7½–12	£18.50	£17.20
12¾–15¼	£22.90	£19.50

All prices are for 10 packs. Other sizes available

UK postage and packing
Disks 8 £1.30 each pack 5¼ £0.95 each pack
Library cases (EGLY) £0.50 each (30) £2.60 each (60) £2.60 each Cassettes £0.95 each pack
Ribbons £0.35 each Binders £2.60 each box
Paper (1000) £2.60 each box (2000) £3.50 each box
Cleaning kit £0.50 each
Add 15% VAT to total price. Cheques, Postal Orders to:

Password Electronics Ltd
62 Normandy Street,
Alton,
Hampshire, GU34 1DE
Tel: 0420 86977

FREEPOST
ALTON, HANTS GU34 1BR



QUAYALUM

The company with extensive UK and European expertise in supplying motor vehicles.

Bulk purchasing capabilities enable us to offer you substantial discounts on **EITHER** individual or fleet purchases of cars, vans or trucks.

We cover all services including
Fleet Management Contract Hire
Leasing Facilities Hire Purchase
For the complete package:

telephone **0234 217007/8** Quayalum Ltd., 68 Tavistock Street, Bedford, Beds.

A Quart does go into a pint pot!

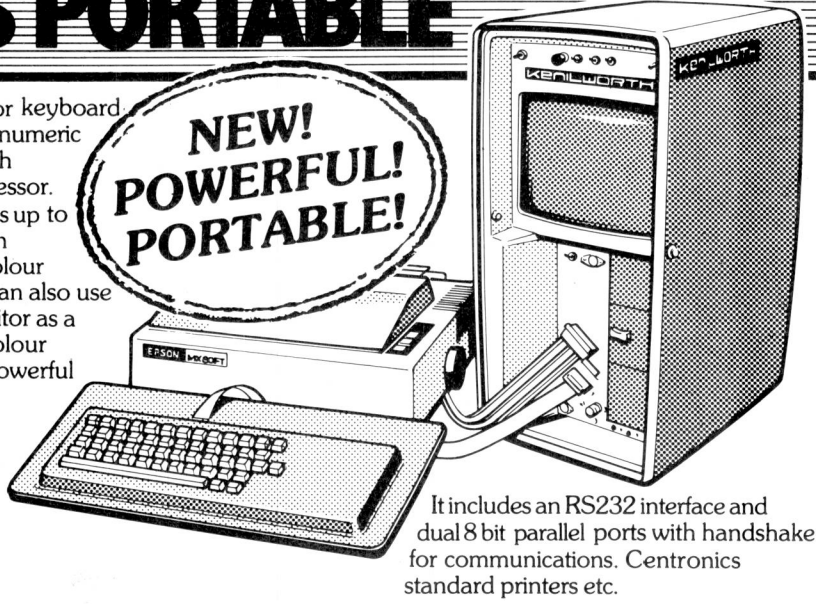
THE FULL SIZE COMPUTER GOES PORTABLE

The basic model has dual Z80A processors, one for keyboard and screen handling, giving soft function keys, a numeric key pad with cursor control, for screen editing with CP/M. It runs a full 64K CP/M on the main processor.

The 96K High Resolution Graphics model gives up to 784 × 256 pixels on the built in monitor or on an external colour monitor 392 × 256 pixels in 8 colour mode or 784 × 256 pixels in 4 colour mode. It can also use a 48 × 16 character display on the internal monitor as a "Command Screen" for the High Resolution Colour Graphics on an external monitor giving a very powerful dual screen CAD type facility.

Many optional enhancements available immediately, include:-

1. **Double sided disk drives giving 1.5 Megabytes of storage. £250.00 + VAT.**
2. **Switchable CP/M or NASCOM compatible operating systems, on the High Resolution Colour Graphics model only – £85.00 + VAT.**
3. **Optional pages of 64K RAM up to a maximum of ½ Megabyte.**
4. **Extra RAM as "Pseudo Disc" to give superfast operation.**



It includes an RS232 interface and dual 8 bit parallel ports with handshake for communications. Centronics standard printers etc.

KENILWORTH Computers Ltd

16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1EB. Telephone: (0926) 512348

Nearly 400 Programmes IN STOCK

Ring for our Price List

CLWYD PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Unit 19, Daniel Owen Precinct, Mold, CH7 1AP.
Telephone: Mold 56842

ATARI®

400 inc BASIC £149.95p
810 DISC DRIVE £299.
800 £299.
410 CASSETTE REC £45

VIC STARTER PACK £139.99p

ORIC 1 48K £169.95p

Phone Orders Welcome on **0352-56842**
Postage & Packaging **£3.00**
Orders over £200 - Postage & Packaging **FREE**
NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE Please ring for details:

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____
or please debit my Access Card No.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

MASSIVE DEMAND
AND TECHNICAL SUCCESS FOR THE SP48

Memory prices down!

With an increasing demand for our ZX Spectrum accessories we invite you to share in our success, with a special price reduction.

SP48
32K MEMORY EXTENSION
(giving you the standard 48K)
£23

SP80
64K MEMORY EXTENSION
(giving a massive 80K paged)
£46

Both the SP48 and the SP80 fit inside the Spectrum case, are fully compatible with all Sinclair add-ons (ZX Printer, RS232, Microdrive etc.), are very low in power consumption, require no soldering, are easy to fit and remove and carry our full warranty.

ZX SLOWLOADER £10
Transfers contents of ZX 81 tapes on to your Spectrum in minutes. Ready for SAVEing and EDITing. Send s.a.e. for details.

If you cannot identify whether you hold issue 1 or issue 2 Spectrum, please contact us for confirmation.

FIT & TEST SERVICE. Available on all memories. For personal callers while-you-wait £3. 2-5pm Mon-Fri, or by return registered post £7.

Please send me by return the following items (tick products required)

	Quantity	£	p
☐ SP48 issue 1 £35			
☐ SP48 issue 2 £23			
☐ SP80 issue 1 £50			
☐ SP80 issue 2 £46			
☐ ZX Slowloader £10			
		p&p	65p

I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to East London Robotics Ltd. for £
Send s.a.e. for FREE catalogue. Same day despatch for telephoned ACCESS and VISA orders.
Prices include VAT. Please tick if you require VAT receipt ☐
Name _____
Address _____
_____

All products advertised are in stock at the time of going to press.

EAST LONDON ROBOTICS
GATE 11, ROYAL ALBERT DOCK, LONDON E16.
24 HOUR INFORMATION SERVICE TEL: 01 471 3308
24 HOUR ACCESS AND VISA ORDERING TEL: 01 474 4715
SPECIAL ENQUIRIES TEL: 01 474 4430

SINCLAIR AND ORIC COMPUTERS

Oric 1 48K computer £147 (£158). Oric 1 16K n/a (n/a). Sinclair Spectrum 48K £113 (£133). Spectrum 16K £86.91 (£107). 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (Issue 2 only) £26.09 (£28). Fuller master unit for the Spectrum including speech synthesizer, sound synthesizer, amplifier and joystick ports £47.78 (£56). ZX microdrive n/a (n/a). ZX RS232 n/a (n/a). Keyboards with space bars for the ZX81 and the Spectrum £36 (£41). ZX printer £34.74 (£50).
5 printer rolls £10.43 (£16). ZX81 £43.43 (£52). ZX81 16K ram packs £26.04 (£28). New luxury spectrum computers 48K with full sized typewriter keyboards complete with normal space bar enclosed in a larger plastic case which also houses the power supply and the computer pcb £138.20 (£174).



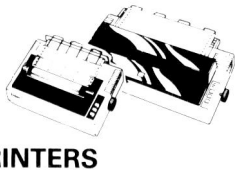
COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £299 (£309). Special offer package:- Vic 20 + cassette recorder + basic course + 4 games £121 (£149).

Convertor to allow the use of most ordinary mono cassette recorders with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 built £8 (£9), kit £6 (£7). Commodore cassette recorder £36.50 (£44). We stock most accessories.

OTHER COMPUTERS

Colour Genie £168 (£178). BBC Model B £424 (£440). Texas T199/4A £139 (£169). Atari 800 £347 (£380). Atari 400 16K with basic £173 (£215).



PRINTERS

The Epson MX80FT/3 has been replaced by the almost identical CTI CP80 £262 (£282), and the very similar Star DP510 £262 (£282). Epson FX80 £378 (£408). Epson MX100/3 £425 (£465). New Star DP515 15" carriage printer £374 (£414). Seikosha GP100A £199 (£219). Oki Microline 80 £207 (£227). Oki Microline 82A £360 (£400). Oki Microline 84 £730. Oki Microline 92 £470.. The Silver Reed, the latest miracle, a combined daisy wheel printer and electric typewriter for only £385 (£425). Juki 6100 proportional daisy wheel printer £373 (£413). MCP 40 colour printer £139 (£159). STAR STX 80 thermal printer £139 (£159). We can supply interfaces to run any of the above from Sharp computers.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England.

UK prices are shown first. UK customers must add postage (£1 on Sinclair products, £3.50 on other computers and disc drives and £4.50 on other printers) and the 15% VAT. The bracketed prices are European export prices and include insured airmail postage to all the countries of Europe including Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, Spain and Italy. No VAT should be added to export prices. We are *the* leading computer export specialist. Official UK credit orders welcome from government laboratories and educational establishments.

CP/M-80 Software from The Software Toolworks

C/80 Compiler ver 2.0 **£50.00**
As reviewed in April '83 PCW. Conforms to Kernighan and Ritchie, complete with assembler – also generates M80 compatible code. Lacks long integer and floating point date types-requires 48K.

RATFOR pre-processor **£42.00**
Brings structured programming to FORTRAN-80 with many useful features. Utilities from 'Software Tools' included.

LISP/80 interpreter **£42.00**
The language of Artificial Intelligence – including a LISP editor and an example of ELIZA and analysts game. Requires 48K.

TEXT formatter **£45.00**
A powerful text formatter producing left and right justified margins, table of contents, index, form letters and footnotes. Will pass printer ESC codes.

UVMAC – Z80 Macro Assembler **£35.00**
Powerful macro-assembler which generates absolute code – with many useful features.

AUTODIFF – files comparator **£40.00**
Flexible and easy to use, finds differences in both text and binary files – essential for every software tool kit.

MYCHESS Chess playing program **£35.00**
With nine skill levels, game save and restart facilities, does not require graphics terminals – a championship program.

All on 8" SSSD and Osborne formats
please enquire for other formats

GAMES and UTILITIES for the OSBORNE **£30.00**
Several available – ADVENTURE, MUNCHKIN, Sketch Editor, File Compressor and Encryptor.

Send you order with cheque (add £2.00 p&p and VAT) to:

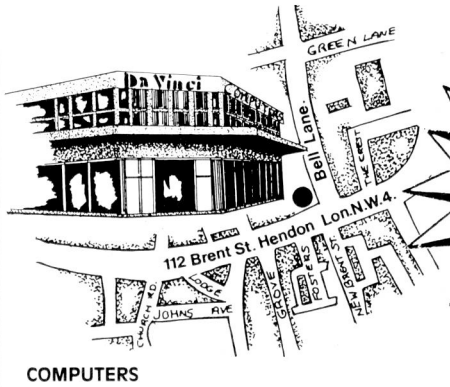
System Science
54 Enfield Cloisters,
Fanshaw St, London N1
Tel: 01-739 0540





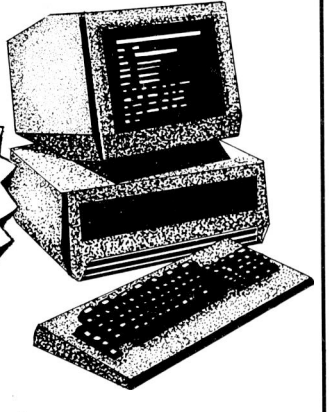
PICK UP

OWING TO EXPANSION DAVINCI COMPUTERS HAVE OPENED THEIR GIANT COMPUTER STORE IN NORTH LONDON



OPENING SALE

UP TO 20% On Selected Computers



COMPUTERS

Systime
Sirius
Commodore
Osborne
Apple
BBC
Commodore 64
VIC 20
Sinclair

+ Book & Magazine Department
+ All Accessories
+ Media & Stationery Supplies
+ Computer Furniture
+ 2'nd Hand & Ex-Demo Computers

+ Maintenance Contracts
+ Installation & Training
+ Finance Facilities
+ Mail Order

PRINTERS

Epson
Ricoh-Flowriter
Brother
Olympia
Olivetti
Seikosha
Anadex
Toshiba

SOFTWARE

Accounting
Payroll
Incomplete Records
Solicitors Accounting
Financial Packages
Time Recording
Invoicing
Stock Control
Data Base
Spread Sheets
Word Processing
Graphics
Educational
Games

Professional Advice Given

Official Orders Welcome

Da Vinci Computer Store

112 Brent Street
Hendon NW4 2DT

Tel 01-202 2272

Open Mon-Fri 9.00 to 5.30
Sat 9.30 to 5.00

Easy Parking at rear car park

B/Card
Access

Level 9 Computing's great ADVENTURE games; "A MINOR MIRACLE OF PROGRAMMING" - Popular Computing Weekly; are now available for 32K (or bigger) versions of 7 popular micros!

ATARI® 400/800 BBC
COMMODORE 64 LYNX
NASCOM SPECTRUM
and now the 380Z as well.

Naturally, all programs are in stock



ATARI® 400/800 BBC COMMODORE 64
LYNX NASCOM SPECTRUM 380Z

GIANT ADVENTURE GAMES

1) COLOSSAL ADVENTURE: The classic mainframe game "Adventure" with all the original treasures & creatures + 70 extra rooms.

2) ADVENTURE QUEST: Through forest, desert, mountains, caves, water, fire, moorland and swamp on an epic quest vs Tyranny.

3) DUNGEON ADVENTURE: The vast dungeons of the Demon Lord have survived His fall. Can you get to their treasures first?

Every Level 9 adventure has over 200 individually described locations and is packed with puzzles – a game can easily take months to complete. Only sophisticated compression techniques can squeeze so much in! Each game needs 32K and costs £9.90

BBC FORTH, FORTH TOOLKIT

"r q FORTH" runs on 16K or 32K BBC micros and costs £15. It:
- ★ follows the FORTH-79 STANDARD **and** has fig-FORTH facilities;
- ★ provides 260 FORTH words;
- ★ is infinitely extensible;
- ★ has a full-screen editor;
- ★ allows full use of the M.O.S;
- ★ permits use of all graphic modes, even 0–2 (just!);
- ★ provides recursion easily;
- ★ runs faster than BBC BASIC;
- ★ needs no added hardware;
- ★ includes a 70 page technical manual and a summary card;
- ★ has hundreds of users.

Level 9 Computing are pleased to announce a new toolkit for "r q FORTH" on 32K BBC micros. It costs only £10 and adds the following facilities to FORTH:
- ★ a 6502 assembler, providing machine-code within FORTH;
- ★ turtle graphics, giving you easy-to-use colour graphics;
- ★ decompiler routines, allowing the versatile examination of your compiled FORTH Programs;
- ★ the full double-number set;
- ★ an example FORTH program: and demonstrations of graphics;
- ★ other useful routines.

nascom

Extension Basic ..... £15/£30 ROM
Adds 30 new keywords to BASIC
Compression Assembler 2 ..... £12
Small Source + high speed

Asteroids ..... m/c,g £7.90
Galaxy Invaders ..... m/c,g £5.90
Missile Defence ..... m/c,g £7.90
Super Gulp ..... eb,g £4.90
5-games cassette ..... misc £5.90
(FULL RANGE IN CATALOGUE)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P & P AND VAT. All programs are in stock and will be sent within 2 days of receipt. Please send order or SAE for catalogue, describing your micro, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING
Dept W , 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG

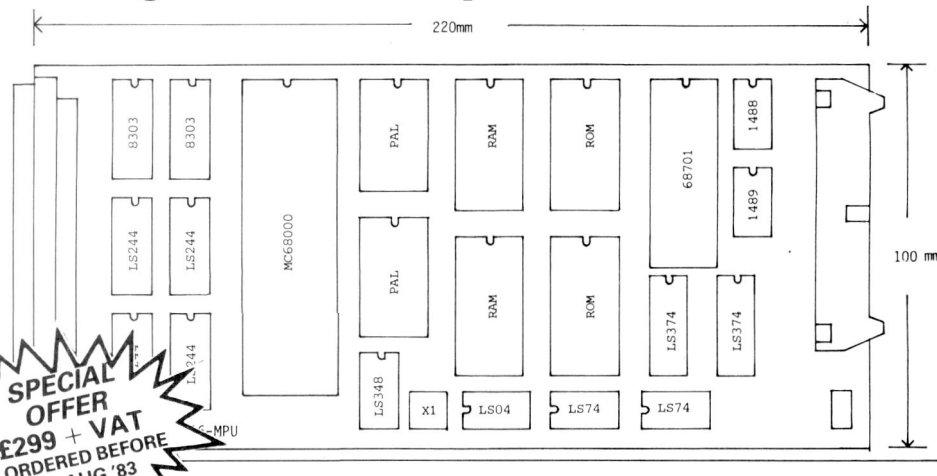
SEE US AT MICROSCENE SHOW, BINGLEY HALL, BIRMINGHAM, 10th SEPTEMBER

New!

INTRODUCING: THE DYNAMIC DUO!

68000 and 68701 Processors on a single card computer

FEATURES: (Sat 16-MPU card)
- 68000 5MHz CPU
- 68701 0.5MHz CPU
- Up to 8K + 16bit on card RAM (2K + 16bit fitted)
- 8K + 16bit on-card EPROM
- Programmable RS232 interface
- Programmable parallel data port
- G64 bus compatible
- Four Selectable baud rates
- Easily expandable
- Dual processor capabilities
- On-card self test
- Full system DMA capability
- User accessible real time clock



SPECIAL OFFER £299 + VAT IF ORDERED BEFORE 31st AUG '83

PRICE:

SAT16-MPU: £349
SAT16-Monitor ROM: £59.95
(Prices include postage within the UK but not VAT)
(Allow 28 days for delivery)

SHORTLY AVAILABLE:

SAT16-64K×16 RAM Card
SAT16-Disc Contr. Card

DEALER/TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

DISCOUNTS ON ORDERS OF 5 AND ABOVE

Buy it with Access

CONTACT: SATELLITE SERVICES LTD. 9-17 KING ST., SILEBY, LEICS. ENGLAND – TEL. 050981 - 2264



SHOW UP

MICROTEK

Easy to use software which even a complete novice can use after about half an hour's practice.

PAYROLL WITH SSP £375 + VAT INCLUDES:

1) A Logon Password Procedure Program.
2) A Set-Up Program for Tax NHI, Overtime Rates, Department Names, etc.
3) A datafile handling program to add new employees, amend existing data, obtain information, produce P45's, etc.
4) An End-of-Year Program, which prints P60 details for each employee and produces final totals for Tax, NHI, etc.
5) A Processing Program selectable for Hourly, Weekly, 4 Weekly or Monthly paid employees.
6) A Payslip Printer Program which prints detailed payslips, does Coin - Direct Debit - Giro and Cheque Analysis, plus a department-by-department analysis of what has been paid and to whom.
7) Full SSP recording and calculation program.

CP/M CASHBOOK SYSTEM £195 + VAT INCLUDES:

1) Entering/amending transactions.
2) 60 Transactions for each month can be stored on disk for a reference on that month's expenditure.
3) Printing Transactions on the screen in either summary form or individually.
4) Printing Transactions on the printer as a summary or in the format of an Analysis Ledger.
5) Printing on the screen or printer, the amount of money spent in each column.
6) Reconciliation of the month's Transactions.



For further information please contact:

MICROTEK

15 Lower Brook St. Ipswich Suffolk IP4 1AQ
tel. Ipswich (0473) 50152/52466

TOP VALUE AND LOWER PRICES AT

LOMAX NEW COMPUTER CENTRE

(Est 1927)

The BBC Microcomputer System MODEL B (cassette lead £4.50)	£399
BBC COLOUR MONITOR	£287
SINCLAIR ZX-81	£45.00
SINCLAIR 16K RAM Pack	£29.95
PACKAGE PRICE (Save £5.00)	£68.95
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 16K	£99.95
SPECTRUM 48K	£129.95
Free Post & insurance on above items	
PRINTERS SEIKOSHA GP 100A	£215
ACORN AP 100A PRINTER	£214
MONITORS from	£79.95
CASSETTE RECORDERS from	£29.95

ACORNSOFT MONSTERS, ARCADIANS, SUPER INVADERS SNAPPERS, METEORS
plus many more £9.95each
Also available for BBC BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

SHARP MZ80A (incl £75.00 of FREE software)	£499
NEW LYNX – 48	£225
ORIC – 1 48K with £40 FREE software NOW AVAILABLE	£159.95
GENIE 2000 (COLOUR)	£199
NEW BRAIN Model A	£243
NEW BRAIN Model AD	£269
ATARI 800	£299
ATARI 400	£149
DRAGON 32	£168.95

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR ACORN (BBC) ATARI. DRAGON. BUG-BYTE. RABBIT. COMMODORE. IJK.

Send S.A.E. for our Computer News Sheet
For Insurance & Postal charges
ADD £5 for Hardware £1 for Software

For MAIL ORDER
Phone your ACCESS / VISA on our
HOT LINE 061-832 6345
or send cheque/P.O. Payable to
LOMAX LTD for IMMEDIATE ATTENTION
NO EXTRA CHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

LOMAX (Computer Division)
8 EXCHANGE ST (St Anns Sq) MANCHESTER M2 7HL

PRINTER BONANZA!

EPSON

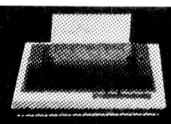
PRINTERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES



EPSON RX80	£275 + VAT
EPSON FX80	£365 + VAT
STAR 510	£299 + VAT
STAR 515	£389 + VAT
CP80	£299 + VAT

THE NEW 'STAR' AND 'CP' PRINTERS – AS GOOD AS EPSON

STAR & EPSON – THE BEST ON THE MARKET.



All printers carry a 1 Year Guarantee and come with paper. Shipment is by TNT Overnight Express to your door – Please add £7 + VAT carriage.

Payment by Cheque, Access, Visa etc.
All prices Apply to 31st August 1983.

Shipments throughout UK. We can export to most countries in the world.

Please phone for Access or Visa buying details.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Micro-Spares

We cannot and will not be beaten on Price!

Note our change of address
104-106 Hanover Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DR
031-226 3345

NewBrain

Buy from the NewBrain Specialists

NewBrain	Models A and AD Expanded NewBrain systems All the leads, cables etc.	call for prices
	Software Technical Manual	£50
Printers	Epson FX80, RX80, Shinwa CP80, Juki 6100 etc. From £289 + VAT.	
Recorder	Sanyo DR 101 Data Recorder £39 + £5.85 VAT.	

NewBrain Software Selection

BRAINZAP ASSEMBLER (W) An interactive assembler/editor opening up the world of Z80 machine language	£9.95
MONITOR (W) The memory manager. Examine, alter, fill, move, dump, save, load, run, print, convert, etc.	£8.00
DISASSEMBLER (W) Unravel the secrets of the NewBrain's ROM	£9.95
DATABASE (G) Includes sort and search on any field, and many other useful features	£19.95
CHESS (Gr) The one you've been waiting for!	£14.95
LIFE SEARCH (W) (Adventure) Fills the NewBrain and can take two lifetimes to solve!	£9.95
BRAINTEXT (W) An easy-to-use and very practical W/P.	£12.00
STAR TREK (W) Rid the Galaxy of the Klingon menace – if you can!	£9.00
QUADRAX/SPACE BATTLE (Gr) Two for the price of one.	£9.95
BRAINWRITER (B) All the W/P features you've been waiting for!	£34.50
LOAN & MORTGAGE (W) Miscellaneous financial calculations	£9.95
9 HOLE GOLF (W) Random holes. Fairways plus 3-D puttings	£7.00

Key to Software suppliers:
B = Brainwave, G = Gemini, Gr = Grundy, W = Watkiss Computers

Please write/phone for full lists of NewBrain hardware & software etc.

AUTHORS – DO YOU HAVE A PROGRAM WE MIGHT SELL?

MAIL ORDER – Free delivery for orders over £5.

To obtain your NewBrain etc., ring us on Stevenage (0438) 812439 (**Access accepted**) or send cheque/PO/Access number to:

ANGELA ENTERPRISES
4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn, Herts AL6 9TD. Tel: Stevenage (0438) 812439

GAMES

OVER 1,000,000 COMPUTER USERS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR THESE BOOKS

£££££'S of entertaining games for only £2.95

Each book contains more than 20 quality games programs, each one specially written for the series. Moving graphics games, arcade games, reflex flexers and brain stretchers are all here, unavailable elsewhere and guaranteed to provide hours of entertainment.

The Virgin Computer Games Series

Games For Your ZX 81
Games For Your ZX Spectrum
Games For Your Vic 20
Games For Your BBC Micro
Games For Your Dragon
Games For Your Atari
Games For Your TRS 80
Games For Your Oric

Only £2.95 each

Available from all good bookshops, or for £2.95 + 35p post & packing (£3.30) from Computer Books Offer 2, Virgin Books, 61/63 Portobello Road, London W11 3DD.

Rainbow Software & Systems Ltd.

IBM-PC/MSDOS Software & Development Utilities.

S-MAN : Screen Manager £120

Takes the donkey-work out of interactive software development. Professional system development tool featuring a powerful screen editor and a library of screen driver subroutines for interfacing to FORTRAN and PASCAL applications programs.

E-MAN : Full Screen Editor £60

Why struggle with the limited features of a line editor when you could be using the powerful functions of a full screen text editor, CUT/PASTE/SEARCH REPLACE/FILE APPEND etc.

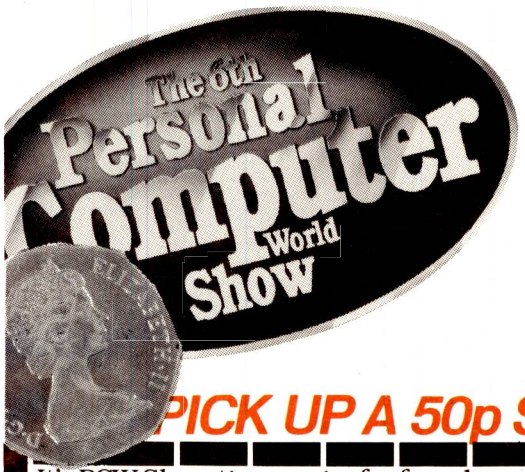
R-LIB : Run-time Library £30

Mine of invaluable assembler system calls.

- Prices exclude VAT -

Telephone : 01-789-5838

BARBICAN, LONDON 29, 30 SEPTEMBER 1, 2 OCTOBER 1983



PICK UP A 50p SAVING ON YOUR PCW SHOW TICKET.

It's PCW Show time again: for four days at the end of September and the beginning of October, you'll be able to visit the greatest micro show on earth.

And, by presenting this coupon you can save 50p on each ticket.

That's not all.

Organise ten or more of your friends to visit the Personal Computer World Show, and pay for your tickets in advance, and we'll discount £1.75 off each ticket!

So keep this coupon, to save 50p on the door. Or send this coupon, with your cheque, for 10 or more tickets at just £1.25 each.

See you in September (or October).

CLIP AND SEND

PCW SHOW GROUP TICKET ORDER

Please send me _____ PCW Show tickets (minimum order: 10) at £3.00 less £1.75 Group Discount = £1.25 each, total £____.

I enclose a cheque, made payable to PCW Show, in full payment.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

PCW Show, 11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB

KEEP & PRESENT AT SHOW ENTRANCE

PCW SHOW DISCOUNT VOUCHER

~50p~

This voucher entitles the bearer to 50p (fifty pence) discount on the full £3.00 entrance fee to The Personal Computer World Show.

The organisers reserve the right to admission.

Only one voucher per person/entrance.

BBC MICRO OWNERS . . . LOOK

PACE AT LAST OFFER YOU A REAL ALTERNATIVE . . . AVAILABLE NOW!!

THE NEW AMCOM DISC FILING SYSTEM

This amazing new disc filing system adds great flexibility to your BBC Computer. It has two distinct modes which auto select on booting the system.

Mode Zero is the standard mode which retains compatibility with presently available software.

Mode one, the extended mode, allos for sixty-three file names per disc, over 100% increase on the existing DFS, and also permits the file names to be up to fifteen characters in length, providing much greater scope for meaningful file names. In both modes page is set at &1500. This gives 10% more usable memory than Acorn's DFS, in modes 0, 1 and 2.

If you already have a Disc interface fitted, it is easy to upgrade, you simple remove the DFS Eprom and replace it with the Amcom DFS Eprom, if not then it is possible to purchase an entire Disc interface kit (consists of 11 I.C.'s).

EIGHT NEW COMMANDS ARE NOW AVAILABLE

* Clear	Quickly and easily erases an entire disc
* Format	Formats drive 0 to 3 in either 40 or 80 tracks
* OPT2,n	Alters the number of sectors per track to n
* OPT3,n	Alters the number of tracks per disc to n
* OPT5,n	Sets the start address of the DFS buffer (see OPT7)
* OPT6,n	Provides control over which part of the file spec. will be displayed ie. only display directory and program length, or just display drive and load address etc
* OPT7,n	Sets the length of the DFS buffer
* SYS	Selects either Acorn mode or Extended mode

There is a built-in formatter which will format in either forty or eighty tracks in both modes of operation. This formatter also allows for user definable parameters to be included for the development of software protection.

With this disc filing system a user definable buffer can be used while compacting the disc. This will enable disc compacting to be carried out without overwriting any programme in memory. Alternatively a new disc may be formatted without any resident programme being overwritten.

This DFS also allows for the use of wildcard characters, using either the # symbol for a single wildcard and the * character for multiple wild characters. (e.g. CHAIN P* could be used to chain a programme called PRINTER as long as there are no other files whose names begin with P).

Has many friendly features such as assisting in transfer of cassette files to disc. This DFS is totally compatible with Econet etc., and is complete with a utilities disc and comprehensive manual. The utilities disc contains many useful programmes including printer screen dumps in all modes, including High Res. (Epson, NEC 8023 & GP 100A). It also has a nibble editor to scan discs, read data, edit them, and then write back to the disc.

Can be supplied either as the DFS, DISC and MANUAL alone at £34.00 inc VAT or as complete DISC INTERFACE KIT with full fitting instructions at £95 inc VAT.

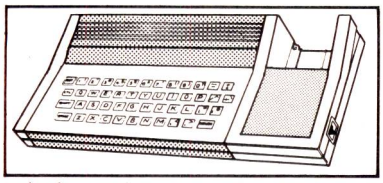
Contact your nearest dealer or available direct from:

PACE SOFTWARE SUPPLIES, 92 NEW CROSS STREET, BRADFORD, BD5 8EL ☎ **0274 729306**

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

HOME COMPUTERS

AQUARIUS



AQUARIUS: The brand new Aquarius Personal Computer is part of Mattel Electronics latest developments in advanced technology and offers full home computing facilities, as well as extensive game play, using a very wide range of plug in cartridges. Since Aquarius is a Mattel Electronics product, it benefits by the company's wide experience of producing high technology equipment, as well as their game programming expertise which is evident from the advanced games which have been produced for the Intellivision. Aquarius costs £79 and comes with microsoft basic built in. It is so simple to use that you'll be writing your first programs within minutes of taking the machine out of its box. You can even record the programs on your own cassette recorder at home, so you can use them again at a later date. Most available domestic tape recorders are compatible with the Aquarius.

A POWERFUL MACHINE: For all its simplicity, it is also very sophisticated. It has a Z80A processor and 8K of built in ROM as well as 4K of RAM, which is user expandable to 52K. It has a display of 40 x 24 characters, and a graphic resolution of 320 x 192 with a total character set of 256 (including the complete ASCII set with upper and lower case letters, numbers and additional graphic symbols). The keyboard has 49 full stroke moving keys, unlike some of the cheaper machines which have membrane keyboards. The size of the machine (excluding any of the additional peripherals), is 13" x 6" x 2".

PERIPHERALS: It is very easy to increase the capabilities of your Aquarius as all the peripherals plug straight into one another. You can add a Printer, a Modem, a Data Recorder, Mini Expander and other items. All of the peripherals are very easy to install and what is more, they're easy to use. But the best news of all is, they're easy to afford.

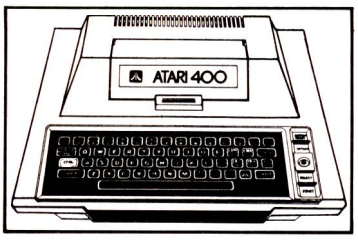
CPM OPERATING CAPABILITY: The Aquarius is capable of being expanded to 52K RAM and later in 1983 a disk drive will be available for it, with the commercial CPM business operating system. This will allow you access to one of the largest software libraries in the world, with literally hundreds of programs available for you to use.

CARTRIDGES: Various sophisticated programs will be launched on plug in cartridges such as a Visicalc type spreadsheet and a word processor. In addition there will be dozens of games and utilities and alternative languages such as Logo, which combined with the built in microsoft basic gives an unbeatable combination of high quality programming ability.

MATTEL AQUARIUS – £68.70 + VAT = £79

£79

ATARI 400/800



NEW LOW PRICES

ATARI 400/800: With the Atari Personal Computers, you can play the ultimate in T.V. games, teach yourself new subjects or skills, balance budgets, and even write your own computer programs in Basic.

SPECIFICATIONS: Both the Atari 400 and 800 can display in up to 16 colours, each with 16 intensities. They have four independent sound synthesizers for music tunes/game sounds, giving four octaves with variable volume and tone control on your T.V.'s speaker. The display graphics are of amazing quality, having a detailed resolution of 320 x 192, comprising 24 lines of 40 characters. Atari personal computers have a standard 10K ROM operating system. In addition the standard Atari 400 (£149) comes with 16K of RAM, and the expanded version with 48K (£198). The Atari 800 (£299) comes with 48K as standard. Both the 400 and 800 are now supplied with a FREE £40 Basic Programming Kit, which includes the Basic Programming Cartridge, as well as a 120 page Basic Reference Manual and the 184 page Self Teaching Manual by Bill Carris called 'Inside Atari Basic', so you can begin programming straight away, without buying any 'extras'. Even a mains plug is supplied!

OVER 500 PROGRAMS AVAILABLE: The Atari computers are supported by well over 500 programs available for your use, a larger selection than you will find on any other television game or home computer! The wide selection puts Atari way ahead of the competition. Just fill in the coupon and we will be pleased to send you a full price list which gives details of our range of software available for entertainment, home education, programming and home office use. We think you'll agree when we say it's quite impressive.

100 FREE PROGRAMS FROM SILICA SHOP: If you buy your Atari Home Computer from Silica Shop, you will recieve a FREE presentation pack of 6 cassettes, containing 100 programs including games, utilities and demonstrations. A 16 page booklet giving full details of all of these programs is available on request. If you have already purchased your computer elsewhere you can buy the set of 6 cassettes for £30. What's more, Silica Shop offer a two year guarantee on all computers as well as a FREE joystick. This adds up to a great offer that we believe can't be beaten or matched by any of our competitors.

ATARI 400 16K – £129.57+VAT=£149
ATARI 400 48K – £172.17+VAT=£198
ATARI 800 48K – £260.00+VAT=£299

£149

VIDEO GAMES

COLECOVISION



THE SYSTEM: The CBS Colecovision offers new standards in video game play. The excellent graphics are well implemented with arcade titles such as Zaxxon, Lady Bug, Gorf, Wizard of Wor, Carnival, Mouse Trap and the lovable Smurfs. The console comes supplied with a three screen arcade quality version of DONKEY KONG. Parker and other companies have also announced ranges of cartridges for Colecovision, to further enhance the wide range of quality titles available for this new television games machine.

THE CONSOLE: The CBS Colecovision video games system has advanced technology which produces superlative graphics resolution and excellent sound effects. The styling of the console and hand controllers has been carefully researched; the console is designed to complement modern hi-tech equipment, and has clear features for easy operation. The hand controllers allow fingertip control via the 8 direction joystick, and feature 2 independent fire buttons. The push button keyboard is used for game selection and for game control with some cartridges. The hand controllers are detachable and are connected to six feet of telephone coil cable, storing neatly away in the console when not in use.

ATARI EXPANSION MODULE: The Atari converter module allows Atari VCS software cartridges to be played on the Colecovision console, allowing owners the freedom to purchase from the extensive range of Atari compatible cartridges. It also means that existing Atari owners can buy the CBS Colecovision games system without discarding their software library. Silica Shop offer part exchange facilities if you wish to upgrade.

TURBO EXPANSION MODULE: The Turbo Driver Expansion Module allows you to actually drive the vehicle that appears on your T.V. screen. The module consists of a steering wheel, dashboard and accelerator pedal. One hand controller is mounted on the dashboard to provide a gear change unit. The module comes complete with a Turbo Driver cartridge, the first of several cartridges to make use of the module, which provides all the action of sitting in the driving seat. This facility is unique to CBS Colecovision.

HOME COMPUTER EXPANSION MODULE: The Home Computer Module scheduled for late 1983, allows conversion of the games unit into a sophisticated Home Computer. This flexibility of design is an important feature of the CBS Colecovision System.

COLECOVISION - £127.82 + VAT = £147

£147

VECTREX



THE SYSTEM: Vectrex is a totally unique Home Arcade System, which has been exclusively designed and engineered to duplicate real arcade game play. Complete with its own monitor display, Vectrex won't cause any arguments over the use of the family's television because it has its own built in screen.

THE SCREEN: Vectrex does not use ordinary display techniques, instead it uses vector scanning to control the images on the screen. With this scanning method, the gun only updates the area of the screen that has changed, whereas a normal T.V. re-transmits the ENTIRE screen 50 times a minute. It is this that gives Vectrex its speed, and means that very little computer power is required for screen control, and the results provide very fast responding and clear images. These 'Vector Graphics' are used in several arcade games such as Asteroids and Battlezone, to give you incredibly high resolution and quality. Vectrex brings all of this from the arcade right into your living room. The Vectrex screen is capable of displaying 80 columns by 40 lines, which is significant to the extensive developments planned for the system.

EXCITING SOUNDS AND ELECTRONICS: Vectrex has an advanced microprocessor with more speed and power and exciting effects than many home video games systems.

REAL ARCADE CONTROLS: Vectrex has a unique control panel, similar to those used in many real arcade games, with 4 concave action buttons and a full 360° self centering joystick. This control panel has a 4 foot detachable cord for maximum player freedom.

REAL ARCADE GRAPHICS: Vectrex has its own 9 inch vertical screen and unlike a conventional T.V. screen, uses advanced display technology to achieve brilliant, high resolution imagery and superb game play never before possible. The Vectrex display provides special effects too, such as 3-D rotation and zooming in and out, which a regular T.V. cannot match. Using a black and white monitor, each Vectrex game comes supplied with its own coloured plastic screen overlay to add to the excitement of game play. The range of Vectrex cartridges (£21.95 each), gives a good selection of arcade games such as Berzerk, Scramble, Rip-Off and Bomber Attack. Vectrex comes complete with a fast paced 'Minestorm' game built into memory.

VECTREX: Vectrex has an advanced state-of-the-art microprocessor with more speed than other T.V. games.

VECTREX – £129.57 + VAT = £149.00

£149

WHO ARE SILICA SHOP?

Silica Shop are one of the leading specialist suppliers of Video Games & Personal Computers. We consider that our service, to those who already own or to those who are interested in any products in our range, cannot be matched by any other supplier. Just look at what we have to offer:

* **SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES** - we provide full demonstration facilities at our shop in Sidcup, so that you can get 'hands on' experience of our range.
* **SHOP OPENING HOURS** - we are open from Monday to Saturday 9 am - 5.30 pm, but close at 1 pm on Thursday's and 8pm on Friday's.
* **MAIL ORDER** - we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door at no extra cost.
* **FREE FIRST CLASS DELIVERY** - all orders are sent Post and Packing FREE, most of them being despatched by FIRST CLASS POST within 24 hours of us receiving your order details. If you require overnight delivery, this can be arranged at a charge of £3 for items under £50, or alternatively £5 for items over £50.
* **MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING** - if you are totally dissatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us (in good condition) within 15 days for a full refund.
* **PART EXCHANGE** - we will offer you up to one third of our current selling price in part exchange on your old Mattel Intellivision or Atari console (and related cartridges), if you decide to buy a new video game or personal computer from us.
* **SECONDHAND GOODS** - we sell secondhand Mattel & Atari consoles/cartridges (with a full 1 year guarantee), at two thirds of our normal retail price.
* **COMPETITIVE PRICES** - both our prices and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold and will normally match any bona fide price quoted by our competitors, providing they actually have the goods in stock. We will also send the order to you post and packing free!
* **HELPFUL ADVICE** - our specialist sales staff are always available to give you advice on the suitability of various computers or T.V. games.
* **SERVICE/REPAIRS** - are available on all machines in our range, often utilising our in house service facilities. We will support your machine long after you buy it.
* **ATARI SERVICE CENTRE** - we are now an authorised Atari service centre and can therefore accept repairs on all Atari equipment (TV Games and Computers) even if you did not originally purchase it from Silica Shop. All repairs during the manufacturers 1st year warranty period will be completed FREE OF CHARGE.
* **2 YEAR GUARANTEE** - we offer a 1 year extension on some manufacturers 12 month guarantee, including Atari Personal Computers.
* **VIDEO GAMES AND COMPUTER CLUBS** - we offer a full information service on all video games and computers in our range. Advanced information on many new developments is often included, so you are always kept informed. We now issue regular newsletters on software releases so make sure that you join our club.
* **OVERSEAS ORDERS** - we regularly send goods overseas and use various despatch services. Please let us know your requirements and we will give you a quotation.
* **PAYMENT** - we accept: Access/Barclaycard/Visa/American Express/Diners Club credit cards, as well as cash, cheques, postal orders, COD or Post Office Transcash.
* **CREDIT FACILITIES** - we also offer credit facilities with varying payment over 12, 24 or 36 months. Please send for our FREE literature and a written quotation.

01-309 1111

SILICA SHOP

SILICA SHOP LIMITED, Dept ZPCW 0883,
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

VIDEO GAMES

ACCESS Atari
Aerial Splitter
Joysticks
Keyboards
Mains Adaptor
Paddles

ACCESS 3rd P
Extn Lead
Joysticks
Le Stick
Pointmaster
Quick Shot
Redball
Starfighter
Straight Stick
Trackball
Triga Commd
Vid Command
Wicos
Zircon

ACCESS Misc
Video Storage
Units

ACTIVISION
Barnstorming
Boxing
Bridge
Chopper Cmd
Dolphin
Dragster
Enduro
Fishing Drby
Freeway
Grand Prix
Ice Hockey
Kaboom
Keystn Capers
Laser Blast
Megamania
Oink
Pitfall
Plaque Attack
River Raid
Robotank
Seaquest
Skiing
Sky Jinks
Spider Fighter
Stampede
Starmaster
Tennis

APOLLO
Lost Luggage
Racquetball
Shark Attack
Skeet Shoot
Space Cavern
Space Chase

ATARI
3-D tic tac toe
Adventure
Air/Sea Battle
Asteroids
Backgammon
Basic Math
Basic Progrm
Basketball
Basketball (r/s)
Berzerk
Bowling
Brain Games
Breakout
Casino
Centipede
Checkers
Chess
Circus
Codebreaker
Combat
Concentration
Defender
Demons/Diams
Dig Dug
Dodge'em
E.T.
Football/sccr
Fun with Nos
Galaxian
Golf
Gravitar
Hangman
Haunted Hse
Human Cann
Hunt & Score
Indy 500
Jungle Hunt
Kangaroo
Krull
Math G Prix
Maze Craze
Min Golf
Missile Cmnd
Ms Pac-Man
Night Driver
Olympics
Othello
Outlaw
Pac-Man
Phoenix
Pinball
Pole Positn
Raiders of L/A
Sky Diver
Slot Racers
Soccer
Space Invaders
Space War
Star Raiders
Street Racer
Superman



ATARI

ATARI VCS (2600) — THE NO 1 BRAND LEADER IN THE U.K.

ATARI: The Atari Video Computer System known as the Atari VCS or the 2600 has now become the T.V. game brand leader. In the U.K. there are over 700,000 owners of the VCS with access to a range of over 200 different plug in cartridges, each having a multitude of different variations and difficulty levels. Every system comes complete with the main console, two individual joystick controllers, a pair of paddle controllers, aerial splitter, mains adaptor and a 27 game Combat cartridge. It gives you bright crisp graphics, realistic sound effects and even specially designed circuits for the protection of your Television Set.

SECONDHAND GAMES: We currently have several secondhand Atari VCS units in stock which we are selling for only £49 (inc VAT). This price includes the Console, with Combat Cartridge and all the accessories, as well as a 12 month guarantee. We also have stocks of several secondhand cartridges many at half price (all with 12 months guarantee). We will normally buy back secondhand units and cartridges at one third of our standard price. **£49**

EXTENSIVE CARTRIDGE RANGE: The Atari VCS is so popular that in addition to Atari's own cartridges, there are over 150 compatible cartridges, produced by at least a dozen different third party manufacturers. Silica Shop has one of the largest cartridge selections available in the U.K. Our range of over 200 titles (printed either side of this column), includes items in stock now, as well as many of the new releases for later in 1983.

SILICA ATARI CLUB: Silica Shop has over 20,000 Atari VCS club members registered on our computer. As a specialist company we are able to obtain advance information about new developments and send detailed catalogues to all of our club members, enabling them to evaluate new products before they buy. This is a totally FREE service, to receive your copies complete the coupon below.

SERVICE CENTRE: Atari International (UK) Inc has recently appointed Silica Shop as an authorised Atari Service Centre. This means that we can now service your Atari VCS or 400/800 (under guarantee if applicable), whether or not you purchased it from us.

VCS COMPUTER KEYBOARD: A keyboard will soon be launched to convert the VCS into a fully programmable home computer. For further details, join our club by completing the coupon below. We will then let you know when further information is available.

STARPATH SUPERCHARGER: The supercharger plugs into the cartridge socket of your VCS and expands its RAM almost 50 fold, from 128 to 6,272 bytes. This increased memory adds vivid high resolution graphics capabilities and significantly lengthens the game playing time. Supercharger has a range of multi-load games (at £19.45 each), these offer the facility to play a game in several distinct parts (great for adventures), the next section being loaded when you have completed the previous one, thus enhancing the game play. For further information please complete the coupon below. **£79**

ATARI VCS CONSOLE- With Combat Cart & Accessories £68.70+VAT = £79.00

ATARI/Contd
Super Brkout
Surround
Swordquest E
Swordquest F
Tennis (Irlspt)
Vanguard
Volleyball (r/s)
Warlords
Yars Revenge

BOMB
Assault
Great Escape
Splendour
Wall Defender
Z-Tack

CUS (Coleco)
Blue Print
Carnival
Donkey Kong
Gorf
Mousetrap
Smurf
Solar Fox
Turbo
Venture
Wings
Wizard of Wor
Zaxxon

IMAGIC
Atlantis
Cosmic Ark
Demon Attack
Dem. Attack II
Dragonfire
Fire Fighter
No Escape
Riddle of Spx
Scuba
Starstorm
Star Voyager
Trick Shot
Zone

M-NETWORK
Advs of Tron
Air raiders
Burger Time
Comp Revenge
Frogs & Flies
Intnl Soccer
Lock 'n' Chase
Space Attack
Tron Ddly Dsc
Winter Olymp

PARKER
Action Force
Amidar

PARKER/Con
Emp Strks Bk
Frogger
Incredible Hulk
James Bnd 007
Jedi Arena
Lord of Rings
Popeye
Q-Bert
Reactor
Rtn of Jedi 1
Rtn of Jedi 2
Sky Skipper
Spiderman
Super Cobra
Tutankham

SPCTRVSION
Chall of Nexar
China Syndrme
Cross Force
Gangster Alley
Glactic Tactic
Mangia
Master Builder
Planet Patrol
Tape Worm

SUPERCHGER
Comunst Mut
Dragonstmper
Escape from M
Fire Ball
Killer Satellite
Phaser Patrol
Suicide Mission

TELESYS
Coconuts
Cosmic Creeps
Demolitn Herby
Fast Food
Ram - It

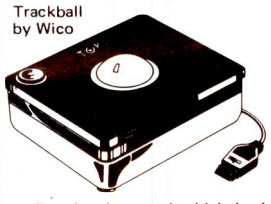
TIGERVISION
Jawbreaker
King Kong
Marauder
Miner 2049er
Polaris
River Patrol
Threshold

ZIMAG
Cosmic Coridor
Dishaster
Immies & Aggs
I want my Mom
Pizza Chef
Quest for Gold
Tally Ho
Tanks no Tanks

ACCESSORIES

We stock a wide range of accessories for the Atari VCS and 400/800 personal computers. The same accessories can be used on the Commodore VIC range of computers. The Wico range can also be used with the Texas Instruments computers on purchasing a special adaptor. To give you an idea of the range available, just take a look at the following list:

Trackball by Wico



LE STICK: A mercury filled joystick specially made for one handed operation, with thumb fire button.

QUICK - SHOT: This joystick features a contoured handle grip, thumb trigger and optional base fire button. It is supplied with 4 sure foot suction grips.

STARFIGHTER: Neat and compact with a small direction stick. Metal interior for added strength.

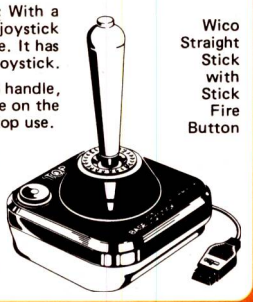
VIDEO COMMAND: With a tapered handle, this joystick is for one handed use. It has a directional control which is similar to a jet fighter joystick.

WICO RED-BALL: An arcade type joystick with a red ball handle, it features 2 fire button locations, one at the base and one on the stick. It comes supplied with 4 grip pads for easier table top use.

WICO STRAIGHT - STICK: The main feature of this joystick is its arcade style, bat handle grip. It also has 2 fire buttons. Four grip pads included for table top use.

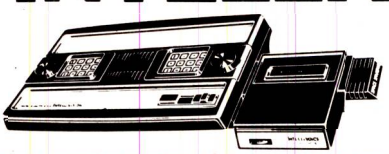
WICO TRACKBALL: A true arcade style trackball for use with your Atari or Commodore VIC. This product is designed to give arcade control in your living room.

12' EXTENSION LEAD: A 12' extension for Atari and Atari compatible joysticks for greater player freedom.



Wico Straight Stick with Stick Fire Button

MATTEL INTELLIVISION



MATTEL INTELLIVISION: The Mattel games unit is a most versatile T.V. game which offers 3-D graphics quality for only £98. Each cartridge comes with 2 overlays which fit over the unique hand controller giving easy directions for game play. Using the handset's control disc, objects can be moved accurately in 16 directions giving a realistic simulation of lifelike movement.

VOICE SYNTHESIS: The Intellivoice unit, price £49, is used with special cartridges where high quality synthesised male and female voices feature as part of the game play.

NEW MATTEL CARTRIDGE RELEASES: Why not complete the coupon below and join the Silica Mattel Owners Club and receive our **FREE** news bulletins and 16 page catalogues detailing new Mattel releases. There will soon be over ninety cartridges available for the Mattel, and a small selection from these is listed below:

MATTEL: Arctic Squares, Burger Time, Buzz Bombers, Chess, Cloudy Mountain, Loco Motion, Mission X, Mystic Castle, Sharp Shot, Solar Sailor, Space Shuttle, Vectron, Winter Olympics. **ACTIVISION:** Happy Trails, Pitfall, Stampede. **C.B.S:** Blue Print, Carnival, Donkey Kong, Gorf, Mousetrap, Smurf, Solar Fox, Turbo, Venture, Wizard of Wor, Zaxxon. **IMAGIC:** Beezer, Dracula, Ice Trek, Nova Blast, Safecracker, Swords & Serpents, Tropical Trouble, White Water. **PARKER:** James Bond 007, Lord of the Rings, Popeye, Q-Bert, Spiderman, Star Wars, Super Cobra, Tutankham.

COMPUTER KEYBOARD: In July/August 1983, Mattel will be launching their new £89, 49-key computer keyboard attachment called 'Lucky' which is fully programmable and has microsoft basic built in. It will transform your Master Component into a home computer. The adaptor also accepts a 6 note polyphonic music synthesiser and full size 49-key piano keyboard that will make learning music as easy as playing games.

MATTEL CONSOLE £85.22 + VAT = £98.00 **£98**

VIDEO GAME CLUB

In a fast moving market like video games, it is difficult to keep up to date with all the developments that take place. With new programmes and accessories being introduced at a fast rate by several different manufacturers, it is impossible to get all the information you require from one manufacturer alone. It is for this reason, that we have set up owners clubs for the more popular video games and home computers, to keep you fully up to date with what is going on with your particular machine. As far as we know, Silica Shop are the only company to offer such clubs, but that is not surprising since we are the specialists. We currently have **FREE** clubs for the **Atari VCS, Atari 400/800** home computers, and **Mattel Intellivision.** Soon we will have clubs for **Colecovision, Aquarius** and **Vectrex.** So if you own one of these machines, fill in the coupon opposite, and we will enrol you **FREE OF CHARGE** in the club relevant to your computer or video game.

FREE LITERATURE

FREE LITERATURE — Please send me your FREE LITERATURE and catalogues on the following items:

OWNERS CLUB — I already own the following products, please enrol me in your FREE club:

Mr/Mrs/Miss: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....
Address: .....
.....
.....
.....
Postcode: ..... **ZPCW 0883**

FREE LITERATURE

01-309 1111

SILICA SHOP

SILICA SHOP LIMITED, Dept ZPCW 0883,
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

THE ULTIMATE MICRO PRINTING MACHINE



The one machine solution to every application.

For word processing, plotting and just plain printing.

Save the expense of a costly daisywheel. Eliminate the limited capability of cheap matrix printers. And get plotting in the process. Look at the advanced MT160 80 column and MT180 132 column multi-functional microprinters. You'll be amazed that such small printers can house so many facilities as standard.

Capability? You name it, these printers have got it. A report package puts you in the word processing world... letter quality characters, proportional spacing, margin justification, auto centering. A graphics package lets you plot whatever your micro wants to portray. The standard print mode lets you generate reports fast at speeds up to 160 cps, and when it does this you have 8 different character widths to choose from.

There's more. Clip-on paper handling attachments let you use fan-fold forms, letterhead, or continuous roll paper. The control panel has a "menu select" for machine configuration and the MT160/180 are plug compatible to most micros. After all they have parallel and serial interfaces as standard.

In short, the MT160/180 are at the forefront of engineering excellence.

Give us a ring for full details or ask your regular microcomputer dealer for a demonstration.

MANNESMANN TALLY

Mannesmann Tally Limited, Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QT. Tel: (0734) 791868. Telex: 847028.

M-T DIRECT

Note to microcomputer dealers — if you would like to handle these products then ring Geoff Thomas or Terry Bell on the M-T Direct lines — Wokingham (0734) 791619 and 791533.

If your software's not on the menu, they won't be ordering it.



How would you like to sell your programs to thousands of genuine, enthusiastic and committed users?

If you're a professional supplier, how would you like to get rid of all those merchandising headaches on your general and games software?

And how would you like to do all this from just one cassette?

Micronet 800 makes all this possible.

When this huge database for microcomputers was launched just a few months ago, it attracted thousands of enquiries from educational, business and home users. Users who could see the huge new vistas opened up by linking them with Micronet 800...an 'Aladdin's Cave' of hundreds of programs which can be downloaded to machines like the BBC Micro, ZX Spectrum, ZX81, Apple II, Tandy TRS80, and PET...hundreds of thousands of pages of news, reviews, product data and prices from the computer world and from *Prestel*...and an electronic mail-box for exchanging messages and ideas with other users right across the country.

All this for around a modest 15p a day. Subscribers are linked by telephone through a modem...making it the fastest and most direct means of selling your software downline to genuine and serious buyers.

Right now, Micronet 800 is looking for further general and games software to add to its enormous library. This is an opportunity which authors and suppliers, professionals and hobbyists, simply can't afford to ignore.

Get on-line today and find out what you stand to gain from Micronet 800.

Phone Robin Wilkinson, Software Manager on Peterborough (0733) 237111, or send your disk or cassette together with the coupon to Micronet 800 to the address below.*

micronet 800

Micronet 800
Bushfield House
Orton Centre
Peterborough PE2 0UW

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____ Tel: _____
Name of Program _____
Type of Program _____ Type of Micro _____
☐ Please tick box if you are interested in becoming a Micronet 800 subscriber. **PCW/8/83**

*We cannot return cassettes or disks unless a stamped addressed envelope is enclosed.

Electronequip

(Authorised BBC Dealer and Service Centre)

* THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

BBC1	BBC Micro Model A	299.00
BBC2	BBC Micro Model B	399.00
BBC3	BBC Model A Micro with 32K	333.50
BBC4	BBC Model A Micro 32K & VIA	339.50
BBC21	Upgrade Model A to B	99.82
BBC27	Disc Upgrade for BBC B	109.25
BBC30	14" Colour Monitor for BBC	286.25
BBC33	BMC12A 12' Black/Green Monitor	90.85
BBC36*	14" Monitor/TV. 80 columns	244.95
BBC40	Cassette Recorder for BBC	29.90
BBC41	Single 5.25" Disc Drive 100K	265.00
BBC42	Dual 5.25" Disc Drive for BBC	447.00
BBC45*	New improved Cassette for BBC	35.88
BBC48*	Dual 800K low profile disc drives	897.00
BBC49	5.25" Discs for BBC 40/80 tracks	2.20
BBC50	Epson MX80T type 3 for BBC	373.75
BBC54*	Daisy Wheel printer for BBC	558.90
BBC70	Plinth/Stowage for BBC	29.90
Torch Colour Machine 800K floppies ex VAT		2795.00
Torch Colour Machine Hard Disc ex. VAT		4995.00

Large stocks. Prices inclusive of VAT
All prices inclusive of postage except micros 3.00
Access and Barclaycard Welcome

ACORN COMPUTER

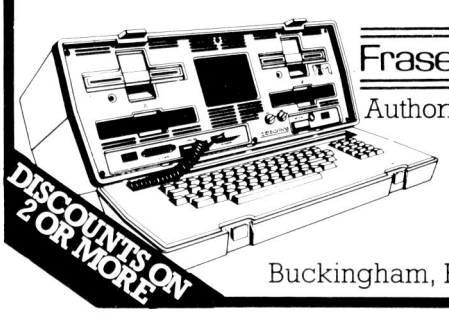
Electronequip BBC

36-38 West Street Fareham Hants PO16 0JW
Tel 0329-230670

OSBORNE

Looking for the best deal on Osborne Computers?

Then look below at our amazing package deals. You'll find them hard to beat!



Fraser Associates
Authorised main dealers

(0280) 816087
1 Bristle Hill
Buckingham, Bucks MK18 1EZ

PCS

PEDRO COMPUTER SERVICES

BBC MODEL 'B'
ORIC I
SPECTRUM
ZX 81
VIC 20
VIC 64
OSBOURNE

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY
DISKETTES
PRINTER RIBBONS
CASSETTE RECORDERS
BOOKS
VARIOUS ADD-ONS
BLANK CASSETTES

PRINTERS
RGB MONITORS
GREEN SCREEN MONITORS
DISK DRIVES
PET TV INTERFACE
PET EDGE CONNECTORS
MORE PET ADD-ONS

PRINTER LEADS
MALE – FEMALE
FEMALE – FEMALE
SIRIUS – PARALLEL
OSBOURNE – PARALLEL
IBM – PARALLEL
T-SWTICH – switches between two devices

BBC SOFTWARE
ACORN SOFTWARE
PROGRAM POWER
BUG BYTE
GEMINI
VIC SOFTWARE (20/64)
ZX81 – SPECTRUM

IN HOUSE MAINTENANCE OF:
PET's
BBC
OSBOURNE
APPLE
PRINTERS AND
MONITORS

We export to Europe, Africa and Asia. Access and Barclay cards welcome.
Address:- 43/44 Hoxton Square, London N1.
Telephone:- 01-739 6138

OSBORNE

You've just found the best deal on Osborne Computers.

Osborne 80 column screen	**£995**
Daisywheel printer + sheetfeeder	**£770**
Daisywheel printers from	**£375**
Epson FX80	**£365**

(All prices exclude VAT)

P.S. For true portability we now supply the Epson HX20.



Fraser Associates
Authorised main dealers

(0280) 816087
1 Bristle Hill
Buckingham, Bucks MK18 1EZ

CP/M SOFTWARE CENTRE

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR MICRO WITH THESE QUALITY PACKAGES

MULTIPLAN Microsoft's new advanced feature Electronic Worksheet, a new generation of spreadsheet programs. Features include linking of worksheets; alphanumeric sort facility; special text capabilities for dependent display and formatted printing.

Tremendous benefits to aid business people – professional, small business and large company management.

£190

ASCOM Open up the world of telecommunications: Connect CP/M micro to CP/M micro, mainframe or mini timesharing systems; transfer files and programs between micros; control remote micros using ASCOM. Menu driven with on-line Help facility. (Also for CP/M-86, MSDOS, IBM-PC.)

£125

£380

THE FORMULA Not just a Data Management System, but a fully functional Configurable Business System. The fastest way to build an application system. Free format reports, multiple file access and field updates. From Accounting through Stock Control and Personnel to Mailing and Membership systems without resorting to conventional programming languages – easy to create, easier to maintain and expand.

GEEST SSP

Full Function statutory sick pay system

£495

CP/M-80 SOFTWARE	£
WORDSTAR	295
(W/Star + M/M)	390
SPELLSTAR	145
MAILMERGE	145
DATASTAR	175
REPORTSTAR	210
INFOSTAR	295
CALCSTAR	90
SUPERSORT	145
dBASE II	440
RESCUE	295
THE LAST ONE	330

	£
CARDBOX	135
SUPERCALC	195
BASIC-80 INTERPRETER	240
MBASIC-80 COMPILER	271
FORTRAN-80	343
COBOL-80	515
MAGSAM	130
CIS-COBOL	425
FORMS-2	110
PASCAL MT+ & SPP	355
CBASIC	106
CB80	355
PL1/80	390
ACCESS MANAGER	213
DISPLAY MANAGER	284
PRO-PASCAL	220
PRO-FORTRAN	220
'C' COMPILER	185
MACRO-80	137
BSTAM	130
TRANSFER	130
CP/M 2.2	106
DISKEDIT	70
IBM-CP/M COMPATIBILITY	110
ACCOUNTING PACKAGES (each)	300
PAYROLL	500
STATUTORY SICK PAY	495
PROJECT COST Ctrl/Job A/C	150
STATISTICS ROUTINES	120
MATHEMATICS ROUTINES	120

Telesystems Ltd

P.O. BOX 12, GREAT MISSENDEN,
BUCKS, HP16 9DD. Tel: (02406) 5314



Use your BBC micro to Control the Mains

- Safe control of two 13A mains outlets
- Individual switching of each channel
- No special knowledge required
- Direct interface to any parallel port
- Adaptors available for Sinclair and BBC micros
- With full instructions and demonstration programs

		Code	Price
Two-channel relay with 13 Amp sockets, indicator LEDs, control connection and instruction manual:		R2	£29.95
Connectors for four units (8 channels):	for BBC model A:	R2A	£14.75
	for BBC model B:	R2B	£9.95
adaptor for the Sinclair range	(ZX80, ZX81 or Spectrum):	R2C	£19.50
Please add postage and packing to all orders			£1.50

SJ research Philip, Spence-Jones & Associates Ltd., 108 Mill Road, Cambridge. CB1 2BD Telephone: (0223) 69927

LOOK
MORE CHOICE!
LOWEST PRICES!
SPECIAL OFFERS!
INSTANT CREDIT!

"THE" MIDDLESEX MICROCOMPUTER CENTRE

CHECK OUR STOCK RANGE AND PRICES AND BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

	£		£
SINCLAIR ZX 81	44.00	TEXAS T1/99 4A 16K PACK	146.00
SINCLAIR ZX PRINTER	38.00	COLOUR GENIE 16K	183.00
ZX 16K RAM PACK	28.00	GENIE I 48K	355.00
SPECTRUM 16K	98.00	GENIE II 48K	331.00
SPECTRUM 48K	128.00	EPSON PRINTERS FROM	330.00
ORIC-1 48K + SOFTWARE	168.00	SEIKOSHA GP100X PRINTER	220.00
DRAGON 32K	168.00	SEIKOSHA GP250X PRINTER	285.00
BBC "B" 32K	398.00	14" RGB COLOUR MONITORS FROM	
VIC 20 STARTER PACK	138.00	ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT	230.00
VIC 20 16K RAM	36.00	PLUS CASSETTE RECORDERS, DISC DRIVES, LEADS, PAPER, JOYSTICKS, CONSOLES, ACCESSORIES etc.	
VIC 20 32K RAM	48.00		
COMMODORE 64K	295.00		
ATARI VCS CONSOLE	85.00		
ATARI 400 (INCL. BASIC)	148.00		
ATARI 800 48K	298.00		
EPSON HX.20 16K	399.00		

AGENTS FOR
SILICON OFFICE, MICROFACTS, PEGASUS AND MICROSIMPLEX BUSINESS SOFTWARE

BUSINESS HARDWARE SYSTEMS SUPPLIED

SOFTWARE STOCKED FROM RABBIT, ROMIK, IMAGINE, COMMODORE, SINCLAIR, SOFTWARE FOR ALL, GEMINI, DRAGON, MICRODEAL, ELEPHANT, NEW GENERATION, LLAMASOFT, MICROTAX, TITAN, ACORNSOFT, ATARI, PLUS MANY OTHERS

MAIL ORDER: PHONE NORTHWOOD 20664 FOR FREE LISTS + P.P. CHARGES TODAY
PERSONAL SHOPPERS: OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK. EASY PARKING OUTSIDE.
TRADE: ENQUIRIES WELCOME. ABSOLUTELY NO MINIMUM ORDER.

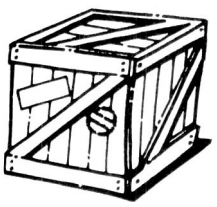
ACCESS · BARCLAYCARD · AMERICAN EXPRESS · INSTANT CREDIT

SCREENS
MICROCOMPUTERS
6 MAIN AVENUE, MOOR PARK, NORTHWOOD, MIDDLESEX. TEL: NORTHWOOD 20664
(FACING MOOR PARK MET LINE STATION)

MICRO—→X

your
EXPORT
specialist
for

ALL MICRO COMPUTERS - SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS - INCLUDING ORIC - SINCLAIR - NEWBRAIN - LYNX COMMODORE & MANY MORE !!



Please Contact :

MICRO-X LIMITED
5 COVERDALE ROAD,
BRONDESBURY, LONDON NW2 4DB
TELEPHONE 01-459 1089

INDUSTRIAL & DOMESTIC COMPUTERS

Unit 23 Manor Industrial Estate Flint. Clwyd. CH6 5UY

Introductory offer: The NEW Sharps MZ-3541 Business computer. 128K ram, twin integral DS/DD disks. High res. 12in VDU (colour available), full function keyboard, plus much more. Complete with CPM Mbasic, and Peachcalc. Full range of Peachtree software available.
OUR takeway price of £1645.00 saves you £150.00.
In stock now: Sharps amazing fully integrated business software for the MZ-80A..

Directory
Price List
Sales Ledger
Purchase Ledger
Invoicing
Stock Control
£19.95 each
MZ-80 computer **£474.00**



Epson QX-10 computer. 192K ram. Twin integral DS/DD disks, High res advanced graphic capability.
Fully supported with Peachtree software.
This incredible computer costs only **£1735.00**
In stock for the QX-10. Sage fully integrated accounting package, (all on one disk) **£375.00.**
Epson HX-20 portable, from **£402.00**
Full range of EpsonSoft software.
HX-20 Chemists labelling systems from **£472.00.**
Epson & Sharp Printers

For further details phone us on Flint (03526) 4559

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

QX-10
THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE BUSINESS MICRO

EPSON

TRIONIC

TRIONIC IN-HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE
144 Station Road Harrow Middlesex
Tel: 01 861 0036
(Open 10am to 6pm Monday-Saturday)

save ££££ save ££££ save ££££ save ££££ save ££££

Just fill in the coupon below and present it to TRIONIC when making your next purchase to CLAIM 5% OFF **ALL** Atari Commodore and Sony Equipment (Atari 400/800, VIC 20/64, Sony Televisions/Videos/ Hi-Fi/Walkmans) **AND** All Computer Software & Accessories.

We have one of the BEST Video Libraries in HARROW – Rental £2.00 per night. You can also rent Sony Television & Video from us.

I DEMAND 5% OFF
My Total £.....
Purchase Saving
£.....

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Tel. No: _____

save ££££ save ££££ save ££££ save ££££ save ££££
Mutilate this Magazine!!!
Fill in the coupon and CLAIM 5% off!!!

WOODLAND SOFTWARE

Specialists in Micro Games

For the
APPLE
ATARI
B.B.C.
and
IBM

A full list of what we have available is free on request

Personal callers by appointment only
24 hour service 7 days a week!

TRADE INQUIRIES INVITED

Woodland Software, 103 Oxford Gardens, London W10 6NF Telephone: 01-960 4877

SIANDA SOFTWARE SERVICES

PUTTING BRITAIN FIRST

IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR A QUALITY BRITISH MICROCOMPUTER THEN LOOK NO FURTHER



The LSI system M-FOUR is a powerful BRITISH microcomputer that combines both 8 bit & 16 bit processors to give multi user and multi tasking with up to 256k and 22Mbyte of disk store

SIANDA SOFTWARE SERVICES can supply and support a full range of software for the M-FOUR, including:-

* ACCOUNTING * WORD PROCESSING * FINANCIAL PLANNING
* TRAVEL AGENTS * JOB COSTING * ACCOUNTANTS
* STOCK CONTROL * INSURANCE BROKERS * DOUBLE GLAZING
* PRODUCTION CONTROL * DATA MANAGERS

For further details and price list, contact

SIANDA SOFTWARE SERVICES
7, Lansdowne Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle Upon Tyne
Tel 0632 856707



WINNING TREBLE

It takes a precision throw to hit target and an accurate decision to choose the correct printer to suit your requirements.
CAE makes your choice easier with the winning treble.

MICROPRISM

The new MicroPrism printer is produced for 'triple top' accuracy – that means quality text at low cost. Basic specification includes 80 cps correspondence quality and 110 cps data with high resolution 84 x 84 d.p.i graphics. The MicroPrism will also accept letter headed or pin feed paper.

PRISM 80 & 132

Small but efficient the Prism 80 & 132 Matrix printers are right on target. Ideal for personal and business use, producing a quality performance every time.

Both provide the speed you require, operating at up to 9600 baud and printing at 200 cps offering the flexibility to match immediate and future needs.

Optional features include high resolution graphics, 250 sheet hopper and FULL COLOUR.



Dealer enquiries welcome

CAE GROUP

Teleprinter Equipment Ltd

Akeman Street, Tring, Herts HP23 6AJ
Tel. Tring (0442 82) 4011/5551 International Tel. + 44 44282 4011/5551
Telex: 82362

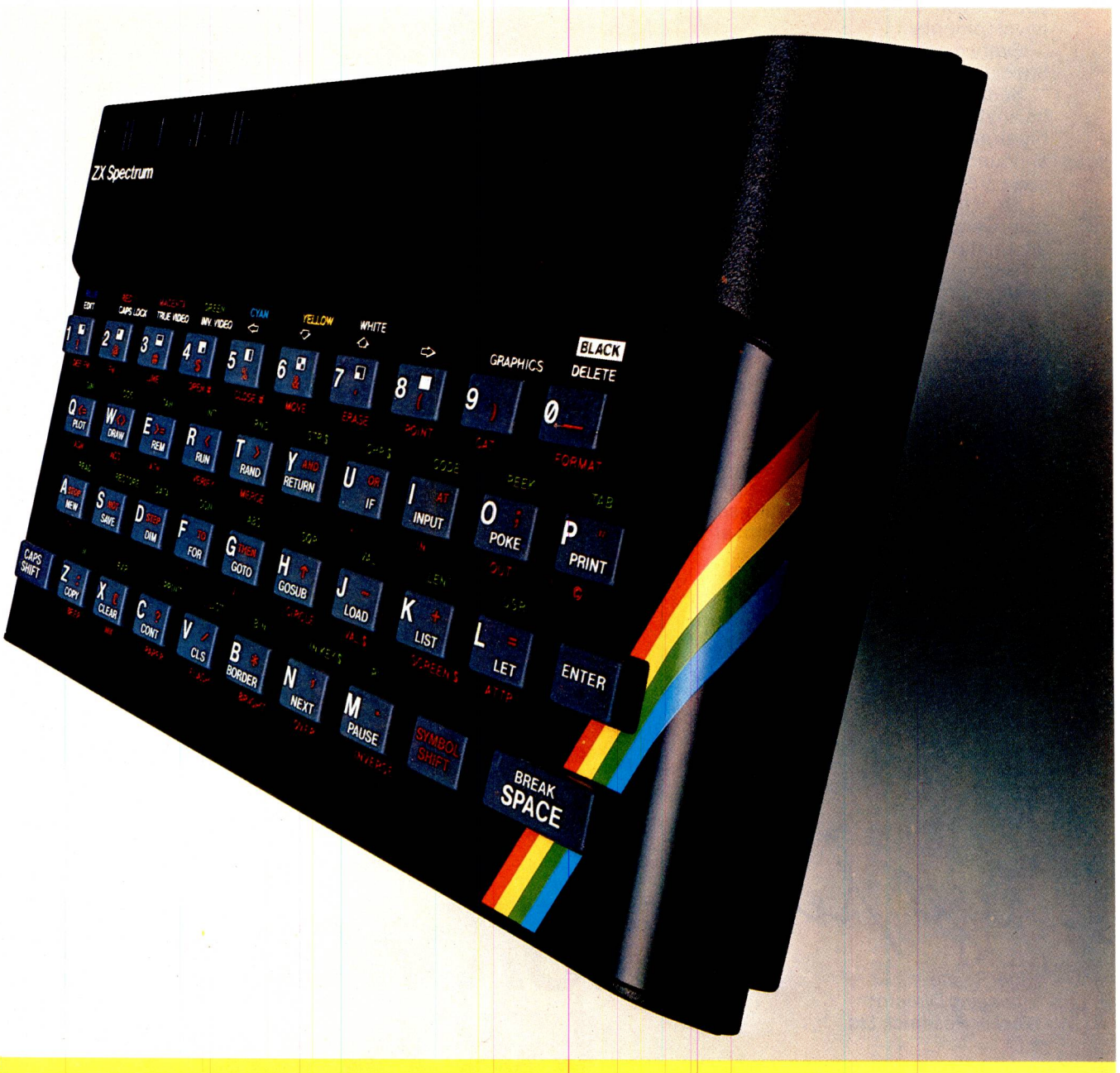
Associated Companies GADC/CAE/ME

Please send full details of the Prism range of printers.

Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
Tel .....

PCW8

sinclair special 1



Inside...
Latest prices round-up...
Latest software...
Order form...

Introduction

One thing's certain about the Sinclair world – there's never a dull moment.

Every month sees new software and new hardware, produced by Sinclair enthusiasts, or produced by Sinclair itself.

The magazines do a fantastic job of keeping you up to date with the input of enthusiasts. We want to keep you in touch with Sinclair's own developments.

Every month, there'll be a Sinclair Special in this magazine.

Sometimes, inevitably, there won't be anything new to say – we want to break away from the breathless announcements of hardware and software you just can't buy.

But when something new *is* available, we want you to have accurate information – fast. You'll find it here.

This month, we're giving you the latest information on the recommended retail prices of Sinclair equipment. They're *our* prices, and you may well find things cheaper (or dearer) in the shops. If they're cheaper – terrific! Snap them up. Note, however, that from us the ZX81 is down to £39.95.

We're also announcing six superb new Sinclair cassettes for the Spectrum, and three more which make full use of the ZX81. There's an order form at the back of this Special.

Next month... but there, next month is another story! Watch (as they say) this space.

Nigel Searle

Nigel Searle.
Managing Director,
Sinclair Research Ltd.

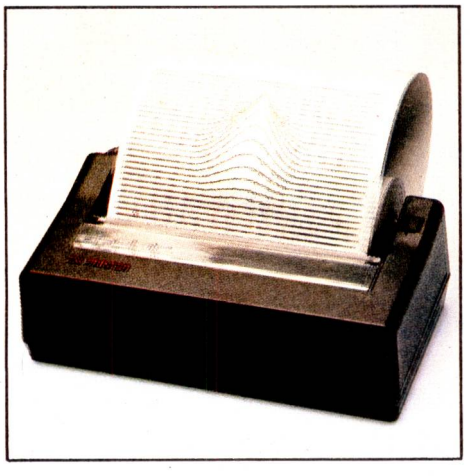
Spectrum – latest recommended retail prices.

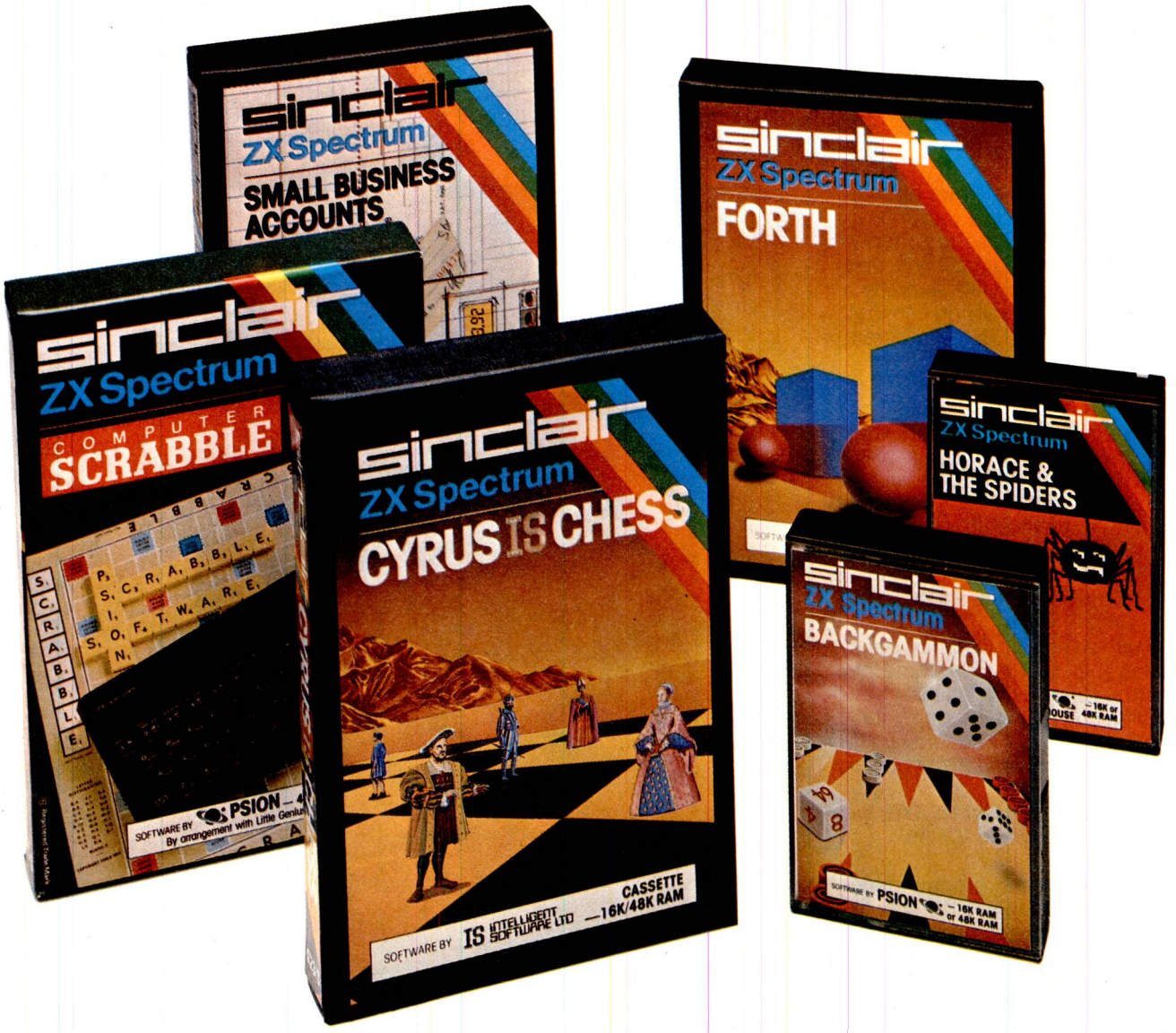


16K was £125.00
16K now £99.95

48K was £175.00
48K now £129.95

ZX Printer was £59.95 *ZX Printer now £39.95*
ZX81 was £49.95 *ZX81 now £39.95*





Six new ways to make more of your Spectrum.

Take a look at these brand-new titles. Each is an outstanding new program using the full potential of the Spectrum, for games with stunningly animated graphics, for strategies of fiendish cunning, for masterly applications of computing capability...

Cyrus-IS-Chess Based on the Cyrus Program, which won the 2nd European Microcomputer Chess Championship *and* trounced the previously unbeaten Cray Blitz machine. With 8 playing levels, cursor piece-movement, replay and 'take-back' facilities, plus two-player option. The 48K version has many additional features including an extensive library of chess openings. For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

Horace and the Spiders Make your way with Horace to the House of Spiders, armed only with a limited supply of anti-spider-bite serum. In the house, destroy the webs before the spiders can repair them. Then destroy the spiders, before *they* destroy Horace! Undoubtedly the creepiest Horace program ever produced! For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

Computer Scrabble The famous board game, on-screen – with the whole board on view! A huge vocabulary of over 11,000 words. Full-size letter tiles, four skill levels – the highest of which is virtually unbeatable. For 1 to 4 players. For 48K RAM Spectrum.
(SCRABBLE trademark and copyright licensed by Scrabble Schutzrechte und Handels GmbH – a J.W. Spear and Sons PLC subsidiary.)

Backgammon A fast, exciting program, with traditional board display, rolling dice and doubling cube. Four skill levels. For experts – or beginners. (Rules are included – it's the quickest way to learn the game.) For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

FORTH Learn a new programming language, as simple as BASIC, but with the speed of machine code. Complete with Editor and User manual. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

Small Business Accounts Speeds and simplifies accounting work, produces Balance Sheets, Profit and Loss information *and* VAT returns. Complete with User manual. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

Overleaf – your Sinclair order form.

Three new ways to get the best out of your ZX81.

The range of Sinclair software for the ZX81 continues to grow.

These three new cassettes offer two totally different challenges to you and your ZX81. The games – like so many ZX81 games today – really do use the ZX81's capability. The FORTH program is a fascinating extension of your own computer understanding.

Sabotage Defender or attacker? The choice is yours in this exciting game.

Be the Guard and defend the randomly placed boxes of ammunition inside the compound – or be the Sabateur and attack the ammunition!

Written by Macronics for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £4.95.

City Patrol You are the Commander of a laser-firing ship. Your task is to intercept and destroy alien suicide ships descending on your city. Judge your rating as Commander by how many aliens you destroy and how much of your city survives.

Written by Macronics for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £4.95.

FORTH Discover a new programming language which combines the simplicity of BASIC with the speed of machine code.

FORTH's compiled code occupies less than a quarter of the equivalent BASIC program and runs ten times as fast. It is fully extendable by the addition of user-defined commands.

Free User-Manual and Editor Manual with each cassette.

Written by Artic for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £14.95.



How to order

Simply fill in the relevant section(s) on the order form below. Note that there is no postage or packing payable on Section B. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Orders may be sent FREEPOST (no stamp required). Credit-card holders may order by phone, calling 01-200 0200 24 hours a day. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd,
Stanhope Road, Camberley,
Surrey, GU15 3PS.
Telephone: (0276) 685311.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. **ORDER FORM**

Section A: hardware purchase

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	ZX Spectrum – 48K	3000	129.95	
	ZX Spectrum – 16K	3002	99.95	
	ZX 81 (including 1.2A Mains Adaptor)	1003	39.95	
	16K RAM pack for ZX81	1010	29.95	
	ZX Printer	1014	39.95	
	1.2A Mains Adaptor, for use with ZX81 computer/ZX Printer combination (only required if you have an early ZX81 with 0.7A Adaptor)	1002	7.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	1008	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £90	0028	2.95	
	orders over £90	0029	4.95	
			TOTAL £	

Section B: software purchase

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	FOR SPECTRUM			
	G22/S:Backgammon	4021	5.95	
	G23/S:Cyrus-IS-Chess	4023	9.95	
	G24/S:Horace & the Spiders	4022	5.95	
	G25/S:Scrabble	4024	15.95	
	L1 /S:FORTH	4400	14.95	
	B6 /S:Small Business Accounts	4605	12.95	
	FOR ZX81			
	G25: Sabotage	2124	4.95	
	G24: City Patrol	2123	4.95	
	L1: FORTH	2400	14.95	
			TOTAL £	

*I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £_____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no:

*Delete/complete as applicable. (Please print)

Signature Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

PCW 908

NOMINATIONS FOR BEST PRINTER AWARDS 1983



Best Star — STAR DP510/DP515 Matrix Printers

available for around **£289 and £399 ex VAT**

- ★ 80 Column (DP510), 136 Column (DP515)
- ★ 100 CPS, Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- ★ Friction, Tractor and Roll Holder as standard
- ★ Full standard features including 2.3k Buffer



Best Performer — JUKI 6100 Daisywheel

available for around **£399 ex VAT**

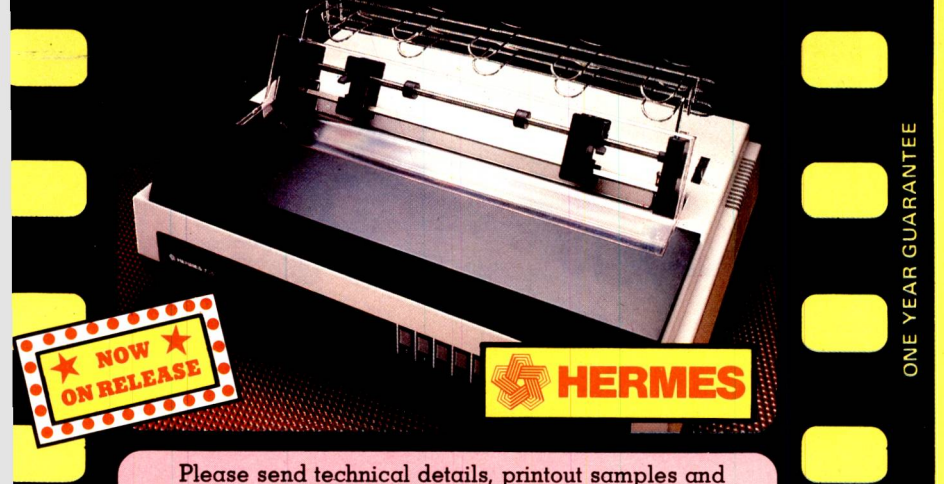
- ★ 18CPS — Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- ★ 10, 12, 15 CPI + Proportional Spacing
- ★ "Drop in" Daisywheel — Triumph Adler Compatible
- ★ Supports all Wordstar features
- ★ Diablo protocols — IBM Selectric ribbon
- ★ 2k Buffer as standard — 100 character Daisywheel



Best Newcomer — SHINWA – CTI CP80 Matrix Printer

available for around **£289 ex VAT**

- ★ 80 CPS — Bi-Directional Logic Seeking 80 Column
- ★ Friction and Adjustable Tractor Feed
- ★ Patented Square Needles up to 9 x 13 matrix
- ★ Hi-Res Graphics and Block Graphics



Best Producer — HERMES 612 WPQ Printer

available from around **£1950 ex VAT**

- ★ Up to 400CPS and Word Processing Quality at 120 CPS
- ★ 10, 12 or 15 CPI — programmable to 1/360" spacing
- ★ 132 column at 10 CPI

All now on general release – see them at your local dealer

Best Distributor:–

Micro Peripherals ltd

69 The Street, Basing, Basingstoke, Hants. RG24 0BY
TEL: (0256) 3232 (12 lines) TELEX: 859669 MICROP G

Please send technical details, printout samples and local dealer details to:–

Name: ..... Position .....

Company: .....

Address: .....

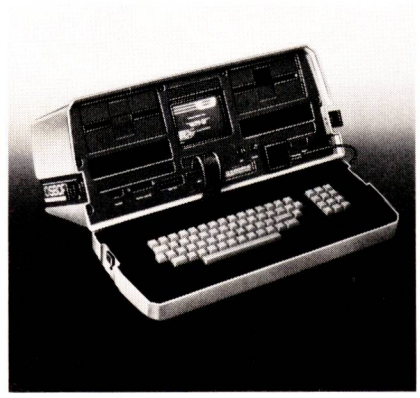
.....

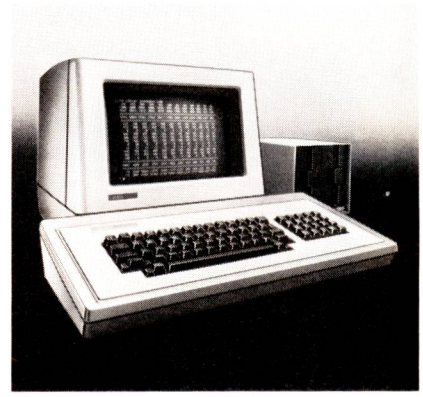
sinclair

OSBORNE

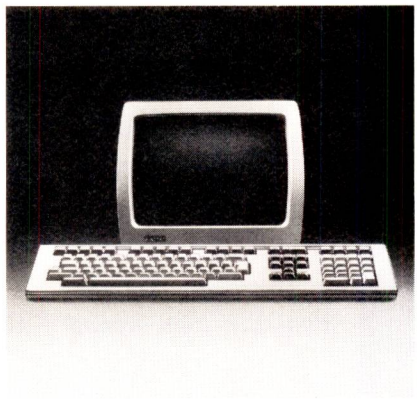
XEROX







All the leading names in microcomputing have one thing in common...







digital

ATARI

apple

NOW THERE'S NO LONGER any need to shop around for a microcomputer and software – The Xerox Store has the choice and expertise to ensure you make the right decision.

You may well be surprised to hear that we stock an impressively wide range of advanced technology products – including highly respected names like Atari, Apple, Digital, Hewlett Packard, Sinclair, Osborne and, of course, Xerox.

That means, if you're trying to decide on a microcomputer you can come in, try out and compare all these leading systems, under one roof with no obligation.

Our highly trained staff will give you unbiased advice and all the guidance you need to ensure the microcomputer you select is the one best suited to your particular needs. We will use our considerable expertise to analyse your specific requirements and demonstrate how different systems can help your business.

The Xerox Store.

So if you're considering making that important decision of 'what micro?' call into your local Xerox Store first. We'll not only spoil you with choice but also with expert, unbiased advice.

Arrange a free demonstration now. All your questions about these leading brands can be answered by arranging for your free demonstration now, so call your local Xerox Store or phone Freefone 2279.

LONDON 76/77 High Holborn WC1. Tel. 01-242 9596/7 • 110 Moorgate EC2. Tel. 01-588 1531/2 • 84 Piccadilly W1. Tel. 01-629 0694/5
BRISTOL Bristol & West House, Broad Quay. Tel. 0272 277828 **CARDIFF** South Gate House, Wood Street. Tel. 0222 40118
GLASGOW 166 Hope Street. Tel. 041-333 0495 **LIVERPOOL** Pearl Assurance House, Derby Square. Tel. 051-236 7512
SLOUGH 3/4 William Street. Tel. Slough 76956/7 **MAKRO WHOLESALERS LTD.** All locations.

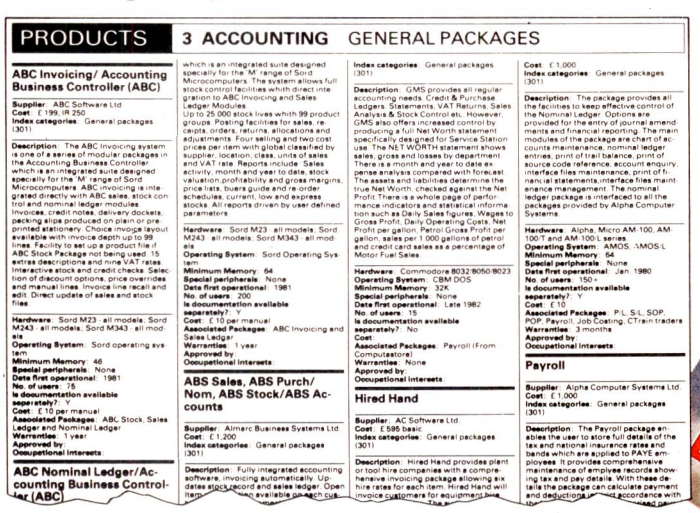
The Xerox Store
The best shop around for choice

Exactly what been looking

A microcomputer is only as useful as the software package run on it. And – until now – finding the package tailored to your needs (or your customers') hasn't been too easy.

Now, Microcomputer Software Directory is here. It's the complete guide for buyers and sellers, helping you both identify and – just as importantly – locate the most suitable software packages.

We've included details of over 3,000 painstakingly edited business packages, as well as some of the more exciting games.



PRODUCTS 3 ACCOUNTING GENERAL PACKAGES

ABC Invoicing/ Accounting Business Controller (ABC)

Supplier: ABC Software Ltd
Cost: £199.IR 250
Index categories: General packages (301)

Description: The ABC Invoicing system is one of a series of modular packages in the Accounting Business Controller which is an integrated suite designed specially for the 'M' range of Sord Microcomputers. ABC invoicing is integrated directly with ABC sales, stock control and nominal ledger modules. Invoices, credit notes, delivery dockets, packing slips produced on plain or pre-printed stationery. Choice invoice layout available with invoice depth up to 99 lines. Facility to set up a product file if ABC Stock Package not being used. 15 extras descriptions and nine VAT rates. Interactive stock and credit checks. Selection of discount options, price overrides and manual lines. Invoice line recall and edit. Direct update of sales and stock files.

Hardware: Sord M23 - all models; Sord M243 - all models; Sord M343 - all models
Operating System: Sord operating system.
Minimum Memory: 48
Special peripherals: None
Date first operational: 1981
No. of users: 75
Is documentation available seperately?: Y
Cost: £10 per manual
Associated Packages: ABC Stock, Sales Ledger and Nominal Ledger
Warranties: 1 year
Approved by:
Occupational interests:

ABC Nominal Ledger/Accounting Business Controller (ABC)

which is an integrated suite designed specially for the 'M' range of Sord Microcomputers. The system allows full stock control facilities whith direct integration to ABC Invoicing and Sales Ledger Modules.
Up to 25,000 stock lives whith 99 product groups. Posting facilities for sales, receipts, orders, returns, allocations and adjustments. Four selling and two cost prices per item with global classified by supplier, location, class, units of sales and VAT rate. Reports include: Sales activity, month and year to date, stock valuation, profitability and gross margins, price lists, buers guide and re-order schedules, current, low and express stocks. All reports driven by user defined parameters.

Hardware: Sord M23 - all models; Sord M243 - all models; Sord M343 - all models
Operating System: Sord Operating System
Minimum Memory: 64
Special peripherals: None
Date first operational: 1981
No. of users: 200
Is documentation available seperately?: Y
Cost: £10 per manual
Associated Packages: ABC Invoicing and Sales Ledger
Warranties: 1 year
Approved by:
Occupational interests:

ABS Sales, ABS Purch/ Nom, ABS Stock/ABS Accounts

Supplier: Almarc Business Systems Ltd
Cost: £1,200
Index categories: General packages (301)

Description: Fully integrated accounting software, invoicing automatically. Updates stock record and sales ledger. Open item

Index categories: General packages (301)

Description: GMS provides all regular accounting needs. Credit & Purchase Ledgers, Statements, VAT Returns, Sales Analysis & Stock Control etc. However, GMS also offers increased control by producing a full Net Worth statement specifically designed for Service Station use. The NET WORTH statement shows sales, gross and losses by department. There is a month and year to date expense analysis compared with forecast. The assets and liabilities determine the true Net Worth, checked against the Net Profit. There is a whole page of performance indicators and statistical information such as Daily Sales figures, Wages to Gross Profit, Daily Operating Costs, Net Profit per gallon, Petrol Gross Profit per gallon, sales per 1,000 gallons of petrol and credit card sales as a percentage of Motor Fuel Sales.

Hardware: Commodore 8032/8050/8023
Operating System: CBM DOS
Minimum Memory: 32K
Special peripherals: None
Date first operational: Late 1982
No. of users: 15
Is documentation available seperately?: No
Cost:
Associated Packages: Payroll (From Computastore)
Warranties: None
Approved by:
Occupational interests:

Hired Hand

Supplier: AC Software Ltd.
Cost: £595 basic
Index categories: General packages (301)

Description: Hired Hand provides plant or tool hire companies with a comprehensive invoicing package allowing six hire rates for each item. Hired Hand will invoice customers for equipment hire

Cost: £1,000
Index categories: General packages (301)

Description: The package provides all the facilities to keep effective control of the Nominal Ledger. Options are provided for the entry of journal amendments and financial reporting. The main modules of the package are chart of accounts maintenance, nominal ledger entries, print of trail balance, print of source code reference, account enquiry, interface files maintenance, print of financial statements, interface files maintenance management. The nominal ledger package is interfaced to all the packages provided by Alpha Computer Systems.

Hardware: Alpha; Micro AM-100, AM-100 T and AM-100 L series
Operating System: AMOS; AMOS/L
Minimum Memory: 64
Special peripherals: None
Date first operational: Jan. 1980
No. of users: 150+
Is documentation available seperately?: Y
Cost: £10
Associated Packages: P/L, S/L, SOP, POP, Payroll, Job Costing, CTrain traders
Warranties: 3 months
Approved by:
Occupational interests:

Payroll

Supplier: Alpha Computer Systems Ltd.
Cost: £1,000
Index categories: General packages (301)

Description: The Payroll package enables the user to store full details of the tax and national insurance rates and bands which are applied to PAYE employees. It provides comprehensive maintenance of employee records showing tax and pay details. With these details the package can calculate payment and deductions [illegible] accordance with

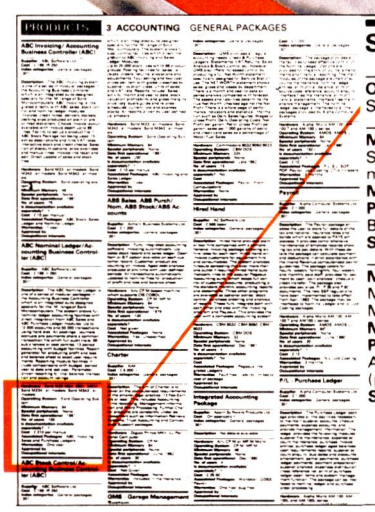
Finding the right package

A glance at our twelve main category headings confirms just how comprehensive Microcomputer Software Directory is. 3,100 software products are listed, under these titles: Systems Software* Utilities* Accounting* Management Systems* Other Business & Commercial Systems* Professional Services* Industry & Manufacturing* Retail & Distribution* Scientific* Educational* Government* Games/Home/Hobby* Miscellaneous*

Each entry gives the package name, function, supplier, cost and also tells you which machines it will run on.

Matching with your machine

If you already have a machine, you'll want to know about compatibility. So we've included an index by machine make and model. And, just to make life easier still, we also cross refer machine type with operating system.



PRODUCTS 3 ACCOUNTING GENERAL PACKAGES

Sord

Operating system: Sord Operating System

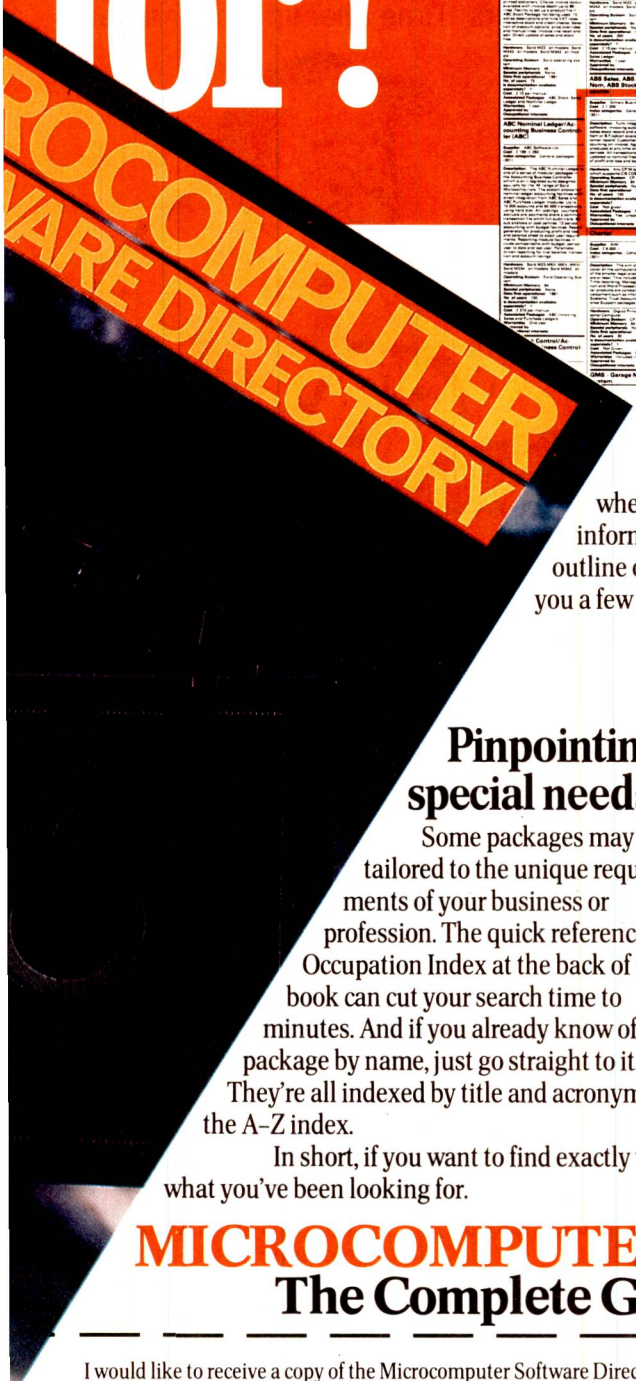
Machine model: Sord M23 - all models, Sord M243 - all models, Sord M343 - all models
Memory: 64
Package: ABC Stock Control Accounting Business Controller (ABC) (page 24)
Supplier: ABC Software Ltd.

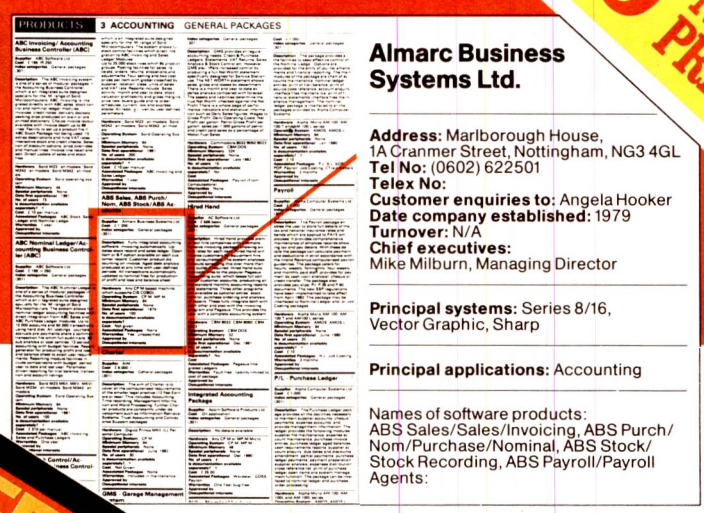
Machine model: Sord M23 MKII, MKV, MKVI; Sord M243 - all models, Sord M343 - all models
Memory: 64
Package: ABC Nominal Ledger/ Accounting Business Controller (ABC) (page 23)
Supplier: ABC Software Ltd.

you've for!

SPECIAL OFFER TO PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD READERS

£19.95 NORMAL PRICE £40




PRODUCTS 3 ACCOUNTING GENERAL PACKAGES

Almarc Business Systems Ltd.

Address: Marlborough House, 1A Cranmer Street, Nottingham, NG3 4GL
Tel No: (0602) 622501
Telex No:
Customer enquiries to: Angela Hooker
Date company established: 1979
Turnover: N/A
Chief executives: Mike Milburn, Managing Director

Principal systems: Series 8/16, Vector Graphic, Sharp

Principal applications: Accounting

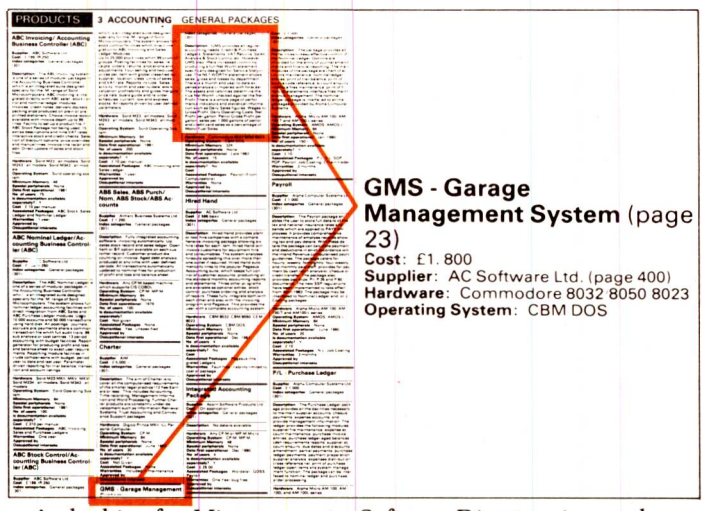
Names of software products: ABS Sales/Sales/Invoicing, ABS Purch/Nom/Purchase/Nominal, ABS Stock/Stock Recording, ABS Payroll/Payroll Agents:

Knowing where to go

There's little point in identifying the perfect package unless you know where to go for it. Our separate alpha listing of suppliers provides all the information you need; addresses, phone numbers, who to speak to, and an outline of which other packages are available from them. This section could save you a few fruitless journeys.

Pinpointing special needs

Some packages may be tailored to the unique requirements of your business or profession. The quick reference Occupation Index at the back of the book can cut your search time to minutes. And if you already know of a package by name, just go straight to it. They're all indexed by title and acronym in the A–Z index.


PRODUCTS 3 ACCOUNTING GENERAL PACKAGES

GMS - Garage Management System (page 23)
Cost: £1,800
Supplier: AC Software Ltd. (page 400)
Hardware: Commodore 8032 8050 8023
Operating System: CBM DOS

In short, if you want to find exactly what you're looking for, Microcomputer Software Directory is exactly what you've been looking for.

MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

The Complete Guide for Buyers and Sellers.

I would like to receive a copy of the Microcomputer Software Directory and take advantage of the special introductory price of £19.95.

Signature_____ Name_____

My address_____

_____

_____ My telephone no_____

Order by using this form. or quote your card number

Pay on receipt of invoice ☐
Access ☐ Visa ☐
American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐

My card number is_____

Please indicate preferred method of payment.

Alternatively order by telephone 01-323 3211.

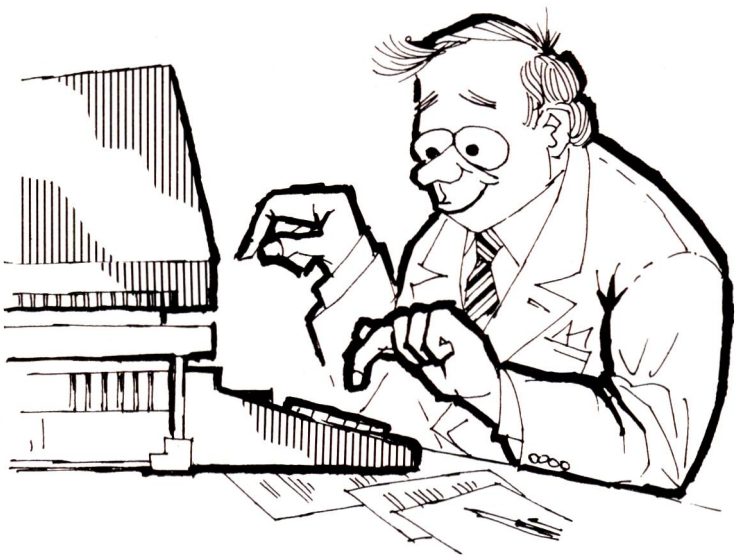
Please send this order form to Computing Publications Ltd, Evelyn House, 62, Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

PCW/8/83

Let PHILIPS put a word in for your business (or thousands of words)

The P2000 word processing system

. . . . . lets even one finger typists turn out secretary-perfect letters. Time after time after time.



And it costs from under £2000 complete with letter quality printer!

The P2000 system brings word processing power within the reach of practically any small business. Accountants, small contractors, solicitors, sole traders. In fact anyone who needs to put out letters, quotations, invoices, etc. quickly, neatly and accurately.

No more hasty alterations giving your letters that 'amateur' look. No more frantic retyping when you realise you need to make a change just before last mail collection. You can change text, correct errors, add or delete words or paragraphs, all at the touch of a few keys.

If you want more than one original it's no problem. You can even send the same letter to all your mail list, each individually titled. You'll soon find that the P2000 pays for itself in time saved, not to mention what it does for your business image.

Of course, the P2000 will do more if you want it to. For relatively small extra cost it will handle book-keeping, statistics, record filing and all those other office chores.

And all underwritten by the Philips' reputation for quality and reliability. It's simply for everyone.

TO FIND OUT HOW PHILIPS CAN PUT A WORD IN FOR YOUR BUSINESS, CONTACT:



Philips Micro-Computer

P2000

Simply for everyone.

Technical	
Screen	: 12″ non-reflective green screen. 24 lines of 80 characters.
Keyboard	: Full typewriter style. Numeric/ function keypad.
CPU	: Z80 2·5 MHz. 48K RAM.
Disks	: Two built-in 140K mini-floppy drives as standard.
	: Optional two drive expansion chassis.
ROM	: Programs loaded by inserting 16K ROM modules.
Printer	: Philips P2121 daisy wheel printer, 25 cps.
Basic WP package (under £2000)	: Computer with 48K RAM. Two floppy drives. Word processing ROM. P2121 daisy wheel printer.

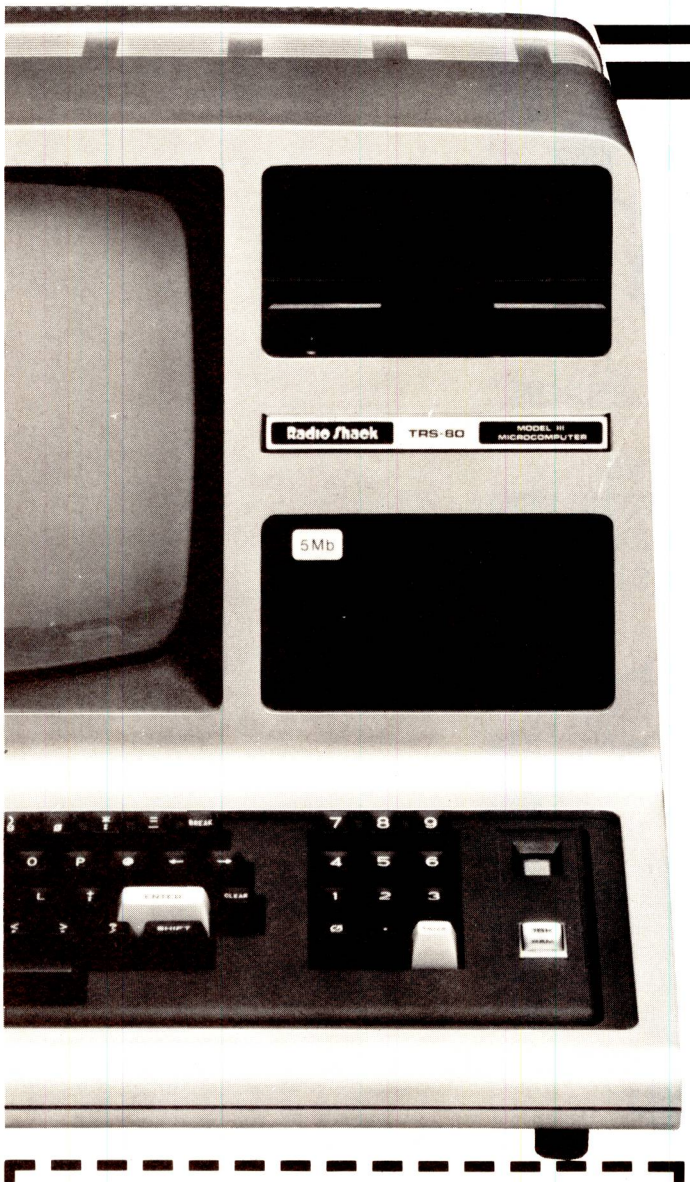
µd MICRO DESIGN

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Oakfield House, 56 Crewe Road, Sandbach
Cheshire CW11 0NN

Tel: (09367) 61231 Telex: 36690 Ref: 505

Cumana
Model III Winchester
the finest drive in the West!



With the quality Rodime RO200 Series of **5¼" Winchester Drives Cumana** gives TRS-80 Model III owners high capacity at low cost. Internally mounted hard disks offer storage capacities from 5.25 M.B. to 21 M.B. The internal kit is comprised of mounting frame, hard disk, power supply unit, controller and fan. The mounting frame also allows for the installation of either one or two slimline floppy disk drives.



For Model III owners who already have internal floppy disk drives we can supply an externally boxed unit at the same prices as those charged for the internal kits.

Disk operating systems are obtainable from Molimerx (L.DOS) 0424-220391 & Microfirm (DOS Plus) 0454- 322260.

5.25 M.BYTE (Formatted)	**£1395**
10.5 M.BYTE (Formatted)	**£1745**
15.75 M.BYTE (Formatted)	**£1885**
21.0 M.BYTE (Formatted)	**£2195**
(internal or external)	(Add V.A.T. to above prices)

For further details complete & return this coupon

Name .....

Address .....

Tel. No. .....

Interests: Dealer☐ Education☐ Business☐ Home Use☐

NOTE if Dealer please attach this form to your Company letter head.

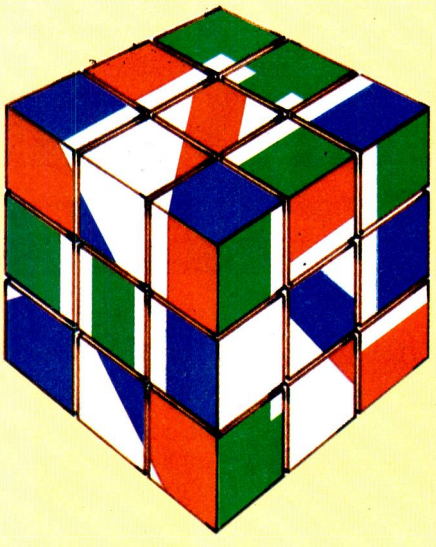
Please send: Brochure ☐ Data Sheets ☐ Dealer Address List ☐

PCW

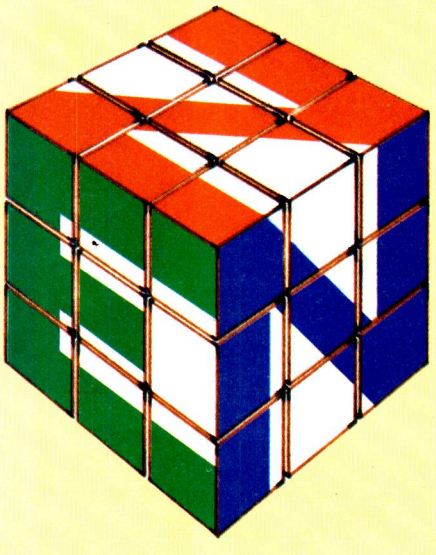
CUMANA LTD

The Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street,
GUILDFORD, Surrey GU3 3BH. Telex: 859380 Tel. (0483) 503121.

SOLVE THE "WHICH MICROCOMPUTER TO BUY" PUZZLE IN SIX EASY MOVES



1. 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
2. 128K RAM
3. DUAL FLOPPY DISKS
4. 12 INCH MONOCHROME VDU
5. MSDOS OPERATING SYSTEM
6. APPROXIMATELY £1400 (EX. VAT)



ZEN MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.

Please write for further details to:
ZEN MICROCOMPUTERS LTD, 5 ENGAINE, ORTON, LONGUEVILLE, PETERBOROUGH PE2 0QA

Name.....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel: ..... PCW

When it's time to stop playing games and get down to business...

Unfortunately, many of today's desk top computers are designed with too much emphasis on home use. That's fine, if you want to balance your checkbook, play "space war" or draw pictures. But when you have serious business requirements for a computer, you want one designed specifically for business.

The RAIR Business Computer is just that. A computer designed specifically for business applications, incorporating a host of features—optimised for the business environment. 8- and 16-bit microprocessors allow users to run available 8-bit—plus newer 16-bit—applications software simultaneously. And an integral high-capacity Winchester disk drive—plus provision for additional hard disk support—provides sufficient on-line storage for virtually any business application.

Advanced communications software allows the RAIR Business Computer to connect to mainframe systems and networks. And expanded RAM memory supports simultaneous access from up to four user workstations, each including an ergonomically designed, detached keyboard, high-resolution colour display, and optional workstation printer.

So if you're serious about a computer for business, call RAIR for details about our Business Computer. We're not playing games.

RAIR Limited
6-9 Upper St. Martins Lane
London WC2H 9EQ
Phone (01) 836 6921. Telex 298452

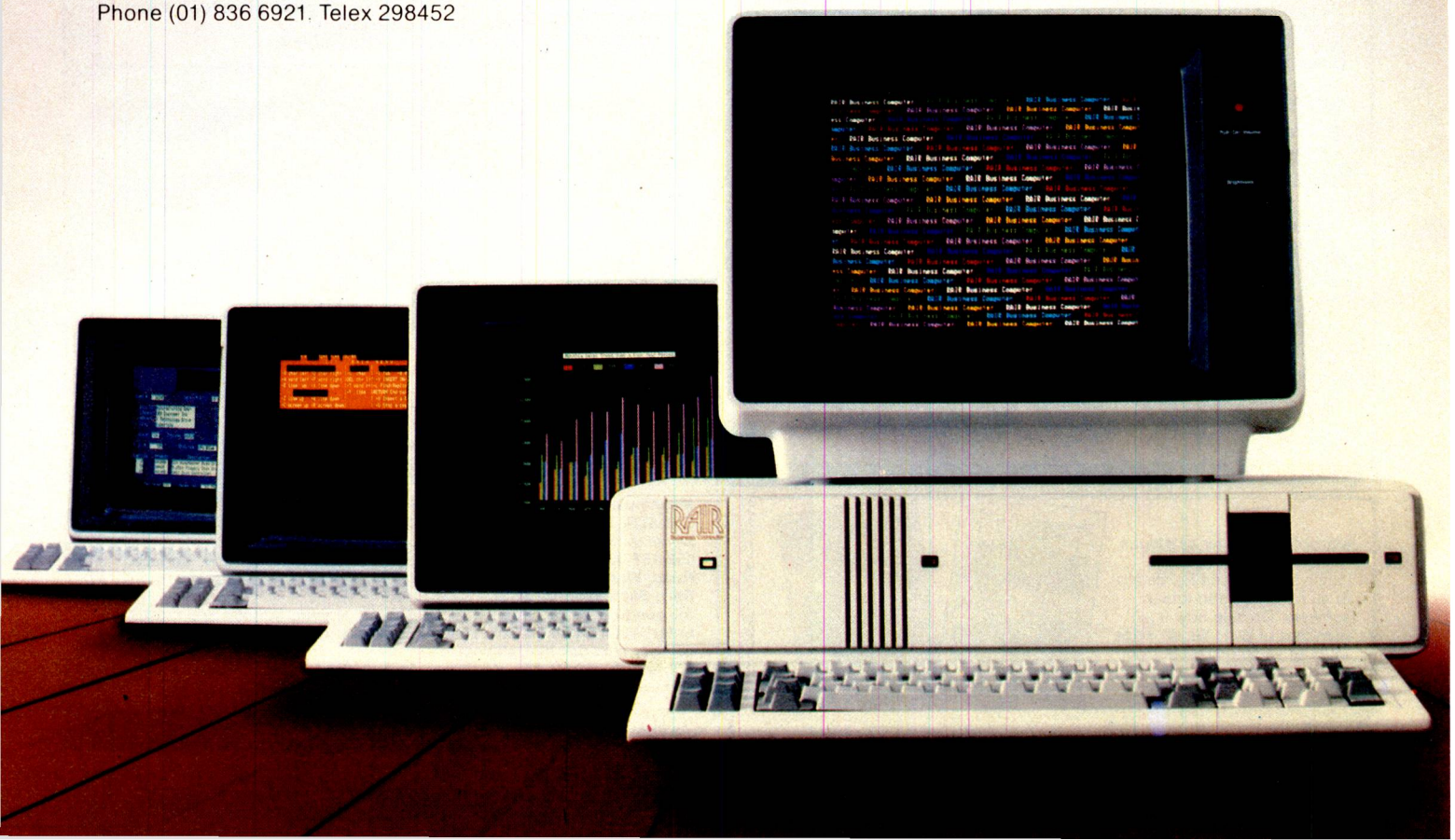
SYSTEM SPECIFICATION
Microprocessors: Concurrent 16-bit 8088 plus 8-bit 8085
RAM Memory: 256 kbytes expandable to 1024 kbytes
Integral Disk Storage: 19-Mbyte Winchester drive plus 1-Mbyte floppy drive
Storage Options: Up to 4 add-on Winchester drives plus streaming tape backup
Communications: 4 workstation ports (RS-422-compatible), plus 2 synchronous/asynchronous programmable RS-232 ports

WORKSTATIONS (up to 4)
Keyboard: Ergonomic, low-profile, 83 keys, 10 programmable function keys, 10-key numeric keypad (with cursor/editing functions)
Color Display: High-resolution, 80 characters x 25 lines, upper and lower case, 8 programmable foreground/background colors.
Printer: Bidirectional, 160 characters-per-second, friction and tractor feed

SOFTWARE
Operating System: User-friendly, multi-tasking, CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS compatible
Languages: BASIC, COBOL, Pascal
Applications: Spreadsheet, Database, Text Processing Communications

CP/M and MP/M are trademarks of Digital Research
PC-DOS is a trademark of IBM

the RAIR Business Computer.





HARDWARE

Atari 400 with 16K RAM	(AF36P)	£199.95
Atari 400 with 48K RAM	(AF37S)	£214.99★
Atari 800 with 48K RAM	(AF02C)	£399.00★
All above with BASIC and handbooks		
Atari Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00
Atari Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£299.95
48K RAM for Atari 400	(AF44X)	£65.00
48K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£65.00
Commodore 64	(AF56L)	£339.00★
16K RAM for VIC20	(AF53H)	£59.95
Commodore Cassette	(AF48C)	£44.95
Commodore Disk Drive	(AF50E)	£299.99
Dragon 32	(AF57M)	£199.50
Dragon Joystick	(BC30H)	£19.95
Cassette Cable for Dragon	(BC31J)	£2.95
Epson Printer MX80F/T	(AF40T)	£447.35
MENTA	(XG28F)	£115.00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.50
5 C12 Data Cassettes	(AF61R)	£1.99
Joystick Controller	(AC53H)	£7.50
Joysticks (Pair)	(AC37S)	£13.95
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95

Full details all above in MAPLIN catalogue.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost

SELECTED SOFTWARE

ATARI

Attack At Ep-Cyg-4	-1E-16K-KF54J	£34.95
*Baja Buggies	-1C-16K-KB74R	£22.95
Candy Factory	-1D-32K-KF53H	£21.95
Claim Jumper	-1E-116K-KB67X	£34.95
Defender	-1E-16K-KF10L	£29.95
Forth	-1D-24K-YL29G	£62.95
*Frogger	-1C-16K-KB68Y	£22.95
Galaxian	-1E-16K-KF11M	£29.95
Gorf	-1E-16K-KB44X	£34.95
*Hellfire Warrior	-1C-32K-KF02C	£27.45
K-razy Shootout	-1E-8K-BQ63T	£34.95
*Moon Shuttle	-1C-16K-KF22Y	£27.50
Pac-Man	-1E-8K-BQ71N	£29.95
Paint	-1D-48K-KB22Y	£29.95
Picnic Paranoia	-1E-16K-KF13P	£34.95
*Preppie	-1C-16K-KB07H	£21.95
Qix	-1E-16K-KF16S	£29.95
SAM Speech Synth	-1D-32K-KB15R	£47.19
*Shamus	-1E-16K-KB90X	£34.95
Softporn Adventure	-1D-40K-BQ93B	£20.64
Starcross	-1D-32K-KB37S	£29.95
Synassembler	-1D-48K-KB83E	£38.95
*Zaxxon	-1C-16K-KF20W	£31.50
Zork I	-1D-32K-BQ94C	£29.95
Zork II	-1D-32K-BQ95D	£29.95
Zork III	-1D-32K-KB31J	£29.95
*3D-Supergraphics	-1C-40K-BQ29G	£31.95

Plus over 280 other titles for Atari.

COMMODORE 64

Temple Of Apshai (Part 1)	-1D-BC57M	£27.45
Upper Reaches (Part 2)	-1D-BC58N	£13.80
Curse Of Ra (Part 3)	-1D-BC59P	£13.80
Sword Of Fargoal	-1D-BC60Q	£20.75
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	-1D-BC61R	£20.75
Jump Man	-1D-BC62S	£27.45

DRAGON

Berserk	-1E-BC32K	£19.95
Black Sanctum	-1C-BC78K	£7.95
Dragon Trek	-1C-BC82D	£9.95
Galax Attax	-1E-BC79L	£19.95
Quest	-1C-BC41U	£7.95
Wizard War	-1C-BC83E	£7.95

Plus 30 other titles for Dragon

SPECTRUM

The Hobbit (48K)	-1C-BC88V	£14.95
Timegate (48K)	-1C-BC89W	£6.95
Space Intruders (16K)	-1C-BC90X	£4.95
Meteor Storm (16K)	-1C-BC91Y	£4.95
Chess Player (48K)	-1C-BC92A	£6.95
Speakeasy (48K)	-1C-BC93B	£4.95

VIC20

Crush, Crumble & Chomp (+16K)	1C-KK10L	£20.75
Datestones Of Ryn (+16K)	-1C-KK13P	£13.80
Invasion Orion (+16K)	-1C-KK12N	£17.25
Monster Maze	-1E-KK11M	£27.45
Plattermania	-1E-KK14Q	£27.45
Princess & Frog	-1E-KK16S	£29.95
Rescue At Rigel (+16K)	-1C-KK08J	£20.75
Ricochet (+8K)	-1C-KK15R	£13.80
Sword Of Fargoal (+16K)	-1C-KK09K	£20.75
Tank Arcade	-1C-KH18U	£11.95

Plus 80 other titles for VIC20

**Disk versions also available though price and memory size may be different.*

Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all programs added since Maplin catalogue.
Order As XH52G Issue 4.

MICROWRITER

The new hand-held word processor that eliminates the need for a typist. You can learn the Microwriting technique in less than an hour and produce perfectly typed text the same day.

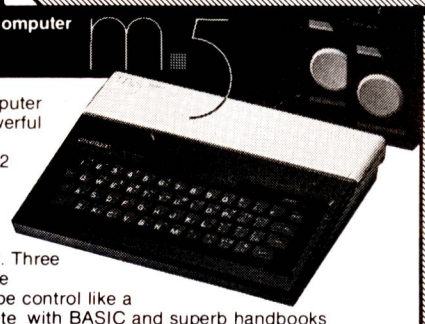
Microwriter (AF62S) £485 + £72.75 VAT★
Complete Word Processor Package (Microwriter, printer and lead) (AF63T) £1,205 + £180.75 VAT ★
Available ONLY by mail order or from WESTCLIFF shop.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost



ATARI®
AUTHORISED ATARI SERVICE CENTRE

The brilliant new colour computer
SORD M5



A superb new home computer with one of the most powerful colour video processors available. An incredible 32 sprites simultaneously and 16K of RAM dedicated to graphics alone. Powerful Z80A (3.5MHz) main processor. Three tone generators and noise generator all with envelope control like a mini-synthesiser. Complete with BASIC and superb handbooks for beginners. All this for just £189.95 (AF64U)

INTEREST FREE CREDIT NOW!

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-248 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny).

Credit quotations on request. This offer subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%).

Mapsoft full colour catalogue. Price £1 incl. post. Maplin catalogue contains full details of all hardware and lots of software. On sale now in all branches of W. H. Smith, price £1.25 or £1.50 incl. post from PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.



Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales).
Demonstrations at our shops NOW.
159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.
All goods delivered in UK mainland carriage paid, but add 50p if total order less than £5 except catalogues. Orders including items marked ★, delivery next day by Datapost.
Subject to availability. All prices include VAT unless shown. Prices correct at time of going to press.

ZX81 MACHINE CODE?

ZX.ASZMIC ROM gives:

- full screen editor
- multiple files
- powerful assembler
- complete debug
- hi~res graphics

ZX.Aszmic Rom replaces the Basic Rom in ZX81 to transform the machine into a complete Assembly Language Development station. Fast. Powerful. Professional. Reliable.

NEW! ASZMIC PLUG-IN EXTERNAL BOARD

accepts the Aszmic Rom to combine the best of machine code and basic. 24 I/O lines, Eprom programmer, 8k user socket.
Aszmic alone, £39.95 including comprehensive manual.
Aszmic + Board + Manual, only £54.90
Enquiries please enclose S.A.E.

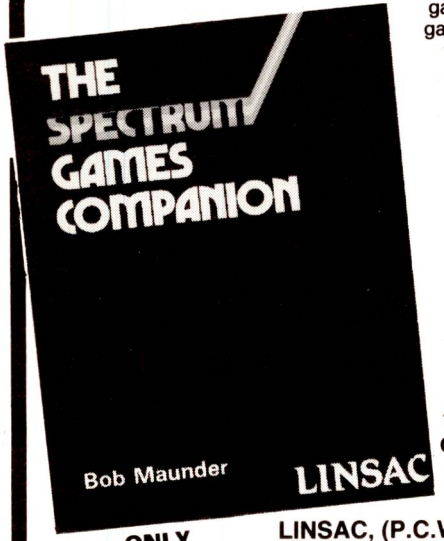
COMPROCSYS LTD.,
P.O. Box 149, South Croydon,
Surrey, CR2 7YX

Linsac's ZX Companion series has received excellent press reviews:

"Far and away the best" — *Your Computer*

Thoughtfully written, detailed and illustrated with meaningful programs ... outstandingly useful" — *EZUG*

'The Spectrum Games Companion' is the latest addition to the series and is aimed at the games player and programmer alike. Twenty-one games designed specifically for the ZX Spectrum are included, with clear instructions on entry and play. Each program is explained fully with complete details on how it is designed and written. Introductory chapters show how to set up and use the Spectrum and how to create your own games. Later sections cover number games, word games, board games, simulation games, dice games, card games and grid games. If you want to enjoy your ZX Spectrum and learn its secrets at the same time then this is the book for you!



Bob Maunder is co-author of 'The ZX80 Companion' and author of 'The ZX81 Companion'. He is a Senior Lecturer in Computer Science at Teesside Polytechnic, holds an MSc degree in Computer Science, and is a Member of the British Computer Society.

The Spectrum Games Companion is available from good book shops, or send £5.95 to:

ONLY £5.95

LINSAC, (P.C.W.) 68 Barker Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 5ES

Postage is free within the U.K. — add £1 for Europe or £2.50 outside Europe.

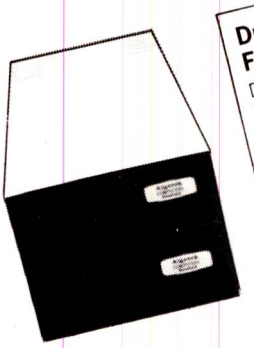
ISBN 0 907211 02 X

Algotek
for "Canon" Disk Drives & Accessories



Single Disk Drive Unit Powered from BBCs own Power Supply:–

40 Track Single Sided 100K	£169.00
40 Track Double Sided 200K	£235.00
80 Track Double Sided 400K	£283.00



Dual Disk Drive Unit with PSU, Fused & Switched:–

Dual 40 Track Single Sided 200K	£330.00
Dual 40 Track Double Sided 400K	£450.00
Dual 80 Track Double Sided 800K	£540.00

All Disk Drive Units are complete with mains cable, ribbon cable, and formatting disk.
12 month warranty.



Single Disk Drive Unit with PSU, Fused & Switched:–

40 Track Single Sided 100K	£191.00
40 Track Double Sided 200K	£255.00
80 Track Double Sided 400K	£303.00

Single Disk Drive ribbon cables	£6.50
Double Disk Drive ribbon cables	£11.00
Power Cable from BBC to Disk Drive	£2.00
Formatting Disks	£5.00
Wabash Diskettes (10)	£17.00
Wabash Diskettes (100)	£158.00
25VA Power Supply Unit for Single Drives	£15.75
50VA Power Supply Unit for Dual Drives	£16.88

Cases Colour Matched to BBC Micro:–

Single Standard	£7.00
Single Long to take PSU	£8.00
Dual to take PSU	£9.50

Enquiries welcome from Dealers, Schools, Education Authority, Colleges etc, good quantity discounts available.

Add £3.00 for postage & packing on disk drive prices. Remainder free.
All prices exclusive of VAT.

Algotek
COMPUTERS
Wakefield

Algotek Computer Co Ltd
11 Wood Street, Wakefield WF1 2EL
Tel 0924 369555

£1,495*

The MIMI 803 is a supreme example of high quality British engineering. It is a truly professional microcomputer that really does meet all the criteria of a sophisticated business machine - at a price you can afford.

Our competitors expect you to make do with the basics and then buy expensive extras in order to fulfil your needs. The MIMI 803 has all the 'extras' as standard - so when you buy a MIMI you really are getting a microcomputer that will do the job from the outset.

The MIMI's operating system OS/M † is fully compatible with CP/M ‡ 2.2 in all system calls and functions. This ensures that you have access to the comprehensive range of Software currently available in the open market.

During the next few months we will be announcing the availability of TROJAN - a major software innovation that totally simplifies the learning process and use of micros, and dramatically eases the creation of new applications software in record time - so we can guarantee its performance.

Don't settle for less... contact us or one of our dealers now.

Features include:

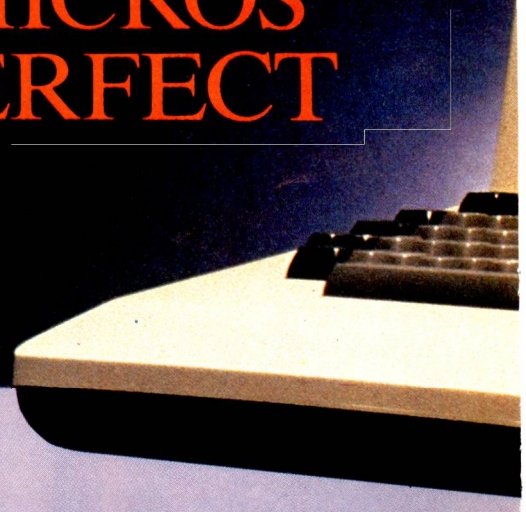
- Z80A at 4MHz
- 64K dynamic RAM, plus additional 16K RAM for the graphics
- Integral D/S - D/D 5¼ ins floppy discs - 800Kb.
- Full RS232C and Centronics parallel ports.
- 96 Key ASCII keyboard - colour coded.
- 17 programmed function keys.
- Elegant compact and light - 24 lbs.
- OS/M † operating system - CP/M ‡ compatible.
- Disc format conversion facility.
- Wide range of software, utilities and languages.
- Super high resolution graphics (512 x 256 pixels).

And now with:

- Winchester disc option.
- Choice of orange or green display.

MONITOR SUPPLIED BY PHILIPS

NOW ALL OTHER MICROS ARE LESS THAN PERFECT



† OS/M is the trademark of Scifax Microsoftware
‡ CP/M is the registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

*Monitor extra, from £142.

Some of our dealers

Apollo Information Systems Ltd
13 Southend Road Grays Essex RM17 5NH
Tel: (0375) 33088
Contact: Ronald Burrell

Broadway Systems (BCSS) Ltd
5-7 Mariner Street Swansea W Glam Wales SA1 5BA
Tel: 0792 462279/474598 01-997 4764/0498
Contact: Philip Gittoes

City Microsystems Ltd
65 London Wall London EC2
Tel: 01-588 7272
Contact: Anthony Coulson

B & D Computing
8 Sheep St. Highworth Swindon Wilts
Tel: 0793 762449
Contact: David Wakley

Business Data Capture
262 Regents Park Road London N3 3HN
Tel: 01-349 4095
Contact: Peter Klein

John Elmer Office Equip
32 Victoria Road Burgess Hill Sussex
Tel: 04446 5670/5791
Contact: John Elmer

BRITISH MICRO

Penfold Works Imperial Way Watford Herts. WD2 4YY Tel: Watford (0923) 48222/43956

A Hegotron Group Company



Kyle Data Services Ltd
37 High Street Ayr Scotland KA7 1LU
Tel: (0292) 285411
Contact: Alex Gardiner

Dantre Business Systems
67 High St. Daventry Northants NN11 4BQ
Tel: 03272 77239
Contact: Mike Griffin

Leicester Micro Centre
59 Regent Road Leicester
Tel: 0533 551869
Contact: Ray Beresford

Malvern Micro Systems
Wych Cutting Upper Colwall Malvern Worcestershire
Tel: (06845) 68500
Contact: Barry Lewis

Anita Electronic Services
34 Musters Road West Bridgford Notts
Tel: 0602 813240
Contact: Steve Conroy

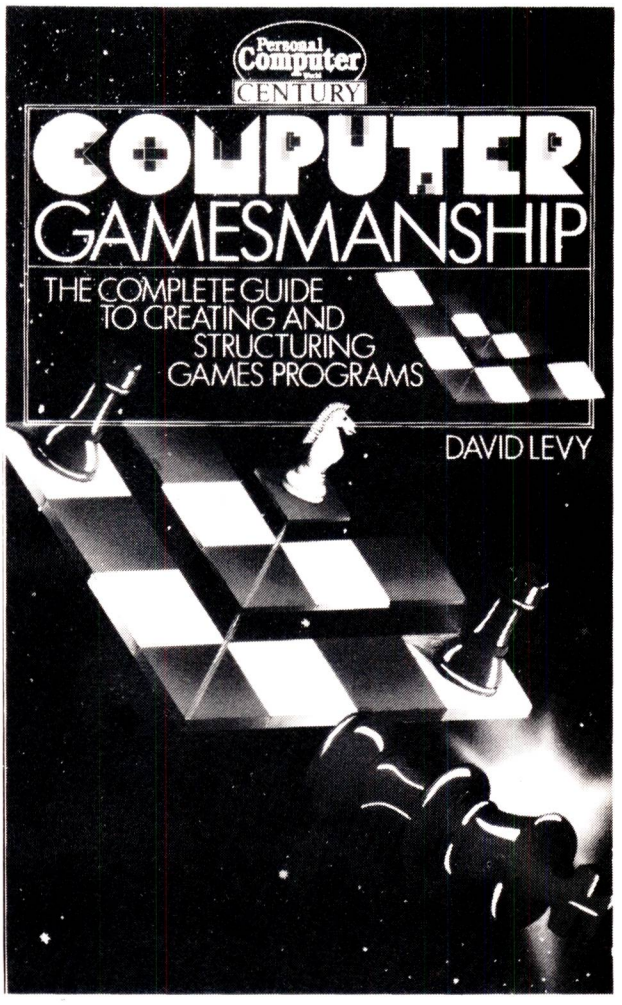
Computer Graphics Workshop
38 Ullett Road Sefton Park Liverpool 17
Tel: 051 733 9604
Contact: Noel Runnels-Moss

MIMI 803

Telex: 946024 Contact: Julie Hissey

Personal Computer World
CENTURY

For all personal computer owners interested in writing intelligent games programs



COMPUTER GAMESMANSHIP

The Complete Guide to Creating and Structuring Games Programs

DAVID LEVY

Computer Gamesmanship is not another collection of program listings, but a rich sourcebook of the techniques, strategies and logic of intelligent games programming.

272 pages *£7.95 (paperback)*

Available through all good bookshops or if you experience any difficulty please fill in the form below.

ORDER FORM

To: Department CPI
George Philip Services Ltd
Arndale Road
Wick, Littlehampton
West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me_____copy/copies of COMPUTER GAMESMANSHIP by DAVID LEVY at £8.45 per copy (post paid)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £_____
(Please make payable to George Philip)

Name_____

Address_____

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

CENTURY

DEMYSTIFY DISC COPYING



"SNAPSHOT" TWO

The Ultimate Unlock System

The disc copy card with all the great features of SNAPSHOT, plus:

WIDER COMPATIBILITY: Works with virtually any 16K card

EASIER TO USE: Just press the trigger on the attached extension cable. Never open your Apple's cover. Simple 1-2-3 copy procedure. Copies most programs in 30 seconds.

PEELINGS II magazine (Feb 83) compares SNAPSHOT TWO's predecessor SNAPSHOT with Wild Card and Crack-Shot:

"Overall, with one of the supported RAM cards, SNAPSHOT is the best buy. The copy procedure is perhaps the easiest and clearest of the three cards."

Faster and easier to use than nibble copiers or other copy cards. All features inclusive and automatic; no need for extra processing with an optional/costly 'utility' disk.

SNAPSHOT TWO will copy any memory-resident program that runs on the 48K Apple. SNAPSHOT TWO uses your 16K RAM card* to interrupt a running program and dump the entire contents of 48K and registers to an unprotected backup disc. SNAPSHOT TWO backs up programs that baffle nibble copiers like Locksmith without any complex parameter changes or trial-and-error hassle. And SNAPSHOT TWO is still more effective, less expensive and easier to use than its imitators.

- ★ You have full, normal use of other hardware and software.
- ★ Ideal for debugging or analyzing programs.
- ★ Freeze-frame your game! Print the graphics on your printer and resume play.
- ★ Shooting down space invaders and the phone rings? Interrupt your game until later, or tomorrow. Save your high scores!
- ★ Repeatedly interrupt and resume running programs.
- ★ Faster and easier to use than nibble copiers or other copy cards.
- ★ Full monitor capabilities to examine, modify, trace, single-step or disassemble any interrupted program.
- ★ Suspend work with one program while you use another (for instance, interrupt word-processing a letter to look up an address in a database, then resume the letter exactly where you left off).
- ★ Move protected programs to hard disc or 8" disk; copy several programs onto the same disk.
- ★ List "unlistable" Basic programs; make custom modifications. Backups run without SNAPSHOT TWO present; most run without 16K card.

And there's more! Write or ring for complete technical information.

PRICE: **£95.00*** from your local dealer or Dark Star Systems

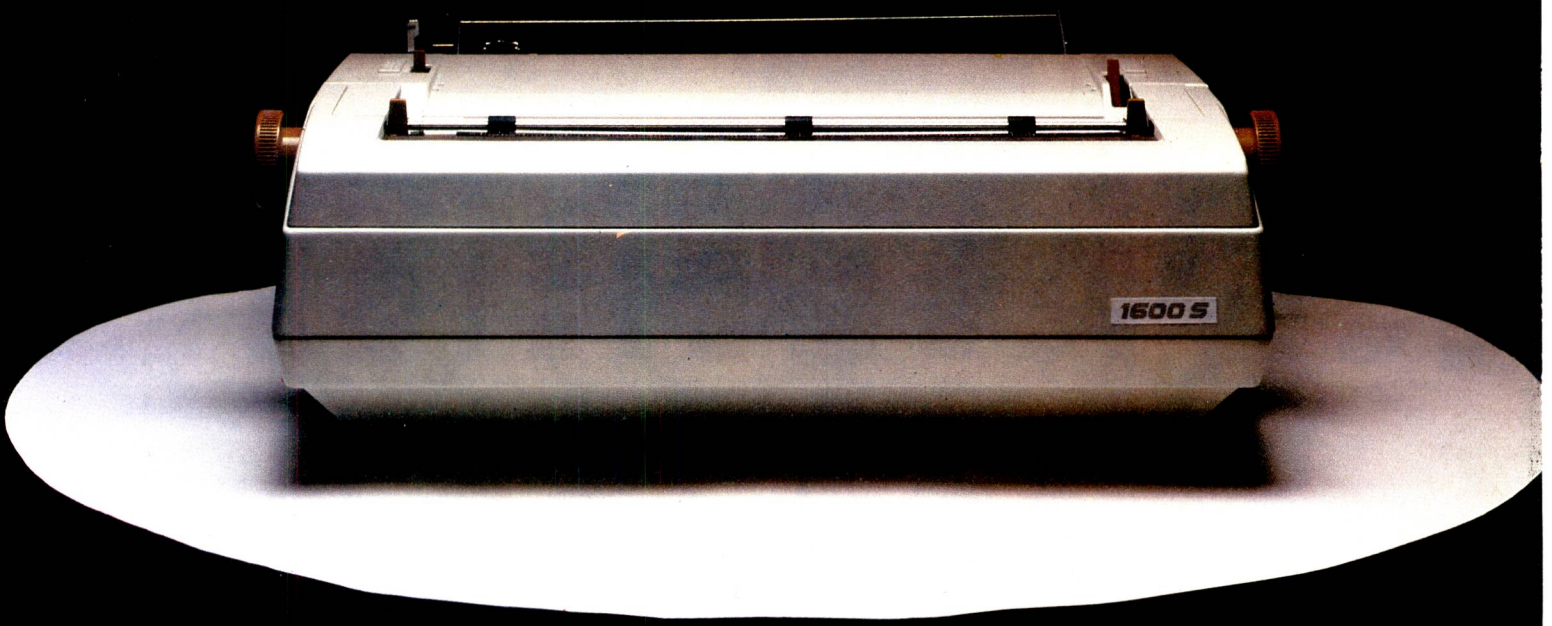
Terms: Payment with order. Add 15% VAT. P&P included. VISA/ BARCLAYCARD and Am Ex accepted. Dealer enquiries invited. Foreign: No VAT. Add £2 postage to Europe, £7.00 elsewhere.

darkStar SYSTEMS

78 Robin Hood Way, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 7QW
Telephone: 01-900 0104

*Apple II or II+ or Franklin, one drive and Language Card/16K required. Works with most popular cards, including Apple, Microsoft, Computer Stop, Merton, Ramex, Digitek, MPC, RH Electronics, Orange, Franklin, etc. Other brands: specify when ordering. Graphics dump requires graphics interface card and printer. Version for Apple II E available soon, ENQUIRE NOW!

THE BEST SELLER OF 1982



In 1982 the RICOH 1600S outsold every other comparable printer because of its speed, reliability, intelligence, flexibility and sophistication.

Because it is compatible with all known systems and software packages.

Because of the 12 month warranty that Micropute offer.

Because Micropute are a company who care, who are constantly aware of changing needs and who can fulfill any special requirements.

Not least of all, because of the price

In 1983, there will be thousands more satisfied customers. We hope that you will be one of them.

ONLY MICROPUTE GIVE YOU SUPERCOVER

As an extra bonus Micropute Supercover will provide a 12 month on site maintenance for only £99.00 parts and labour.

DON'T FORGET THE RICOH 1300S

...a little bit slower but every bit as clever.

Please send details of the RICOH 1600S and 1300S

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____ Telephone: _____

RP2

MICROPUTE

Micropute, Catherine Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6QY. Tel: (0625) 615384.

ICE ALERT

From The Mass Storage People



ICE bring mass storage to the EPSON QX10

Once again ICE have increased their range of subsystems to support another major microcomputer — the brand new EPSON QX10.

ICE with the support of Epson UK have developed this powerful 5¼" Winchester subsystem to enhance the dynamic capabilities of the recently launched QX10.

- ★ ..... 5¼" Winchester Subsystems 5, 10, 20, 40 megabyte.
- ★ ..... Easy To Install — Easy To Operate.
- ★ ..... No Additional Desk Space Required.
- ★ ..... Fast Tape Streamer Back Up.
- ★ ..... "Lattice" — The ICE Low Cost Networking System.

For further information regarding the above system or any other ICE subsystems please contact our Sales Department on Ashford, Middlesex (07842) 47271/47171.

ICE Limited, Littleton House, Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex, TW15 1UQ.
Tel: Ashford (07842) 47271/47171 Telex: 8952042 (ICE LTD G)

You can tell by the companies we keep...

IBM Personal Computer
IBM Authorised Dealer

AUTHORISED digital PERSONAL COMPUTER DEALER

apple® Dealer

We are very pleased to announce that we have been chosen by three of the best companies to bring you their personal computer products. They think we are pretty good — why not come and see for yourself?

Personal Computers

218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS. Tel. 01-377 1200